

Volume 6363

LIST OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS.
From Feb. 19th to Feb. 20th,1920.

	VESSEL	PORT	SHEET
February 19th	Gullfoss	Reykjavik	3
	Michigan	London	3
	Thorgerd	Guantanamo	1
	Advance	Haiti, Pt.Prince,etc	4
	Agividale	Gilbraltar	2
	Ardgowan	Hull	2
	Levisa	Santiago	2
	Juliana	Tanagona	2
	Katahdin	San Pedro	2
	Grayson	Valparaiso	1
	Westoil	Genoa	3
	Bartolomew	Guantanamo	3
	Munrio	Puerto Padre	2
	Lapland	London	78
	Slavic Prince	Shanghai	4
20th	Golden Gate	Christiania	2
	Suwanee	Androssan	2
	Lake Beacon	Porto Padre	1
	Contoocook	Manati	1
	Barendrecht	Santander	2
	Millinocket	San Juan	2
	Imperoyal	Southampton	1
	South Pole	Rotterdam	2
	Londonier	Antwerp	2
	Valacia	Havre, Halifax	3
	Rosalind	St. Johns	6
	Carrillo	Kingston	11
	F. J. Luckenbach	Rotterdam	2

6-2363

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6363

Sept 19-20, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 8 1943, 194.....

Geo Bacon

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 8 1943
Date

Anna Vanada
Camera Operator

I ict

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEMANDED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Under 16 Citizens	[illegible]	[illegible] U. S.	In transit	U. S. Citizens	[illegible]	Res. of U. S. Not C.	In transit	Under 16 Aliens		
1st CABIN	2						4	1						7
2nd CABIN	2						3							5
STEERAGE														
TOTAL	4						7	1						12

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	6	1	7
2nd Cabin	5	x	5
Steerage			
Total	11	1	12

(1 Memb crew inc

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

...rce or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, ...s, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ...ument or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates ... of specific individuals or of officers generally ... the Un...

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Gullfoss". Passengers sailing from Reykjavik Iceland, 4th February 1920., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Skaftfeld	Magnus	26		M	S	Motor Car Driver	Yes	Icelandic	Yes	Iceland	Scandinavian	Iceland	Reykjavik	Mrs. Johanna Magnusdottir, Reykjavik - Iceland	N.Y.	New York
2		Sorensen	Olga Katharina	34		F	S	Miss	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	"	Norway	Christiania	Dr. Jon Helgason, Bishop of Iceland, Reykjavik, Iceland	"	"
3	IN TRANSIT	Stefánsson	Páll	50		M	"	Merchant	"	Icelandic	"	Iceland	"	Iceland	Reykjavik	No	"	"
4	IN TRANSIT	Pálsson	Gúdrun	31		F	W		"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	Mr. Magnus Gunnarsson, Laufásveg 3, Reykjavik	Can.	Winnipeg
5		Olsson	Ellen H.	32		"	S	Manager	"	English	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Mr. Arni Benediktsson, merchant, Reykjavik, Iceland	N.Y.	New York
6	U. S. CIT.	Gudmundsen	Árni	75		M	W	Farmer	"	Icelandic	"	U. S. A.	"	U.S.A.	Detroit Harbor Wisconsin	Mr. Sigurdur Thordarson frá Arnarholti, Reykjavik.	Wis.	Detr.Harbor
7	IN TRANSIT	Jonasson	Gudrun	42		F	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Iceland	"	Iceland	Reykjavik	Miss Gunnthorunn Halldorsdóttir Reykjavik, Iceland	N.Y.	New York
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a per... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who ad... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or ... ...ssity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer ... ...vernment because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., U.S.A., February 19, 1920.

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Learn of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	No	Yes	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Red	Blue	No	Iceland	Brusast.
2	"	Herself	"	"	-	-	Miss Tora Sörensen, 75 West 12th Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Brown	"	"	Norway	Löten Hedemark
3	"	Himself	"	Yes	3 times for several months		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Grey-Blue	"	Iceland	Thverá in Laxardal.
4	"	Herself	"	"	1902 - '06	N.Y. Dak.	Mr. Sæmundur Sigurdsson, Mountain, Dakota	Pass. to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Reykjavik
5	"	"	"	"	1907 - '19	N.Y.	Mr. Emerson McMellin, 120 Broadway, New York	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Brown	Blue	"	Sweden	Dämtlands Län.
6		Himself	"	"	1872 -1919	Wis.	Mrs. Carl Richter, Detroit Harbor Wisconsin	No		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	White	Grey-Blue	"	Iceland	Reykjavik
7	"	Herself	"	"	1 Yr.	N.Y.		No	Yes	2 Mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light	Grey-blue	"	"	Biskupstunga
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally [illegible] the United States Government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the ~~best~~ of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....
..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FORM 080

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Gullfoss" 9-10 . Passengers sailing from Reykjavik, Iceland 13-1, 4th February 1920., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Sigurdsson	Johann Jörgen	20		✓ M	S	Painter	Yes	Icelandic	Yes	Iceland	Scandinavian Icel.	Vestmannaeyjar		Consul Gisli Johnsen, Reykjavik, Iceland.	Can.	Selkirk, Man.
2	IN TRANSIT	Jonsson	Olafur	25		✓ "	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brekku, Hun.	Jon Johansson, Esq., Brekku, Hun., Iceland	"	Winnipeg, "
3		Erlendsson	Larus	23		✓ "	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Storu-Gilja, Hun.	Mrs. Astridur Sigurdardottir, Storu-Gilja, Hun., Iceland	Ill.	Chicago
4	IN TRANSIT	Eyjolfsdottir	Gudrun Halldora	25		✓ F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Reykjavik		Mrs. Maria Sveinsdottir Hverfisgotu 20, Reykjavik	Can.	Dog Creek, Man.
5		✓ Olsen	Chimar Hanie	28		✓ F		Stewardess	Yes	English Swedish	"	Sweden	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Sister, Ida Lituv, 16 Volhoganey	Ill.	Moline
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

FORM 6500

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. USA. , February 17 , 1920.

E 4

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
IGRANT ALIEN	No,	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs. Johanna Goodman, West Selkirk, Man. Canada	Pass. to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey-Blue	No	Iceland	Vestmanna-eyjum
IGRANT ALIEN 2	No	"	"	"	-	-	Mr. Gunnar Gudmundsson, 696 Sinical Street, Winnipeg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	Brekka, Hun.
3	Now	"	No	"	-	-	Mr. Hjalmar Bergmannx, North California Ave. 2851, Wpg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey-Blue	"	"	Beinakeldu Hun.
4	York	Her father	"	"	-	-	Mr. Eyjólfur Sveinsson, Dog Creek, Man. Canada.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Mjoafirdi
5	No	Crew	Yes	12	Moline		Cousin Betty Elstrom 18th St No.11 Moline, Ill	No	Perm.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	¾	Br	Blue			Christianstad Sweden
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE. Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

FORM 590

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*..

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 689

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

PORT OF New York

the 4th of March, 1920

I, master of the Icelandic (Nationality.) S. S. Gullfoss

from port of Reykjavik, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port the 18th of February, 1920 consigned to Bennet Hoosley & Co; is now lying at on Stream, and is expected to sail the 8th of March, 1920, for Reykjavik in Iceland via United States port of none — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	18	Edmundsson	H. farm	Farmer	31	"	"	Ice	33	"	"	"	57	132	none
	19	Thorlefsson	Olafur		1—344			"	Ice	22	"	"	58	103	none
NC	20	H. Jonsson	Agust		122083			"	Ice	22	"	"	53	130	none
NC	21	Jonsson	Sveinbjorn		125365	1918		"	Ice	18	"	"	46	147	none
	22	Carlsson	Hendrik J.		125366			"	Ice	20	"	"	41	159	none
	23	Hansson	Peter	Seaman				"	Ice	27	"	Russia	55	126	none
	24	Thorbjornsson	Bjorn	cabin boy				"	Ice	17	"	Icelandic	55	112	none
NC	25	Jonasson	Reginn	2 Cook	125366			"	Ice	21	"	"	51	123	none
	26	Hannesson	Hannes J.	Mess Boy				"	Ice	13	"	"	53	120	none
	27	Ericsson	Svend Viktor	Steward				"	Ice	33	Swede	Icelandic	52	141	none
	28	Hansson	Hans Hendrikson		122084			"	Ice	21	"	"	55	43	none
NC	29	Olafsson	Helgi	Trimmer				"	Ice	21	Male	Icelandic	51	111	none
	30	Ingvarsson	Sigurdur	Trimmer				"	Ice	20	"	"	53	132	none
	31	Jonsson	Petur	Fireman	125365			"	Ice	21	"	"	52	143	none

Line

Owners Iceland Steamship Co. Ltd.

Local Agents Bennet Hoosley & Co 12 Broadway

* See list of canvass back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 10 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 980.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nanie Leisha Svensen	38	Swedish	at Reykjavik 1st of January 1920

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Th. Beck
Master.

[OVER.]

	17	Einarsson	Jorgatur					"	1920	23	"				5 6	163	none
	18	Edmundsson	Stefan					"	1920	33	"				5 7	132	none
	19	Thorleifsson	Magnus		12 344			"	1920	22	"				5 8	163	none
NC	20	Stefansson	Agust		122013 2			"	1920	22	"				5 5	130	alone
NC	21	Jonsson	Sandhaus		125365 2	29/8		"	1920	18	"				5 6	141	none
	22	Carlsson	Sweden		125166 2			"	1920	20	"				5 1	154	none
	23	Hansson	Peter		Swedish			"	1920	27	"				5 5	126	none
	24	Hirdjonsson	Sven		Icelandic			"	1920	17	"			ok Iceland	5 5	112	none
NC	25	Jonsson	Bjarni		2 boats			"	1920	21	"				5 1	123	none
	26	Hannesson	Hannes J.		Mus. Reg			"	1920	23	"				5 3	120	none
	27	Finnson	Svein Heiga Hendrik					"	1920	38	Canada			Icelandic	5 2	144	none
	28	Henriksen	Hans Lauritsen					"	1920	23	"				5 3	43	none
NC	29	Hansson	Helgi		12 2084 2					21	Ital.				5 1	116	none
	30	Ingvarsson	Sigurdur		undecided										5 4	132	none
NC	31	Bjarnason	Valdemar		125165 2					23					5 4	163	none

Line
Owners Portland Shipping Co. Ltd
Local Agents Samuel Rees & Co & H. Brostrup

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 680

GULFOSS FEB 19 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Gullfoss, arriving at New York, on the 17th of January 1920, from the port of Reykjavik

MEALS. D. Dinner. S. Supper.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Peterssen	Thorsteinn	1st class	3/2 1920	Reykjavik	no	yes	37	male	Scandinavian	Icelander	5 7	170	There is right fore arm
2	Jonasson	Asgeir	chief officer	"	"	"	yes	35	"	"	"	5 8	165	none
3	Gislason	Stefan	2. "	"	"	"	yes	27	"	"	"	5 7	150	none
4	Einarsson	Einar	3 "	"	"	"	yes	34	"	"	"	5 7	180	none
5	Sigurdsson	Haraldur	chief engineer	"	"	"	yes	36	"	"	"	5 4	180	
6	Jonsson	Hafsteinn	2 "	"	"	"	yes	27	"	"	"	5 11	165	Scar on right fore
7	Jonsson	Pall	3 "	"	"	"	yes	29	"	"	"	5 7	146	none
8	Johnsen	Theodor	2 "	"	"	"	yes	29	"	"	"	5 4	155	none
9	Paad	Christian Johnsen	1st cook	"	"	"	yes	24	"	"	Danish	5 7	150	none
10	Olafsson	Jorgen Ebr	chief cook	"	"	"	yes	40	"	"	"	5 2	200	none
11	Hannesson	Pall	13.34 Sailor	"	"	"	yes	23	"	"	Icelandic	5 9	163	none
12	Ingvarsson	Ole J.	1347 "	"	"	"	yes	25	"	"	"	5 10	170	none
13	Einarsson	Stefan	"	"	"	"	yes	23	"	"	"	5 8	165	none
14	Jonsson	Gustav	"	"	"	"	yes	18	"	"	"	5 8	150	none
15	Hansen	Theodor A.	125367.2 "	"	"	"	yes	27	"	"	"	5 7	180	none
16	Arnason	Fredrik Hans	122059-2 "	"	"	"	yes	19	"	"	"	5 4	140	none
17	Einarsson	Jorgen	"	"	"	"	yes	23	"	"	"	5 8	165	none
18	Edmundsson	Stefan	Fireman	"	"	"	yes	33	"	"	"	5 7	132	none
19	Thorsteinsson	Olafur	1.344 "	"	"	"	yes	22	"	"	"	5 8	163	none
20	Stefansson	Agust	123063-2 "	"	"	"	yes	22	"	"	"	5 9	150	none
21	Jonsson	Sveinbjorn	125365-2 2nd "	"	"	"	yes	18	"	"	"	5 6	141	none
22	Olafsson	Steingr J.	1.341 1st "	"	"	"	yes	20	"	"	"	5 7	154	none
23	Hansson	Peter	125166-2 Steward's Asst	"	"	"	yes	27	"	"	Danish	5 5	130	none
24	Hafsteinsson	Arni	cabin boy	"	"	"	yes	17	"	"	Icelandic	5 2	112	none
25	Jonasson	Bjarni	125214-2 2. cook	"	"	"	yes	21	"	"	"	5 7	123	none
26	Hansson	Hans J.	Mess Boy	"	"	"	yes	15	"	"	"	5 3	120	none
27	Petersen	Neuel Peter	Mechanic	"	"	"	yes	33	Female	"	Danish	5 2	144	none
28	Abelsen	Hans Lauritzen	1270[illegible]-2 "	"	"	"	yes	7	"	"	"	5 1	93	none
29	Hansen	Peter	cabin boy	"	"	"			Mal.			5 1	90	none
30	Thorsteinsson	Sigurdur	cabin boy	"	"	"	yes	20				5 9	132	none
31	Gudmundsson	Gudmundur	125165-2 "	"	"	"	yes	20				5 6	143	none

Line:

Owners: Iceland Steamship Co. Ltd.

Local Agents: Bennett Brooks & Co. & Bowring

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thorfin Berg Master, of the S S Gullfoss, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thorfin Berg
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of February, 1920.

Immigrant Inspector.

Gullfoss S.S.
2-19-20

MEALS.
BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

2-19-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. .....

S. S. Julyas (Dennett Line) arrived February 19th, 1911, M., , from 7

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. NO.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	E 2 M-2 M.																							
	M Laguadia [illegible]														Landed in transit to Canada. 2/16 1 PM									

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

PORT OF NEW YORK

27th February, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "MICHIGAN"
from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 81 Number of seamen deserted nil

Number of seamen discharged 13 Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 27 Total crew this date 95

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19th February, 1920, consigned to Atlantic Transport Line: is now lying at Pier 58 N.R., and is expected to sail 27th February, 1920 for London via Antwerp
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
M. Rubinschal	20	USA	London 27/1/1920
G. Zimmerspitz	21	— —	— " — " —
W. McLynder	25	— —	— " — " —
J. Brennecke	33	— —	— " — " —
A. Wise	37	— —	— " — " —
H. Ables	24	— —	— " — " —
P. Downing	45	— —	— " — " —
G. Woody	40	— —	— " — " —
J. Owen	31	— —	New York 19/12/1919
P. Sweeney	44	British	— " — " —
M. Swift	52	Canadian	— " — " —
J. Sexton	62	USA	— " — " —
L. Bizeux	36	British	London 27/1/1920

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

... THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Donavon	54	USA	Stefan Obenick	42	Poland
R. Downing	46	— —	Mike Nebyok	36	— —
F. Tressard	46	British	Ludwek Wielusz	40	— —
A. L. Jadwins	36	— —	Jurko Semanick	50	— —
J. Lamon	21	— —	Wasyl Halaifa	42	— —
J. Mooney	45	Poland	Antoni Sikonski	38	— —
Josef Krorack	39	— —	Jan Pawlak	45	— —
D. Pajowicz	32	— —	Andr. Frankoski	40	— —
Andr. Koon	28	— —	Stan Partey	39	— —
Franc. Barcianco	36	— —	Jakob Wiczynski	47	— —
Lucio Pulnay	29	— —	Andrew Mackow	28	— —
			Tomas Krutorawey	40	— —
			Jan Simas	45	— —
			Andrey Smolik	45	— —
			Michael Tomas	38	— —
			Mick Kostyk	30	— —

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

F. W. Lyell
Master.

[OVER.]

MICHIGAN FEB 19 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MICHIGAN, arriving at NEW YORK, , 191 , from the port of LONDON on 7th. Feb 20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LAZELL	FREDERICK	MA TER	23:1:1920	TILBURY	NO	YES	54	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	176	
2	FOOKS	WILLIAM	CHF. OFF.	"	"	NO	YES	50	"	"	"	5.9	200	
3	PENGELLY	EDWIN	2nd OFF.	"	"	NO	YES	32	"	"	"	5.8.	158	
4	CAMPBELL	JAMES	3rd OFF.	"	"	NO	YES	32	"	"	"	5.9	180	
5	MARTIN	JOHN	CARPT.	"	"	No	YES	32	"	"	"	6.0	180	
6	CUBBON	JOHN	BOSWN.	"	"	NO	YES	40	"	"	"	5.5	148	
7	PAGE	ROY	BOSWN. MATE	"	"	NO	YES	29	"	"	"	5.6	158	
8	ACTON	CHARLES	LAMPS.	"	"	NO	YES	63	"	SWEDE	SWEDE	5.4	140	
9	COLYER	JOHN	Q.M.	"	"	NO	YES	49	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	179	
10	ANDERSON	LOUIS	Q.M.	"	"	NO	YES	49	"	SWEDE	SWEDE	5.5	154	
11	FAIRS	ALBERT	Q.M.	"	"	No	Yes	28	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	156	
12	CASTLE	THOMAS	Q.M.	"	"	NO	YES	55	"	"	"	5.6	154	
13	RICHARDSON	HAROLD	SEAMAN	"	"	NO	YES	21	"	"	"	5.6	140	
14	ROWBOTHAM	JOHN	SEAMAN	"	"	NO	YES	35	"	"	"	5.8	143	
15	JOHANSON	BEIRGER	A.B.	"	"	NO	YES	46	"	SWEDE	SWEDE	5.11	179	
16	OSTLUND	OLAF	A.B.	"	"	NO	YES	61	"	"	"	5.6	166	
17	BULLARD	THOMAS	A.B.	"	"	NO	YES	26	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	149	
18	JENNER	PETER	A.B.	"	"	NO	YES	47	"	"	"	5.10	145	
19	ROLFE	CHARLES	A.B.	"	"	NO	YES	23	"	"	"	5.11	150	
20	PINDER	CHARLES	A.B.	"	"	NO	YES	22	"	"	"	5.8	146	
21	ROSE	FREDERICK	A.B.	"	"	NO	YES	20	"	"	"	5.5	158	
22	~~JONES~~	~~EUGENE~~	~~O.S.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~18~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.8~~	~~120~~	
23	GRAY	ROBERT	O.S.	"	"	NO	YES	18	"	"	"	5.3	120	
24	HALE	ARTHUR	DECK BOY	"	"	NO	YES	16	"	"	"	5.3	120	
25	PEPPER	GEORGE	MARCONI	"	"	NO	YES	31	"	"	"	5.7	140	
26	POLL	ALBERT	MARCONI	"	"	NO	YES	18	"	"	"	5.11	154	
27	MARRINGTON	FREDERICK	PURSER	"	"	NO	YES	19	"	"	"	5.8	138	
28	DENTON	HERBERT	CHF. ENGR.	"	"	NO	YES	49	"	"	"	5.8	200	
29	CHAPMAN	CYRIL	2nd ENGR.	"	"	NO	YES	30	"	"	"	5.11	184	
30	METCALFE	JOHN	3RD ENGR	"	"	NO	YES	25	"	"	"	5.10	150	

Line Atlantic Transport Line

Owners Atlantic

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying, etc.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

F 10

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BROWN	JOHN	4th ENGR.	23:1:1920	TILBURY	NO	YES	22	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	154	
2	WALKER	WILLIAM	5th ENGR.	"	"	NO	YES	22	"	"	"	5.10	156	
3	WATERS	CHARLES	DOKYMN	"	"	NO	YES	36	"	"	"	5.5	149	
4	SMITH	HARRY	ASST DOKYMN	"	"	NO	YES	28	"	"	"	5.6	142	
5	WEBB	EDWIN	GREASER	"	"	NO	YES	29	"	"	"	5.7	145	
6	STILL	WILLIAM	GREASER	"	"	NO	YES	44	"	"	"	5.10	150	
7	HEALY	FREDERICK	STOREKEEPER	"	"	NO	YES	29	"	"	"	5.8	150	
8	SMITH	JOSEPH	FIREMAN	"	"	NO	YES	32	"	"	"	5.8	145	
9	WELBY	THOMAS	FIREMAN	"	"	NO	YES	31	"	"	"	5.5	140	
10	SMALL	GEORGE	FIREMAN	"	"	NO	YES	20	"	"	"	5.7	142	
11	CARTER	EDWARD	FIREMAN	"	"	NO	YES	22	"	"	"	5.10	L54	
12	DEGNIM	HORACE	FIREMAN	"	"	NO	YES	18	"	"	"	5.8	142	
13	STILL	JOHN	FIREMAN	"	"	NO	YES	48	"	"	"	5.7	145	
14	FIELDSON	FREDERICK	FIREMAN	"	"	NO	YES	25	"	"	"	5.9	148	
15	DONOVAN	WILLIAM	FIREMAN	"	"	NO	YES	19	"	"	"	5.10	140	
16	LEARY	JAMES	GREASER	"	"	NO	YES	4L	"	"	"	5.5	144	
17	MASON	THOMAS	TRIMMER	"	"	NO	YES	18	"	"	"	5.5	125	
18	ROBSON	EVELYN	TRIMMER	"	"	NO	YES	21	"	"	"	5.11	148	
19	RAYFIELD	THOMAS	TRIMMER	"	"	NO	YES	16	"	"	"	5.6	140	
20	KENT	EDWARD	TRIMMER	"	"	NO	YES	21	"	"	"	5.8	135	
21	LINES	HENRY	TRIMMER	"	"	NO	YES	39	"	"	"	5.7	140	
22	ELPHICK	ALBERT	TRIMMER	"	"	NO	YES	18	"	"	"	5.7	142	
23	GATE	ARTHUR	CHF. STEWARD	"	"	NO	YES	31	"	"	"	5.11	150	
24	ADAMS	ALBERT	2nd STEWARD	"	"	NO	YES	37	"	"	"	5.7	146	
25	JONES	WILFRED	ASST STWD	"	"	NO	YES	28	"	"	"	5.10	149	
26	LUCK	WILLIAM	ASST STWD	"	"	NO	YES	26	"	"	"	5.6	139	
27	JACKSON	ALBERT	ASST STWD	"	"	NO	YES	27	"	"	"	5.4	140	
28	EDWARDS	FREDERICK	CHF COOK	"	"	NO	YES	49	"	"	"	5.9	148	
29	REEVES	GEORGE	2nd COOK	"	"	NO	YES	49	"	"	"	5.8	159	
30	GRAVES	FREDERICK	ASST COOK	"	"	NO	YES	24	"	"	"	5.10	140	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., 191 , from the port of ...

11

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GREENWAY	ARTHUR	CABIN BOY	23:1:20	TILBURY									
2	JAMES	JOHN	HORSEMAN	"	"	NO	YES	18	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	130	
3	HARE	ALBERT	HORSEMAN	"	"	NO	YES	42	"	"	"	6.0	169	
4	RUBINTSHAL	MOSES	HORSEMAN	"	"	NO	YES	33	"	"	"	5.11	164	
5	ZIMMERSPITZ	CARL	HORSEMAN	"	"	YES	YES	20	"	AUSTRIAN	AMERICAN	5.10	145	
6	MC SYNDER	WILLIAM	HORSEMAN	"	"	YES	YES	21	"	"	"	5.4	145	
7	BRENNECKE	JOHN	HORSEMAN	"	"	YES	YES	26	"	AMERICAN	"	5%8	130	
8	WISE	ALBERT	HORSEMAN	"	"	YES	YES	33	"	GERMAN	"	5.11	175	
9	ABLES	HENRY	HORSEMA	"	"	YES	YES	37	"	AMERICAN	"	5.9	150	
10	DOWNEY	PATRICK	HORSEMAN	"	"	YES	YES	24	"	"	"	5.6	140	
11	WOODY	CORYDON	HORSEMAN	"	"	YES	YES	45	"	"	"	5.7	140	
12	MASON	WILLIAM	SCULLIAN	"	"	YES	YES	30	"	"	"	5.8	145	
13	SULLIVAN	JAMES	O.S.	"	"	NO	YES	40	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	
14	JESSOP	PETER	DECK BOY	"	"	NO	YES	17	"	"	"	5.6	130	
15	STEEMAN	FREDERICK	SURGEON	"	"	NO	YES	17	"	"	"	5.7	130	
16	SHORT	JOHN	HORSEMAN	"	"	NO	YES	32	"	BRITISH	"	6.1	164	
17	R. OAKLEY	ALBERT	FIREMAN	"	"	NO	YES	52	"	ENGLISH	"	5.4	150	
18	OWEN	FRANK	HORSEMAN	18:12:1919	NEW YORK	NO	YES	28	"	"	"	5.8	140	
19	SWEENEY	PETER	——	——	——	YES	YES	31	"	"	"	5.7	140	
20	SWIFT	MONTAGUE	——	——	——	YES	YES	44	"	[illegible]	AMERICAN	5.7	150	
21	SEXTON	JOHN	——	——	——	YES	YES	39	"	"	CANADIAN	5.8	160	
22	BIRD	THOMAS	——	23:1:1920	TILBURY	YES	YES	62	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6.0	150	
23						YES	YES	36	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	150	
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
~~Master, First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19 day of February 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Michigan, S S

2-19-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

THO-NGE-R-D. FEB 19 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Thorgerd", arriving at Newyork, February 15th, 19--, from the port of Guantanamo Bay.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Andreasen	Arthur M.	Master	4/5/19	Christiania	no	yes	42	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5' 9"	185	
2	Jensen	Jonas	1st Mate	21/11/19	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Andersen	Viktor	2nd "	21/11/19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Olsen	Jacob	3th "	9/1/20	Newyork	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Johnsen	Hans M	1st Engineer	27/9/19	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Hansen	Johan	2nd "	22/9/19	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Pedersen	Karl	3th "	22/9/19	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Carlsen	Gust	Donkeyman	22/9/19	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Iversen	Iver	Boatswain	22/12/19	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Aamodt	Mathias	Steward	1/4/19	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Andersen	Arthur	Cook	20/9/19	"	yes	"	23	"	"	U.S. Citizen			
12	Jacobsen	Thorvald	Messboy	8/1/20	"	"	"	23	"	"	Norwegian			
13	Bergh X	Charles	Galleyboy	8/1/20	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
14	Johansen	Erik	Sailor	8/1/20	"	"	"	25	"	"	Swedish			
15	Ellman	Reinhold	"	8/1/20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
16	Olsen	Jens	"	8/1/20	"	"	"	20	"	"	Norwegian			
17	Pettersen	Sverre	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
18	Tofteal	Ole	"	8/1/20	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
19	Wake	Harold	"	8/1/20	"	"	"	19	"	American	U.S.			
20	Olsen	Tonnes	"	8/1/20	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
21	Appelgren	Ernst	"	9/1/20	"	no	"	23	"	"	Swedish			
22	Mortensen	Johannes	Fireman	8/1/20	"	yes	"	18	"	"	Norwegian			
23	Hansen	Knud	"	8/1/20	"	"	"	28	"	"	Danish			
24	Johannesen	Gabriel	"	8/1/20	"	"	"	17	"	"	Norwegian			
25	Backstrom X	Johan	"	8/1/20	"	"	"	41	"	"	Swedish			
26	Silleskaret	Elmer	"	8/1/20	"	"	"	26	"	"	Norwegian			
27	Andersen	Olaf	"	8/1/20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
28	Ostvedt	Hans	"	8/1/20	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
29	Gonzales	Ricardo	"	18/11/19	Gibraltar	no	no	41	"	Spanish	Spanish			
30														

A. Pedersen
Master

Line 3rd Line S. Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S/S Thorgrel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Curtis M Andersen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of February, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Thorgrel, S.S.

2-19-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

111

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Passed: 2-19-20

2-19-20

A-R-T-C

2

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. E. BRICKETT Surgeon of the S. S. ADVANCE (State whether Surgeon employed by or acting thereon as Surgeon for the owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital, [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feb. 1920

at NEW YORK

P Morrison

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Passed Feb. 19-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S. D.	DISTRICT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX	CALIFORNIA IMMIGRANT HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN				
2nd CABIN		1 1		2
STEERAGE				
TOTAL		1 1		2

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	2
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total	1 1	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-439

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

List B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ADVANCE 1-5 Passengers sailing from [illegible] 1-10, FEB 13, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	TARRL	LOUIS	38		M S	Priest	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	HAITI	PORT AU PRINCE.	ARCHBISHOP of PORT AU PRINCE.	FRANCE	RENNES
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AGN IMMIGR

Morrison, Dng

Total passengers . . . . . TWO
U. S. citizens . . . . . ONE
ONE

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 1920 MAY 14

14—30

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN 1	[illegible]	SELF	Yes	No.			St Anns Academy, 76th St, N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO	FRANCE.		No	No.	No.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Gr	Bl		FRANCE.	Ile & Vilenne
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSBORNE B. THOMPSON, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP "ADVANCE" from PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O.B. Thompson
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of FEBRUARY, 1920

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

P. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer (owns or rents) who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer (any person who works on a farm) is the only class to be reported.

Steamship companies should make this distinction clear on the manifests, and correspondents should be instructed accordingly, by circulars and pertinent checks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country in which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and reporting clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the name of property comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, but Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH OR CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"South or Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscia, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should be yes (cash in hand) or no. In each case individual or family (the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893, Chicago; 1895, 1899, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to (yes or no) either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number a

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ADVANCE sailing from [illegible], FEB 1, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 15, 1920

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States Insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	DENISON	LINDSAY	47		M	M	Salem, Mass. March.23. 1873.	16766 Lansing	GREAT NECK STATION, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24	1 CU								
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

ADVANCE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. ADVANCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, FEBRUARY, , *19*20, *from the port of* JACMEL, HAITI, FEB: .1920 & PORT AU PRINCE, FEB: .1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thompson	Osborne B.	MASTER	JAN'Y.21	New York	Paid off	Yes	55	M	Irish	Nat.US	6'1	185	
2	Ward	Chas. J.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	American	US	5'8	170	
3	Carley	William E.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10	210	
4	Miller	William	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Eng.1 pa	G/B	5'7	145	
5	Lobley	Frederick V.	Purser	"	"	"	"	33	"	" 1 pa	"	5 8	175	
6	Brickett	Geo. H.	Doctor	"	"	"	"	59	"	Amer.	US	5'7	150	
7	Young	Stanley W.	1st Radio	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	150	
8	Davis	Jacob	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Eng.	Nat "	5'5	155	
9	Rostedt	Carl	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	23	"	Finn	Finn	5'10	170	
10	Clamans	Arthur.	Boson	"	"	"	"	40	"	Russ	Russ	5'6	165	
11	Roberts	Albert H.	Qtr Mstr	"	"	"	"	21	"	Amer.	US	5'9	150	
12	Karlson	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Finn	Finn	5'11	180	
13	Jonson	Bror	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scandinav	Swed.	5'6	155	
14	Ottersen	Harry	Seaman.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Norw.	5'6	160	
15	Grisso	Clarence E.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Amer	US	5'5	150	
16	Andersen	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Russ.	Russ	5'10	165	
17	Nelsen	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Scandinav	Norw.	5'3	155	
18	Andersen	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Finn	Finn	5'7	160	
19														
20	Lusis	Carlos	Ord. Sea.	"	"	"	"	18	"	P.Rico	US	5'7	130	
21	Downey	John a.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Amer	"	5'7	145	
22	Sanchez	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	P.Rico	"	5'6	140	
23	~~Diaz~~	~~Isidro~~	~~Messboy~~	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	~~5'7~~	~~150~~	
24	(Left in Hospital at Port au Prince.)													Discharged Sept
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Panama R.R. S/S Line.

Owners "

Local Agents 24, States St. New York.

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

JACMEL. FEB:8.1920

Vessel S. S. ADVANCE, arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY, 1920, from the port of PORT AU PRINCE, FEB: 1920.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nickl	Louis	Chief Eng'r	Jn.21	New York	Paid off	yes	49	M	German	US	5'11	170	
2	Hinckley	Philip F.	1st Asst.	Jan 22	"	"	"	31	"	American	"	5'7	145	
3	Marks	Bernard	2nd "	" 21	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5	140	
4	Blunt	Albert C.	3rd "	" 22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	160	
5	Kalnup	Herman	Referig:	" 21	"	"	"	36	"	Russian Nat.	Panama	5'7	195	
6	Carregal	Juan	Oiler	"	"	Paid off	"	48	"	Spanish	Sp.	5'5	140	
7	Domser	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	US	5'10	165	
8	Taggert	Howard T.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	160	
9	Hall Jr	Olaf J.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11	155	
10	Bellot	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7	145	
11	Martin	John C.	"	Jan.22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'1	165	
12	Calcedo	Vicente	Fireman.	" 21	"	"	"	30	"	Sp. Amer	Colomb.	5'11	170	
13	Morales	Marcus	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Ecuador	5'8	155	
14	Monsalve	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Chile	5'5	145	
15	Couza	Alex.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Span.	Sp.	5'6	150	
16	Rodriguez	Primitivo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	155	
17	Mosquera	Mario	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Sp. Amer.	Colomb	5'9	165	
18	Regueira	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Span	Sp.	5'6	150	
19	Martinez	Aurelio	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	24	"	Sp. Amer	Peru.	5'0	140	
20	Pinto	Narciso	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5	150	
21	Visites	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Span.	Sp.	5'4	145	
22	Yllanes	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4	140	
23	Ramos	Anto.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	150	
24	Ramos	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6	135	
25														
26	#14 diserated to Messboy Feb.13th in place of #83 on sheet #1 who was left in Hospital at Port au Prince.													
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Panama R.R.S/S Line.

Owners "

Local Agents 24 State St. New York.

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 19 *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. ADVANCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, FEBRUARY, 1920, *from the port of* JACMEL, FEB: 8. 1920 PORT AU PRINCE, FEB: .1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
67742 1	Magennis	William	Chief Steward	Jan.21	New York	Paid off	yes	40	M	English	1st pa.	5'4	180	
4461 2	Slavin	Jos.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	American	US	5'9	195	
4909 3	Alexander	Alice	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	45	F	Canadian	"	5'3	115	
7143 4	Arozosa	Richard	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Sp.	5'6	170	
7588 5	Pedersen	Henry	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scandinav.	Norw.	5'7	155	
71803 6	Gaviola	Nicomede	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Span.	Sp.	5'8	160	
78579 7	Benthien	Max	Butcher	"	"	"	"	44	"	German	Nat.US	5'4	165	
61140 8	Wansink	Henry	Baker	"	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6	155	
4559 9	Newman	Harry	Pantryman	Jan.22	"	"	"	44	"	Eng.	G/B.	5'4	160	
31367 10	McGowan	Michael J.	2nd "	"	21	"	"	49	"	Irish	Nat.US	5'8	145	
5172 11	Rae	James	Porter	"	W	"	"	54	"	Scot.	"	5'9	160	
7964 12	Lleuza	Emil	Messman.	"	"	"	"	22	"	P.Rico.	US	5'5	150	
20482 13	Bayalos	Salvador	2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	145	
15189 14	Engelbert	Leon	Waiter	"	"	"	"	37	"	Flemish	Belg.	5'8	165	
92757 15	Febrero	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Sp.Amer	Paru	5'7	150	
16175 16	Jones	Geo.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Eng.	G/B	5'6	175	
31683 17	Southard	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	US	5'8	155	
56949 18	Bertines	Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Sp.Amer	Chile	5'6	155	
44382 19	Eglande	Thos.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scandinav.	Norw.	5'8	160	
31439 20	Zeleny	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	US	5'7	150	
31591 21	Velez	Oscar P.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	P.Rico	"	5'7	145	
29847 22	Fowler	~~Chas.~~ Clifford G.	"	"	22	"	"	25	"	American	"	5'9	175	
23	Bebbington	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Eng.	G/B	5'5	155	
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Montevideo Trip

Line Panama R.R. S/S Line.

Owners "

Local Agents 24, State St, New York.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4, and), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. B. Thompson, Master, of the S. S. ADVANCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. B. Thompson
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 19th day of February, 1920.

P Morrisson
Immigrant Inspector.

Advance, SP

2-19-20

3

2-19-20

Galveston

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1.20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...IST OR MANIFEST ...

...of February 5, ...

...or be

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
March 1st, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S.S. Agwidale
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 13 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 20 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 19th, 1920, consigned to Malloy Line; is now lying at Pier 45 N River, and is expected to sail March 2nd, 1920, for Italy via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DISCHARGING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
B. Gille	48	German Nat	New York Dec 14th 1920
J. Cartier	25	U.S.	" "
G. Hewett ✓	22	"	" "
G. Ryan	20	"	" "
F. Kline	23	"	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Ryan	Thomas	Engineer	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"
19	Kinie	Arthur	Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"
20	Ethridge	Howard	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	
21	Languacy	Vincent	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Spaniard
22	Vinturino	Antonio	Do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"
23	Pereira	Manuel	Do	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Portuguese
24	Carmice	Vincent	Do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Spaniard
25	Albarez	Antonio	Wiper	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	
26	Jacob	Frank	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	Colored		British W Indies
27	Gray	Harry	Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"
28	Bartlett	Robert		"	"	"	"	37	Afr. Am.		American
29	Janeen	Jacob	Messman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	Dutch W. Ind.
30	Jones	George	Do	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	American

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full correct information as required by sections (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2.

Discharges

~~DESERTING~~ SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Ethridge ✓	23	U.S.	Dec. 14th 1919 New York
A. Flewelin	26	"	"
R. Picasco ✓	28	Spain	"
A. Calatago ✓	27	B.W. Indies	" 2nd March 20
G. Marchena ✓	32	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Gray ✓	43	B. W. Indies	Dec. 14th 1919 New York
B. Bartlett ✓	40	" "	" "
G. Jones ✓	19	B. W. Indies	
L. Alverez ✓	21	Spain	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

VESSEL AS MEMB[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. Ethridge	29	B. W. Indies	E. Miller	27	B. W. Indies
W. Santiago	30	"	A. Reed	32	"
A. Lindquist	32	U.S.	John Rose	33	"
R.R. Gulb	25	U.S.	Jose Hamdana	18	Spain
B.W. Hulbert	23	U.S.			
W.A. Love	40	U.S.			
C.R. Doll	22	U.S.			
A.H. Barna	21	Russian			
L.P. Pearson	29	U.S.			
L. Alverez					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
W.J. Perry	28	U.S. Ltr	Dec. 14th 1919 at Genoa Jan 20th 1919.	Old wound

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Donnell Smith
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

18	Ryan	Thomas	Deck Engineer	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	
19	Minie	Arthur	Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	
20	Ethridge	Holland	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	
21	Languacy	Vincent	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Spaniard
22	Vinturino	Aplon	Do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	
23	Pereira	Manuel	Do	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Portuguese
24	Carmice	Vincent	Do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Spaniard
25	Albarez	Antonio	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	
26	Jacob	Frank	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	Col'd	Col'd	British W. Indies
27	Gray	Harry	Wet Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	
28	Bartlett	Robert		"	"	"	"	37	Ltr. Hosp.		British
29	Jansen	Jacob	Messman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	Dutch
30	Jones	George	Do	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	American

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full correct information as required by sections (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

LIST OR MANIFEST of ALIEN ~~SEAMEN~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, [illegible] delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aguidale, arriving at New York, February, 1920, from the port of Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Clifford	Alfred	Master	New York	Dec 11th	No	Yes	39	male	White	American			
2	Thomson	Alex Gilbert	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"			
3	Freeman	Iram	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
4	Hartha	James G.	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
5	Goelo e	[illegible]	Boy	"	"	"	"	30	"	Coloured	British W Indies			
6	Marchina	John	Seaman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
7	Marchina	George	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
8	Calatayo	Florence	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
9	Thode	Stevens	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
10	Felicia	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
11	Ilario O	Juliano	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
12	Wanga	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
13	Elliot	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	British W Indies			
14	Riebsan	Gustav	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	"	White	American			
15	Gille	Barny	2nd Do	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			
16	Cartier	Joseph	3rd Do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
17	Minett	James	Do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
18	Ryan	Thomas	Engineer	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
19	Minie	Arthur	Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
20	Ethridge	Hedland	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
21	Languacy	Vincent	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Spaniard			
22	Vinturino	Antonio	Do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
23	Pereira	Manuel	Do	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Portuguese			
24	Carmice	Vincent	Do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Spaniard			
25	Albarez	Antonio	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"					
26	Jacob	Frank	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	Clr. Bl.	British W Indies			
27	Gray	Harry	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
28	Bartlett	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Clr. Bl.	British W Indies			
29	Jansen	Jacob	Messman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	Dutch W. Ind.			
30	Jones	George	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	American			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 680

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vesssel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who where not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, together with liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
Form 680 OF LABOR
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aguidale, arriving at New York, February, 1920, from the port of Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Todd	Earl	Mess Boy	New York	Dec 1st 1919	No	Yes	21	male	Coloured	American			
32	Rhaims	Alfred J.	Waiter	"	"	"	"	29	"	White				
33	Hewalatt	William J.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"				
4	Crew all told thirty three													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

All with cards

Alfred Clifford.
Master s/s Aguidale

Joseph Scavenge Asst

Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.
Seen. . . . . No. 63.
Vessel will probably sail for New York Feb 5, 1920.
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Feb 4, 1920
GIBRALTAR

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

D

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S/S Agwidale, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Alfred Clifford
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of February, 1920

Joseph Harvey
Immigrant Inspector.

22

2-19-20

Agwidale. S S

2-19-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who where not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a).* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 33 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST O.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22

PORT OF New York, 19

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Ardgowan
from port of Batty, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) no
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 19th, 1920, consigned to Cunard S.S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 54, and is expected to sail Mar 6th, 1920, for London via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
W. J. Hurbat ✓	31	British	Batty
D. Seaks ✓	22	"	"
W. Watterson	23	"	"
D. Cherry ✓	21	"	"

14—613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

											28	"	"	"	5'4½	164	Tatto Chest.
	18	Williams	Robert F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9½	146	End holding thumb Jack = down
	19	Turner	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	British	"	5'4"	182	Fil.
	20	Coleman	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Swede	Swede	5'6	164	Eye in clasped hands R.H.
	21	Griffiths	Evan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Welsh	British	5'10	161	Fil
	22	Edwards	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5'9"	142	3 dots over L thumb
	23	Davidson	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5'4"	150	Hobart cross Rear
	24	Welsh	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5'9"	178	Head girl L arm
	25	Wilson	James	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	154	Fil
	26	Lewis	Duncan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10	162	True Lover back L H
	27	Watterson	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	165	Fil
	28	Cherry	Donald	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	155	Fil
	29	Evans	David	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5'6"	164	Fil
	30	Roberts	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Welsh	"	5'10½	180	Spot on Arm

Line Cunard Line
Owners Lang & Fulton Greenock
Local Agents Cunard Line
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CRE

Name.	ation off		Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. J. McPhail	45	British			
C Benton	42	U.S.A.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Charles M Pearson
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

	18	Williams	Herbert F.S.	S.S. Sta. 111667	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9½	146	Left holding thumb Jack L arm
	19	Farmer	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5'4"	182	Fil.
	20	Swanson	Thomas	" 111667	"	"	"	"	48	"	Swede	Swede	5'6	164	Left in clasped hands R.H.
	21	Griffiths	Eddie	" 111667	"	"	"	"	22	"	Welsh	British	5'10	161	Fil
	22	Collins	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5'9"	142	3 dots over L thumb
	23	Dunbar	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5'4"	150	Hobart cross Ram
	24	Welsh	John	" 111667	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5'9"	178	Head girl L arm
	25	Watson	James	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	154	Fil
	26	Doyle	Dennis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	162	Irue cross back L.H.
	27	Williams	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	165	Fil
	28	Wesley	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	155	Fil
	29	Brown	Denis	" 111667	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5'6"	164	Fil
	30	Ratter	John	" 111667	"	"	"	"	30	"	Welsh	"	5'10½	180	Spot on R arm

Line Cunard Line

Owners Lang & Fulton Greenock

Local Agents Cunard Line

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARDGOWAN FEB 19 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ED ON AT THIS PORT.

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [illegible] VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ardgowan, arriving at New York, [illegible], 192[illegible], from the port of Hull

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pearson	Charles W.	Master	17.12.19	Hull	No	Yes	44	Male	English	British	5'9"	168	Scar L eye
2	Mc Donald	Lachlan	2/O	"	"	"	"	54	"	Scotland	"	5'6"	164	Finger off R. hand
3	Dowie	Richard	3/O	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5'6½	140	Nil
4	Hardie	John	Dr.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6'00	170	"
5	Mc Donald	Alexander	2/E	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
6	Campbell	Robert	3/E	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
7	Mc Kenzie	Peter	A/B	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	6'00	160	"
8	Wilkinson	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
9	Farrow	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
10	Stott	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	112	"
11	Chandler	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	.	"	5'4"	110	"
12	Holden	William	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scotch	"	5'3"	120	"
13	Mc Intyre	Thomas	2/E	30.12.19	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	159	"
14	Cartel	Harry	El. Fitter	24.1.20	Barry Dock Wales	"	"	56	"	English	"	5'3½	140	Tatto Marks L arm
15	Dudley	Alexander	Asst.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	132	Tatto Mark L arm
16	Edwards	William John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	Welsh	"	5'6½	131	Scar L groin
17	Hopkins	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4½	164	Tatto Chest.
18	Williams	Robert F.	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9½	146	Nail holding Union Jack L arm
19	Farmer	Walter	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5'4"	182	Nil
20	Simpson	Magnus	Fireman	"	"	"	"	48	"	Swede	Swede	5'6	164	Eye in clasped hands R.H.
21	Duffield	Walter	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	22	"	Welsh	British	5'10	161	Nil
22	Collins	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5'9"	142	3 dots over L thumb
23	Mc Nicol	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5'4"	150	Robert cross R arm
24	Walsh	John	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5'9"	178	Head girl L arm
25	Watson	James	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	154	Nil
26	Leach	Duncan	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	162	True Lovers back L hand
27	Whitham	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	165	Nil
28	Hanley	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	155	Nil
29	Hawkins	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5'6"	164	Nil
30	Hall	John	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Welsh	"	5'10½	180	Spot on R arm

Line Cunard Line
Owners Lang & Fulton Greenock
Local Agents Cunard Line

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles M. Pearson, of the S/S "Ardgowan", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Charles M. Pearson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Feb., 1920.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ardgowan, arriving at New York, ..., 191 , from the port of Hull

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Doyle	John	Fireman	24.1.20	Barry Dck	No	Yes	43	Male	Irish	British	5'5"	167	Scar L arm
32	Mc Mullen	Henry	do.	"	" "	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'5"	162½	scar R side neck.
33	Cleary	Andrew	do	"	" "	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'4"	150	scar back L hand
34	Hanton	Robert	do	"	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9½	156	Cross R. Arm
35	Craig	James	do	"	" "	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'6½	164	Whitlet R. arm
36	O'Connor	John	do	"	" "	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'11¾	155	Nil
37	Davidson	Sidney W. G.	Greaser	"	" "	"	"	25	"	Welsh	"	5'4½	120	Nil
38	Mc Closkey	John	"	"	" "	"	"	30	"	American	American	5'11½	174	Index finger R hand injured
39	Walsh	Michael Pat.	"	"	" "	"	"	63	"	Irish	British	5'6"	152	scar centre forehead
40	Stanley	William	Fireman	"	" "	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5'4"	133	Flag R. arm
41	Raymond	George	Fireman	"	" "	"	"	38	"	Canadian	"	5'7"	155	Nil
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1290

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles M. Pearson, of the S.S. "Ardgowan", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Charles M. Pearson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* Feb, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Ardgowan SS
2-19-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1611

Form 989.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

PORT OF NEW YORK

FEBRUARY 20TH, 1920

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. LEVISA

from port of SANTIAGO DE CUBA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	41	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	41	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	40	Total crew this date	40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port FEBRUARY 20TH, 1920, consigned to UNITED FRUIT CO : is now lying at PIER #9 N.R. N.Y.C. and is expected to sail FEBRUARY 21, 1920, for SANTIAGO DE CUBA via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

				"	"	"	24	"			
19	CORNELIUSSEN	OSBORN	2ND "	"	"	"	24	"			
20	MOFFETT	HUGH	3RD "	"	"	"	21	"			
21	SOSA	JOSEPH	DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	24	"			
22	JOHANSON	PHILIP	OILER	"	"	"	25	"			
23	KIRKNESS	RUBRIAS	"	"	"	"	22	"			
24	BALER	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	37	"			
25	CALVO	VICTOR	FIREMAN	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6 120
26	GOMEZ	VICTOR	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7 140
27	STATELO-	SABADOR	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7 145
28	PEREZ	JUAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6 135
29	YNSUA	RAMON	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6 140
30	HUERTA	BONIFACIO	"	"	"	"	42	"	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-8 15-

Line UNITED FRUIT S.S. CO

Owners LEVISA S S CORP

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			NEW YORK JAN 15TH 1920

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
			DECK		
1.	Henry A. Nickerson		Master	55	American
2.	Lars P. Hansen	216.25	Chief Officer	37	do
3.	Henry Hansen	187.50	2nd do	24	do
4.	William Hawes	163.75	3rd do	21	do
5.	Philip Callado	100.00	Carpenter	24	Spanish
6.	Steven Almeida	95.00	Boatswain	39	Portugal
7.	James Head	85.00	Seaman	27	British
8.	Karel Leurens	85.00	do	24	Dutch
9.	Alexander Gomez	85.00	do	28	do
10.	Carle Ridderplaat	85.00	do	28	do
11.	Hend de Palm	85.00	do	34	do
12.	Rafael Mahr	85.00	do	24	do
13.	John Sanches	65.00	Ord Seaman	18	American
14.	Rupert Casanova	65.00	do	22	Spanish
			ENGINE		
15.	John Waken	305.00	Chief Engineer	36	American
16.	Fred Lewis	216.25	1st Asst Eng	24	American
17.	Balthaza Helversen	187.50	2nd do	33	Norway
18.	Hugh Moffett	163.75	3rd do	21	American
19.	Joseph Sosa	95.00	Donkeyman	31	Spanish
20.	Ramon Yneus	95.00	Oiler	45	do
21.	Victor Gomez	95.00	do	37	do
22.	Andres Bales	95.00	do	37	do
23.	Miguel Silva	90.00	Fireman	23	American
24.	Victor Calve	90.00	do	30	Spanish
25.	Salvador Statole	90.00	do	45	Spanish
26.	Juan Perez	90.00	do	50	do
27.	Severino Ursille	90.00	do	23	do
28.	Benifacio Huerta	90.00	do	42	Mexico
29.	Cresante Camera	75.00	Coal Passer	21	Spanish
30.	Ramon Lopez	75.00	do	24	do
31.	Juan Sanchez	75.00	do	20	do
			STEWARD		
32.	William Leask	135.00	Chief Steward	37	British
33.	Tobie Davis	115.00	Chief Cook	32	American
34.	Ralph Hannible	100.00	2nd Cook-Baker	24	do
35.	Henry Cookfield	70.00	Messman	22	Dutch
36.	Herbert Mendes	65.00	Asst Steward	18	British
37.	Joslyn Matthews	65.00	do	25	do
38.	Carbacio Alveres	65.00	do	21	Spanish
			PURSER & RADIO		
39.	Albert E. Snow	.01	Radio Operater	20	American
40.	Carwood R. Coote	100.00	Purser	23	American

ued.)

When and where signed on.

When and where signed on.

SEE LIST AS ATTACHED

NEW YORK
JAN 15TH 1920

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

SEE LIST AS ATTACHED

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
			NEW YORK JAN 15TH 1920

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
			DECK		
1.	Henry A. Nickerson		Master	55	American
2.	Lars P. Hansen	$16.25	Chief Officer	37	do
3.	Henry Hansen	187.50	2nd do	24	do
4.	William Hawes	163.75	3rd do	21	do
5.	Philip Callado	100.00	Carpenter	24	Spanish
6.	Steven Almeida	95.00	Boatswain	39	Portugal
7.	James Head	85.00	Seaman	27	British
8.	Karel Leurens	85.00	do	24	Dutch
9.	Alexander Gomez	85.00	do	28	do
10.	Carle Ridderplaat	85.00	do	28	do
11.	Hend de Palm	85.00	do	34	do
12.	Rafael Mahr	85.00	do	24	do
13.	John Sanches	65.00	Ord Seaman	18	American
14.	Rupert Casanova	65.00	do	22	Spanish
			ENGINE		
15.	John Waken	305.00	Chief Engineer	36	American
16.	Fred Lewis	216.25	1st Asst Eng	24	American
17.	Balthasa Helversen	187.50	2nd do	33	Norway
18.	Hugh Moffett	163.75	3rd do	21	American
19.	Joseph Sosa	95.00	Donkeyman	31	Spanish
20.	Ramon Yncua	95.00	Oiler	45	do
21.	Victor Gomez	95.00	do	37	do
22.	Andres Balea	95.00	do	37	do
23.	Miguel Silva	90.00	Fireman	23	American
24.	Victor Calve	90.00	do	30	Spanish
25.	Salvador Statele	90.00	do	45	Spanish
26.	Juan Perez	90.00	do	30	do
27.	Severino Ursille	90.00	do	23	do
28.	Benifacc Huerta	90.00	do	42	Mexico
29.	Crescante Camera	75.00	Coal Passer	21	Spanish
30.	Ramon Lopez	75.00	do	24	do
31.	Juan Sanches	75.00	do	20	do
			STEWARD		
32.	William Lezak	135.00	Chief Steward	37	British
33.	Tobie Davis	115.00	Chief Cook	32	American
34.	Ralph Hannible	100.00	2nd Cook-Baker	24	do
35.	Henry Cookfield	70.00	Messman	22	Dutch
36.	Herbert Mendez	65.00	Asst Steward	18	British
37.	Joslyn Matthews	65.00	do	25	do
38.	Garbacio Alvarez	65.00	do	21	Spanish
			PURSER & RADIO		
39.	Albert E. Snow	.01	Radio Operator	20	American
40.	Garwood R. Coote	100.00	Purser	23	American

LEVISA FEB 19 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN[illegible]OYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

28

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LEVISA, arriving at NEW YORK, FEB 1[illegible], 1920, from the port of SANTIAGO DE CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	NICKERSON	HENRY. A	MASTER	JAN 15	NEW YORK	PAID & OFF DISCHARGED	YES	55	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	190	
2	HANSEN	LARS .P.	CHF OFF	"	"	"	"	37	"	DANE	"	5-8	150	
3	HANSEN	HENRY	2ND "	"	"	"	"	24	"	NORWEGIAN	"	5-8	159	
4	HAWES	WILLIAM	3RD "	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	"	5-8	148	
5	FREDERICKSON	BERNARD	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	56	"	NORWEGIAN	NORWAY	5-7	130	
6	ALMEIDA	STEVEN	BOS'N	"	"	"	"	38	"	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5-8	140	
7	HEAD	JAMES	SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	AFN-BLK	BRITISH	5-9	150	
8	LOURENS	KAREL	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	HOLLAND	5-9	155	
9	DIN	SOE	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	EAST INDIAN	"	5-6	130	
10	ALLIE	CASAN	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	WEST INDIAN	U.S.A.	5-7	135	
11	KARMINQUIN	KARMIN BEN	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	EAST INDIAN	HOLLAND	5-7	130	
12	NAHR	RAFAEL	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	AFN-BLK	"	5-8	140	
13	SANCHES	JOHN	ORD SEA	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	U.S.A.	5-9	150	
14	CASANOVA	RUPERT	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	SPAIN	5-8	140	
15	SNOW	ALBERT. E.	RADIO OPR	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	135	
16	COOTE	GARWOOD. R.	PURSER	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	135	
17	WAKEM	JOHN	CHF ENG	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	160	
18	LEWIS	FRED	1ST ASST ENG	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	165	
19	CORNELIUSSEN	OSBORN	2ND "	"	"	"	"	24	"	NORWEGIAN	NORWAY	5-8	140	
20	MOFFETT	HUGH	3RD "	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11	170	
21	SOSA	JOSEPH	DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	135	
22	JOHANSON	PHILIP	OILER	"	"	"	"	25	"	Swede	SWEDEN	5-9		
23	KIRKNESS	AUBRIAS	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	NORWEGIAN	NORWAY	5-9	140	
24	BALER	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	130	
25	CALVO	VICTOR	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	130	
26	GOMEZ	VICTOR	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	140	
27	STATELO-	SABADOR	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	145	
28	PEREZ	JUAN	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	135	
29	YAGUA	RAMON	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	140	
30	HUERTA	BONIFACIO	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-8	150	

Line UNITED FRUIT S.S. CO
Owners LEVISA S.S. CO.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT C[illegible]

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY A. NICKERSON, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. LEVISA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of FEBRUARY, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

29

Vessel LEVISA, arriving at NEW YORK, FEB 5, 1920, from the port of SANTIAGO DE CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CALLADO	FRANCISCO	COAL PASSER	JAN 15	NEW YORK	PAID & OFF DISCHARGED	YES	24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160	
2	RODRIQUES	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	155	
3	ARADAS	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	158	
4	MAY	ANDREW	CHF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	34	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-8	160	
5	DAVIS	TOBBIE	CHF COOK	"	"	"	"	32	"	AFN-BLK	U S A	5-8	165	
6	HANNIBLE	RALPH	2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	160	
7	COCKFIELD	HENRY C.	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	21	"	AFN-BLK	HOLLAND	5-6	130	
8	MENDEZ	HERBERT	ASST STEWARD	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	SPAIN	5-6	130	
9	[illegible]	JOSLYN	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	BRITISH	5-8	140	
10	[illegible]	GARBACIO	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	SPANISH	5-9	155	
11	TVEDT	THOMAS	WORKAWAY	FEB 10	SANTIAGO	"	"	40	"	NORWEGIAN	U S A	5-7	135	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line UNITED FRUIT S S Co

Owners LEVISA S S Co

Local Agents UNITED Co of

16—1400

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY A. NICKERSON MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. LEVISA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(Signature)

H. A. Nickerson
Master, ~~First, Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of FEBRUARY, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Teresa L

2-1920

2

2-19-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

JULIANA

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Juliana, arriving at ....., 191 , from the port of .....

31

(1) No. on	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]											

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

39

PORT OF New York
March 19th, 1920.

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality) S. S. Juliana from port of Spain, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted 6
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 19, 1920, consigned to Garcia & Diaz: is now lying at pier 55 E. R., and is expected to sail March 19th, 1920, for Cadiz, Valencia & Malaga, Spain via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Antonio Vidal	28	Spanish	October 1/1919 in Barcelona
Vicente Guasch	23	"	January 10/1920 "
Jose Luis Durango	23	"	October 1, 1919 "
Ricardo Luera	25	"	January 10, 1920 "
Francisco Jimenez	19	"	" " "

14—1634

[CONTINUED OVER.]

24	Salvador	Tomas	"	178-7	27/2/1919	Barcelona	"	yes	25	"	"	5.4.58 "
25	Durango	Jose Luis	"	5.19	20/11/1919	Barcelona	"	yes	22	"	Basque	" 5.6.65 "
26	Hernandez	Pedro Roberto	"	39.10	18/11/1919	Barcelona	"	yes	27	"	Spanish	" 5.6.65 "
27	Lopez Dominguez	Miguel	"	113 763	10/1/1920	Barcelona	"	yes	29	"	"	5.10 " 69 "
28	Muñoz	Jose Melchor	"		10/1/1920	Barcelona	"	no	26	"	"	5.5.62 "
29	Martinez	Miguel	"	1.2.1.22	13/1/1919	Barcelona	"	yes	26	"	"	5.4.65 "
30	Jimenez Martin	Francisco	"	113-41	10/1/1920	Barcelona	"	yes	29	"	"	5.7 55

V. [illegible] sup

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Dionisio Muguerza	20	Spanish	October 1/1919 in Barcelona

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

PORT.

E VESSEL AS ME...

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Francisco Rodriguez	31	Spanish			
Gregorio Zornosa	28	"			
Ramon Guerra	25	"			
Gabriel Medina	34	"			
Elias Marichala	29	"			
Antonio Roche	32	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

José Crexumia
Master.

[OVER.]

							yes	23	"	"	"	5.4 63.
18	Vidal	Antonio	✓	do	1/10/1919	Barcelona	"	yes	28	"	"	5.5. 70.
19	Sanchis	Jose	✓	do	10/1/1920	Barcelona	"	yes	29	"	"	5.2. 67.
20	Judasch Rafans	Vicente	✓	do	10/1/1920	Barcelona	"	yes	23	"	"	5.6 62.
21	Sueza Jimenez	Ricardo	✓	Seaman	10/1/1920	Barcelona	"	yes	18	"	"	5.3. 47.
22	Uriarte	Felix	✓		21/1/1918	Bilbao	"	no	39	"	Vizcaya	5.6. 70.
23	Paz	Jose Maria	✓	Fireman	1/3/1919	Barcelona	"	no	35	"	Spanish	5.1. 60.
24	Salvador	Tomas	✓		27/2/1919	Barcelona	"	yes	25	"	"	5.4. 58.
25	Durango	Jose Luis	✓		20/11/1919	Barcelona	"	yes	22	"	Basque	5.6. 65.
26	Hernandez	Pedro Roberto	✓		18/11/1919	Barcelona	"	yes	27	"	Spanish	5.6. 65.
27	Lopez Dominguez	Miguel	✓		10/1/1920	Barcelona	"	yes	29	"	"	5.10. 69.
28	Muñoz	Jose Melchor	✓		10/1/1920	Barcelona	"	no	26	"	"	5.5. 62.
29	Martinez	Miguel	✓		1/3/1919	Barcelona	"	yes	26	"	"	5.4. 65.
30	Jimenez Martin	Francisco	✓		10/1/1920	Barcelona	"	yes	29	"	"	5.7 55

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JULIANA

FEB 19 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Juliana, arriving at ....., 191 , from the port of .....

31

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13)
1	Erezuma	Jose	Captain	29/1/1914	Liverpool	no	yes		male	Basque	Spanish	5ft 7in	75 Kg		
2	Frana	Pedro	1st mate	15/2/1918	Bilbao	"	yes	40	"	"	"	5.7.	110.		
3	Catanovas	Francisco	2nd "	10/1/1920	Barcelona	"	yes	31	"	Basque	"	5.8.	64.		
4	Aparicio	Enrique	Wireless	15/12/1918	Gijon	"	yes	25	"	"	"	5.0	80.		
5	Bonis	Arturo	Apprentice	17/11/1918	Barcelona	"	yes	20	"	"	"	5.4.	60		
6	Abaroa	Ceberiano	do	9/1/1920	Barcelona	"	yes	18	"	Basque	"	5.11.	75.		
7	Pazos	Isidro	Boatswain	24/11/1916	Vigo	"	yes	35	"	Spanish	"	5.5.	65.		
8	Pastor	Jose	1st engineer	10/11/1920	Barcelona	"	yes	45	"	"	"	5.4.	80.		
9	Segrera Serra	Antonio	2nd	10/1/1920	Barcelona	"	yes	30	"	"	"	5.6.	65.		
10	Segrera Serra	Francisco	3rd	14/1/1920	Tarragona	"	yes	25	"	"	"	5.6.	62.		
11	Fuensi Pastor	Ernesto	Apprentice	10/1/1920	Barcelona	"	yes	26	"	"	"	5.5.	72.		
12	Basterrechea	Leon	Carpenter	26/11/1919	Barcelona	"	yes	27	"	Basque	"	5.6.	72.		
13	Echebarrita	Manuel	Steward	20/2/1918	Bilbao	"	yes	34	"	"	"	5.3.	62.		
14	Juezuraga	Juan	Cook	20/2/1918	Bilbao	"	yes	25	"	"	"	5.7.	70.		
15	Mugarza	Dionisio	2nd	20/11/1920	Barcelona	"	yes	22	"	"	"	5.7.	65.		
16	Esteban Sid	Valentin	2nd cabin boy	28/9/1919	Barcelona	"	yes	19	"	Spanish	"	5.3.	55.		
17	Perez	Roman	Able Seaman	28/2/1919	Barcelona	"	yes	23	"	"	"	5.4	63.		
18	Vidal	Antonio	do	1/10/1919	Barcelona	"	yes	28	"	"	"	5.5.	70.		
19	Sanchis	Jose	do	10/1/1920	Barcelona	"	yes	29	"	"	"	5.2.	67.		
20	Juasch Mayans	Vicente	do	10/1/1920	Barcelona	"	yes	23	"	"	"	5.6	62.		
21	Sueza Jimenez	Ricardo	Seaman	10/1/1920	Barcelona	"	yes	18	"	"	"	5.3.	47.		
22	Uriarte	Felix		21/1/1918	Bilbao	"	no	39	"	Basque	"	5.6.	70.		
23	Paz	Jose Maria	Fireman	1/3/1919	Barcelona	"	no	35	"	Spanish	"	5.1.	60.		
24	Salvador	Tomas		27/2/1919	Barcelona	"	yes	25	"	"	"	5.4.	58.		
25	Durango	Jose Luis		20/11/1919	Barcelona	"	yes	22	"	Basque	"	5.6.	65.		
26	Hernandez	Pedro Roberto		18/11/1919	Barcelona	"	yes	27	"	Spanish	"	5.6.	65.		
27	Lopez Dominguez	Miguel		10/1/1920	Barcelona	"	yes	29	"	"	"	5.10.	69.		
28	Muñoz	Jose Melchor	"	10/1/1920	Barcelona	"	no	26	"	"	"	5.5.	62.		
29	Martinez	Miguel		1/3/1919	Barcelona	"	yes	26	"	"	"	5.4.	65.		
30	Jimenez Martin	Francisco		10/1/1920	Barcelona	"	yes	29	"	"	"	5.7	55		

1st Lieut. U.S. Army

E.D. Reg 8119-1-20-31-3M

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., arriving at ....., ..., 191 , from the port of .....

32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Erijo Paz	José	✓ Seaman	12/1/1920	Barcelona	no	yes	26	male	Spanish	Spanish	E. m. 5.2	66 k.	
32	Albarracin	Antonio	✓ "	10/1/1920	Barcelona	"	no	25	"	"	"	5.4	65	
33	Abarca	Juan	✓ Cabin Boy	12/12/1918	Lijon	"	no	21	"	Basque	"	5.8	67	
34	Soler	Manuel Francisco	✓	16/5/1919	Barcelona	"	yes	28	"	Spanish	"	5.3	55	
35	~~Ruiz~~	~~Seberio~~	~~Donkeyman~~	21/2/1918	Lijon	"	~~yes~~	29	"	"	"	5.2	60	Discharged at Seville
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18	Martinez	Juan Antonio	✓ Donkeyman	25/1/20	Seville	No	No	45	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	70 k	
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Tarragona 16 January 1920
José Erejumo
Master

SEEN
American Consular Agency
Tarragona, Spain, January 16, 1920.
Cara W. Gorsuch
American Consular Agent.

No fee.

CREW TAKEN ON AT SEVILLE, SPAIN.

José Erejumo
Master
V. F. Jankowski Jnr

No cards 17
with 18
Total 35.

Seen:
American Consular Agency
Huelva, Spain
31st January 1920
W. Gilmer
American Consular Agent

SEEN
AMERICAN CONSULATE
Seville, Spain, January 29, 1920.
Robert Hamilton
American Consul.

Service No. 41
No fee.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the s. Juliana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible] Engelman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Juliana, S S

2-19-20

2-19-20 Juliana

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

KATAHDIN FEB 19 1920

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 33

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. Vessel Katahdin, arriving at New York, Feb 19, 1920, from the port of San Pedro de Macoris D.R. Feby 11/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sullivan	John F.	Steward	Jan 8	New York	Paid off	46	Male	Irish	U.S.	5.9		Scar under the Chin
2	Mahony	Jos. A.	1st Officer	" 10	"	"	30	"	Amer.	U.S.	5.7		Scar across epigastrium
3	Corbett	Edward	2nd Officer	" 7	"	"	30	"	~~Amer~~ Canadian	U.S	5.6		Scar on left Middle finger
4	Berge	Martin	3rd Officer	" 11	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	U.S.	5.9		
5	Lazzari	John	Carpenter	" 7	"	"	31	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.8		Taken on in Amsterdam to Port Arthur & returned to Amsterdam
6	Nielsen	Hans Sverd	Able Seaman	" 13	"	"	38	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	6.0	200	Tatoo on both arms
7	Bjork	Sven A.	"	" 7	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	1st Papers St Pabers	5.7	167	-
8	Schick	Johan H.	"	" 7	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.8		
9	Panorosma	N.	"	" 10	Paid off by voucher in New York	"	27	"	Italian	Italian	5.0		
10	Hansen	Herman K.	"	" 7	New York	"	32	"	Scandinavian	~~Dutch~~ Norway	5.7	141	
11	Byrne	William	"	" 11	"	"	20	"	Irish	British	5.9	150	Bird on arm & Hand tattooed
12	Hall	Frederick	"	" 11	"	"	30	"	Amer.	U.S.	5.10		Scar center upper lip & on L. shin
13	Morrison	Alex. M.	Chief Engineer	" 7	"	"	40	"	Amer	U.S.	5.9		1st joint on index & middle fingers missing Tatoo Goddess of Liberty R.H. arm
14	Healey	J. Richard	1st Asst. Engineer	" 7	"	"	26	"	Amer.	U.S	5.10		
15	Leavitt	H.J.	2nd Asst Eng.	" 7	"	"	30	"	Amer.	U.S	5.4		Scar on Left thumb
16	Brown	Chas L.	3rd Asst. Eng.	" 7	"	"	20	"	Amer.	U.S.	5.8		
17	Macbeth	Archibald	Oiler	" 7	"	"	17	"	Amer.	U.S.	5.6		Scar on Bridge of Nose
18	Tilton	Hutton L.	Oiler	" 7	"	"	23	"		U.S	5.5		
19	Nilsen	Sigurd	Oiler	" 7	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	1st Papers Norway	5.4	165	
20	Casal	Rafael	Fireman	" 7	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	155	
21	Gomez	Frank	Coal Passer	" 10	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	135	Scar on back of left hand
22	Dias (Vaz)	Ricardo	"	" 12	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3	142	
23	Vidal	Jose A.	"	" 12	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	150	
24	Nielsen	Jaime	"	" 8	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	140	
25	Luta	Victor	"	" 7	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.2	127	
26	Otero	Fernando	"	" 8	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	150	
27	Herrera	Pedro	"	" 7	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	140	
28	Bario	Antonio	"	" 12	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	145	
29	Schroeder	Wm. S.	Steward	Jan 7	New York	Discharged	28	"	African	U.S.	5.4		
30	Lewis	Christopher	Chief Cook	" 7	"	"	37	"	"	British 1st Papers	5.8	142	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Sippsee, of the S.S. Katerdijk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Arthur Sippsee
~~Master, First or~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Continued from Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

34

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Hattieson, arriving at New York, Dec 19, 1917, from the port of San Pedro de Macoris D.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Heed	Charles	✓ 2nd Cook 14065-2	Jun 1	New York	Paid off	25	Male	African	1st Papers British	5.6		—
2	Rosado	Antonio	✓ Mess Boy 2-3566 1156	Jun 13	" "	" "	17	"	African	U.S	5.0	—	Scar bk of the right hand. Scar on scalp
3	Hyatt	David	Utility Man	Jun 8	" "	" "	35	"	African	1st papers British	5.8		—
4	Mimms	Joseph	✓ Mess Man	Jun 13	" "	" "	23	"	African	Denmark	5.6	155	Scar left side of nose.
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Curtis Sippiell, of the S.S. Katahdin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Curtis Sippiell,
~~Master, First or~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of February, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

2-19-20

Katahdin, S.S

2-19-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NIFEST OF ALIENS

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35

PORT OF New York
Feby 26, 1920

I, master of the American S. S. Grayson
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted 6
Number of seamen discharged 30 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 29 — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..... 19 , consigned to American Metal Trans. Co; is now lying at P.R.R., and is expected to sail Feby 26, 1920, for Antofagasta via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was Panama Canal

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
A Hena	28	Sweden	New York
N Loni	32	Norway	"
M Walla	28		"
C Riveras	30	Spain	"
E. Venente	35	"	"
E. Kukkonen	25	Sweden	"

14—43

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Sweedloff	A.	✓	Steward BE.30	-do-	-do-	"	"	23	M	Russian	U.S.A.	5-5	None
19	Forde	E.	✓	2nd Cook R.3012	-do-	-do-	"	"	22	M	Scandin'n	Norway	5-6	None
20	Rosenfield	E.	✓	Messman BE.13435	-do-	-do-	"	"	23	M	Russian	Russia	5-5	None
21	Hogsten	A.	✓	-do- R1689	-do-	-do-	"	"	17	M	American	U.S.A.	5-4	None
22	Ramirez	O.	✓	Wiper 32665	-do-	Nov.22-19	"	"	23	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-8	tattoo bust forearm
23	Bertelsen	C.	✓	1 Asst Egr R.13891	-do-	-do-	"	"	37	M	Scandin'n	Denmark	5-10	None
24	Perry	Geo. H.	✓	1st Cook +27	Baltimore	Dec.2-19	"	"	53	M	American	U.S.A.	5-9	tattoo left arm
25	Giobotta	R.G.	✓	A.B.Seaman R.18555	Valpo,Ch	Dec.29-19	"	"	30	M	Italian	Italy	5-10	Tattoo back of each hand
26	Venegre	R.	✓	Wiper R.14454	-do-	-do-	"	"	23	M	Chilian	Chile	5-7	None
27	Skellan	M.	✓	A.B.Seaman 1486	-do-	Jan.8-20	"	"	40	M	American	U.S.A.	5-6	Tattoo both forearms
28	Feinberg	F.	✓	Ord.Seaman 30393	Balboa	2-6-20	"	"	25	M	-do-	-do-	5-6	Eagle tattoo l.f.a.
29	Rosales	V.	✓	Messman 338	-do-	-do-	"	"	19	M	Chilian	Chile	5-2	Scar right cheek near eye
30	Casanis	M.	✓	Wiper BE.1998	Balboa	2-3-20	"	"	19	M	Spain	Spain	5-3	None

Ent Panama Dept. Feb 16

Line Garland Line
Owners Garland S/S Corporation
Local Agents American Metal Transport Co 61 Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1c—1920

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page

N SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

I THE VESSEL AS M

		nality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C. Jeveng	37	U S	S. Ito	28	Japan
P. Frantzen	20	U S	M. Kanto	40	"
William Bikes	29	Hollend	M. Kawamura	29	"
C. Charlerton	40	England	T. Mari	42	"
A. Hendrecksen	25	Finland	K. J. Gabatte	31	Italy
Frank L. Pasi	20	N.Y.	E. Landroos	24	Sweden
H. A. Quell	24	Scotland	W. Petersberg	28	Austria
K. Karrigan	38	Malta N.Y.			
W. Roberts	30	England			
E. Jones	28	Mexico			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

P. Th. Frantzen

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Brandao	A. X.	✓	Wiper	-do-	-do-	"	"	23	M	Russian	U.S.A.	5-5	None
18	Sweedloff	A.	✓	Steward BE.30	-do-	-do-	"	"	22	M	Scandin'n	Norway	5-6	None
19	Forde	E.	✓	2nd Cook 10 3012	-do-	-do-	"	"	23	M	Russian	Russia	5-5	None
20	Rosenfield	E.	✓	Messman BE.13435	-do-	-do-	"	"	17	M	American	U.S.A.	5-4	None
21	Hogsten	A.	✓	-do- P1689	-do-	-do-	"	"	23	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-8	tattoo bust forearm
22	Ramirez	O.	✓	Wiper 32665	-do-	Nov.22-19	"	"	37	M	Scandin'n	Denmark	5-10	None
23	Bertelsen	C.	✓	1 Asst Egr R.13891	-do-	-do-	"	"	53	M	American	U.S.A.	5-9	tattoo left arm
24	Perry	Geo. H.	✓	1st Cook +27	Baltimore	Dec.2-19	"	"	30	M	Italian	Italy	5-10	Tattoo back of each hand
25	Giobotta	R.G.	✓	A.B.Seaman P.18550	Valpo,Ch	Dec.29-19	"	"	23	M	Chilian	Chile	5-7	None
26	Venegre	R.	✓	Wiper P.14454	-do-	-do-	"	"	40	M	American	U.S.A.	5-6	Tattoo both forearms
27	Skellan	M.	✓	A.B.Seaman 1486	-do-	Jan.8-20	"	"	25	M	-do-	-do-	5-6	Eagle tattoo l.f.a.
28	Feinberg	E.	✓	Ord.Seaman 30393	Balboa	2-6-20	"	"	19	M	Chilian	Chile	5-2	Scar right cheek near eye
29	Rosales	V.	✓	Messman 338	-do-	-do-	"	"	19	M	Spain	Spain	5-3	None
30	Casanis	M.	✓	Wiper BE.1998	Balboa	2-3-20								

J J Cuomo Insp. 6-4-16

Line Garland Line

Owners Garland S/S Corporation

Local Agents American Metal Transport Co 61 Broadway

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

GRAYSON FEB 19 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS GRAYSON (American), *arriving at* New York Feb. 19th, 1920, *from the port of* Valparaiso, Chile via Callao Pass

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Frantzen	P. M.	✓ Master S-83	11-21-19	NY	Yes	Yes	43	M	Scandin'n	U.S.A.	6-3		Tattoo left hand
2	Johanson	Charles	✓ 1st Mate 26251	-do-	-do-	"	"	36	M	-do-	-do-	5-8		Scar on chin
3	Carroll	William	✓ 2nd Mate 6457	-do-	-do-	"	"	31	M	American	-do-	5-7		None
4	Stedman	G. C.	✓ 3rd Mate 27896	-do-	-do-	"	"	22	M	-do-	-do-	5-10		Scar left forefinger
5	Logan	Charles	✓ Boatswain 5113	-do-	-do-	"	"	28	M	-do-	-do-	6-0		Scar over right eye
6	Hoff	H.	✓ A.B. Seaman P4309	-do-	-do-	"	"	33	M	Scandin'n	Norway	5-10		None
7	Leanderson	Eric P.	✓ -do- 3782	-do-	-do-	"	"	20	M	-do-	Sweden	6-0		Tattoo mark on left arm
8	Mackinda	George	✓ -do- BE.18499	-do-	-do-	"	"	33	M	Austrian	Austria	5-7		Tattoo mark on left arm
9	Kurth	A. P.	✓ -do- 89439	-do-	-do-	"	"	30	M	-do-	-do-	5-9		Tattoo mark on left arm
10	Chesser	H. C.	✓ Chf. Engr. 27658	-do-	-do-	"	"	29	M	American	U.S.A.	5-7		None
11	Entwhislte	Alfred	✓ 2d Asst Egr 11784	-do-	-do-	"	"	32	M	English	England	5-5		Tattoo mark left arm
12	Warsnip	Harold	✓ 3d Asst Egr 73912	-do-	-do-	"	"	30	M	-do-	-do-	5-2		None
13	Boado	A.	✓ Oiler 18798	-do-	-do-	"	"	29	M	Chilian	Chile	5-7		None
14	Cole	William A.	✓ -do- [illegible]	-do-	-do-	"	"	31	M	American	U.S.A.	5-10		None
15	Reinhart	H.	✓ -do- 695	2-3-20	Balboa	"	"	18	M	American	U.S.A.	5-8		Forefinger rt hand missing
16	Arseno	F.	✓ Fireman 23212	-do-	-do-	"	"	26	M	Peruvian	Peru	5-4		None
17	Brandao	A. X.	✓ Wiper B32153	-do-	-do-	"	"	37	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5-5		Black thumb-nail right hand
18	Sweedloff	A.	✓ Steward BE.50	-do-	-do-	"	"	23	M	Russian	U.S.A.	5-5		None
19	Forde	E.	✓ 2nd Cook 10302	-do-	-do-	"	"	22	M	Scandin'n	Norway	5-6		None
20	Rosenfield	E.	✓ Messman BE.13435	-do-	-do-	"	"	23	M	Russian	Russia	5-5		None
21	Hogsten	A.	✓ -do- P1689	-do-	-do-	"	"	17	M	American	U.S.A.	5-4		None
22	Ramirez	O.	✓ Wiper 32665	-do-	Nov.22-19	"	"	23	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-8		tattoo bust forearm
23	Bertelsen	C.	✓ 1 Asst Egr R13891	-do-	-do-	"	"	37	M	Scandin'n	Denmark	5-10		None
24	Perry	Geo. H.	✓ 1st Cook 727	Baltimore	Dec.2-19	"	"	53	M	American	U.S.A.	5-9		tattoo left arm
25	Giobotta	R.G.	✓ A.B. Seaman P18500	Valpo,Ch	Dec.29-19	"	"	30	M	Italian	Italy	5-10		Tattoo back of each hand
26	Venegre	R.	✓ Wiper P14452	-do-	-do-	"	"	23	M	Chilian	Chile	5-7		None
27	Skellan	M.	✓ A.B. Seaman 1486	-do-	Jan.8-20	"	"	40	M	American	U.S.A.	5-6		Tattoo both forearms
28	Feinberg	E.	✓ Ord. Seaman 30393	Balboa	2-6-20	"	"	25	M	-do-	-do-	5-6		Eagle tattoo l.f.a.
29	Rosales	V.	✓ Messman 338	-do-	-do-	"	"	19	M	Chilian	Chile	5-2		Scar right cheek near eye
30	Casanis	M.	✓ Wiper BE.1998	Balboa	2-3-20	"	"	19	M	Spain	Spain	5-3		None

J J Fuoon Insp. E & C

Line Garland Line
Owners Garland S/S Corporation
Local Agents American Metal Transport Co 61 Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O M Frantzen Master, of the Ss Grayson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O M Frantzen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Feb, 1920

J J Brown
Immigrant Inspector.

Grayson, S. S
2-1920

2-12-20 Grayson

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15—1430

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Billed - 2-20-20

St. 2-19-25

A-R-T-C

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... [37 ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

am 2-19-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Ex Toledan

2 aliens stowaways

2 transit

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	2	—	2
Total	2	—	2

STOWAWAYS
IN TRANSIT

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43°

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3-B-1917 X

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Westerd 4-10. Passengers sailing from 13. 1, , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	Campos	Andrew	29	3	M											
2	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	Castedell	Clorinda	32	5	M											
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Above no 2 Americans
J. Musenti Insp.

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ____, ____, *191*

38

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	40				[illegible]																		
2		[illegible]	0																						
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Westerdijk, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. B. K. Ihan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 19 20

at New York

J. Munro
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

39

PORT OF New York

March 10th, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Westoil

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 17 Seamen left in hospital (or died) One

Number of seamen signed on at this port 25 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 19th, 1920 consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail March 8th, 1920 for Ports in Italy via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	None		

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

17	E. Hiroko	Foreign	105497	"	"	"	"	No	33	"			5-9
18	A. Beljo			"	"	"	"	"	24	"		Columbia	5-7
19	J. Tritto		11102	"	"	"	"	Yes	2[illegible]	"		Spaniard	5-7
20	J. Labra			"	"	Dec 15/[illegible]	"	"	"	24	"		Chilian	5-5
21	[illegible]			Chf. steward	"	17	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"		Dane	5-11
22	J. Garcia			[illegible]es man	"	5	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	Spaniard	5-3
23	V. Mendez			"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	Brazilian	5-6
24	P. Gorostola		1046	Chf. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"		Spaniard	5-7
25	[illegible] Luinga			2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"		"	5-3
26	F. Lakso			Carpt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	Finland	5-10
27														
28														
29														
30														

New York W. McShowers
Vice C.[illegible]
Shipping Master

13 # 7.V.18 #11 [illegible]

[illegible] the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen. . . . . No. 43

Vessel will probably sail for [illegible]

[illegible] the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
January 27-1920
GIBRALTAR

Line .....
Owners Standard Oil Bayonne
Local Agents D. F. Wardlaw

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G.Coronello ✓	62	Italy	Genoa January 16th 1920
C.Attero X ✓	33	Spain	New York December 13th 1919
F.Laakaa ✓	23	Finland	At Sea December 15th 1919
P.Gorostola —	38	Spain	New York December 12th 1919
P.Zuinga —	34	Spain	" " " " "
V.Mendez ✓	33	Portugal	" " " " "
A.Callazo ✓	27	Spain	" " " " "
F.Carada ✓	29	Spain	" " " " "
V.Tarata —	33	Mexico	" " " " "
D.DaSilva ✓	23	Brazil	" " " " "
L.Bortolletto X	53	Italy 1st P.	" " " " "
✓ G.Strina	24	Italy	Genoa Italy "Jan . 16th 1920
A.Lucardi ✓	22	Italy	New York Dec. 12th 1919
E.Kirche ✓	33	Japan	" " " " "
R.Espejo ✓	24	Columbia	" " " " "
J.Frillo ✓	32	Spain	" " " " "
J.Labra ✓	24	Chile	At Sea December 15th 1919

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R.Garcia	33	[illegible] representatives of	[illegible]	23	B.W.I.
A.Puso	27	[illegible] and 1st	Kon Yorku	37	Japan
THos.Kehoe	26	[illegible]nada			
Geo.A.Peers	30	Eng. 1st	J.Satomi	26	"
C.A.Santos	35	Spain	Y.Oido	33	"
F.Caride	28	"	O.Mitiunobo	27	"
M.Miguel	19	"			
J.Peraz	29	"	R.Midvoka	30	"
			J.Soki	30	"
J.Bernala	30	"	E.Rasmussen	36	Denmark
M.Parapio	27	"	L.Petersen	39	Germany
R.Misake	32	Japan	V.Mendio	33	Brazil
E.Hovoke	33	"	R.Delgarda	17	Porto Rico
S.Cuavoshe	25	Japan	Ed.Doran	33	Spain

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
K.Miyazaki ✓	30	Japan	New York Dec.12th 1919	Died

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. T. WARDEN

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

17	E. Hiroke	Foreign ✓	105577	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	further med. Ser.		5-7
18	A. Espejo	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	type	Columbia	5-7
19	J. Tritto	[illegible] ✓	11102	"	"	"	"	Yes	27	"	type	Spaniard	5-7
20	J. Labra	[illegible] ✓	2418	"	Dec 15/19	"	"	"	24	"	type Com	Chilian	5-5
21	E. Rasmussen	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	chf. steward	" 17 "	"	"	"	24	"	type	Dane	5-11
22	J. Garcia	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]es man	" 5 "	"	"	"	29	"	type	Spaniard	5-3
23	V. Mendes	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	"	" 12 "	"	"	"	33	"	type	Brazilian	5-6
24	P. Gorostola	[illegible]	1046	Chf. Cook	" " "	"	"	"	38	"	type	Spaniard	5-7
25	P. Zuinga	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd Cook	" " "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3
26	F. Laakso	[illegible]	[illegible]	Capt.	" " "	"	"	"	23	"	"	Finland	5-10
27													
28													
29													
30													

New York Mc Shows

Vice C.I.

13 # Cutter Fred. 7.IV.18 #11 — and

Line .....

Owners ... Standard Oil Bayonne N.J.

Local Agents ... D. T. Wardlow

16—1240

State of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen . . . . . No. 43

Vessel will probably sail for

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE — January 27-1920 — GIBRALTAR

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

40

Vessel S.S. Westoil, *arriving at* New York, ____, 19 , *from the port of* Genoa, Italy

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	C. Atero		Boatswain	Dec17/19	New York	Paid off	No	32	Male	Span	Spanish	5-8		
2	[illegible] Perez		A.B.	"	"	"	Yes	29	"	"	"	5-6		
3	A. Callago		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5		
4	J. Bernali		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6		
5	M. Parapin		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7		
6	F. Carida		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9		
7	M. Parata		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Mexico	5-8		
8	D. Di Silva		Ord. Sea.	"	"	"	No	22	"	"	Brazil	5-6		
9	L. Bertolotto		2ni Ass. Eng.	"	"	"	Yes	32	"	"	Italian	5-6		
10	C. Strina		3rd. "	"	Jan.16/20	Gen	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	
11	A. Canerello		3rd mate	"	17/20	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-4	
12	[illegible]		Oiler	Dec12/19	New York	"	"	"	32	"	"	Japanese	5-5	Died on Voy. Buried at Yoko.
13	K. Miyasaki		"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-1	
14	A. Lucardo		"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Italian	5-5	
15	A. Gobine[illegible]		Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	
16	S. Inayoshi		"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Japanese	5-5	
17	E. Hiroke		"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	
18	R. Espejo		"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Columbia	5-7	
19	J. Tritto		"	"	"	"	Yes	20	"	"	Spaniard	Spaniard	5-7	
20	J. Labra		"	Dec 15/1	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Chilian	5-5	
21	E. [illegible]amus[illegible]n		Chf. steward	"	17	"	"	"	27	"	"	Dane	5-11	
22	J. Garci[illegible]		[illegible]es man	"	15	"	"	"	29	"	"	Spaniard	5-3	
23	V. Menise		"	"	12	"	"	"	22	"	"	Brazilian	5-6	
24	P. Gorostola		Chf. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Spaniard	5-7	
25	[illegible] Quinga		2ni Cook	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	
26	F. Laakso		Capt.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Finland	5-10	
27														
28														
29														
30														

Issued by the United States Consul at America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen. . . . . No. 43

Vessel will probably sail for

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
January 27-1920
GIBRALTAR

Line ____

Owners Standard Oil Bayonne N.J.

Local Agents D. T. Hardin

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1920

WESTOIL FEB 19 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

TOTALS,

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

41

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Westerhill, arriving at New York, July 1, 19[illegible], from the port of Buenos Aires

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Longe	John B.	Waiter	11/10/17	N.Y.	yes	yes	33	M	U.S.A.				
2	Gaffney	Bernard	2 waiter	11/10/17	N.Y.	yes		21	M	U.S.A.				
3	Fairbairn	Kenneth	1 [illegible]					28	M	[illegible]				
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					18						
6	Sully	Willard	[illegible]					35						
7	Peers	George	[illegible]					24						
8								32						
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. E. Turcotte
Purser

Line ..... Agent.
Owners ..... D. J. Sweeney
Local Agents ..... H. Hart & Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS,

14—577

S.

2

2-17-20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 19 20

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

39M 1
32M 2

West, S.S

2-17-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak..
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2-17-20 West

ALS.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Vestris (Standard (Br.)) arrived February 19th, 192, M., , from 42

INDEX NOS.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	DEF.—EXCL. Page.	DEF.—EXCL. Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	REHEARINGS. Page.	REHEARINGS. Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	ADMITTED. Page.	ADMITTED. Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	E 9 7/30 - 3 15 P M.																								
29 M 1	Arope Andreas	1	1	1	Steerage	Wescott							2/21	179	3	1st Non Resp Foreign							1	1	1
32 M 2	Astodillo Gloriade	1	2	1	"	"							2/21	182	22	1st	"		"				1	1	1

Totals,

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 43

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—216

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Mobile

M-C-A-R-T

St. 2-19-20

1

arr. 2-19-20

Bartholomew

Tropical St. Co.

2 cn

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	—	2	2
Total	—	2	2

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Sheet No. 1

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

E. 44

PORT OF New York
March 5 th, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Bartholomew

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted ~

Number of seamen discharged 27 Seamen left in hospital (or died) ~

Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feby 19 th, 1920, consigned to Tropical S S Corpn; is now lying at Pier 31 N.R., and is expected to sail March 5 th, 1920, for Jamaican + Colombian ports via United States port of ~ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DISCHARGED
~~DESERTING~~ SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
D. W Holmes	36	U. S.	New York
M. S Wentworth	47	"	" "
D H. Burns	26	"	"
J Quirk	26	"	"
J. Hill	21	"	"
G. Moller	23	"	" [CONTINUED OVER.]
E. Steiger	26	"	"

19	Keeper	Erwin	✓	12560	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	British Canadian	5.8	170
20	McGrath	T.	✓	48113	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	American	American	5.11	
21	Davis	John	✓	22320 P	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	
22	Herrity	Daniel	✓	1566 P	Tiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	Polish	Polish	6.	180
23	Kurohavzk	Joseph	✓	2563	Chf.Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.11	130
24	Ovisen	John	✓	25671	2nd.Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Dannish	5.6	140
25	Bruggemann	W. E.	✓	27121	Messman	"	"	"	"	33	"	American	American	5.10	
26	Karcher	Harry J.	✓	26515 P	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6.1	
27	Hughes	James R.	✓	17576 P	Mes-boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	
28	Capuano	Vicolo	✓	11264 A	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	
29	Barra	Joseph	✓			"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	
30	Alden	Albert E.	✓												

Sailing Days.

Line Tropical Steamship Corp.
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents Tropical Steamship Corp.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 880

Page 2.

DISCHARGED
~~DESERTING~~ SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
P. Dillon	22	U.S.	New York
P. McCurrian	25	"	"
F. Berri X	30	Italian	"
H. Belknap X	37	Canadian	"
H. Taylor	18	U.S.	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
D. M. Birmingham	23	U.S	New York
W. L. Root	19	"	"
E. Keeper	21	"	"
H. McGrath	31	Canadian	"
J. Davis	35	U.S.	"
D. Kenity	30	"	"
J. Kuchavosk ✓	21	Pole	"
J. Ovison	19	Norwegian	"
W. E. Bruggeman X	22	Danish	"
H. Wyman	34	U.S.	"
H. Karcher	33	"	"
H. J. Hughes	21	"	"
V. Capuano	19	"	"
J. Barra	19	"	"
H. Litt	35	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1240

2-19-
F-34

TROPICAL STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

32 BROADWAY

W. E. MULLINS
PRESIDENT

M. V. RODNEY
VICE-PRESIDENT AND
GENERAL MANAGER

L 45

~~NEW YORK~~
at Sea
March 6th 1920

U.S. Immigration Office
Barge Office

Gentn

Enclosed herewith report of changes in crew &c of S.S. Bartholomew while in port at New York from Feb 19th till March 5th 1920. It was unavoidably delayed on account of no previous crew list being on board, and almost entire change of personnel.

Respectfully
J. A. Ledgett
Master

18	Root	William L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	Keeper	Erwin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	McGrath	T.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	Canadian	5.8	
21	Davis	John	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	American	American	5.11	
22	Herrity	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	
23	Kurchavzk	Joseph	Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	Polish	Polish	6.	
24	Ovisen	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.11	
25	Bruggemann	W. E.	Chf.Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Dannish	5.6	
26	Karcher	Harry J.	2nd.Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	American	American	5.10	
27	Hughes	James R.	Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6.1	
28	Capuano	Vicolo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	
29	Barra	Joseph	Mes-boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	
30	Alden	Albert E.	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	

Line Tropical Steamship Corp.
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents Tropical Steamship Corp.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Page 2.

DISCHARGED
~~DESERTED~~

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	Name of substitutes	Age.	Nationality.
Jacob Mann	30	U.S.	Vicente Llana	46	Spanish
wm Stickey	45	"	Pedro Gonzales	33	Chilean
C. E. Vosbalk	33	"	J. master Poulos	22	Greek
A. Johansson	31	Swede	John W Perry	29	British
Call Storm	26	"	Edwin Drumbond	32	"
Francis D Mason	25	U.S.	Jorge Bunyan	33	"
Geo. Soule	35	"	J Williams	40	"
E. Lemetre	33	Russian	W. Adams	24	"
O. Lemetre	22	Danish	S. Goodman	27	"
Lee Delaney	21	U.S	Francesco Roma	24	Italian
Jas. Hamil	20	"			
wm J. Brady	22	"	albert E. alden	27	U.S
Jos. P. Rothenberg	33	"			
Sylvester Stoebel	24	"	W. V Pope	26	"
wm Hirt	29	"			
Jas. E. McInnes	26	"			
J. F. anderson	25	"			
Jais. de la Rosa	23	Colombian			
R. J. O'Leary	23	U.S.			
Hans matsulias	[illegible]	Greek			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		none		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J A Ledgett
Master.

[OVER.]

					"	19	"	"	"	5.11				
					"	21	"	"	"	5.6				
					"	31	"	English	Canadian	5.8	140			
		John			"	36	"	American	American	5.11				
					"	30	"	"	"	5.6				
22	Herrity	Daniel			"	21	"	Polish	Polish	6.	150			
23	Kurchavzk	Joseph		Wiper	"	19	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.11	130			
24	Ovisen	John			"	22	"	"	Dannish	5.6	140			
25	Bruggemann	W. E.		Chf.Steward	"	33	"	American	American	5.10				
26	Karcher	Harry J.		2nd.Cook	"	21	"	"	"	6.1				
27	Hughes	James R.		Messman	"	22	"	"	"	5.3				
28	Capuano	Vicolo			"	19	"	"	"	5.5				
29	Barra	Joseph		Mes-boy	"	27	"	"	"	5.7				
30	Alden	Albert E.		Wireless Operator										

Line ..... Tropical Steamship Corp.
Owners ..... United States Shipping Board
Local Agents ..... Tropical Steamship Corp.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2.

DISCHARGE-
~~DESERTING~~ S

Name.	Age.	
W. Dillon	22	
P. McCarran	25	
F. Berri X	30	
H. Belknap X	37	
H. Taylor	18	

DISCH

Name.	Age.	
D. M. Birmingham	23	
W. L. Root	19	
E. Keeper	21	
J. McGrath	31	
J. Davis	35	
B. Hanity	30	
J. Kuchavosk ✓	21	
J. Ovison	19	
W. E. Bruggeman X	22	
H. Wyman	34	
H. Karcher	33	
H. J. Hughes	21	
V. Capuano	19	
J. Barra	19	
H. Litt	35	

14—1346

F 34

TROPICAL STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

32 BROADWAY

W. E. MULLINS
PRESIDENT

M. V. RODNEY
VICE-PRESIDENT AND
GENERAL MANAGER

~~NEW YORK~~
at Sea
March 6th 1920

L 45

U. S. Immigration Office
Barge Office

Gentn

Enclosed herewith report of changes in crew &c of S.S. Bartholomew while in port at New York from Feb 19th till March 5th 1920. It was unavoidably delayed on account of no previous crew list being on board and almost entire change of personnel

Respectfully
J. A. Ledgett
Master

THIS PORT.

Natives	Age.	Nationality.
Vicente Llona	46	~~Spanish~~
Isidro Gonzales	33	Chilean
Demastro Paulos	22	Greek
John W. Perry	29	British
John Drummond	32	"
George Burgan	33	"
J. Williams	40	"
E. B. Lane	24	"
J. Goodman	27	"
Francisco Roma	24	~~Spanish~~
Albert E. Alden	27	U.S.
W. V. Pope	26	"

HOSPITAL.

When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the ch change in crew not reported by me. I certify on ort, and that, should any additional changes in crew t such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. A. Ledgett
Master.

[OVER.]

											5.11
19	Keeper	Erwin	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6
20	McGrath	T.		Fireman	"	"	"	31	"	English	Canadian	5.8
21	Davis	John			"	"	"	35	"	American	American	5.11
22	Herrity	Daniel			"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6
23	Kurchavzk	Joseph	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	21	"	Polish	Polish	6.
24	Ovisen	John	✓		"	"	"	19	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.11
25	Bruggemann	W. E.	✓	Chf.Steward	"	"	"	22	"	"	Dannish	5.6
26	Karcher	Harry J.	✓	2nd.Cook	"	"	"	33	"	American	American	5.10
27	Hughes	James R.		Messman	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6.1
28	Capuano	Vicolo	✓		"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3
29	Barra	Joseph	✓	Mess-boy	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5
30	Alden	Albert E.	✓	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7

Line ..... Tropical Steamship Corp.
Owners ..... United States Shipping Board
Local Agents ..... Tropical Steamship Corp.
14—1346

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE [illegible] EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

46

Vessel S. S. " BARTHOLOMEW " *, arriving at* NEW YORK , February , 1920 , *from the port of* GUANTANAMO, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Holmes	D. W.	Captain	Jan/13	New York	Yes	Yes	36	Male	American	American	5.10		
2	Wentworth	M. S.	1st. Mate	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.10		
3	Burns	D. H.	2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.00		
4	Voshall	Chas. E.	3rd. Mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7		
5	Quirk	James	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6		
6	Hill	James	A. B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5		
7	Miller	Joshua	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4		
8	Steiger	Ed. G.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9		
9	Dillon	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5		
10	McCarren	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10		
11	Belknap	Miles	O. S.	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	British Canadian	5.6		
12	Taylor	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	5.7		
13	Rothenberg	Joseph F.	Chf.Engineer	"	"	"	"	31	"	Turkish	"	5.8		
14	Stoeber	Sylvester	1st.Ass't	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5.8		
15	Birmingham	D. M.	2nd.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5		
16	Steel	William	3rd.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6		
17	O'Leary	R. J.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9		
18	Root	William I.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.11		
19	Keeper	Erwin	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6		
20	McGrath	T. [illegible]	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	British Canadian	5.8		
21	Davis	John	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	American	American	5.11		
22	Herrity	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6		
23	Kurchavzk	Joseph	Tiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	Polish	Polish	6.		
24	Ovisen	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.11		
25	Bruggemann	W. E.	Chf.Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Dannish	5.6		
26	Karcher	Harry J.	2nd.Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	American	American	5.10		
27	Hughes	James R.	Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6.1		
28	Capuano	Vicolo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3		
29	Barra	Joseph	Mes-boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5		
30	Alden	Albert E.	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7		

Line Tropical Steamship Corp.
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents Tropical Steamship Corp.
14- 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

47

Vessel S. S. " BARTHOLOMEW " , *arriving at* NEW YORK , February , 1920 , *from the port of* GUANTANAMO, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Litt	Harry	Supercargo	Jan/13	New York	Yes	Yes	35	Male	American	American	5.10		
2	Berri	Frank	A. B.	" /13	"	"	"	34	"	Italian	Italian	5.9	145	
3	Wyman	H. R.	Chf. Cook	" /14	"	"	"	34	"	American	American	5.10		
4	Bailey	Jack B.	Consular Passenger			"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8		
5	Genereux	A. E.				"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10		
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Tropical Steamship Corp.

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents Tropical Steamship Corp.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D W H [illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Bartholomew S S

2-19-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

48

PORT OF New York

Feb 26 1920, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Munrio

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged ### 10 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port ### 10 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 20 1920, 19 , consigned to Munson Line; is now lying at Quarentine, and is expected to sail Feb 26 1920, 19 , for Newport News via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N			
O			
	N		
		E	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Fernandez.	Manuel.	✓ Oiler.	S.J. 3339-1	–	–	–	–	45	–	Spanish	Spain	5-6
19	Varela	Ramon.	✓ –	S.J. 3338-1	–	–	–	–	43	–	–	–	5-8
20	Babio	Manuel.	✓ –	15372 –	–	–	–	–	27	–	–	–	5-8
21	Vazquez.	Francisco	✓ Fireman.	D.E. 5617-2.	–	–	–	–	33	–	–	–	5-8
22	Estello	Jose.	✓ Waiter	10380 –	–	–	–	–	46	–	–	–	5-7
23	Loria.	Francisco	✓ –	86281-2	–	–	–	–	24	–	–	–	5-8
24	Paras.	Santiago	✓ Waiter.	104310 – 2	–	–	–	–	34	–	–	–	5-6
25	Lopez.	Francisco	✓ –	2230 – 2	–	–	–	–	48	–	–	–	5-8
26	Reguiero	Manuel.	✓ –	41786 – 2	–	–	–	–	35	–	–	–	5-6
27	Tiling	Louis	✓ Steward	561 –	–	–	–	–	30	–	US	US	5-8
28	Bekhoud.	John.	✓ Chief Cook.	77547	–	–	–	–	21	–	Dutch	Holl.	5-8
29	Bingle	Fred.	✓ 2nd Cook & B.	23471 –	–	–	–	–	20	–	US	US	5-8
30	O'Connell.	William	✓ Messman.	4843 –	–	–	–	–	32	–	–	–	5-10
31	Morrisson.	Herbert.	✓ –	36752 –	–	–	–	–	22	–	–	–	5-8

Line Munson

Owners

Local Agents

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 040

Sheet No.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N			
O			
	N		
		E	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J.R. Gowan	34	Australian	New York Jan 6 1920
Chas Chatterton	42	English	" " " "
John Kritzberg	26	Russian	" " "
August Hussell	37	Finland	" " "
Henry Bluecker	23	Norway	" " "
John A Berkhout	21	Holland	" " "
Fred Bingle	22	American	" " "
Courtney Routledge	24	"	" " "
Ernest Marengo	19	"	" " "
John A. Johnson	34	#	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jose Franco	23	Spanish			
Vincent Gongales	42	"			
Jose Gonzales	24	"			
Jose Sarenz	31	"			
Pedro Aquilar	24	Chile			
Jose Garcia	42	Spanish			
Edward Casey	46	American			
Apostolo Callipolito	24	Greek			
J. D. Archer	21	American			
Wilhelm Sandine	21	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. F. Osborne
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Fernandez.	Manuel.	✓ Oiler.	S.F. 3339-1	—	✓	—	—	45	✓	Spanish	Spain	5-6
19	Varela	Ramon.	✓ —	S.F. 3338-1	—	—	—	—	43	✓	✓	—	5-8
20	Balio	Manuel.	✓ —	15372-	—	—	—	—	27	✓	✓	—	5-8
21	Vazquez.	Francisco	✓ Fireman	D.F. 5617-2	✓	✓	—	✓	33	✓	✓	—	5-8
22	Costello.	Jose.	✓ Wiper	10380-	✓	—	—	—	46	✓	✓	—	5-7
23	Loria.	Francisco	✓ —	86281-2	✓	—	—	—	24	✓	✓	—	5-8
24	Paras.	Santiago	✓ Wiper	104310-2	✓	—	—	—	34	✓	✓	—	5-10
25	Lopez.	Francisco	✓ —	2230-2	✓	—	—	—	48	✓	✓	—	5-8
26	Reguiero.	Manuel.	✓ —	41786-2	✓	—	—	—	35	✓	✓	—	5-6
27	Tiling	Louis	✓ Steward	561-	—	—	—	—	30	✓	US	US	5-8
28	Berkhout.	John.	✓ Chief Cook.	23471-	—	—	—	—	21	✓	Dutch	Holl.	5-8
29	Bingle	Fred.	✓ 2nd Cook & B.	4843-	—	—	—	—	20	✓	US	US	5-8
30	O'Connell.	William	✓ Steward.	36752-	—	—	—	—	32	✓	✓	—	5-10
31	Morrisson.	Herbert.							22	✓	✓	—	5-8

Line ? Nimar

Owners

Local Agents ((J. F. Osborne

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALI[ENS] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS ME[MBERS] OF CREW 49

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the repr[esen]tatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Morris, arriving at Key Pak, Feb. 1[2], 1920, from the port of Puerto Padre, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Osborne.	James.	13855- Master	1-6-20	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes	43	M.	Scotch	U.S.			
2	Unger.	Knuit.	38216-1 Chief Mate	—	—	—		26	—	Scand.	Nor.	1 Pole 5-8		
3	Johnson.	John.	2nd 2512-	—	—	—		33	—	"	Swede	Nat. 5-8		
4	Gillespie	Daniel	3rd 14467	—	—	—	—	31	—	US	US.		5-9	
5	Dandrade.	Robert	2325- Carpenter	—	—	—		35	—	English	B.W.I.		5-5	
6	Chatterton	Charles	502868- D.M.	—	—	—		40	—	"	Eng.		5-8	
7	Gowan.	Joseph.	7007 B. Boatswain	—	—	—		34	—	"	British		5-10	
8	Walker.	Eric.	728- A.B.	—	—	—		22	—	U.S.	U.S.		5-7	
9	Kihlberg	Julius E.	15242			—		20	—	Russian	Russia		5-6	
10	Donnelly.	Ernest.	097436-2			—		38	—	U.S.	U.S		5-9	
11	Hurrell.	August.	116765-2			—		32	—	Finnish	Finland		5-8	
12	Pettersen	Jorgen.	05650-2			—	—	25	—	Scand	Nor.		5-6	
13	Blücher		3611-1			—		21	—	"	Sweden		5-10	
14	Walker.	Thomas.	30713 Chief Engineer			—	—	47	—	Eng.	U.S.		5-10	
15	Beresford	Harry.	3194- 1st Cook			—	—	24	—	U.S	U.S		5-8	
16	Tetus	William	2nd 12034			—	—	30	—	U.S	U.S		5-7	
17	Dahl	Stephen	3rd 13170-	1-6-20		—	—	36	—	U.S	U.S		5-6	
18	Fernandez.	Manuel.	S.J. 3339-1 Oiler.	—	—	—	—	45	—	Spanish	Spain		5-6	
19	Varela	Ramon.	S.J. 3338-1	—	—	—	—	43	—	—	—		5-8	
20	Babio	Manuel.	15372-	—	—	—	—	27	—	—	—		5-8	
21	Vazquez.	Francisco	DE. 5617-2 Fireman	—	—	—		33	—	—	—		5-8	
22	Costello	Jose.	10380- Waiter	—	—	—	—	46	—	—	—		5-7	
23	Loja.	Francisco	86281-2	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—		5-8	
24	Paras.	Santiago	104310-2 Waiter	—	—	—	—	34	—	—	—		5-6	
25	Lopez.	Francisco	2230-2	—	—	—	—	48	—	—	—		5-8	
26	Zequeira	Manuel.	41786-2	—	—	—	—	35	—	—	—		5-6	
27	Yiling	Louis	561- Steward	—	—	—	—	30	—	US	US		5-8	
28	Berkhoud	John.	7787-1 Chief Cook.	—	—	—	—	21	—	Dutch	Holl.		5-8	
29	Bingle	Fred.	23471- 2nd Cook & B.	—	—	—	—	20	—	US	US		5-8	
30	O'Connell.	William	4843- Fireman.	—	—	—	—	32	—	—	—		5-10	
31	Morrisson	Herbert.	36752-	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—		5-8	

Line Morris

Owners

Local Agents

14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. Osborne, of the Steamer Hamisa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. P. Osborne
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 1920

T. Watts
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., 191 , *from the port of* 50

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Marengo	Ernest	31636- ✓ Fireman	1-6-20	N J	Yes	Yes	19	M	W S	W S	5-6		
2	Rutledge	Courtney	5852- ✓ "	1-11-20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4		Reddish brown # 22700-
3	Garfield	Harold	✓ Wiper	1-6-20	"	"	"	22	"	"	C A.	5-7		
4						) Visited by Inspector.								
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ..... Firman

Owners ..... "

Local Agents ..... "

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, J. P. Osborne Master, of the S S Munro, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. P. Osborne
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of February, 1920

J. J. Watts
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Munro, S. S
2-19-20

2-19-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Bill 2-26-20

Lt. 2-26-20

A-R-T-C

12

51

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Vanderlip, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof or the master) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 264 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of February, 1920

at Antwerp

Arr. 2-19-20

E. Vanderlip

(Signature and official designation of the officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	CABIN TAX												TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	52					36	104	11	4		8		264
2nd CABIN	246	17				41	120		3		31		457
STEERAGE													
TOTAL	298	17				77	224	11	7		39		721

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	159	105	264
2nd Cabin	337	120	457
Steerage			
Total	496	225	721

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 47 Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, February 7th 1940, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jeffers	George Adam	34		M.	Wd.	Liver Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father. Mr.W.Jeffers;87 Ardentie Av Belfast	N.Y.	New York
2		Bell	David	43		M.	M.	Accountant	Yes	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	Wife: Mrs. E.S. Bell 83 Caldy road; Aintree;Liverpool	La.	New Orleans
3		Cohen	Ernest R.A.	52		M.	M.		"	"	"	"					
4		"	Henrietta	47		F.	"		French English Spanish Zulu	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	New York	David Leventritt 34W 77 street New York City	New York	
5		Nash	Ernest James M.	44		M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	Helen Grady	38		F	"	Shipping	"	"	"	"	England	Lee London	A.J.Nash Gen.Man."The Royal mail S.PKT.Co London	Cal.	San Francisco
7	UNDER 16	"	Margery Virginia	8	6	"	S.	None	"	"	"	(by marriage)American	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Douglas Howard	6	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	British	English	"	"	"	"
9		Hunter	Albert Burtrand	40		"	M	Importer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	IN TRANSIT	Robinson	Benjamin Kershaw	55		"	"	Buyer	"	"	"	Canadian	"	U.S.A.	Osadell N.J.	Mrs. C. Hunter Oradell New Jersey	N.J.	Osadell
11		Casey	Ernest Harry	46	10	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	British	"	Canada	Kitchener Ont.	Wife: Mrs. Robinson 17 Wever Wosv Kitchener Ont.	Ont.	Kitchener
12		"	Jane Virginia	50		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	China	Chifoo	H.J.Alvar 89 Eastcheap London	China	Chifoo
13	IN TRANSIT	Herring	Walter James	30		M	M	Commercial electric business	yes English	yes British	English	Brazil	San Paulo		George Wright Dashwood Cottage - Holland Avenue	Brazil	San Paulo
14	IN TRANSIT	"	Florence Elizabeth	29		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chean Surrey England	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Joan	4		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	IN TRANSIT	Henderson	John	54		M	M	Wool Merchant	"	"	"	Scotch	England	Saltaire Yorks.	Peter Henderson 21 Canal road Bradford	England	Saltaire
17	IN TRANSIT	"	Lilian Mary	52		F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
18		Spence-Thomas	Mary Jeane	47		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wales England	Cardiff	Son: W.J.Spence-Thomas Hazelwood Leandaff	N.Y.	New York
19		" "	Winifred Aileen	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: "	N.Y.	New York
20		Johnstone	Mark	19	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Hon. Gilbert Johnstone 43 Wilton Crescent London S,W.	Mass.	Boston
21		Spence-Thomas	Hubert Allen	20		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Wales England	Cardiff	Brother: W.J.Spence-Thomas Hazelwood Leandaff	N.Y.	New York
22		Hobbins	Herbert Charles	43	7	M	M	Chartered Accountant	"	"	"	"	England	Redhill	J.E. Elm Cottage Stratford rd. Sidcup; Kent	N.Y.	New York
23		"	Winifred Ellen	42	11	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York
24	IN TRANSIT	Hooper	Richard Henry	54		M	S	Cotton Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Gayton Neswall	A.S.Hooper 3 Ashburton rd. Oxton Birkenhead; England	N.Y.	New York
25	IN TRANSIT	Warren	William Walter	45		M	M	Manager Glass Wrs.	"	"	"	"	"	Cheshire Newcastle on Tyne	Mrs. Warren Colwyn West Hagley Worc.	New	York
26		Longley	Martha	26	4	F	S	Domestic Service	"	"	"	"	"	Battle	William H. Longley Battle Sussex	Ohio	Toledo
27		Bowling	Tom	31		M	"	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	London	Miss Bowling 2 Rosebery Gardens West Ealing London W.13	Mass.	Boston
28		Galloway	Edward Stuart	34	5	"	"	Grain Importer	"	"	"	"	"	Loughton Essex	Mother: Mrs.L.J.Galloway Ryecroft,Church Hill;Loughton	N.Y.	New York
29		Galleway	Robert Alfred	42	9	"	M	Incorporated Accountant	"	" and French	"	"	"	London	Wife:Mrs.R.A.Galleway 4 Woodside rd;Wood Green;London N.	New	York
30		Goodchild	Frederick	61	4	"	W	Barker	Yes	English	"	"	"	Nicaragua Managua	Managua Nicaragua	N.Y.	New York

23-92394 2/13/41 505

7

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

...lows: ...
...ized governm...
...manned and ...
...with assailin...
...for their offic...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest is ...gnal or intended residence.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 191 L 52

14—320

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ST ALIEN 1	Yes	Self. Employers	Money	No	—	—	Brother: Mr. Jas. Jeffers Springfield Av. New Providence N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Armagh
ST ALIEN 2	No	Vincent Murphy & Co.	"	No	—	—	St. Charles Hotel New Orleans	Yes	Uncertain	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey	"	Ireland	Antrim
3	Yes	Self	"	Yes	1910 to 1914	New York Newport	Returning to Corporation Asbestos Mineral Co. 17 Whitehall	N.Y.	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Mixed	Blue	nil	England	Southwark
4	"	husband	"	"	"	"	---do---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	Blue	nil	England	Richmond
5	Yes	Royal Mail S. Pkt. Co	London	"	"	1908 to 1914	New York San Fran. Seattle	c/o The Royal Mail S/S Co New York		Yes	About 6 m.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	fair	brn	Blue	scar on neck	England	Buckhurst
6	"	Husband	"	"	"	born Oswego N.Y.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brn	grey	nil	U.S.A.	Oswego
7	"	Father	"	"	"	New York	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	fair	fair	blue	nil	U.S.A.	New York
8	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	fair	fair	blue	nil	U.S.A.	San Francisco
9	"	Self	"	"	Lbyrs	N.Y. N.J.	141 Fifth Avenue New York			No	Indef.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	brn	grey	nil	England	Nottingham
10	No	"	"	"	3-1-20	N.Y.	Home 17 Wewer West Kitchener Ont.			In transit to Canada.		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	grey	blue	nil	Canada	Whitby
11	Yes	"	"	"	1910	"	Chifoo North China			Yes	2 Weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
ANT ALIEN 13	No	Self	"	No	—	—	c/o Hamilton Co 1st Broadway New York			Yes	One month	No	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn	grey	nil	England	London
ANT 14	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
15	"	Father	"	"	—	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brn	brn	nil	England	Huntingdon
ANT ALIEN 16	Yes	Self	"	yes	in Tst		Manhatton Hotel New York			Indefinite		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			.....			nil	Brazil	San Paulo
ANT ALIEN 17	"	Husband	"	"	in Tst		---do---			Indefinite		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	rud	grey	grey	nil	Scotland	Alva
ANT 18	Yes	Self	"	"	Yes	1914	N.Y.	Husband: A. Spence-Thomas American Express Co.		Yes	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rud	grey	brn	nil	England Scotland	Liverpool
ANT ALIEN 19	Yes	Mother	"	No	—	—		Father: 65 Broadway N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	auburn	blue	nil	Scotland	Edinburgh
20	No	Father	"	"	—	—		Messrs. Lee, Higginson & Co. State Street Boston		"	One year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	auburn	Blue	nil	Scotland	do
21	Yes	Self	"	"				Father: A. Spence-Thomas 65 Broadway N.Y.		"	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	pale	brn	brn	nil	England	London
ANT ALIEN 22	Yes	"	"	"	Yes	1911 1914	N.Y.	Brown Bros. & Co. 59 Wall Street N.Y.		"	6 or 4 mth.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	fair	brn	blue	nil	Wales	Llangollen
ANT ALIEN 23	Yes	Husband	"	No				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	brn	brn	nil	England	London
24	Yes	Self	"	Yes	March 1915	N.Y.		R.H. Hooper & Co. 52 Cotton Exchange N.Y.		"	One month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brn	hazel	nil	England	Eccles
25	No	By aforesaid Glass Co.	"	No				Walton hotel Toledo Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	grey	brn	nil	England	Liverpool
26	"	Mrs. Frazier Curtis		No				Mrs Frazier Curtis 2a Mt. vernon Str. Boston, Mass.		Indefinite		in- def	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	grey	blue	nil	England	Bristol
ANT ALIEN 27	Yes	Robertson Hill & Co. 10 Corthall Av. London E.C.	"	"	—			Brown Bros. & Co. 59 Wall Street N.Y.		"	2 or 3 M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	hazel	nil	England	Battle
28	Yes	Self	"	"				McAlpin hotel New York		"	Indefinite		dexicem.						5	11	dark	blk	grey	nil	England	London
29	"	Robertson Hill & Co. London	"	"				Brown Bros. & Co. 59 Wall Street N.Y.		"	2 or		Montenegrin.						5	7	fsh	brn	grey	nil	England	Essex
30	"	Self	"	Yes	1913	N.Y.		Commercial Bank of Spanish America 49 Broadway N.Y.					Moravian.				Welsh.		5	10	fair	grey brn		nil	England	Whitby
													Pacific Islander.				West Indi Cuban.		5	10	fsh	grey	brn	nil	England	London
													Polish.													
													Portuguese.													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and te the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaul other organized government because of his or their offici

Government of the United States or of all forms of law, the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches , of the Government of the United States or of any

14—320

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey Chief Officer, of the LAPLAND
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
, from ANTWERP, , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this .. day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the entry should be Yes or No, the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Scotch" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" be country. An Irish [illegible] or Hebrew alien be [illegible] case might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, [illegible] ntry. In connection the following distinctions should be especially observed [illegible] rian.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than [illegible]

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and S[illegible]

MEXICAN.

"Mexican" [illegible] Mexico.

Pacific Islander.

Polish.

Portuguese.

"African [illegible]" refers to the Africa[illegible] Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. A Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes or No (ticket

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (himself, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case definitely the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should include the amount [illegible] under the second head [illegible] of the family.

(*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)

Column 19 (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the [illegible] Philadelphia, etc.

[illegible] relative or friend; and if so, what re[illegible] in order a relative or friend; and if so, what

[illegible] questions are self-explanatory and the answer [illegible] objects to the examination, or who [illegible] been deported within one year and the Secretary [illegible] the alien's [illegible] such application should be [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LAPLAND SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred or relate to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

8–46

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 4-5

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, May 7th. 1930, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people. †	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gaite,	William	34	11	M	M	Merchant in musical wares.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Wallington	H.Gaite 75 Blenheim Gardens Wallington Surrey	N.Y.	New York
2	IN TRANSIT	Heymann,	Albert	45	11	"	S	Merchant	"	French-English Spanish-Italian	"	"	French	Mexico	Mazatlan	Octavie Heymann 58 rue Frederic Pelletier Bruxelles.	Mexico	Mazatlan
3		Henry,	Abraham Lurda	60	3	"	M	Insurance broker	"	English-French	"	"	English	England	London	Wife Mrs. H.M.Henry 14 Fordwych road London N.W.	New	York
4	IN TRANSIT	Hallam,	Arthur Harold	51	6	M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	British	English	China	Shangai	Mrs. O.F.G.Hogg 61 Leyland road Lea S.E.12	China	Shangai
5	IN TRANSIT	"	Elizabeth	49	6	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	IN TRANSIT	Healey,	Arthur Edward	40	9	M	"	Commercial Traveller	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	W.M.Healey 317 St.John Street Clerkenwell London E.C.	Transit to	Canada
7	IN TRANSIT	Dixon,	Thomas Spencer	36		"	S	Buyer	"	"	"	Canadian	White	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: 1106 Maple Street Vancouver B.C. Canada.	Canada	Vancouver
8	IN TRANSIT	Mc.Cardel,	Margaret Hamilton	40	11	F	W	None	"	"	"	British	English	Australia	Wangaratta	Mrs.W.I.Leach Lascill road Tirrak, Victoria. Australia	Austr.	Wangaratta Victoria
9	IN TRANSIT	"	Hylda	26	7	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	IN TRANSIT	"	Charles Edward	24	6	M	"	Soldier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Dinkerton,	George	34	2	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	Canadian	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	H.C.Carter 85 Front Street E. Toronto	Ont.	Toronto
12	IN TRANSIT	Shenstone,	Frederick William	45	7	"	M	Director firms	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Leigh on Sea Essex	W.H. Shenstone —The Grange Downham, Nr.Wickford. Essex	Travelling through	U.S.A. & Canada
13	IN TRANSIT	Steel,	William	54		"	"	Steel Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wordsley, Yorks.	Henry Steel Skellin Grange- Doncaster	Short trip to Canada	via U.S.A.
14	IN TRANSIT	"	Frances Coen	38		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Tredwen,	Edward Schanne	67	10	M	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	England	London			
16	IN TRANSIT	Cox,	Frederick John	47		"	"	Managing Director	yes	English	yes	British	English	Australia	Melbourne	Friend: G.F.Matthews Queen Street, Melbourne (Austr)	Australia	Melbourne
17	IN TRANSIT	"	Ethel	47		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Olley,	Maurice	30	8	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Springfield Mass.	Brother: A.E.Olley 6 Kenyon Mansions London W.14	Mass.	Springfield
19		"	Norma Marie	32	1	F	"	None	"	"	"	British (born in America)	"	"	"	Brother in law "	"	"
20	IN TRANSIT	Harnden,	Donald	37	6	M	S	Timber trade Manager	"	"	"	British	"	England	Liverpool	George Harnden 35 Victoria Street, Liverpool	New	York
21	IN TRANSIT	Omuradi,	Charles	40	8	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	German	Straits Settlements	Penang	Mrs. Arnold 20 St.John's Park Blackheath S.E.	Straits Settlements.	Penang
22	IN TRANSIT	Moore,	Thomas Cecil Russell-	38	4	"	"	Army officer	"	"	"	"	Irish	England	London	Sister: Mrs.C.McDougal "The Oaks"-Maspie Bridge, Derbyshire	Cal.	Santa Monica
23	IN TRANSIT	Ritchie,	Alfred Alexander	35	4	"	"	Banker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Siam	Bangkok	Mrs. H.Ritchie (Mother) 26 Hammersmith road. Aberdeen Scotland.	Siam	Bangkok
24		Smith,	John	35		"	"	Bank official	"	"	"	"	"	England	Kenley, Surrey	Miss E.M.Smith 222 Great Western road Aberdeen. Scotland	New	York
25		Charvoz,	Madeleine	28		F	"	Business Woman	"	French & French	"	French	French	France	Paris	Mother: Boulevard Montparnasse Paris	"	"
26	IN TRANSIT	Magnier,	Felix	49	7	M	M	Shipowner	"	French & German, Italian Spanish, etc.	"	"	"	"	"	P.Magnier 2Rue dellaut s/Noyeuse Paris	La.	New Orleans
27	IN TRANSIT	"	Marthe	45		F	"	Wife	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	IN TRANSIT	Auberge,	Edouard	46	2	M	"	Shipbroker	"	" & English	"	"	"	England	London	E. Auberge 86 Lexbroke Grove London W.11	"	"
29	IN TRANSIT	"	Florence Gertrude	46		F	"	None	"	English	"	By marriage	English	"	"	"	"	"
30		de la Gandara,	Fernando	36		M	S	Prospector & oil developer	"	Spanish French, English.	"	Spanish	Spanish	Canada	Calgary	Mother: Marquise de Garcia Villa Garcia Bagnolle	Texas	Wichita Falls

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List /

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

54

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn, as laborer, pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	More Yes	1914 1916 1918	New York	c/o American Foreign Service Corp. Broadway New York	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	auburn Brn		Nil	France	Paris
2	No	"	"	1904 1905 1906	"	C.W. Girson 41 Union Square W.- New York	In transit to Mexico.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	grey	hazel	nil crescent shape	Lorainne	Hellemers
3	Yes	"	"	No		No.-business & health trip	Yes	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	dark brn		on nose mark below	England	London
4	Yes	"	"	Yes	1918	(transit) In transit to China	intransit			NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	med Grey		left ear	England	London
5	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	intransit			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	redBlue		nil	U.S.A.	St Louis
6	"	Company by which employed	"	No		(Macalpine Hotel - New York) Prince George Toronto Canada	Yes	4 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	Blk	Nil	England	London
7	"	Gault Bros.L. Vancouver B.C.	"	"	nearly last 14 years	Travel- ling.	In transit to Canada 1106 Maple St Vancouver	Intransit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	dark	blue	Nil	Canada	Hamilton
8	"	Self	"	No	—		Miss McCardel Hamilton. Ont.Canada. (& thence home in Australia)	yes	one month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	grey	Blue	mole on Rght Eye-brow	Australia	Melbourne
9	"	"	"	"	—		---do---	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brn	hazel	nil	Australia	Wangarratta
10	"	"	"	"	—	—	---do---	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brn	blue	mole on chin	Australia	Wangarratta
11	"	"	"	Yes		Travelling on business.	48 Prince Street E. Toronto Ont.	(In transit to Canada)		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	Blue	nil	Scotland	Glasgow
12	"	Company of Whicham	"	"	1913 1916 about. 1918	Travelling many times	"Mac Alpine Hotel , N.Y.-U.S.A. "Prince George , Toronto-Canada. Brit. Carlton Hotel Montreal Q.	yes	4 weeks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fsh	Brn	Blk	Nil	England	Birmingham
13	No	Self	"	"				yes	3 or 4 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	pale	grey	blue	Nil	England	London
14	"	Husband	"	"			---do---	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brn	blk	hazel	Nil	U.S.A.	Chicago
15					July August Nov. 1918 1906			yes	2 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	grey	grey	nil	England	Padstow
16	No	Self	"	"	1913 1919	N.Y.	In transit to Australia	Yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	grey	nil	Australia	Bungaree
17	"	Husband	"	"	1919	"	---do---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	blk	brn	Nil	Canada	new Brunswick
18	No	Self	"	"	1917 1919	New York to Cleveland Springfield.	Hotel Broadway Springfield Mass.	No	Permanently.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	pale	lt brn	Blk	nil	England	Scarborough
19	"	Husband	"	"	Since birth to 1919	Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brn	brn	nil	U.S.A.	Cleveland
20	Yes	Self	"	"	1918 1919	New Orleans La.	c/o American Tie & Timber Co/ 11 Broadway -N.Y. Sister: Miss Cunradi 14 Morningside Avenue, N.Y. Friend: Major D.G.King 134 Adelaide Drive. Santa Monica.Cal.	Yes	2 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fsh	lt	Blue	Nil	England	Liverpool
21	No	"	"	No	—	—		tst	5 or 6 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	Blue	5 lines on little finger left hand mole btwn	England	London
22	"	"	"	"	—	—		On leave & business		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fsh	Brn	blue	shoulderblades outstanding	India	Finlong
23	"	Chartered Bk. of India Aust. China(Employers)	"	"	—	—	c/o Chartered Bank of India Australia China.-Bangkok.-Siam.	En route to San Francisco (&	about 2 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	5	10	fair	fair	blue	Ears	Scotland	Aberdeen
24	Yes	"	"	"			c/o Chartered Bank of India Australia, China New York	No	Permanently	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fsh	blk	Grey	nil	Scotland	Aburdeen
25	"	by firm Timuree Paris	"	yes	1920	N.Y.	Mlle. Gabrielle Guesdin 177 Montague Street Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	4 Months	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	3	pale	bld	blue	spot above right ear	France	Paris
26	No	F.Maynier	"	Yes	1890	Ship Island.	Wm. Kelly 42 Broadway, New York	"	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	blk	nil	France	Renyart
27	"	"	"	no	-	-	---do---	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dark	blk	nil	France	Candy
28	"	E.Auberge	"	Yes	1911	New York Washington	c/o Wm. Kelly 42 Broadway, New York	"	5 or 6 wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	grey	Brn	nil	France	mamers
29	"	"	"	yes		--do--		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	London
30	"	Self	"	"	3 mth.	Wichita Falls	Partner in business. J.L.W.McKinney Lamar Street, Wichita Falls. Texas	"	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	blk	grey	nil	Spain	San Sebastian

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if exemption is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO, BLACK.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether a native of an Caribbean islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STAT

State

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LAPLAND SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

55

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—40

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN[illegible] this sheet must [illegible]inted.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental
This (pink) sheet is for the listin[illegible]

S. S. LAPLAND 47. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 435, Feby. 7th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lipstein	Aisik	21	10	M	S	Diamant merchant	Yes	French	Yes	Polish	Polish	Danemark	Copenhagen	Parents;Mr & Mrs S.Lipstein Rue de l'Ecrevisse Antwerp	New York	
2		Speth	Charles	26	6	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Father; Fred Speth 105 Avenue de France Antwerp	Flo.	Jacksonville
3	IN TRANSIT	Gaeremynck	Louis	30		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gent	Wife;Mrs Denise Gaeremynck 13 Rue longue du Marais Gent	New	York
4	IN TRANSIT	Olsen	Friedjohn Fulton			"	"	Director	"	Danish& English	"	Danish	Scandinavian	Danemark	Copenhagen	Mrs N. Olsen Amager Boulevard 127 Copenhagen	"	"
5	IN TRANSIT	"	Suger	30		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.Kyrman Rebenhamgade 16 Copenhagen	"	"
6	IN TRANSIT	Wulff	Hertha	40		"	S	"	"	Danish	"	"	"	"	"	Georg Nygaard Yster Vold 10 Copenhagen	"	"
7	IN TRANSIT	Skaarup	Frede	39	11	M	"	Director	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	V. Skaarup Vimmelskafteh 47 Copenhagen	"	"
8		~~Alstrup~~	~~Carl~~	~~77~~		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~S. Alstrup 20 Rosenhuset~~ Charlottenlund Copenhagen	"	"
9		~~Lawson Johnston~~	~~John Robert~~	~~15~~	~~10~~	"	S	None	"	French&English	"	British	English	England	London	Father; C.Lawson Johnston ~~25 Throgmorton Avenue~~ London	"	"
10		~~Goodchild~~	~~Frank Sidney P.~~	~~48~~		"	M	Managing Director	"	English	"	"	"	"	St Albans	Mrs F.E. Goodchild The Lodge Ramsbury road St Albans	N.Y.	New York
11	IN TRANSIT	Spencer	Margaret	38	5	F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Bury	Mrs Spencer Massfield Bury	Canada	Hamilton
12	DIPLOMAT	Rogers	Charles Gilbert	55	3	M	M	Forest Officer	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Wife; Mrs Rogers c/o Messrs Grindlay & Co. 54 Parliament Street,London S.W.1.	New	York
13		Clifford	Charles Edward	67	4	"	"	Fine art Publisher	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
14		~~Hopkins~~	~~Lilian Clara~~	~~49~~	~~11~~	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sutton-Surrey	~~Father; John J.Hopkins, 14 Penwortham road Streatham London S.W.~~	"	"
15	IN TRANSIT	Barnes	Elma	39	8	F	W	Buyer	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs Westley 8 Denton road Strond Green London	N.Y.	New York
16	IN TRANSIT	Parker	Ronald Evelyn	20	4	M	S	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mrs Parker 104 Sinclair road W.Kensington London.W14.	Cuba	Barble
17	IN TRANSIT	Paul	Katherine Mary	32		F	"	Glove Buyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miss S.A.paul 45 Outram road Alexandra Park London N22	N.Y.	New York
18	IN TRANSIT	Hall	John Bryun	41	4	M	M	Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Edith M Hall 107 Lonsdale road Barnes London S.W.13	N.Y.	New York
19	IN TRANSIT	Elverston	Harold	53	1	"	"	merch[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilmslow Cheshire	Lady Elverston Pulshaw Hall Wilmslow	Cuba	Barble
20	IN TRANSIT	Cowper	Henry Bertram	32	9	"	S	Saleman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lymm Cheshire	Mrs L.E.Cowper The Chestnuts Lymm Cheshire	New	York
21	IN TRANSIT	Bull	William Perkins	42	[illegible]	"	M	King's Counsel	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Wife; Mrs M.S.Perkins Bull "Newstead" Somerset road Wimbledon	Transit to Cuba	
22	IN TRANSIT	Tonge	Charles F.G.	20	8	"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newmarket	G.A.Tonge Bramlees Park Newmarket	Transit to Canada	
23	IN TRANSIT	Kean	Percival	25	8	"	"	army	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glossop	Father; William Kean 14 Tredercft Street Glossop	"	"
24	IN TRANSIT	Butler	Alan Samuel	21	1	"	"	Patent Fuel Manfrrer.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stow on the Wold Glos.	Mother; Marion Anderson Burges Wyck Hill;-Stow on the Wold Glos.	"	"
25		Spence Thomas	Richard Foulis	18		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cardiff	Mr Spence Thomas Llandaff	Cal.	Coronado
26		McGowan	Harry Duncan	45	6	"	M	Director Public Co	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Glasgow	Daughter; Isobel M.McGowan Kavens'Croft, South Cliff Eastbourne	New	York
27		"	JeanBoyle	40		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28	IN TRANSIT	Burns	Ninian	30		M	"	Foreign Exchange Banking	"	"	"	"	"	China	Hongkong	---do--- John Burns Mount Cottage Dreghorn Ayrs.	Transit to China	
29	IN TRANSIT	"	Mary	32		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	England	Glasgow	" "	"	"
30		~~Manley~~	~~Robert~~	~~40~~	~~2~~	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edinburgh	Capt. D'Arcy Baker 7th Grafton Street London W.1.	New	York

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191 — 56

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	More	No	-	-	friends; Messrs Elbaum 95 Nassau Street N.Y.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	blk	brn	nil	Poland	Seidleitz
2	No	"	"	Yes	1913	Antwerp	Antwerp Naval Stores Co business trip Savannah Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	pale	Brn	brn	nil	Belgium	Antwerp
3	"	"	"	"	A few months	Hotel Martinique New York		"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	blk	grey	nil	Belgium	Gent
4	Yes	"	"	"	1917 1919	"	220 W. 42nd St New Yorl	"	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	fair	bld	blue	scar on right hand	Denmark	Copenhagen
5	"	Husband	"	"	1919	"	accompanying husband --do--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	bld	blue	nil	Denmark	Copenhagen
6	"	Self	"	No	-	-	Business Trip --do--	"	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brn	brn	nil	Denmark	Copenhagen
7	"	"	"	"	-	-	" ---do-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	bld	blue	nil	Denmark	Glomso
8	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	grey	blue	nil	Denmark	Copenhagen
9	"	"	"	Yes	Several times last 4 years	Grandmother, Mrs R Dunlop 40 Fifth Avenue N.Y.		"	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	brn	blue	nil	U.S.A.	New York
10	"	"	"	No		Waldorf Astoria Hotel N.Y.		"	2 or 3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	brn	black	nil	England	London
11	Yes	"	"	yes	1910	Albany N.Y.	Wm. Spencer 129 Holton Av. Hamilton Ont.	yes	3 or 4 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	pale	brn	brn	nil	England	Helmshore
12	"	British Govt.	"	"	1906	Many places	c/o Agent Bank, Montreal 64 Wall street, N.Y.	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	fair	grey	scar over rt eyebrow	England	Devonport
13	"	self	"	"	Several times: N.Y.		Manhatta Hotel 42nd street New York	"	9 or 10 mths.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	brn	nil	England	London
14	"	Employer	"	no			Employer; 52 West 25th street N.Y.	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	brn	grey	nil	England	Croyden
15	yes	Harrods London	"	no	-	-	Harrods Fifth Avenue , New York	yes	4 or 5 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	grey	nil	England	London
16	"	Employers	"	"	-	-	Bartle Sugar Plantation Ltd Bartle Cuba	yes	2or3days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	brn	brn	nil	Bermuda	Hamilton
17	"	"	"	"	-	-	Harrods Fifth Avenue , New York	"	4 or 5 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	dark	brn	nil	England	London
18	yes	"	"	"	-		61 Broadway, New York	"	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	pale	brn	blue	nil	England	Suffolk
19	no	CubaSugarCo.	"	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Cube Bartle Sugar Plantation Co Bartle Cuba	"	3-4 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	lt	grey	blue	3rd finger broken rt hand	England	Fairfield
20	yes	Employers	"	no	-	-	Business.;Herrman Steinbach Co New York	"	6-8 wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dal	brn	brn	nil	England	Cheshire
21	no	Cuba Bartle Sugar Co.	"	yes	1918 1919	N.Y.	Cube Bartle Sugar Plantation Co. Bartle Cuba	"	Transit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	bld	brn	nil	Canada	Toronto
22	"	self	"	no	-		Visit to W.R.Grace & Co 7 Hanover Square- New York	"	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	pale	brn	blue	4 scars left leg	Ireland	Ravensdale
23	"	A.S.Butler	"	"			" ---do---	"	Transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	brn	Blue	nil	England	Glasgow
24	"	self	"	"			" ---do---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	dark	blk	brn	nil	England	Bristol
25	Yes	mother	"	"	-	-	Mr Spence Thomas Coronado, Cal.	no	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	dark	blue	nil	Wales	Llangollen
26	"	self	"	yes	1919	N.Y.	Office address— 100 William street New York	yes	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	rud	grey	grey	nil	Scotland	Glasgow
27	"	Husband	"	"	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	blue	nil	Scotland	Paisley
28	"	Int.Bank.Corp.	"	"	1919	Transit	c/o International Banking Corporation New York		Transit to China	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fsh	blk	blue	nil	Scotland	Dreghorn
29	"	"	"	no	-	-	" ---do---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fsh	brn	grey	nil	Scotland	Glasgow
30	"	self	"	yes	2yrs.		Friends: D.G.Campbell Woodtile Modesto Cal.	yes	2months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	fsh	grey	blue	nil	India	Pellagugh

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the LAPLAND *, from* ANTWERP *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Henry Kinsey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is intended to contain the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a Chinese appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be accurately observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for data to all purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether any person paid passage*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If any person paid, amount paid and by whom last sum was furnished*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein or on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

L 57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1540

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, shall be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 47 Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, Febv. 7th. 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to- Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Pidwell	Archibald William	35		M	M	Merchant	French		British	English	Canada France	Paris	Mr. WasseyFriend Bank of Canada "	Mr Warren Paris	New York N.Y. " "
2	IN TRANSIT	Pidwell	Stephane	29		F	M	None	"		"	"	"	"			
3		Anstruther	Sarah Catherine	35	4	F	S	Clerk	& English		"	Scotch	England	Baloaskie Pittenweem	Father; Sir R.W.Anstruther Bt. Baloaskie, Pittenweem Scotland	Del. Wilmington	
4	IN TRANSIT	Drinkwater	Frederick A.W.	43	7	M	M	None	English		"	English	"	Llangollen	Dr. R. Drinkwater Dee Villa, Llangollen	Flo. Deland	
5		Ager	William	55	5	M	M	Foreign Re P	yes English	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Fred Ager Brocher street, Wellesley road, Ilford.	N.Y. Long Island Great Neck	
6	IN TRANSIT	Bradley	Julius	41	4	M	S	Architect	English		"	"	China	Shangai	G.W.T. Reavell H.M.Office of Work Westminster	China Shangai	
7	IN TRANSIT	Lawlor	Catherine	36		F	S	Buyer	"		"	"	Canada	Hamilton	Mother; Mrs. Thos. Lawlor 114 Stanley Avenue Hamilton Ont.	Ont. Hamilton	
8	IN TRANSIT	Watson	Alexander Gordon	38		M	M	Merchant	"		"	"	S.Settlements	Penang	Mrs A.G.Watson 77 Balgreen road Murrayfield Edinburgh	S.S. Singapore	
9	IN TRANSIT	Virtue	James Stanley	45	10	M	M	Buyer	"		"	Canadian	Canada	Ottawa	J.S.Virtue Ottawa Canada	Canada Ottawa	
10	IN TRANSIT	Smith	Elizabeth	42	1	F	S	"	"		" (Canadian)	Scotch	"	"	Seaforth, Ont.	" "	
11	IN TRANSIT	Levy	Samuel	24		M	S	Merchant	"		British	Hebrew	S.Africa	Capetown	Brother; Jack Levy c/o Guys Hospital London	New York	
12	IN TRANSIT	Malone	Joseph A.S.	57	1	M	M	Theatrical manager	"		"	Irish	England	London	Mrs Malone 49 Albert Court Kensington S.W.7	" "	
13		Mirochin	Aron	40		M	M	importer indus	yes English			Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	17 Rue Molis Antwerp	N.Y. New York	
14	IN TRANSIT	Wyns	Gustave	19		M	S	trial	French			French		Brussells	Rue Phillippe le Bon Brussells	N.Y. Buffalo	
15	IN TRANSIT	Carapanayoti	Xenophon	31		M	S	merchant	English		Greek	Greek	England	London	Mr G. Basiliades (Friend) 29 Mincing Lane London	N.Y. New York	
16		Herrshom	Arnold	27		M	S	Merchant	English		Swedish Swiss	Swedish Swiss	Sweden	Stockholm	24 Seager Jarlsgalan Sweden	N.Y. New York	
17	IN TRANSIT	Metz	Sigmund	34		M	S	manager	English		Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	Bernard Metz 17 Selwood Place sth Kensington London	N.Y. New York	
18		Coster	Anne	24		F	S	Nil	& English		Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Ettelbruck	Vates Eugene Coster Ettelbruck Luxemburg	N.Y. Brooklyn	
19	IN TRANSIT	Mechkowska	Janka	20	3	F	S	Artist	Polish		Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Anna Pavlowa Paris France	N.Y. New York	
20		Hauser	Leo	35		M	M	importer	& English		Polish	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	Chaun Hauser Rzeszow Poland	N.Y. New York	
21	IN TRANSIT	Essig	Emil	28		M	S	merchant	english		swiss	swiss	China	Shanghai	Alfred Brunner 38 Rittergusse Basil	N.Y. New York	
22		Mandelbaum	Martha	33		f	m	wife	yes English	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother. 59 Rue Jacobs Antwerp	N.Y. New York	
23	UNDER 16	do	Jacques	12		m	s	nil	yes English	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	Grandmother. ----do----	N.Y. New York	
24	UNDER 16	do	Clare	11		f	s	nil	yes English	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	----do----	N.Y. New York	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall ... of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *191* 58

14—420

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	more	no	-	-	Asbestos Corporation On Business 17 Battery Place New York	yes	14 days	no						no	good	no	5	11	fair	Brn	grey	nil	England	London
2	"	husband	"	"			with husband ---do---	"	"	"						no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brn	Blue	nil	Belgium	Antwerp
3	no	father	more	"			Friend; Mrs.H.Fletcher-Brown Wilmington, Del.	"	uncertain	"						no	good	no	5	9½	pale	brn	grey	nil	Scotland	Fife
4	"	self	"	yes		W.S.L.ship surgeon	Wife; Woodlands Deland Florida	"	2-3 mths	"						no	good	no	5	9	dark	brn	brn	mole left cheek	Wales	Llangollen
5	yes	"	"	"	1919	N.Y.	Hannons Ltd. 225 Fifth Avenue New York	no	indefinite	Yes						no	good	no	5	5	med	dark	blk	nil	England	Essex
6	yes	"	"	no			H.B.M. Office of Works Transit to China Shanghai	no	In Transit	"						no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	nil	England	Cheadle
7	"	Murray Sons	"	yes	4 dys.	N.Y.	Mother " " Canada 114 Stanely Ave Hamilton	"	"	no						no	good	no	5	9	med	brn	blue	nil	canada	hamilton
8	"	Employers	"	no			African & Eastern Trading Co 26 Beaver St Singapore New York	"	"	no						no	good	no	5	8	pale	fair	grey	tattoo left arm	England	London
9	"	"	"	yes	several times	N.Y.	" " Canada 160 Spadina Ave Ottawa	"	"	no						no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brn	nil	Canada	Ottawa
10	"	"	"	"	few days	N.Y.	c/o McAlpine Hotel New York	Few days business								no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	nil	Canada	Seaforth
11	"	self	"	no			c/o Nat.Bk.of Commerce New York	yes	2 months	no						no	good	no	5	8	dark	blk	brn	nil	England	London
12	"	"	"	yes	1918	N.Y.	c/o The Lambs Club 10 44th street New York	"	5-6 wks.	"						no	good	no	5	11	med	grey	med	tattoo chest & left leg	India	Nepau
13	yes	self	yes	yes	1919	N.York	95 Nassau St New York	no								no	good	no	5	6	dark	brn	blue	nil	Russia	Elefets
14	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Pratt & Lambert Tonawanda St 73197 Buffalo N.Y.	yes	8 mths	no						no	good	no	6	2	bld	brn	grey	nil	Belgium	Brussels
15	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Frazer & Co 30 Church St New York	no	1 mth	no						no	good	no	5	4	dark	blk	brn	Nil	Greece	Mitylene
16	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Mankito Minnesota Guarantee Trust Co	yes	2 yrs	no						no	good	no	5	10	fsh	brn	grey	nil	Sweden	Stockholm
17	yes	employers	yes	yes	1919	N. Y.	140 Broadway New York Mrs Huskin	yes	2 wks	yes						no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	nil	Holland	Amsterdam
18	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	2522 Madison st New York Friend.Mrs M. Gilmne	no								no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	grey	nil	Luxemburg	Ettelbruck
19	yes	Pavlowa Co	yes	yes	2	New York	28 W. 74th St New York Home. Office-	yes	2 mths	no						no	good	no	5	4	pale	brn	grey	nil	Poland	Warsaw
20	yes	Self	yes	yes	5yrs	N.Y.	87 Nassau St New York	no								no	good	no	5	6	dark	brn	blue	nil	Poland	Warsaw
21	yes	self	yes	yes	1918	N.Y.	470 4th Ave New York	in transit		no						no	good	no	5	8	brn	brn	brn	nil	Switzerland	Basil
22	yes	mother	yes	yes	4	N.Y.	Hotel Claridge New York ---do---	no always		yes	no	no	no			no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	brn	nil	Germany	Berlin
23	yes	mother	yes	yes	4	N.Y.	---do---	no always		yes	no	no	no			no	good	no	-.....					nil	Belgium	Antwerp
24	yes	mother	yes	yes	4	N.Y.	---do---	no always		yes	no	no	no			no	good	no	-.....					nil	Belgium	Antwerp
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L Garvey Chief Off, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Garvey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—469

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship operatives should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write.*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect), if examination is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*).—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, French appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it from abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If having ever been in U. S., when and where.*).—The answer should be either Yes or No (let ter Y or N).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much.*).—The answer should give for each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*If coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 4-5

S. S. Lapland 4-7 *Passengers sailing from* Antwerp, February 7th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	IN TRANSIT	Wilcox	William E.	43		m	m	Buyer	yes	English	yes British	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Mrs W.E. Wilcox Fort Garry Hotel Winnipeg Man	Can	Winnipeg
	IN TRANSIT	Phippen	Frank H.	57		m	m	barrister	yes	English	yes Canadian	English	Canada	Toronto	Sir McL Brown 62/5 Charing Cross London	Can	Toronto
3	IN TRANSIT	do	Agnes S.	51		f	m	wife	yes	English	yes Canadian	English	Canada	Toronto	---do---	Can	Toronto
	IN TRANSIT	Mackelcan	Frederick R.	37		m	s	Financial	yes	English	yes British	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother.Mrs J.M.Mackelcan Huron St Toronto Ont	Can	Toronto
	IN TRANSIT	Fraser	Albert E.	41		m	m	manager	yes	English	yes British	English	Canada	Winnipeg	J.G.Fraser 68 Powerscroft Rd London	Can	Winnipeg
6	IN TRANSIT	do	Jennie H.	23		f	m	wife	yes	English	yes British	English	Canada	Winnipeg	---do---	Can	Winnipeg
7	IN TRANSIT	Brown	George B.	29		m	m	merchant	yes	English	yes British	Irish	Ireland	Gilford	wife. Mrs F.B.Brown Gilford Co Down Ireland	Can	Toronto
8	IN TRANSIT	Anderson	Adam C.	65		m	m	Agent	yes	English	yes British	British	Canada	Toronto	home. 43 Nanton Ave Toronto Canada	Can	Toronto
9	IN TRANSIT	Edelstein	William	48		m	m	manager	yes	English	yes Holland	Dutch	England	London	Wife. Creek House Maidenhead	N.Y.	New York
10	IN TRANSIT	Marquez	Fernando	33		m	s	industrial	yes	Spanish	yes Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Hotel Regina Madrid	Mex	Mexico City
11	DIPLOMAT	do	Baltasor	38		m	s	do	yes	Spanish	yes Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	---do---	Mex	Mexico City
12	DIPLOMAT	Aragon	Juan	30		m	m	lawyer	yes	Spanish	yes Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Balasquez Douze Madrid Spain	Mex	Mexico City
13	IN TRANSIT	Viver	Salvador	34		m	m	industrial	yes	Spanish	yes Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Goya 73 Madrid Spain	Mex	Mexico City
14	IN TRANSIT	Roger	Emile	42		m	m	do	yes	French	yes France	French	France	Paris	madam s. Roger Petit Chateau Mersang Seine Paris	N.Y.	New Yprk
15	IN TRANSIT	Nevill	Walter E.	41		m	m	Eng-r	yes	English	yes British	English	England	Swansea	Hugh Neville Little Heath lodge Cobham Surrey	N.Y.	New York
16	DIPLOMAT	Hara	Kanjiro	39		m	m	officer	yes	English	yes Japan	Japanese	England	London	Japanese Embassy London	D.C.	Washington
17		Balch	Harold N.	44		m	m	Travel-r film	yes	English	yes British	English	England	Ashford	wife Mrs H. Balch"Jevington" Ford Bridge Rd Ashford	N.Y.	New York
18	IN TRANSIT	Woolfe	Harry B.	39		m	m	prod-r	yes	English	yes British	English	England	London	Mrs H.B. Woolfe"Maythorpe" Ashley Rd Thames Ditton	N.Y.	New York
19	IN TRANSIT	Miozzi	Mario	35		m	m	Army	yes	Italian	yes Italian	Italian	Italy	Genoa	wife. Lillian Miozzi Coetp Mertana Via X X Settemere 23	N.Y.	New York
20	IN TRANSIT	Miglietta	Vittoria	40		m	m	Builder	yes	Italian	yes Italian	Italian	Italy	Genova		N.Y.	New York
21	IN TRANSIT	McKinly	Muriel E.	33		f	m	wife	yes	English	yes Canadian	British	England	London	G.W. McKinley Westminster Caxton House Westminster	N.Y.	New York
22	IN TRANSIT	Hanamidzu	Kaoru	35		m	m	Eng-r	yes	English	yes Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Mr M. Yorifuji 7 Hanley St London	N.Y.	New York
23	IN TRANSIT	Grant	John E.	41		m	m	Eng-r	yes	English	yes British	Scotch	England	Surbiton	Mrs A.C.Grant 3 Catherine Rd Surbiton	Eng	Surbiton
24	IN TRANSIT	Goold	Ernest C.	37		m	m	merchant	yes	english	yes British	English	Australia	Victoria	Mrs E. Goold 91 Drong Rd Elstwick Victoria	Australia	
25	IN TRANSIT	Garstang	Reginald	39		m	m	Ac/t	yes	English	yes British	English	England	London	Wife Mrs Garstang 21 Queens Rd Brentwood	Eng	London
26		Berditchevsky	Arkadi	31		m	s	exporter master	yes	English	yes Russian	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	Friend.H. Leben 19 Belsize Park Gardens London	N.Y.	New York
27	IN TRANSIT	Albrethsen	Thomas Hill	53		m	m	mariner	yes	English	yes British	English	England	Sth Shields	The Tank Storage & C. Co 7 Gracechurch St London	N.Y.	New York
28																	
29																	
30																	

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last or races will be stated on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , *191* 69

14-430

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily, or laboring therein in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN	1 yes	employer	yes	yes	in Tst		Mrs W.E.Wilcox Fort Gary Hotel Winnipeg Man	yes	in Tst	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	grey	Hazel	nil	Canada	Cooksville
	2 yes	Self	yes	yes	in Tst		307 Russell Hill Rd Toronto Ont Canada	yes	in Tst	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	grey	grey	nil	Canada	Belleville
	3 yes	Self	yes	yes	--do--		---do---	yes	in Tst	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	grey	nil	Canada	County Bruem
	4 no	Self	yes	yes	In Tst		Mother. 575 Huron St Toronto Canada	yes	few Hrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	red brn	nil	Canada	Hamilton
	5 no	self	yes	no	-	-	215 Montrose St Winnipeg Canada	In	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	med	brn	nil	England	London
	6 no	self	yes	yes	in Tst		---do---	In	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	nil	Canada	Winnipeg
	7 no	self	yes	yes	in Tst		King Edward Hotel Toronto Ont Canada	yes	1 wk	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fsh	brn	brn	cut under left eye	Ireland	Helens Bay
ALIEN	8 no	self	yes	yes	in Tst	yearly	43 Nanton Ave Toronto	yes	In Tst	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	hazel	nil	Canada	Toronto
	9 yes	self	yes	yes	New York		1493 Briadway New York	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brn	Brn	Nil	Holland	Tilberg
ALIEN	10 no	self	yes	no	-	-	Hotel Seville New York City	yes	intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Blk	brn	nil	Spain	Madrid
ALIEN	11 no	self	yes	yes	in Tst		----do----	yes	intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fsh	Blk	Brn	nil	Spain	Madrid
	12 no	self	yes	yes	1911 New York		Hotel Saville New York	yes	intrant	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	brn	nil	Spain	Madrid
	13 no	self	yes	no	-	-	---do---	yes	intrant	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	brn	nil	Spain	Madrid
	14 yes	self	yes	no	-	-	c/o Keller Mechanical Eng-r Co 70 Washington St Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	grey	nil	France	Paris
	15 yes	self	yes	yes	1916-1917 Pitts N.Y.		Wife. 10 E. 58th St New York	yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn	hazel	mole on Rt Cheek	England	Norwich
ALIEN	16 yes	Japan Govt	yes	yes	1918 Intst		en route to Tokyo Japan	in	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	yel	blk	blk	Nil	Japan	Tokyo
	17 yes	employer	yes	yes	1906/19. various		Park Ave Hotel New York	yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	brn	nil	England	London
	18 yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Bristol Hotel 48th St New York	yes	3 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dark	dark	brn	Tattoo Rt fore arm	England	London
	19 yes	self	yes	yes	19 mths New York		Ritz Carlton Hotel New York	yes	few wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark brn	brn	nil	Italy	Trevisz
	20 yes	self	yes	no	-	-	---do---	yes	few wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blk	green	nil	Italy	Meldola
	21 yes	Father	yes	yes	1918 N.Y.		Aunt. Mrs J.T. Groves Riverside Drive New York	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	birth mark on cheek	Canada	St Catharines
ALIEN	22 yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Mr T. Takata Woolworth Bldg Broadway New York	in	Tst Japan	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	moustache	Japan	Tokio
ALIEN	23 yes	employer	yes	no	-	-	519-21-23 W. 38th St New York	yes	2/3 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	grey	Nil	England	Walbottle
	24 yes	self	yes	yes	1910/1 in Tst		c/o Dental Sppply Co 42nd St New York	in	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	fair	blue	nil	Australia	Kynston
	25 yes	employer	yes	no	-	-	F.W.Cook Brewing Co Evansville Indiania	yes	3 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sal	brn	brn	mole on left cheek	England	Manchester
ALIEN	26 yes	self	yes	yes	2 N.Y.		Friend.3306 Woolqorth Bldg Broadway New York	yes	period-1 trips	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	Brn	Nil	Russia	Lodz
	27 yes	employer	yes	yes	in ships		to take command s/s Oneka New York	in	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	brn	fore finger rt hand mutltd	England	Sth Shields
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains and teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *of the* LAPLAND *from* ANTWERP *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, traveling engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher, "molder, "turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs as nearly as may be determined from said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and examinists should be carefully advised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" for race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or peoples does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following observations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to pure Negroes, also to those from the adjacent islands of the West Indies. North or South American Negroes, or Africo-Americans, who, although with admixture of blood of the African race, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it after a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 37.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Cardoch, Surgeon of the LAPLAND sailing the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Signature and official character of the officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

61

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List //

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lapland 4-7. Passengers sailing from Antwerp 4-5, February 7th, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Freedericksz	Alexander	54		m	m	diplomatyes	English	yes	Russia	Russian	France	Paris	21 Boulevard Lammes Paris	N.Y.	New York
2		do	Bertha	49		f	m	wife	yes English	yes	Russia	Russian	France	Paris	---do---	N.Y.	New York
3	DIPLOMAT	Giannini	Edwardo	33		m	s	Shipperyes	French	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	24 Via Comte Russe Rome	N.Y.	New York
4	IN TRANSIT	Spencer	Horace	32		m	s	Mftr	yes English	yes	British	English	England	Berry	Mossfield Berry Lancs	Japan	Yokohama
5		Ozanna	Emile J.	48		m	m	Agent	Yes French	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	36 W. 59th St New York	N.Y.	New York
6		Hopkins	Lillian C.	49		f	s	Nurse	yes English	yes	British	English	England	Sutton	17 Penworthen Streatham London	N.Y.	New York
7		Rabassa	Juan	50		m	m	merchantyes	English	yes	Spanish	Spanish	France	Paris	Spanish Ambassador Paris France	N.Y.	New York
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ... 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , *191* 62

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain fully.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	yes	Self	yesyes	1919	N.Y.	Hotel La Salle New York		uncertain	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey blue	nil	Russia	Petrograd
2	yes	self	yesyes	--do--			---do---	uncertain	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld blue	nil	U.S.A.	Lynn
3	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Vanderbilt Hotel New York	yes 2 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	blk brn	nil	Italy	Rome
4	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	in transit to Yokohama China	intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fsh	dark blue	nil	England	Helmshore
5	yes	Self	yes	yes	1907	N.Y.	26 W. 59th St New York c/o Mr Guitermann	uncertain	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fsh	grey brn	nil	France	Calais
6	yes	employer	yes	no	-	-	58 W. 95th St New York	uncertain	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fsh	brn grey	nil	England	Croyden
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1919	N.Y.	Spanish Mail Line New York	uncertain	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	grey brn	nil	Spain	Barcelona
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—450

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible], Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect," the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully passed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly enumerate under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people in the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro Races, whether coming from Africa, other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place with city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Why alien was in passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1895, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to be given by inspectors to the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Goodall, Surgeon of the LAPLAND SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of examining or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

63

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—400

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lapland 4-7. Passengers sailing from Antwerp 1-4, February 7th, 1920

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	
1	IN TRANSIT	Radius	Paul	44	m	m	Jeweller	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Paris	26 Place Vendome Paris	N.Y.	New York	
2	IN TRANSIT	Landry	Raymond	34	m	s	cont-r	yes	French	yes	French	French	do	do	---do---	N.Y.	New York	
3	RES. USA. RET.	McSweeney	Edward A.	38	m	m	Buyer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs E.A.McSweeney 3 Marcham Ave Hull	N.Y.	New York	
4		do	Norah	22	f	m	Wife	yes	English	yes	British	English	do	do	---do---	N.Y.	New York	
5	RES. USA. RET.	McMahon	Daniel D.	29	m	m	Clerk	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Birkenhead	Mrs P. Mcmahon 33 Cralton Rd Birkenhead	Pa	Beaver	
6		King	Sidney E.F.	33	m	m	manager	yes	English	yes	British	English	France	Army	C.W.Williams 218 Evering Rd Clapton London	mass	Boston	
7		do	Cecilia H.	31	f	m	Wife	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	---do---	do	do	
8	UNDER 16	do	John Charles T.	7	m	s	child	no	nil	no	British	English	England	London	---do---	do	do	
9		Houlberg	Vohner H.	29	m	m	merchant	yes	English	yes	Denmark	Scandin'n	U.S.A.	New York	c/o J.C.Gale & Co Hatton Garden L.pool	N.Y.	New York	
10		Le Patourel	Frank	31	m	s	Farmer	yes	English	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Campton	Akfred Le Patourel La Ramee Guernsey Eng	N.H.	Campton	
11		Pliego	Joaquim	19	m	s	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Spain	Madrid	Hotel Roma Madrid Spain	N.Y.	New York	
12	RES. USA. RET.	Thewlis	Ethel	35	f	s	nurse	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Yorkshire	Sister.Miss Thewlis 7 Albert Rd Morley Nr Leeds	Wis	Milwaukee	
13	RES. USA. RET.	Strachan	Ernest F.	36	m	m	officer	yes	English	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Florida	Mother.121 Brewalow Rd Bowel Park N.	Flor	Tampa	
14		do	Margarite	29	f	m	wife	yes	English	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Florida	---do---	Fa	Tampa	
15	UNDER 16	do	Gordon D.	12	m	s	nil	yes	English	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Florida	---do---	Fa	Tampa	
16	UNDER 16	do	Richard A.	6	m	s	nil	no	nil	no	British	English	U.S.A.	Florida	---do---	Fa	Tampa	
17		Munro	John Sinclair	33	m	m	merchant	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs M. Munro 8 Percy St Ibrox Glasgow	N.Y.	New York	
18	DIPLOMAT	Jones	Francis R.	33	m	m	captain RMLI	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Chatham	Mrs R.R.Jones 1 Paragon parade Cheltenham	Bermuda		
19	DIPLOMAT	do	Edith P.	32	f	m	wife	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Chatham	---do---	Bermuda		
20		Baillet	Latour Compte Louis de	43	m	m	industrial	yes	English	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	23 Rue de Trone Brussels	Fla	Weston Beach	
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

13

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York —, ——————, *191* — 64

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (including persons in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1 mth	N.Y.	104 Fifth Ave New York	uncertain	unc ert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brn	Grey	left Arm injured	France	Paris
2	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	---do---	uncertain	unc ert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fsh dark	Brn		nil	France	Paris
3	yes	Brit Govt	yes	yes	1898-1917	New York	111 Broadway New York City	no permant	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	red	Blue	nil	Canada	Moncton
4	yes	do	yes	No	1906-1915	.....	---do---	no permant	no	no	no	no	no	no	nO	good	no	5	2	fair dark		Blue	nil	England	Hull
5	yes	do	yes	yes	Beaver Pa		Beaver Valley Traction Co New Brighton Pa	no permant	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark Brn		blue	Nil	England	Birkenhead
6	yes	do	yes	yes	2	Boston	18 Haviland St Boston Mass	no Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	dark brn		Grey	nil	England	London
7	yes	do	yes	yes	2	Boston	---do---	no Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair Bld		blue	Nil	England	London
8	yes	do	yes	yes	2	Boston	---do---	no Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					nil	Canada	Toronto
9	yes	Self	yes	yes	10	N.Y.	2112 Glenwood Rd New York	no Indef	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Bld	blue	nil	Denmark	Copenhagen
10	no	Employer	yes	yes	1909/19 various		Albamont Farm Campton N.H.	no Indef	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair brn		Blue	nil	Guernsey	St Peter Port
11	yes	Self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	Hotel Seville New York	yes	1 year	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark blk		brn	nil	Mexico	Mexico City
12	yes	Brit Govt	yes	yes	3	Milw'kee	Friend Mrs T. Leech 969 45th St Milwaukee Wis	no Indef	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	clear	brn	brn	nil scar on rt knee	England	Bradford
13	yes	do	yes	yes	1914	Tampa	G. Gillum 109 Cyprus Ave (Bro) Tampa Florida	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	.	fair	brn	grey		England	London
14	yes	do	yes	yes	---do---		---do---	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brn	blue	nil	England	London
15	yes	do	yes	yes	---do---		---do---	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Brn	grey	mil	U.S.A.	San Francisco
16	yes	do	yes	yes	---do---		---do---	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					nil scar Rt fore arm	Canada	Shannaron
17	yes	do	yes	yes	1½	Chicago	Brother. Alex J. Munro 140 Nassau St New York en route Bermuda	indefinite	unc ert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	.	clear	brn	blue		India	Bombay
18	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	on Staff	intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brn	brn	nil	England	Cheltenham
19	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	---do---	intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	normal	brn	brn	nil	England	Southsea
20	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Pennsylvania Hotel New York	yes	1½ year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fsh fair		blue	nil	Belgium	Brussels
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Form 630

Record on [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

LAPLAND

I, Henry Harvey Chas Cte, of the _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harvey

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; friend; Father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP, February 7th., 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 65, 19

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Chapin	Susan Revere	54		F	Wd.	Canton, Mass. July 11th. 1865		Londers Lane Jamaica Plain Mass.
2	~~Maier~~	~~Max~~	~~40~~	~~9~~	M	M	~~Naturalized: Probate Court, Cincinnati, O. April 10th 1894~~	~~Probate Court, Cincinnati, O. April 10th, 1894~~	~~601 West End Av. N.Y.City.~~
3	~~Nichols~~	~~Mortimer George~~	~~47~~	~~2~~	~~"~~	S	~~E. Montpelier, Vermont Oct. 5th. 1872~~		~~55 W. 44th. Street N.Y.City.~~
4	~~Reynolds~~	~~Cecil Edward~~	~~39~~	~~1~~	~~"~~	M		~~Los angeles June 1917~~	~~c/o California Hospital Los Angeles Cal.~~
5	~~"~~	~~Marion Steele~~	~~32~~	~~2~~	~~F.~~	~~"~~	~~New York City.~~		~~"~~
6	~~Rhymus~~	~~Dana Ida~~	~~40~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~M~~	~~Oct. 30th. 1874.~~		~~371 Convent Av. N.Y.City.~~
7	Mc Farren	John R.	8[illegible]	8	M	S	Penn Yan N.Y.City May 14th. 1891		139 Stark Av.; Penn Yan N.Y.City.
8	~~Fleming~~	~~Henry Stuart~~	~~56~~	~~5~~	~~"~~	M	~~Philadelphia Pa. July 21st. 1863~~		~~2 East 6h Street N.Y.City.~~
9	Palmer	Emury	40	5	M	M	Hackensack N.Y. Aug. 27th. 1879		161 East 79th. Street N.Y.City.
10	"	Elizabeth	36		F	"	" May 28th 1883		"
11	~~Raeder~~	~~Helen~~	~~36~~	~~"~~	S			~~American Citizen. Born in Vienna (Austria) Jan. 9th. 1884. Father naturalised about 1884.~~	~~324 West 84 Street New York City.~~
12	Rothwell	Paul T.	37	3	M	S	Dorchester Mass. Oct. 6th. 1892		12 Somerset Street Boston Mass.
13	Curtis	Gladys Margaret	40		F	M		American by marriage: June 16th. 1909	28 Mt. Vernon Str. Boston Mass.
14	Wallace	Margaret	37		"	"	Boston. Mass. Dec 17th. 1891		495 West End Av. N.Y.City.
15	Walton	Agnes	34	3	"	S	N.Y.City. Oct. 29th. 1895		c/o Mother Elizabeth Walton 607 West 184 Street N.Y.
16	Rex	John Daniel	40		M	M	Findlay, Ohio Aug. 16th. 1879		2046 Forest Drive Toledo Ohio
17	Potter	James Charles	63		"	"		Providence R.I. in 1899	Newport Av. Sawtucket R.I.
18	Journeay	George H.	25	1	"	S	Houston Texas.		c/o Father: 2403 Smith Str. Houston, Texas
19	~~Palmer~~	~~Elsie Marie~~	~~49~~	~~"~~	~~F~~	M	Albany, N.Y. July 20th. 1870		c/o Mother 69 Lancaster Str. Albany, N.Y.
20	Smith	Pearl	4[illegible]		F"	M	Griffin Georgia July 7th 1870		10 Esplanade Avenue New Orleans La.
21	Bowman	Mel. Sarepta	24		"	S	New York City. Sept. 2nth 1898		Father: George A. Bowman 3 West 83rd Street New York City.
22	Goldstein	Barnett H.	31		M	"		Seattle Wash, 12th. November 1916	c/o Harry Lubin 110 Post Street, Spokan Wash
23	Pain	Henry, John	5[illegible]		"	"		New York, Oct. 1898	Henry J. Pain Wolcott Hotel, W. 31st Street, N.Y.
24	Courtney	Scott J.	5[illegible]	7	"	M	born at Montreal, our father native from U.S.A.		Third Street Bayside. L.I.-N.Y.
25	Draper	Ruth	3[illegible]	1	F	S	born N.Y.City, 2nd Dec 1894		c/o (Brother) R. Draper 131 East 36th Street N.Y.City.
26	~~Giordano~~	~~Maurice~~	~~27~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~"~~		~~March 6th 1916; Naturalised. Supreme Court, New York City~~	~~c/o Parents 35 Mt. Morris Park West N.Y.City.~~
27	Dierckx	Jules	4[illegible]	6	M	S"		Supreme Court New York; August 1894	32 W. 40thst New York
28	Dertch	William	35		M	"	born Golshore N.C. 3rd March 1894		Raleigh North Careline
29	McFarlane [illegible]	Henry	24		"	M	Manchester Mass Oct 6th /95		Chicago, Ill.
30	McFarlane [illegible]	Frances	31		F	"	Galana Ills Aug 2nd/98		Chicago, Ill.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP, Feb. 7th., 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 66, 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Perrin	John C	28	9	M	S	U S C	Father Papers	Mr Turnbull Stock Exchange Phila Pa
2	Olson	Alfred Clarence	42	3	M	M	U.S.C. Kapiolani Hsp. 8th May 1877		Manuete Minn.
3	Mittle	Hugh Howard	48	8	M	M	U.S.C. Erie. Pa.		56 W.46th Street. New York.
4	Willis	John W	45		M	M	Kent Co. Md.-Feb.2nd.1875		508 West 11thstreet Wilmington Del.
5	Cornell	Katherine	26		F	S		Parents naturalized	21 E.57thStreet. N.Y.City
6	Jones	Joseph A.	59		M	M	Boston Dec.7th 1860		Great Neck Long Island-New York
7	Jones	Mary M.	53		F	M	Pro. R.I. -March 1st 1867		ditto
8	Beardsworth	Henry Edward	32	11	M	M		Nat. District Court U.S. New York 28th May 1918	601 W.19thStreet N.Y.City.
9	Wem	Hamilton	36	4	M	M		Supreme Court-N.Y.- Feby.16th 1915	205 W.107th Street New York City
10	Guiterman	Percy Denis	37	11	M	M		Nat.W.S Court New York June 3rd 1918	58 West 95th Street New York
11	Guiterman	Ruth Traitel	29	5	F	M	New York -Sept.29th 1890		ditto
12	Guiterman	Herbert Traitel	6	9	M	S	New Rochelle - May 13th 1913		ditto
13	Guiterman	Alice	1	6	F	S	New York - Aug. 17th 1918		ditto
14	Middleton	Elmer Thomas	37		M	M	U.S.C. New York Dec 10th 1881		611 W.156th Street-N.Y.City
15	Merman	Daniel Webster	57	4	M	M	N.Y.City- Sept. 29th 1862		85 E. 79 N.Y.City
16	Snyder	Francis	45		M	M	Philadelphia Pa.- May (1875) 27th.		351 Maple Av. Drexel Hill Pa.
17	Sawyer	Ernest Walker	34		M	M	Gracevill Ill.-March 17th 1885		Hotel McAlpine-N.Y.City
18	Paret	Daniel	43		M	M	Philadelphia Pa.- Jan. 22nd 1877		Midle Av. & Chester Pike Sharon Hill-Del Co- Pa.
19	Muirhead	Pauline	27		F	M	Chicago. 22nd april 1892		4045 Lake Avenue Chicago.
20	Winship	William	37	10	M	M	Brookl.. N.Y.-March 17th 1883		50 E 41st street, New York
21	Merryman	Louis McL.	30	1	M	M	Courtneyville Jan.1st.1890		Courtneyville Ind.
22	Gallup	Oren Oliver	39	8	M	M	Pitchburg Mass.-Aug.8th 1880		206 Hillside Av. Nutley, N.J.
23	Gallup	Grace Gardner	36	10	F	M	Boston. Mass.- March 15th 1883		ditto
24	Gallup	Elizabeth	4	7	F	S	West Medford Mass.- June 13th 1915		ditto
25	Leaser	Henry John	48		M	M	N.Y.City -Aug. 8th. 1876		545 W111th Street. N.Y.City.
26	Reinberg	Georges	28		M	S	Guayaquil 22nd Oct.1891		Home:251 W. 95th St New York
27	Lyons	William Charles	45		M	M	New York City: 8/26/1874		15 Cedar street, Mount Vernon, N.Y.
28	Callaway	Hendley Ross	33	10	M	M	Pullman Ills.- March 27th 1886		9 Spruce stre t. New York City
29	Callaway	Nadine	35		F	M	Brooklyn ,N.Y.-Jan 14th 1885		ditto
30	Bacon	Harold W.	28		M	S	New York City- Feb. 22nd 1892		5001 -15th Avenue Brooklyn. -New York.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP, Feby. 7th., 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 67, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Shillinglaw	David L.	30	7	M	S	U.S.C., born Sioux Falls, Sanble, Dakoba		Home:- Waterloo, Iowa.
2	Dawe	George Grosvenor	58	7	M	M		Naturalised at New York in March 1889	347 Madisom Ave New York
3	Chamberlin	John R.	49		M	M	Iowa, Feby. 1870		11 Broadway, New York
4	Kronish	Bernard	35	9	M	M		Naturalised Broux County Court, 9th Aug. 1916	1166 Smisson street, New York
5									
6	Good	Irving D.	29		m	s	New York Sept 21st/90		220 Wadwprth Ave New York
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Feb 7th, 1920. Arriving at Port of New York CS, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	4								
1	Cheuring	Elizabeth	39	f	s		Washington D.C. July 12th/80		781 5th Warren St Syracuse N.Y.
2	Delaney	Kathryn	34	f	s		Imly City Mich. Feb 26th/85		1338 Mansfield Place Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Feitelberg	Philip J.	31	m	s			eastern district court of New York 1899	1640 University Ave New York
4	Graham	William P.	41	m	m			U.S. Court of N.Y. Aug 4th 1898	104 5th Ave New York
5	Daly	William J.	45	m	m			supreme Court N.Y. 1895	40 E. 23rd St New York
6	McLaughlin	Elizabeth	48	f	s			Federal Court Boston June 1916	k05 Stratford St West Roxbury Mass
7	Cohane	Margaret	44	f	s		Boston Mass August 2nd/75		94 Esmond St Dorchester Mass
8	Tenner	Richard H.	39	m	m			Supreme Court N.Y. 1900	364 5th Ave New York
9	Laevens	Henry	35	m	m			Supreme Court N.Y. 14/8/1917	295 8th Ave New York
10	Marsh	Charles A.	59	m	m		Albany N.Y. 17/6/1860		Waterloo Iowa
11	Swisher	Benjamin F.	42	m	m		Iowa City Iowa 2/1/ 78		---do---
12	Beck	Rudolph	46	m	m		New York March 10th/73		233 E. 14th St New York
13	Sloan	Burrows	42	m	m		Phila Pa Nov 20th/77		Ardmore Phila Pa
14	Tashirky	Leopold	28	m	m		New York N.Y. Oct 26th/91		do
15	Schaeffer	Barnett	60	m	m			Common Plea Court New York July 19th/94	126-130 W 22nd St New York
16	Patteson	James S.	51	m	m		Grenada Miss 5/10/68		McCall Bldg Memphis Tenn
17	Mauer	Morris J.	38	m	m			Fathers Papers	Cedar Hurst New Jersey
18	Magill	John P.	51	m	m		Town Valley Pa 26/9/68		Spring Valley New York
19	do	Ida B.	44	f	m		Pittsburgh Pa 19/10/75		---do---
20	McGovern	Rudolph A.	32	m	s		Chicago Ills 25/12/87		60 Broadway New York City
21	Luther	Newton R.	44	m	m		Harwick R.I. July 25th/75		9 Sumit Ave Buffalo N.Y.
22	Leopold	Harry S.	37	m	s		Phila Pa 9th April 1880		62e Cherry St Phila Pa
23	Leonard	Annie J.	45	f	s		Phila Pa Jan 1st/75		5451 Angora Terrace Phila Pa
24	Kerr	Walter S.	32	m	m		Falls Church Va 10/2/87		Cohasset Mass
25	Herrscher	Joseph	57	m	m			Oakland Alameda Cty California March 8th/87	San Leandro Alameda County California
26	Grasty	Charles H.	50	m	m		Lincastle Va 3/3/70		Metropolitan Club Washington D.C
27	Don	Esta	24	f	s		New York Feb 28th /95		Father. 82 W.103 st New York
28	Dizer	Malcolm C.	33	m	m		East Weymouth Mass Nov 26/86		1824 Beacon St Brookline Mass
29	Chase	Orrin S.	38	m	m		Assonet Mass 1881		217 Cutler Bldg Rochester N.Y.
30	Kahn	Albert L.	36	m	m		New York Oct 27th/83		170 Broadway New York

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 640
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

69

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Feb 7th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Barrett	William J.	47		m	m	Boston mass June 24th/72		1466 Commonwealth Ave Boston mass
2	do	Clara D.	40		f	m	Boston mass Oct 27th/79		---do---
3	do	Helen G.	22		f	s	Boston mass Oct 6th/97		---do---
4	Bucher	August J.	57		m	W		Cleveland Ohio 20/11/ 1884	420 Plum St Cincinnatti Ohio
5	Hogan	Helen	36		f	s	New York N.Y. June 1st/83		125 W. 16th St New York
6	Angermeier	Edna	32		f	s	Staten Island N.Y. May 30th /86		47 Mercer St Jersey City N.J.
7	Fort	James C.	28		m	s	Gaffney S C Dec 17th/91		Gaffney Sth Caralina
8	Tiedmann	Frederick H.	52		m	m	Phila Pa 2/1/68		Tenafly New Jersey
9	Stevens	Charles B.	44		m	s	New York N.Y. Sept 24th/75		30 E. 58th St New York
10	Beque	Maud P.	22		f	s	San Francisco Cal Oct 5th/87		---do---
11	Olney	Florence	24		f	s	New York N.Y. Oct 9th/85		---do---
12	Freeman	Elizabeth	48		f	m	Detroit Mich Oct 10th/71		---do---
13	Carrillo	Rene	43		m	m	New York N.Y. Jan 11th/77		12 W. 37th St New York City
14	Siemer	Henry C.	47		m	m	Hoboken N.J. May 17th/73		882 3rd Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
15	Merryman	Louis McL	30		m	m	Courtneysville myld Jan 5th/90		Courtneysville Myld
16	do	Josephine	25		f	m	Washington D.C. Nov 6th/94		---do---
17	Leff	Victor	23		m	s	New York N.Y. Nov 20th/96		934 E.181st St New York
18	Strong	Ethel A.	33		f	m	New York City June 11th/86		30 Linden Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Phillips	William	41		m	m	Beverley Mass May 30th/78		Department of State Washington D.C.
20	do	Caraline	38		f	m	New York Oct 25th/82		---do---
21	Chaffin	George	27		m	s	Farmington Utah June 1st/92		1071 Beaver St Boston Mass
22	McNamara	Mae	47		f	s	New York Jan 9th/72		302 Central Park Ave New York City
23	Allison	Edna	25		f	s	Vine Grove Ky Oct 7th/84		Vine Grove Kentuckey
24	Van Fleet	Herman	37		m	m	Bedford Iowa Sept 27th/82		120 Broadway New York
25	Kargere	Minnie	50		f	m		By Marriage	611 5th Ave New York
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Chisholm, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by [owners thereof]," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] State University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Chisholm, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Feb, 1920

at Ivy

E. Patton

Immig Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

70 19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

6—431

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, Feby. 7th. 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Artoel	Jules	45	4	M	W	Workman	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	Gary, Ind.	Brother; Alphonse Artoel Hoogledstaenweg 22 Roeselare	Ind.	Gary
2		Timmermans	Denise	19		F	S	None	yes	[illegible]	yes	Belg[illegible]	French	[illegible]	Chatelet	Parents; Gust Timmermans 8 rue de Lorerval Chatelet	Mich.	Detroit
3		Thys	Remi	24		M	S	Cigar maker	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Geraardsbergen	Mother; De Boot Renilde Stadsvesten 55 Geraardsbergen	N.H.	Manchester
4		Thys	Juliette	21		F	S	—do—	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	—ditto—	—————ditto—————	N.H.	Manchester
5		De Roeck	Jules	39		M	M	—do—	yes	[illegible]	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	Boston	Aunt; Anna De Roeck Schillebeekstraat 4 Geraardsbergen-Buismont	Mass.	S.Boston
6		De Roeck	Louise	32		F	M	Housewife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	—do—	—————ditto—————	Mass.	S.Boston
7		UNDER 16 De Roeck	Frans	3		M	S	None						Belgium	—do—	—————ditto—————	Mass.	S Boston
8		Leenknecht	Francois	15		M	S	None	yes		yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Waeregem	Francois Ryperham Waeregem	Mich.	Detroit
9		Leenknecht	Edmond	12		M	S	None	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	—do—	—————ditto—————	Mich.	Detroit
10		Peeters	Joseph	31	9	M	M	Diamond cutter	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Wife; Hof ter bekestraat 28 Antwerp	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		LEJEUNE	ARMAND	31		F	S	[illegible]	YES	FRENCH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	VERVIERS	PARENTS 3 RUE DE COMMERCE VERVIERS	OREG	PAINEVILLE
12		DE VIANE	CAMILLE	33		M	M	BAKER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	TIEGHAN	PARENTS DORTP LAATZ TIEGHEN	MICH	DETROIT
13		DE VIAENE	CORDULA	31		F	M	WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	TIEGHAN	DITTO	MICH	DETROIT
14		VAN CAMP	JEAN	42		M	M	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	HOME 31 DESOOK ST ANTWERP	N Y	NEW YORK
15		STIENEN	LOUIS	46		M	M	MIL	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	HERSTAL	PLACE LE QUE ADVANCEHERSTAL	N Y	SCHENECTADY
16		~~MERTENS~~	~~JOSEPH~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~CLERK~~	~~YES~~	~~FLEMISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BELGIAN~~	~~FLEMISH~~					
17		MOSER	FREDERICK	56		M	M	MERCHT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CZECHSLAV	CSECHSLAV	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	BOHEMIA	PA	PHILA
18		OVERFELT	OSCAR	33		M	M	FARM	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	WAREGHEM	WAREGEHM BELGIUM	MINN	LEROY
19		OVERFELT	MARIE	25		F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	DO	DITTO	MINN	LEROY
20		MENNICHEN	MARIE	50		F	S	H KPR	YES	ENGLISH FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ERPEN	46 NIEU PEK ERPEN	N Y	NEWYORK
21		BRACKER	JULES	40		M	M	CHAUFFR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	52 UNDERWATH ST ANTWERP	ILL	CHICAGO
22		MERTENS	BERTHE	25		F	S	CASHIER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	MACHERSEE 1 ANTWERP	MICH	DETROIT
23		DECOCK	FARIELDE	27		F	M	WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES			BELGIUM	ROULERS	PARENTS 96 DOUAI ST ROULERS	MICH	DETROIT
24		UNDER 16 DECOCK	ARTHUR	10		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ROULERS	DITTO	MICH	DETROIT
25		UNDER 16 DECOCK	FIRMAN	7		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ROULERS	DITTO	MICH	DETROIT
26		OST	EMMA	35		F	M	H WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ROULERS	MOYER ST 6 ROULERS	MICH	DETROIT
27		UNDER 16 OST	GERALD	11		M	S	CHILD	YES	FRENCH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ROULERS	DITTO	MICH	DETROIT
28		UNDER 16 MASSARD	VALERIE	9		F	S	CHILD	YES	FRENCH	YES	LUXEMBOURG	LUXEMBOURG	LUXEMBOURG	MUNDA	MUNDA LUXEMBOURG	WASH	BENTON CITY
29																		
30																		

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 71

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, etc., for care and treatment, insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at end for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	more yes	1904 Gary & Home; 1919 Chicago	Sweetheart; J.Henderleith 444 West Lafayette Blck Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FRS	BRN BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	ROULERS
2	no	self	more no		Father; Richard Thys 970 Elm street Manchester N.H.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FRS	BRN BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	CHIELSTET
3	no	self	no		——— ditto ———	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FRS	BRN BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	GRAMONT
4	no	self	no		——— ditto ———	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FRS	BLK BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	GRAMONT
5	no	self	yes 6yrs	S.Boston Mass.	Home; 665 Eighth street South Boston, Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FRS	RED BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	GRAUMONT
6	no	husband	yes 8rs.	S.Boston Mass.	——— ditto ———	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FRS	BRN BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	ONKERINGLE
7	no	father			——— ditto ———	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	CHILD				NONE	U S A	BOSTON
8	no by M J Adams	More	no		Parents; 79 Beals Avenue Detroit Mich.	NO	PERM	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		FRS	BRN BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	ROULERS
9	no by M J Adams	More	no		——— ditto ———	NO	PERM	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FRS	BRN BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	ROULERS
10	YES	self	more no		Brother; Jos Peeters 6th Avenue 7306 Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	FRS	BRN BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	ANTWERP
11	NO	SELF	YES NO		FIANCEE PRINEVILLE OREG	NO	PERM	YES	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRS	BRN BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	VERVIERS
12	NO	SELF	YESYES		BROTHER 727 BELVEDERE ST DETROIT	NO	PERM	YES	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRS	BRN BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	TIEGHEM
13	NO	SELF	YES NO		DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRS	BRN BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	TIEGHEM
14	NO	SELF	YESNO		WIFE 413 W 37TH ST NEW YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRS	BRN BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	ANTWERP
15	NO	SELF	YES NO		14 DIVISION ST SBENECTA	NO	PERM	YES	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRS	BLK BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	HERSTAL
16																							
17	NO	SELF	YESYES	VARA HOME 4511 HAVERFORD AVE PHIL		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRS	BRN BRN	NONE	BOHEMIA	KRONSTADT
18	YES	SELF	YESYES	15 MINN HOME LEROY MINN		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRS	BRN BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	WAREGHEM
19	YES	HUSBAND	YESNO	HOME LEROY MINN 215 W 58TH ST NEW YORK		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAL	BRN BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	ARGEL
20	YES	SELF	YESYES	NEW YK HOME		NO	PERM	YES	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRS	BRN GREY	NONE	BELGIUM	EUPEN
21	YES	SELF	YESYES	CHICAGO HOME 755 S CAMPBELL AVE CHICAGO ILL		NO	PERM	YES	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRS	BRN GREY	NONE	BELGIUM	CAPELLEN
22	YES	SELF	YES YES	DETROIT 36 SELDON AVE DETROIT		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRS	BRN BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	WAREGHEM
23	YES	SELF	YESYES	DETROIT 506 46TH ST E DETROIT		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRS	ERN BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	ANTWERP
24	YES	MOTHER	YES NO	—	DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	CHLD		FRS	BRN BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	ROULERS
25	YES	MOTHER	YES NO		DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRS	BRN BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	ROULERS
26	YES	HUSBAND	YES YES	DETROIT 1111 ST ANN ST DETROIT		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRS	BRN BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	ROULERS
27	YES	FATHER	YES NO		DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRS	BRN BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	POULERS
28	YES	FATHER	YES NO		FATHER BENTON CITY WASH	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	CHILD		FRS	BRN BLUE	NONE	LUXEMBOURG	DIFFERANGE
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Oct, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible] Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Feb, 19 22

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

72

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 47. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, Fery 7th. 1920, 191

14—631

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	✓	Theisen	Theodore	65		M M	Farmer	Yes	German		yes Luxemburg	LUXEMBURG	Luxemburg	Meispelt	Nic Theisen Meispelt	N.D.	Benetrail
1				35											Nic Theisen Meispelt	N.D.	Benetrail
2	✓	Theisen	Mafia	71	✓	F M	WIFE	yes	German		yes Luxemburg	LUXEMBURG	Luxemburg	Meispelt	Parents;Ferdinand Otten rue Jesaphat 193 Schaerbeek	New Jersey	
3	✓	Otten	Laurent	36	✓	M M	2-505020 — Driver	yes	French	1/22/37	yes Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Schaerbeek	---------- ditto ----------	New Jersey	
4	✓	Otten	Leontine	34	✓	F M	2-503321 — Nurse	yes	French	1/22/37	yes Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Schaerbeek	Brother in law- C Smits Verhelle rue Rembrandt 21, Bruxelles	Tuscola County Michigan	Unionville
5	✓	Verhelle	Alida	31	✓	F M	Housewife	Yes	Flemish		yes Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Bisseghem	---------- ditto ----------	"	Unionville
Sen)		Dierekens	Omer Victor	18	✓	M S	None	yes	Flemish		yes Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Bisseghem		Fla	West Palmbeach
6	✓	Maheu	Pierre	50	✓	M M	Farmer	yes	French		yes Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Grand Bigard	HOME DIEL BEK NR BRUSSELS		
7	✓	Maheu	Catherine	52	✓	F M	WIFE	yes	French		yes Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Grand Bigard	DITTO	Fla/	West Palmbeach
8	✓	Maheu	Sabine	27	✓	F S	NIL	yes	French		yes Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Grand Bigard	DITTO	Fla.	West Palmbeach
9	✓	Maheu	Alice	21	✓	F S	NIL	yes	French		yes Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Grand Bigard	DITTO	Fla.	West Palmbeach
10	✓	Maheu	Jean	15	✓	M S	NIL	yes	French		yes Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Grand Bigard	DITTO	Fla.	West Palmbeach
UNDER 16																	
11		Keustens	Jean	20		M W	Clerk	yes	French&English	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	[illegible]	Lima in Peru	
12		Keustens	Hermine	27		F M	none	yes	French&English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	ditto	Lima in Peru	
13		Maertens	Marie	46	✓	F W	Farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Meulebeke	Wo.Timmerman,Oostrozebekestraat Meulebeke	Mich.	Detroit
14		Maertens	Adrienne	13	✓	F S	none	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Meulebeke	---------- ditto ----------	Mich.	Detroit
UNDER 16																	
15		Mansoulle	Josephine	42	✓	F S	Nurse	yes	French&English	Yes	Belgian	FLEMISH	N.J.	Moristown	Mrs Elise Crahay Mansoulle rue Bielly 40 Verviers	N.J.	Moristown
16	✓	DeKeuge	Alice	33	5	F M	Farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Schaere	Belgium	Oudenburg	Prudence Demuther Oudenburg W.Vl.	Minn.	Springfield
17	✓	Benert	Madeleine	22	✓	F S	Farmer	yes	French&German	Yes	Luxemburg	LUXEMBOURG	Luxemburg	Burscheidt	Father;Peter Benert, Burscheidt	Da	Mepkinton
18	✓	Jung	Agnes	22	✓	F S	Servant	yes	French&German	yes	Luxemburg	do	Luxemburg	Ettelbruck	Father; Pierre Jung. Ettelbruck	Ill.	Jelliet
19												do	Luxemburg	Et elbruck	Father; Jean Pelfer, Ettelbruck		New York
RES. USA. RET.	✓	Pelfer	Isidore	26	✓	M S	Merchant	Yes	French&English	Yes	Luxemburg				FRIEND		
20	✓	Newinsky	Leon	22	✓	M S	EXPORTER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	POLAND	RUSS POLE	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	38 RUE DE LA FONTAIN BRUSSELS MINN MINN		
21	✓	Buysse	Camiel	36	✓	M S	Farmer	yse	flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Oost Eccloo	Father; Louis Buysse Oost Eccloo	Ill.	Kewanee
22	✓	Claes	Marie Catherine	34	✓	F S	Housekeeper	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Beverst	Josephine Claes; Beverst	Nebraska	Omaha
23		Deceuin	Antheine	52		W S		yes	French&English	yes							
24		Goedame	Hubert	30	✓	M M	Diamond -cutter	Yes	Flemish		yes Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Conscience Street 52, Antwerp	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	✓	De Poorter	Horace	55	✓	M S	Worker	yse	French		yes Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brassohaet Antwerp	no		New York
26	✓	Kraus	Marie Louise	28	✓	F S	Corset maker	yes	French & English		yes Luxemburg	LUXEMBURG	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	BRASSHEART BELGIUM Math Kraus Luxemburg		
27	✓	Capiau	Victor	30	✓	M M	Cigare-maker	yes	Flemish		yes Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Geraardsbergen	Mother; Emma Van der Brugen, Steenstraat 55 Geraardsbergen	N.H.	Manchester
28	✓	Capiau	Helene	25	✓	F M	Housewife	yes	Flemish		yes Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Geraardsbergen	——— ditto ———	N.H.	Manchester
29		Capiau	Augusta	7	✓	F S	None								——— ditto ———	N.H.	Manchester
30	U. S. CIT.							YES	ENGLISH	YES	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Geraardsbergen			

20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191 73

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, which? If supported by charity.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of — Hair.	32 Color of — Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	self	more	no			Travelling with son John Theisen, Penetrail, N.D.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	LUXEMBOURG	MEESPELT
2	no	husband		no			——— ditto ———	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	DITTO	KOPSTALL
3	no	self	more	no			Mrs Van denbeere Thippen str 514; W Hoboken, N.J.	yes	INDEF	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		8FRSH	BRN	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS
4	no	HUSBAND	YES	no			——— ditto ———	yes	INDEF	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	LIEDEKERKY
5	no	self	More	no			Brother in law Leon Vanuyeheghen Farmer, Unionville, Tuscola Co. Mich.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FRSHBRN		BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	BEERUEM
6	no	Mother		no			——— ditto ———	no	Indefinite	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	BELGIUM	WOOSTRUMB
7	no	self	more	yes	1914 1919	Detroit	Home. WEST PALM BEACH FLORIDA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FRSH	GREY	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	LEMBERG
8	no	husband		no			——— ditto ———	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	HAUTE
9	no	father		no			——— ditto ———	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	LEMBECQ
10	no	father		no			——— ditto ———	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FRSH	RED	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	LEMBECQ
11	no	father		no			——— ditto ———	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FRSH	BRN	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	LEMBECQ
12	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~more~~	~~yes~~	~~Woodmere N.Y.~~		~~Home; Lenox street Elmhurst, N.Y.~~		In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
13	~~no~~	~~husband~~	~~more~~	~~no~~			ditto		In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
14	yes	self	more	no			Cousin; Camiel Maertens 2671 Gratich Av. Detroit, Mich.	NO	PERM	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FRSHBLK		BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	MEULEBEEKE
15	yes	mother		no			——— ditto ———	NO	PERM	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	MED	BLK	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	MEULEBEEKE
16	no	self	more	yes	1914 1919	Different places	Mrs Endicott Fiske 85 Franklin Place, Morristown, N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	DISON
17	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~more~~	~~no~~			~~Home, Springfield, Minn.~~	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
18	no	self	more	no			Conrad Benert, Hopkinton	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FRSH	BLND	BLUE	NONE	LUXEMBOURG	BURSCHEID
19	yes	Sweetheart	more	no			G.Scheltes (Sweetheart) 514 N.Broadway, Jolliet, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	RUDY	BRN	BRN	NONE	LUXEMBOURG	ETTELBRUCK
20	yes	self	more	yes	1918 Soldier 1918 in U.S.		Home; 38 Vanderbilt Avenue Staten Island N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	PALE		BRNBRN	NONE	DO	DITTO
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO			SISTER 1206 9TH STREET MINN	NO	PERM	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FRSH	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	KOVNO
22	no	self	more	yes	1918	Kewanee Ill.	Nephew; Th.De Muynck Kewanee Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FRSH	BRN	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	OOSTLEKLOO
23	yes	self	35	no			Brother; Burtstreet 3807 Omaha Nebraska	yes	10 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	BEVERST
24	yes	self	more				Brother: J.Goedame 409-14th street Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FRSH	BRN	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	ANTWERP
25	yes	self	more	no			Niece: Mme Vve Ulm Green street 105 New York	no			no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	FRSH	GREY	BRN	NONE	FRANCE	BARIS
26	no	self	more	no			Cornet Clarens 517 S MAIN STREET Wood. Adrian, Mich.	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FRSH	BRN	GREY	NONE	LUXEMBOURG	LUXEMBOURG
27	no	self	more	yes	yrs.	Boston Mass.	Home; Manchester street 280 Manchester N.H.	no			no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	VRAMONAE
28	no	husband	more		4 YRS	DO	——— ditto ———	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FRSH	BLK	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	VRAMONAE
29	no	father					——— ditto ———	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	FRSH	BLK	BRN	NONE	U S A	BOSTON
30				YES	BORN																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—98

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ANTWERP.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Vandaele, Surgeon of the ..... SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... Ghent Universality, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Feb, 1920

at Cuy.

E. Pitro

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

74

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7 Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, Feby. 7th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED	✓	Spijbrouck	Emelie	24	✓	F S	DOMESTIC	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Rousselaere	Brother; Alfons Spijbrouck Chicoreistr.27 Rousselaere	Mich.	Jackson
ADMITTED	✓	Comptaert	Yvonne	9	✓	" "	CHILD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DITTO	"	"
ADMITTED	✓	Verbeken	Alfons	14	✓	M "	CHILD 8-209628-505-12/5/40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt; Miss Maria Verbeken Veetweg 37 Courtrai	"	"
ADMITTED	✓	"	Edmond	9	✓	" "	CHILD 8-191898-7-16-40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DITTO	"	"
5	✓	Claeys	Jules	38	✓	" M	Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife; Mrs Jules Claeys Noordlaan 67 Rousselaere	"	Detroit
6	✓	Depoorter	Esperance	27	✓	F S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ceuckelaere	Wed.Aug. Depoorter Borra Kappelhek Ceuckelaere	New	York
7	✓	Geeraert	Virginie	43	✓	" "	Shop attendant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gent	Sister; Mrs. Beniest Priesterstraat 807 Gent	Mich	Detroit
8	✓	Depuydt	Marie	28	1 ✓	" M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	Joseph Depuydt Ieghem	"	"
9	✓	Beaujean Pirard	Henri Joseph	30	✓	M "	Spinner	"	French	"	"	French	Belgium	Verviers	Father; Leonard Beaujean Place Sommelville 53 Verviers	R.I.	Woonsocket
10	✓	"	Emma Josephine A.	26	✓	F "	Wool comber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DITTO	"	"
11	ADMITTED ✓	Decquier	Emile	50	✓	M "	Chief fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostende	Adrien Decquier Racqur Belgium	Mo.	St Louis
12	ADMITTED ✓	"	Fernand	28	✓	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DITTO	"	"
13	✓	Vigneron	Albin	36	6 ✓	M M	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bruxelles	Monsieur Tuck, (Friend) 33 rue du Prince Royal Bruxelles	N.Y.	Syracuse
14	✓	"	Marie	40	✓	F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DITTO	"	"
15	✓	Kairis	Leonard	46	7 ✓	M S	Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Verviers	Mother; Mrs Jean Kairis 21 Rue des Raines Verviers	R.I.	Woonsocket
16	✓	Rens	Jeanne	64	✓	F D[d]	Housekeeper	"	French & English	"	"	"	"	Bruxelles	Georges Rens (Fils) rue Van der Bergh 154 Jette Bruxelles	Pa	Philadelphia
17	✓	Vandenweyenberg	Jeanne	24	8 ✓	F S	Corset maker	"	French & Flemish	"	"	Flemish	"	Schaerbeek	Father; Antoine Van den Weyenberg 111 Av. Princesse Elisabeth Schaerbeek	N.Y	Rochester
18	✓	Franck	Hector	41	10 ✓	M M	Jeweller	"	French	"	"	French	U.S.A.	New York	Brother; Mr Ferdinand Franck Braine l'Alleud Belgium	New	York
19	✓	Celle	Jules Joseph	24	11 ✓	M S	Gardener	10-16840-4/17/41	& English	"	"	Flemish	Belgium	Destelbergen	A. Celle Destelbergen Gent	PA.	Doylestown
20	✓	De Cleene	Antoinette	47	8 ✓	F "	None	"	French	"	"	"	"	Woluwe StPierre	Brother; Alois De Cleene 250 Av. Parmentier Woluwe St Pierre	N.J.	Jutland
21		~~Lhoest~~	~~Eugene~~	~~30~~		~~M M~~	~~Silversmith maker~~	"	"	"	"	French	~~England~~	~~Shepherd Bush~~	~~Brother; Mr H Lhoest rue de l'Deluse 9 Liege~~	"	New York
22		"	Lucy	30		F "	None	"	& English	"	" (by marriage)	English	"	"	"	"	"
23	✓	Neukirch	Maria	25	✓	" S	NONE	YES	French	YES	Belgian	FLEMISH	Belgium	Oupeye	Grandmother; Mme Vve Frere Weers Oupe FRIEND	N Y	NEW YORK
24	✓	Lambert	Yvonne	29	✓	" M	Dressmaker	"	" & English	"	"	French	U.S.A.	Edgemere N.Y.	F.Franck Braine l'Alleud Belgium	L.I.	Arverne
25	✓	Van Son	Maria	38	✓	" M	Housewife	"	Flemish	"	"	Flemish	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Friend; Miss De Jongh Park Avenue 338 Hoboken Antwerp	N.	York
26	✓	Heet	Mary	31	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit Mich.	Brother; G.Boomgaert Landbouwstr. 18 Rousselaere	Mich.	Detroit
27	UNDER 16	"	Alice	11	✓	" S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle; DITTO	"	"
28	72 3214-5-14	Van Landeghem	Omer	21	✓	M "	Electrician	"	English & French	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Md.	Parents; 54 rue Digue de Brabant Gent	New	York
29	✓	Biasutti	Marie	40	✓	F M	None	"	English & Norwegian	"	Italian	Norwegian	Belgium	Antwerp	Madame Leon 37 Grand'Place (Friend) Antwerp	Texas	Galveston
30		~~Lemort~~	~~Madeleine~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~Lawyer~~	"	~~French & German~~	"	~~Luxembourg~~	~~French~~	~~Luxemburg~~	~~Bourscheidt~~	~~Father; Peter Lemort Bourscheidt Luxembourg~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
30	UNDER 16	LAMBERT	LOUISE	5	✓	F S	CHILD		CHILD		BELGIUM	BELG FRNH	U S A	EDGEMERE	FRIEND F FRANK BRAINE L ALLEUD BELGIUM	L I	ARVERNE

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	~~More~~ No				Brother in law;Leon teys Colombus street 308 Jackson Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	ROULENS
2	"	"	"				Frank Comptaert Walker Street 308 Jackson Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	NONE	BELGIUM	ROULERS
3	"	"	"				Parents; Rene Verbeken Mechanic Street 605 Jackson Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	NONE	BELGIUM	ROULERS
4	"	"	"				DITTO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	NONE	BELGIUM	ROULERS
5	"	"	"				Brother in law;Oscar Vanwelden Weyher Avenue 40 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	PALE	BRN	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	ROULERS
6	"	"	~~$10~~				Elodie Joye 14 East 46th Street N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	FRH	BRN	GREY	NONE	BELGIUM	COUCKELAERE
7	No	"	~~$5~~				Sister Mrs Rogiest 377 Concord Avenue Detroit Mich	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FRSH	BLK	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	GAND
8	Yes	"	~~$10~~	Yes	6yrs	Detroit Mich.	To my husband.(home) 73 LOUIS DETROIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	ISEGHEM
9	No	"	~~$5~~	No			Brother; Leonard Beaujean Social Street 1057 Woonsocket R.I.	"	Indefinite	"	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	5	9	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	VERVIERS
10	"	Husband	"	"			DITTO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	FRSH	BRN	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	VERVIERS
11	"	Societe Franco-Belge	~~$10~~	"			ST LOUIS GAS COY ST LOUIS	No	Yes	7 or 8 m.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	RANCOUR
12	"	"	~~$10~~	"			DO " DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	RACOUR
13	"	Self	~~$10~~	"			O.S.Doolittle Esq., Semet Solvay Co. 30 East 42nd Street N.Y.	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	5	8	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	IBEER
14	"	Husband	"	"			DITTO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	EMPTINNE
15	Yes	Self	"	Yes	15yrs	Woonsocket R.I.	21 CAMBERLANG STREET WOONSOCKET	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	PALE	LT	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	VERVIERS
16	No	"	~~$10~~	No			Daughter; Mrs Harry W Grant 5613 Pemberton Street Philadelphia Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	PALE	GREY	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	GRIVEGNEE
17	"	"	~~$50~~	"			WM JOHNSON My sweetheart 10 ST JACOB STREET ROCHESTER	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	PALE	BRN	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	SCHAEBEEK
18	Yes	"	~~$20~~	Yes	1916 1919	N.Y.	Home; 661 East 88th Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	FRSH	LT	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	AVRIL
19	No	"	~~$5~~	No			Brother; Achille Colle Florist Doylestown Pa.	"	ALWAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	DESTELEERGEN
20	Yes	"	~~$60~~	"			Brother; Eugene De Cleene Jutland N.J.	Yes	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	NOLENBEEK
21							~~Friend, Mr Guerin 1.0 Glen road Woonsocket R.I.~~	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22	"	Husband	"	Yes	18yrs	N.Y.	Parents;Max Neukirch 127 West 10Sth Street N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRSH	GRN	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	OUPEYE
23	YES	Self	~~$5~~ YES	No			Mrs. Kolker 844 Amstel Boulevard 844 Arverne L.I.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	PALE	BR	BRN	NONE	FRANCE	BOULOGNE
24	"	"	~~$60~~	Yes	1915 1917	N.Y	Husband; E. Van Son 164 - 10TH STREET HOBOKEN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FRSH	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	ANTWERP
25	"	"	"	"	1919	&Hoboken																				
26	"	"	~~$10~~	"	1913 1919	Detroit Mich.	Husband; Josef Hoet 559 Holcomb Av. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	ROULERS
27	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	Father; DITTO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	NONE	BELGIUM	ROULERS
28	"	Self	~~$5~~	"	5 yrs	Philadelphia Md.	Aunt; Mrs L. Van Landeghem Amsterdam Av. 1467 N.Y.City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	GHENT
29	No	Husband	"	No			Husband; A. Biasutti Galvez Hotel Galveston Texas.	"	To join husband.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	FRSH	AUB	BLUE	N	E	NORWAY	STAVANGER
30							~~Mrs. N. Redina 8731 Ridge Avenue Rogers Park Chicago Ill.~~	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
31	NO	SELF	NO	YES	3YR	N YK	FRIEND MRS KOLKER 144 AMSTEL BLED ARVERNE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONC	NO	NO	NO	NC	GOOD	NO	—	—	CHLD	—	—	NONE	CANADA	MONTREAL

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from ANTWERP., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harry Harvey.
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the _____, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] / [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feb, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

US Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

76

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, Feby. 7th. 1920., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Van den Haute	Nathalie	33	2	F	W	Housekeeper	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother: Rosalie De Croock Heusden	New York	
2	UNDER 16	"	Charles	9	7	M	S	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	DITTO	"	"
3		Vanhoolands	Edmond	44	9	"	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Renaix	Wife: Dedonder Irma Langehaagstr. 342	R.I.	Providence
4		"	Roger	18	1	"	S	Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: DITTO	"	"
5		~~Dujardin~~	~~Camiel~~	~~34~~		~~"~~	~~M~~	~~Baker~~	~~"~~	~~Flemish (& English)~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Tieghem~~	~~Mother in law: Vve Dujardin Kappelstr. 40 Tieghem~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit~~
6		"	Cordula	30		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DITTO	"	"
7		Konen	Anna	35		F	W	Work-woman	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.	Sister: Ch.Van Neck 39 Diepestr. Antwerp	Mich	Detroit
8	UNDER 16	"	Maria	14		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DITTO	"	"
9		Colmeyn	Alex	29		M	M	Furniture maker						Belgium	Borsbeek Antwerp	Father in law: Henri Deraedt Borsbeek Antwerp	"	Jackson
10		"	Leontine Deraedt	30		F	"	None						"	"	DITTO "	"	"
11		Deraedt	Leon	17		M	S							"	"	DITTO"	"	"
12		Gelissen	Prosper	37	11	"	M	Barber	"	" (& English)	"	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	HASSELT	PARENTS 7 REDERSTRAAT HASSELT	MICH	DETROIT
13		"	Louise	31		F	"	Dressmaker	"	French & Flemish	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO	DO	DO
14		De Pestel	Richard	29		M	M	Farmer	"	Flemish	"	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Meygem	Mother: Wwe. De Pestel Spoele Meygem	Minnes.	Taunton
15		"	Marie	29		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DITTO	"	"
16		Reypens	Gustave	38		M	"	Employee in business	"	French, Flemish & English	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	M. Reypeus 8 Chaussee de Lierre Mortsel, Vieux Dieu, Antwerp	New	York
17		"	Colette	33		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DITTO	"	"
18		Massy	Josephine	59		F	W	None	"	French	"	"	French	Belgium	St. Josse	Mr. Masuy 27 rue de Potter, Schaerbeek	New	York
19		"	Alice	30		"	S	Clerk	"	" & English	"	"	"	"	"	DITTO	"	"
20		Smith	Joseph	60		M	M	None	"	English	"	British	English	England	Wrotham	George Selsby Pawkham, Longfield, Kent	Da.	Garrison
21		"	Eulalie	60		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Flemish	"	"	DITTO	"	"
22		Camps	Josephine	23	11	F	S	Dressmaker	"	Flemish	"	Belgian	"	Belgium	Berlaer	Father; Ch. Camps Berlaer by Lier	Mich.	Detroit
23		Theuninck	Bertha Martha	21		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eessen	Brother in law; Cyril Willaerd Veldhoek, Eessen. (Dixmude)	Ill.	East Moline
24		Duprez	Prudence DE roest	40		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gent	Husband; Auguste Duprez Aeroplaan by Van Hecke, Gent.	Mich	Detroit
25	UNDER 16	"	Henriette	15		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: DITTO	"	"
26		Vermack	Irma	27		"	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruysselde	Father; Henry Vermack Ruysselede	Ind.	Mishawaka
27		Verdonckt	Maurice	20		M	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tieghem	Brother; George Verdonckt Snephoek, Tieghem	Mich.	Detroit
28		Van Genechten	Dimplona JEAN	32		F	M	Cook	"	" & French	"	"	"	"	Strombeek by Brussels	Sister; Mrs, Maes Koningstr, 34, Borgerhout, Antwerp	N.H.	Manchester
29	ADMITTED	Taok	Charles	56		M	M	Farmer	NO		NO	"	"	U.S.A. Mich.	Detroit	Friends; J.Van der Venne Boternort 113, Detroit. Mich.	Mich	Detroit
30		Vande Riviere	Marie	26		F	S	None	YES	Flemish	YES	"	"	Belgium	Leerne StMartin Oost-Vl.	Wwe Vande Riviere Engelstr.12, Leerne St Martin	Ills	Kewanee

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191 77

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?																			
NT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	More	Yes	6yrs N.Y. & Detroit	Friend: Jan Neensdaal Brookstreet 83, Woonsocket R.I.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	FRS	BLK BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	HENSDEN
	"	Mother	"	"	" "	DO DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHD		FRS	BLK BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	ST AMAND
2																								
	No	Self	"	"	7yrs Providence, R.I.	Home; Delainestreet 153 Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FRS	BRN BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	RENAIX
4	"	Father	"	"	" "	DO DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	"	~~Self~~	"	"	~~1yr to 1yr Detroit Mich.~~	~~1863 Mack Avenue Detroit Mich.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~CHLD~~		~~FR~~	~~BRN BLUE~~	~~NONE~~	~~BELGIUM~~	~~RENAIX~~
6	"	~~Husband~~	"	"	" "	~~DO~~ DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
	"	Husband	"	"	8yrs. "	Husband: Wm.Frederic Konen 638 Philipp Av., Detroit, Mich.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRS	BRN BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	ANTWERP
NT ALIEN 7	YES	YES	YES			Father: DO DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
T ALIEN 8	"	Mother	"	"	" "	Sister in law;Mrs Helene Deraedt Milwaakee Street 606, Jackson,Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FRS	BRN BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	ANTWERP
9	"	Self	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	7 FRS	BRN BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	ROULERS
10	"	Husband	"	"		DITTO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	CLR	BRN BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	ROULERS
11	"	FATHER	"	"		DITTO "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	CLR	BRN BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	ROULERS
I ALIEN 12	NO	SELF	YES	YES	4YRSDET	645 3RD AVE DETROIT MICH	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRS	BRN BLUE	NONE	DO	HASSELT
	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO		DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRS	BRN BLUE	NONE	DO	HASSELT
14	No	Self	More	No		Brother; Cyriel De Pestel Box 105. Taunton, Minnes.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FRS	BRN BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	MEYGENS
15	"	Husband	"	"		DITTO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FRS	BRN BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	NIVELE
NI ALIEN 16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 to 1919 N.Y.City	Home; 441 Lexington Av. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	FRS	BRNBRN	NONE	DO	MOTSEL
I ALIEN 17	"	Husband	"	"	1913 to1919 "	DITTO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FRS	BRN BRN	NONE	DO	ANTWERP
18	"	Self	"	No		Mr.H.Mosby 1098 Arlington Av. Plainfield, N.Y.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FRS	GREYBRN	NONE	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS
19	"	Mother	"	"		DITTO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FRS	BRN BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS
20	No	Self	"	"		Relative:(Son in law) Caspari Malkewick Garrison, N.Da.	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FRS	GREYGREY	NONE	DORSET	SHAFTSBURY
21	"	Husband	"	"		DITTO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	PALE	GREYGREY	NONE	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS
22	"	Brother	"	"		Brother; P.E.Camps Seneca Av. 763 Detroit Mich.	NO	PERM	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	FRS	BLUEBRN	NONE	BELGIUM	BERLAER
23	"	Self	"	"		Parents; Ch.Theuninck 1350 18th Av. East Moline. Ill.	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FRS	BRN BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	EESSEN
24	"	"	"	"		Sister; Marie Maertens 388 Congress E., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	BLR	BRN BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	GHENT
25	"	Mother	"	"		Aunt; DITTO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FRS	BRN BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	GHENT
						Gustaaf dHuyvetter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	RUDDY	BRN BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	RUYSELLADE
26	Yes	Self	"	"		505½ West Street, Mishawaka, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	PALE	BRN BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	TIELGHAN
27	No	"	"	"		Brother; Adolf Verdonck 866 Lillibridge Av. Detroit,Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	PALE	BRN BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	AGHEEK
28	Yes	"	"	"		Brother; Th.Van Genechten Hanckstreet 243, Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	PALE	BLK BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	AELTRE
ALIEN 29	Yes	"	"	Yes	12yrs Detroit Mich.	Friends; Jules Van der Vanne Boternort 113, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FRS	BRNBLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	LAERNE
30	No	"	"	No		Brother; August Vande Riviere 518 East 7th Street. Kewanee, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from ANTWERP., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

16 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject is, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G Vandale, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
.....United States....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

78

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—31

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 4-7

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, Feby. 7th. 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Spencer~~	Horace	32	2	M	S	~~Woollen manfacr.~~	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Bury, Lancs.	~~Povritte & Spencer~~ Bury Lancs.	Japan	Yokohama
2		~~Cools~~	Emile	34	5	"	M	Gardener	"	French & ~~Flemish~~	"	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Sedelghem	~~Veuve Cools~~ ~~Sedelghem Village~~	Mich.	St.Nicolas
3		"	~~Mathide Engelbrecht~~	34	4	F	"	~~House-wife~~	"	Flemish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	Marie	2	"	"	S	None				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Truyens	Jules	47	M	M		Glass-maker.	Yes	French	Yes	FLEMISH	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	Liege	Wife: Antoinette Truyens rue du Palpais 70 Liege	Pa	Charle roi
6		"	Frederic	16	2	"	S	Mecanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: DITTO	"	"
7		De Rooy	Auguste J.B.	38	8	"	"	Rancher	"	Flemish&English	"	"		U.S.A.	Cascade Montana	Felix De Rooy Chaussee d'Anvers,808,Vieux Dieu	Mont.	Cascade
8		~~Diricks~~	~~Godelieve~~	19		F		None	"	~~French&Flemish~~	"	"		Belgium	Louvain	~~Father: Jean Diricks~~	~~Canada~~	~~Kendal~~
9		"	Maria	18		"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
10		Van Mol	Armand	27		M	M	Model-maker	YES	Flemish	YES	BELGIUM	Flemish	BELGIUM	Merxem	Father: Jan VanMol Lange Scholiersstr.63 Antwerp	Ill.	Chicago
11		"	Marie	26		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DITTO	"	"
12		Van Damme	Cyrille	38		M	"	Baker	"	"	"	"		U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.	Parents: Henri Van Damme Woumen dij Dixmude	Mich.	Detroit
13		"	Marie	27		F	"	None	"	"	"	"		"	"	DITTO	"	"
14		De Clocott	Henri	46		M	"	Gardener	"	"	"	"		Belgium	Gent	Mother; Mad.DE Clocott Boomstr. 21, Gent	N.Y.	Rutherford
15		"	IRMA	38		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"		"	"	DITTO	"	"
16		"	Georges	12		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"		"	"	DITTO	"	"
17		Van Vijnck	Basiel	45		M	M	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"		U.S.A.	Superior Wis.	Brother: Polidor Van Vinck Hansbeke	Wis.	Superior
18		"	Elisa	44		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"		"	"	DITTO	"	"
19	U. S. CIT.	"	Arthur	15		M	S	None	"	English	"	"		"	"	DITTO	"	"
20		Oosterlinck	Pieter	43		M		Farmer	"	Flemish	"	"		"	Detroit Mich.	Parents: Karel Oosterlinck Wetteren Belgium	Mich.	Detroit
21		"	Alice	42		F	"	None	"	"	"	"		Belgium	Wetteren	DITTO	"	"
22		"	Armand	21		M	S	~~Weaver & Farmer~~	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
23		OOSTERLINCK	Camille	18		F	"	None	"	YES FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	WETTEREN	PARENTS KAREL OOSTERLINCK WETTEREN BELGIUM	MICH	DETROIT
24		"	Alphonse	28		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Melvin Mich.	DITTO	"	Melvin
25		Dewaelsche	Arthur	40	8	"	M	Stoker	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Brussels	Louis Dewaelsche Poelcappelle	"	Detroit
26		"	Germaine	33		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DITTO	"	"
27	U. S. CIT.	"	Rene	8	4	M	S	None	—	—	—	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	DITTO	MICH	DETROIT
28		De Mondt	Marguerite	24	6	F	S	Typist	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Antwerp	Uncle: Fr.DE Mondt L.rue Iperman Antwerp	N.Y.	Rochester
29		"	Cecile	27	3	"	"	Dress-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DITTO	"	"
30		Veeckman	Marie Louise	17		"	"	~~None~~	"	Flemish	"	"	"	"	Ledeberg	Parents: Alfons Veeckman Froebelstr.14,Ledeberg bij Gent	Mich.	Detroit

Total passengers 4 7
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 191 79

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or absconder, or insane, or criminal, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Have	No			No.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No						
2	"	"	"	"			Jules Van Damme P.O.Winds, St.Nicolas, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"						
3	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"						
4	"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"						
5	No	Self	YES	Yes	18yrs	Charleroi, Pa.	218 CHRIST AVE CHARLEROI PA	No	Always	Yes	NO	No	No	No		No	No	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRSH BRN	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	HECTAL
6	"	Father	"	No			DITTO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	6	FRSH BRN	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	LIEGE
7	"	Self	"	Yes	1909 1919	Campbell & Cascade	WATER CASCADE (Home) MONTANA Cousin: Rev Pere Richard Vandeveldo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	7	FAIR BRN	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	ANTWERP
8	"	Parents	"	No			Hendal Saskatchewan	"	Indefinite	"	"	No	"	"		"	Yes in Canada	"	"							
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"							
10	NO	Self	YES	NO			Brother: Joseph Van Mol 1510 East 53rd Street, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	ALWAYS	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO		No	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	PALE LT	GREY	NONE	BELGIUM	ANTWERP
11	"	Husband	"	"			DITTO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	7	FRSH DK	BLUE		DO	MEINEN
12	"	Self	"	Yes	12ys.	Detroit Mich.	Home: 2423 Gratiot Avenue Detroit Mich.	No	Always	"	"	"	"	"		"	NO	"	"	5	8	DRK BRN	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	WOUMEN
13	"	Husband	"	"	5 years	"	DITTO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	5	FRSH BRN	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	WETTEREN
14	"	Self	"	No			Brother in law: Felix De Smet Oakstreet 89 Rutherford, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	9	FRSH BRN	GREY	NONE	BELGIUM	GHENT
15	"	Husband	"	"			Brother: DITTO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	6	FRSH BRN	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	GHENT
16	"	Father	"	"			Uncle: DITTO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	7	FRSH BRN	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	GHENT
17	Yes	Self	"	Yes	10yrs.	Superior Wis.	Home: 410 John Avenue Superior Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	9	FAIR BRN	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	GUNSBIGER
18	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	DITTO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	0	FAIR BLK	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	GUNSBIGER
19	"	Father	"	"	Always		DITTO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	4	7	FRSH BRN	BRN	NONE	U S A	WISCONSIN
20	No	Self	"	"	10yrs.	Detroit Mich.	Home: Melvin Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	9	PALE BRN	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	WETTERIN
21	"	Husband	"	No			DITTO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	7	PALE BRN	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	WETTERIN
22	"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"							
23	"	FATHER	YES	NO			MELVIN MICHIGAN	NI	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	PALE BRN	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	WETTERIN
24	"	Self	"	Yes	8yrs.	Melvin Mich.	DITTO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	8	PALE BRN	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	WETTERIN
25	NO		"	"	1910	Detroit	Henrie Thoma Kerwin Av.500 Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	6	PALE GREY	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	W FLANDERS
26	NO	Husband	"	"	"	"	DITTO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	5	PALE BRN	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	W FLANDERS
27	NO	FATHER	YES	BORN			DITTO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	—	—	—	NONE	U S A	DETROIT
28	Yes	Self	"	No			Friends: De Rijcke 90 Eastman Av., Rochester, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	NO	NO		No	No	Good	NO	5	5	FRSH BRN	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	ANTWERP
29	"	"	"	"			DITTO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	6	FRSH BRN	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	ANTWERP
30	No	Uncle	"	"			Uncle: 2423 Gratiot Av. Detroit Mich.	No ✓		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	6	FRSH BRN	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	WETTERIN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from ANTWERP., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—481

7

8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

80

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-5, 9TH FEBRUARY, 191 1920

14—651

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		31															
1	IN TRANSIT	ABBOTT	JOHN	43	10	M M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE ARAB ELLA ABBOTT 23 KELVIN AVE LONDON	NEWYK	NEW YORK
2		ACKERMAN	GUSTAVE	25		M S	MERCHT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	HEBREW	S AFRICA	CAPETOWN	FRIEND M MAUBERGER 207 COMMERCIAL RD LONDON	N Y	NEW YORK
3		ADDISON	ERNEST	50	7	M M	D OCTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	TASMANIA	DAVENPORT	FRIEND GEORGE BORTER 35 STH PARK RD WIMBLEDON	WIS	MARIONETTE
4		AKERS	GEORGE RICHARD	34		M M	4NGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MIDDLESBRO	FATHER G AKERS IVY COTAGE DRAUGHTON YKSVT	FRANKLIN	
5		AKERS	ELEANOR PEARCE	41		F M	H WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	DO	DO	DO	VT	FRANKLIN
6	UNDER 16	AKERS	DOROTHY BEATRICE	3		F S	CHILD NO 1-277445	CHILD NO	12/29/39	NO	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
7		ALEXANDER	EFWARD JAMES	33	10	M S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENG	LONDON	FATHER J H ALEXANDER 54 PETLEY ROAD LONDON	UTAH	SALT LAKE CITY
8		ANDERSON	ISABELLA #532486	30	5	F S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	FINDHORN	MOTHER MRS C ANDERSON VOGRIE COTTAGE FINDHORN	ILL	CHICAGO
9		ANDERSON	CATHERINE	36	11	F S	MATRON	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
10		ANDRESON	KAJ JENS WILHELM	27	4	M S	MERCHANT	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SWEDE	U S A	NEW YORK	DIRECTOR T H ANDRESON HOFS LAGAREG STOCKHOLM	N Y	NEW YORK
11		APFEL	MONTAGUE JULIUS	34		M M	RES MAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	BRO H ATURELL C/O LYONS LTD LONDON	MASS	BOSTON
12	IN TRANSIT	BEDWELL	ANNA ELIZABETH	47	7	F M	HWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	U S A	ENGLAND	FRIMLEY	HUSBAND LT COL E P BEDWELL FRIMLEY	MASS	BOSTON
13		BELL	JOSEPH	25		M M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	FR WILLIAM BROUNSKILL	PA	BETHELEM
14		BELL	GERTRUDE	29		F M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DO	91 BEDFORD GARDENS MONKSEATON DITTO	PA	DO
15		BENNETT	JOHN MALCOLM	20		M S	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	IRELAND ENG	BELFAST	FATHER ROBT BENNETT DRUMARTY CARRYDUFF BELFAST	S DK	SILVERSPRINGS
16		BENNETT	MARION REBECCA	19		F S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENG	LONGEATON	MOTHER MRS BENNETT 161 STATION RD LONGEATON	N Y	GLEN FALLS
17		BLACKMAN	RICHARD HENRY	28		M M	NAVAL ARCHITCT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENG	GILLINGHAM	WIFE MRS E BLACKMAN 52 CORPORATION RD GILLINGHAM	PA	BETHELEM
18		BLUM	STANLEY SHERE	24		M S	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENG	LONDON	MOTHER MRS E BLUM 11 STILE HALL GDNS LONDON W	WYG	CROWHEART
19		BRADLEY	FRANK	10		M S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENG	BOGNOR	MOTHER SUPERIOR ST DOMENICO SCHOOL BOGNOR SUSSEX	STHCARCAMP	JACKSON
20	587581-3-78-20-20M.	COVENTRY	HENRY JAMES	33		M S	MECH ENG 4-31377-12/19/41-	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENG	LONDON	MOTHER MRS LOUISE COVENTRY 14 BROXHOLM RD NORWOOD LONDON	ILL	CHICAGO
21		CAHILL	MARGARET	22		F S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND 23-41516 10/15/35	IRISH	IRELAND	CAHIR	MOTHER MRS CAHILL TURBRID HSE CAHIR TIPPERARY	N J	PASSAIC
22		~~CHAZARAN~~	~~KALOUST~~	~~47~~		~~M S~~	~~STUDENT~~	~~YES~~	~~ARMENIAN~~	~~YES~~	~~ARMENIA~~	~~ARMENIAN~~	~~ARMENIA~~	~~AINTELE~~	~~UNCLE GHAZARIAN AINTELE~~	~~AINTELE~~	~~ARMENIA~~
23		~~CHAMICHIAN~~	~~GEORGES~~	~~48~~		~~M S~~	~~STUDENT~~	~~YES~~	~~ARMENIAN~~	~~YES~~	~~ARMENIA~~	~~ARMENIAN~~	~~ARMENIA~~	~~AINTELE~~	~~AINTELE~~	~~AINTELE~~	~~ARMENIA~~ CONN NEW HAVEN
24		CASTLEDINE	WILLIAM	33	6	M M	CABINET MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OXFORD	WIFE MRS CASTLEDIN VICTORIA ROAD OXFORD	CONN	NORWALK
25		CHAZEN	DORA	49		F M	H WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	BRO PHILLIP CHERKOFF 168 WADDINGTON RD LONDON N W	TENN	NASHVILLE
26		CHAZEN	EVA	22		F S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	HEBREW	DO	DO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	DO	DO
27		CHAZAN	ANNIE	20		F S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	HEBREW	DO	DO	AS ABOVE	DO	DO
28	UNDER 16	CHAZAN	ABRAHAM	15		M S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	HEBREW	DO	D O	AS ABOVE	DO	DO
29		COLE	EMMA ELIZABETH	45		F M	HWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	CANADA	PARIS ONT	FRIEND MR H BAILEY PARS ONT	MASS	MANCHESTER
30		COLLYCOTT	WILLIAM HILL	49		M S	MINISTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	U S A	ROCHESTER	BRO SAM COLLYCOTT 215 WALNUT ST ROCHESTER	MICH	MICH ROCHESTER

94

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY, 191 1920 81

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	L9L6N YK		FRIEND MAX DREYFUS 62 [illegible] W 145 ST NEW YORK	YES	2 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRSH	BRN	BRN	SCR INDEX FIN	ENGLAND	WESTHAM
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	W BOLUS & CO 21 STONE ST NY FRIEND DR R A WALKER	YES	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE	STH AFRICA	RIVERSIDE
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	93 WIS		MARIONETTE WISC	YES	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	AUSTRALIA	TASMANIA
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	REV F PENERBY THE PARSONAGE FRANK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BRN	HAZL	NONE	ENGLAND	MIDDLESBORO
5	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	—	—	FRIEND AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	MIDDLESBORO
6	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	—	—	AS ABOVE	NO	PRMLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	CHLD		FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	MIDDLESBORO
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919 N Y		FRIEND MR ABERY 352 5TH AVE SALT LAKE CT	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	SAL	BLK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918 CHICAGO		1211 ASTOR ST CHICAGE	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	SAL	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTL ND	FINDHORN
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914 1919 DO		1415 FOSTER AVE CHICAGO BECK VAN PILGELN & CO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LGHT	BRN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	FINDHORN
10	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1910 1920 NEW YK		WIFE MRS MILDRED APFEL NEW YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5T	7	LHT	BLD	BLUE	NONE	RONNE	DENMARK
11	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920 BOSTON		7 MOUNT VERNON ST BOSTON	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	GREY	MARK UP LIP	ENGLAND	LONDON
12	YES	SELF	YES	YES	30 BOSTON		FATHER REV L K STORES D D 56 GREENHOUGH ST BROOKLINE	NO	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DK	DK BRN		TATTOO MARK	U S A	PITTSFIELD
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	~~JERUSALEM WORKS~~ BETHELEN PENNA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRSH	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	WEST HARTLEPOOL
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	COUSIM BENNETT THOMPSON SILVERSPRINGS S DAKOTA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRSH	BRN	GREY	NONE	IRELAND	BELFAST
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	AUNT MRS ROSA ELLIOTT 148 WARREN ST GLEN FALLS	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONGEATON
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	~~JERUSALEM WORKS~~ BETHELEM PENNA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	SAL	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGL ND	CHATH AM
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	BRO LAW G PENNOYD CRIMHEARST WYOMING	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BRN	BRN	MAK ON F HEAD	ENGLAND	LONDON
19	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	—	—	FATHER FATHER U S ARMY CAMP JACKSON STH CAR	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FAIR	FR	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LAMBETH
20	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914 1915 CHICAGO		CHICAGO ILL	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	LL	DK	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	SISTER MISS JOSEPHINE CAHIL ST MARYS HOSPITAL PASSAIC	YES	8 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	CLR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	CAHIR
22	~~NO~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~UNCLE CHARLAZAN~~ 110 ~~STATE ST BOSTON MAS~~																			
23	~~NO~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~—~~	~~N~~	~~UNCLE VARTANIAN~~ 59 ALM ST NEW HAVEN CONN																			
24	NO	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	FATHER WM CASTLEDIN 45 CENTER AVE NORWALK CONN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	HAZEL	NONE	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM
25	NO	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	COUSIN H ZAGER 501 3RD AVE NASHVILLE TN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	RESZITSA
26	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	—	—	AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DK	BLK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
27	NO	DO	YES	NO	—	—	AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	BRN	GREY	NONE	RUSSIA	RESITSA
28	NO	DO	YES	NO	—	—	AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	YE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
29	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	HUSBAND ARTHUR COLE HIGHWOOD MANCHESTER MASS	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	SHIPDHAM
30	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920 R OCHT		CHURCH AND PARISH ROCHESTER MICH	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	BENALSTOVE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING THEREWITH

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...
..., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

82

...

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 9TH FEB 1926

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7 Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-5, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		COLVILLE	CYRIL GEORGE	25		M	M	NAVAL ARCHTCT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PORTSMOUTH	FATHER MR A B COLVILLE 43 LINDLEY AVE PORTSMOUTH	PA	BETHELEM
2		COLVILLE	EDITH HILDA	34		F	M	HWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PORTSMOUTH	DITTO	DO	DO
3		COOTE	CAMILLA	28		F	M	HWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DUNMOW	FRIEND LADY WARWICK EASTON LODGE DUNMOW	NY	NEW YORK
4		COR BY	HENRY	36		M	S	AGENT	YSE	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	CORK	FATHER DR CORBY CORK	MICH	DETROIT
5		COTTERELL	FRED	37		M	M	GARDINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	U S A	POUGHKEEPSIE	BRO LAW G BOULTER VASSAR COLLEGE POUGHKEEPSIE	N Y	POUGHKEEPSIE
6		COTTERELL	CECILI A MARY	35		F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	DO	DO	DO	D	DO
7	U. S. CIT.	COTTERELL	DORIS JOSEPHINE	8		F	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
8	U. S. CIT.	COTTERELL	PHYLLIS ELIZABETH	5		F	S	CHILD	YES	CHILD	NO	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
9		DISNEY	MICHAEL	24		M	S	FIREMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	DO	NEW YORK	MOTHER MARGT DISNEY 809 6THAVE NEWYORK	NY	NEW YORK
10		DIXON	THOMAS ATHERTON	45		M	M	JOURALISTYES		ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	DI	NEW YORK	SISTER MRS JOHNON 3 WALNUT ST SOUTHPORT	N Y	NEW YORK
11		DONKIN	ER NEST	30		M	M	N ENGR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	MOTHER MRS DONKIN STOTTS RD NEWCASTLE	PA	BETHELEM
12		DREWRY	ALICE	35		F	M	WIFE	YS	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGL ND	WICKHAM	G FATHER G SAWYER 4 RLYWY COTT WICKHAM MARKET	N H	LITTLE BOARS HEAD
13	UNDER 16	DREWRY	EVELYN	11		F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLIAH	ENGLAND	DO	DITTO	DI	CO
14		DE CHANTEL	SISTER MARY	35		F	S	SISTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELNND	IRSH	ENGLNND	NOTTINGHAM	FRIEND MARY GILDEA BALLYFARNA CO SLIGO	N YK	NEW YORK
15		DUCK	THOMAS LISNEY	29		M	M	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGL ND	ROBERTSBRDGE	GAWAGH FATHER E T DUCK 29 NORTHBRIDGEST ROBERTSBRIDGE	N J	GLENWOOD
16		DUCK	GERTRUDE	34		F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DO	DO	N J	DO
17		DUCK	JAMES GEORGE	23		M	S	FARMR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DO	DO	N J	DO
18		DUCK	ALBERT EDWARD	18		M	S	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	MYESENGLAND		ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DO	DO	N J	DO
19		DUCK	RAYMAOND	20		M		SMECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DO	DO	NJ	DO
20		EVANS	ALBERT EDWARD	28		M	M	MTR DO	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONGEATON	FATHER A EVANS CARLTON HILL NOTTGHM	N Y	GLEN FALLS
21		EVANS	MAUD ELLEN	26		F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGL ND	DO	DO	N Y	DO
22	UNDER 16	EVANS	ALBER GEORGE	6		M	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DO	DO	NY	DO
23		FERRIS	FLORA	29		F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FRIEND MRS FELDMAN 209 BRUNSWK BLDGS ALDGATE E	MASS	BOSTON
24	UNDER 16	FERRIS	MARIE	8		F	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	DITTO	DO	DO
25	U. S. CIT.	FERRIS	HELEN	10		F	S	INFANT	YES	INFANT	NO	ENGLAND	U S B ENGLISH	ENGLND	LONDON	DITTO	DO	DO
26	U. S. CIT.	FERRIS	JENNIE	5		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	ENGL ND	U S B ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDN	DITTO	DO	DO
27		FORYSTH	JOHN	23	7	M	S	OFFR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MISS S ARMSTRONG 5 TRONGATE GLASGOW	N J	PATERSON
28		FRANCATELLI	CHARLES ELME	30	8	M	S	M NAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SISTER MRS AMY FORD THE MOUNT NEW MALDEN	N Y	NEW ORK
29		FRANCATELLI	VIOLET E IZABETH	36		F	S	CASHIER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	DIRTO	N Y	NEW YORK
30		FRANE	ALFRED	31	5	M	M	DRAUGHTSMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM	BROTHER THOMAS FRANE 2 TRUMAN STREET NOTTINGHAM	N Y	NEW YORK

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19TH FEBRUARY, *191* 1920 No. 83

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	JERUSALEM STEEL WKSBETHELEM	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NONO	✓	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3½	PALE	BRNBRN	NONE	INDIA	MADRAS
2	NO	HUSBAND	YES	N O	—	—	DO	NO	PER M	YES	NONO	NO	NO	✓	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRNHAZEL	NONE	ENGLAND	PORTSMOUTH
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1912	N Y	HUSBAND FRANK COOTE 154 MADISON AVE NEW YORK	YES	4 MTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	VIRGINIA WATER
4	NO	SELF	YES	YES	06/L9	DETROIT	HOME 71 HANOVER ST DETRO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE	IRELAND	CORK
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	09/19	PKPSIE	HOME POUGHKEEPSIE N Y	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GODD	NO	5	6	DRK	DRK	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	CHARD
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	DO	DO	DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGL AND	MAIDENHEAD
7	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	BORN	DO	DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	0	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	U S A ENGLAND	POUGHKEEPSIE
8	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	BORN	PGHKSIE	DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	U S A	POUGHKEEPSIE
9	YES	BR GOVT	YES	YES	6YRS	N Y	MOTHER MARGT DISNEY 809 6TH AVE NEW YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	11	BR	BRN HAZEL	WDS RT LEG	IRELAND	TIPPERARY
10	YES	SELF	YES	YES	8 YRS	N Y	WIFE VRS T A DIXON NEW YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	ENGLAND	SOUTHPORT
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	306 HAVEN AVE JERUSALEM WORKS BETHELEM PA	NO	PER M	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	✓	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	DK	BLK	BRN MOLE RT BACK	ENGLAND	WEST HARTLEPOOL
12	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914 1919	N H	HUSBAND WALTER DREWRY LITTLE BOARS HEAD N H CONN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	LL	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	ENGLAND	HATCHESON
13	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	DO	DO	AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	RED	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LITTLE GLENHAM
14	YES	SISTERS ST JOSEPHS	YES	YES	1919	WASHINGTON	REV MOTHER AGATHA 81 TBOK ST JERSEY CITY	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	IRELAND	GEEVAGH
15	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1909 1912	ROSLYN	BRO E J DUCK GLENWOOD N J	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	CARSHALTON
16	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	—	9	AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRSH D	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	BRIGHTENLY
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FRSH	MDM	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	ROBERTSBRIDGE
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FSH	DRK	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	ROBERTSBRIDGE
19	YES	SELF	YES	BI	—	—N	AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FSH	LT	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	ROBERTSBRIDGE
20	YES	SELF	WDS	NO	—	—	FATHERMR ELLIOTT 148 WARREN ST GLEN FALLS	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM
21	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	—	—	DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONG EATON
22	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	—	—	DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	—	—	—	—	ENGLAND	LONG EATON
23	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1912 1919	MASS	HUSBAND JOHN FERRIS 70 WEST CEDAR ST BOSTON	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED	DARK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
24	YES	FATHER	NO	YES	DITTO		DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	—	—	—	—	ENGLAND	LONDON
25	YES	FATHER	NO	YES	U S B		DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	—	—	—	—	U S A	BOSTON
26	YES	FATHER	NO	YES	U S B		DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	—	—	—	—	U S A	BOSTON
27	NO	SELF	YES	YES	VARIOUS		MOTHER 529 E 38T STREET PATERSON SISTER MRS MABEL HEARING	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRSH	DRK	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
28	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	—N	1 E 56TH ST NEW YORK	NO	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FRSH	BRN	HAZEL	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
29	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	DITTO	NO	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	NORM	DRK	HAZEL	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
30	YES	SELF	YES	NO			SISTER MRS J HANNAN 774 SECOND AVE NEW YORK	UNDECIDED		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRSH	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14 421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russnia'k).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7 Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-5, 9TH EBRUARY, 191 1920

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FRY	HENRY WILLIAM	72		M M	MERCHT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	F W CARTER ASHMEAD REDHILL SURREY	PA	PHILA
2		GOVUS	EDITH LILLIAN	29		F M	HWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STANFORD	J H WALPOLE HILL VIEW STANFORD HOPE	N J	RIDGEWOO D
3		GOVUS	JOHN DERRY	4		M S	CHILD	NO YES	CHILD	NO	GT BRIT	U S A ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DO	AS ABOBE	N J	DO
4		GRANEY	GERTRUDE WIN	20		F S	WAITRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BR IT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER MRS GRANEY 14 HAYDEN PARK ROAD LONDON	IND	INDIAPOLIS
5	IN TRANSIT	GR EENSITT	JOSEPH LUISON	39		M M	REAL ESTY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WHITLEY	WIFE D E GREENSITT L CLOVELLY GARDENS WHITLEY	N Y	NEW YORK
6		GUYONY	MADELEINE EUGENI	23		F S	GOVERN	ESYES	FRENCH	YES	GT BRIT	FRENCH	CN IS	TRINITY	FRANCOIS GUYONY FATHER TRINITY JERSEY CH ISLANDS	N Y	NEW YORK
7		HAIG	DAVID	29	2	M M	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	WIFE MRS JANET HAIG 7 MILLBRAE CREST GLASGOW	NY	NEW YORK
8		HALL	REGINALD	23		M S	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LYTHAM	FATHER A HALL WORSLEY RD LYTHAM LNCS	CAL	LOS ANGEL OS
9		HAWKINS	GERTRUDE	23		F S	NURSE SPINNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ROCHDALE	FATHER T HAWKINS 181 ENTWISTLE RD ROCHDALE	N Y	PEEKSKILL
10		HEM	DOR OTHY	L7		F S	NIL 17-10-19 SPANISH PTO	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WEYMOUTH	GUARDIAN SISTER BLACKFORD ST GABRIELS WEYMOUTH	N Y	NEW YORK
11		HILLS	FENELLA MARY	34		F M	H WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	HUSBAND MAJOR HILLS G H Q QMASTERS BRCH COLOGNE	N J	NEW YORK
12		HOOPER	WILLIAM	24		M S	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWLYN	FATHER MR HOOPER 2 JACK LANE NEWLYN	OHIO	AKRON
13		HOUGHTON	ROSA JANE	36		F M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MARGATE	FRIEND MRS WILLIAMS THE OVAL CLIFTONVILLE MARGATE	NEW YK	NEW YORK
14		JACKA	STANLEY	25	6	M S	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CAMBOURNE	MOTHER MRS M JACKA BEACON CAMBOURNE CORNWALL	N Y	NEW YORK
15		JAMES	ALEXANDER EDWIN	19		M S	CHEMIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NORTH SHIELDS	MOTHER MRS JAMES 7 ALMA PLACE NORTH SHIELDS	N Y	STATEN IS
16		JEFFERY	GEOGE HENRY	45	16	M S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON	MOTHER MRS E JEFFERY 29 CROCKMORE RD SOUTHAMPTON	N Y	NEW YORK
17		KENNETT	FRANK	25		M M	GOLF PROFESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	EALING	SISTER MRS KINNETT PEV NSEY BAY SUSSEX	ILL	CHICAGO
18	P-1154679-6-30-37	KENNETT	DOROTHY HILDA	28		F M	H WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	EALING	DITTO	ILL	DO
19		KENNEDY	JAMES HOLM	35		M S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	U S A	RIVERSIDE	FATHER T A HOLM KENNEDY HEATHER LEA CALLENDER SCOTLAND	CAL	RIVERSIDE
20		KENNEDY	JANET GARDINER	25		F S	GOLF DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	CALLENDER	DITTO	DO	DO
21		KENNETT	ARTHUR	23	4	M S	PROFESL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ESATBOURNE	MOTHER MRS KINNETT MANILA PEVENSEY BAY SUSSEX	ILL	CHICAGO
22		KENNETT	PHYLISS JOYCE	33		F M	H WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WICKHAM	FATHER WM LONG SHADFIELD NR BOTLEY HANTS	ILL	CHICAGO
23		KING	CLIFFORD SHUTTLE	27	6	M M	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	U S A	ST LOUIS	MOTHER MRS W L LONG 4 GRAVESEND RD GRAVESEND KENTMO	ST LOUIS	
24		KITTAY	ISAAC	46		M M	FURRIER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE ROSE KITTY 32 PELHAM ST LONDON E	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO
25		KITTAY	MILLY	16		F S	MACHINISTES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER DITTO	CAL	DO
26		LABASTIE	HENRI JEAN	19		M S	GARDENER	YES	FRENCH 10-8628 ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SISTER MRS M ROBINSON 37 SISTERS AVE LONDON	MASS	CAMBRIDGE
27		LACKNER	SARAH	27		F S	TAILORESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	MRS MARON 6 DUGGAN ST STEPNEY LONDON	N Y	BROOKLYN
28		LEVY	HAROLD	35		M S	MERCHT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	HEBREW	U S A ENGLAND	CHICAGO	SISTER MRS FINESTONE 7 BLENHEIM GARDENS WILLESDEN	ILL	CHICAGO
29		LONG	MARGARET	28		F S	DOMESTIC	ES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHADFIELD	FATHER MR WM LONG SHADFIELD NR BOTLEY HANTS	ILL	CHICAGO
30		LOPEZ	EDUARDO	29	4	M M	MERCHT	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	BOLIVIA	SP AMER	BOLIVIA	COCHA CAMA	FRIEND A ARAMAYO & CO 148 FENCHURCH ST LONDON	N Y	NEW YORK

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY, 1920 85

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or always remain in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of — Hair.	32 Color of — Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
							WIFE MRS H W FRY																		
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1919	PHILA 115 S 4TH ST PHILADELPHIA		PROB	UNCERT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	PLAISTOW
					1914	RIDGEWD HUSBAND G W G G O RUS																			
2	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1919	96 VAN DIEN AV RIDGEWOOD		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	BRN	GRAY	NONE	ENGKAND	FINCHLEY
3	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	BORN	DO	AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	CHILD	MED	BRN	GRAY	NONE	U S A	NEW YORK
							FIANCEE EVERETT EDWARDS																		
4	NO	FIANCEE	40	NO	—	—	2220 MARTINDALE AV INDIANAPOLIS	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONEV	ENGLAND	LONDON
							HOTEL BILTMORE NEW YORK																		
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1903	N YK	AUNT MRS NIGOU COUSIN	YES	3 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	CLR	BRN	BRN	ONE	ENGLAND	STELLA
					1915		351 E 57TH ST NEW YORK																		
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N YK		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DK	BRN	BRN	SCAR L HAND	CHANL IS	JERSEY
					1912		BILTMORE HOTEL NEW YORK																		
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1913	PACIFIC		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRSH	BRN	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND	KILMARNOCK
							3043 WILTSHIRE BLVD LOS ANGELES																		
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	—		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRSH	BRN	BRN	NE	ENGLAND	HANDSWRTH
							MR SAMSON OSCAWANA BROKE FARM PEEKS																		
9	YES	EMPLOYER	NO	NO	—	—		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	L	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	ROCHDALE
							FATHER HY WM HEM NEW YORK																		
10	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	—	—	309 E 24TH ST SISTER	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLV	BRN	BRN	2 NAIL R THUMB	GIBRALTAR	GIBRALTAR
							MRS BIBLE MURRAY HILL N J																		
11	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	—	—		YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN	BRN	MOLE NECK	ENGLAND	LONDON
							SISTER MRS CROCKER																		
12	NO	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	1018 LAKE ST AKRON OHIO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRSH	BRN	HAZEL	TATTOO ARMS	ENGLAND	NEWLYN
							HUSBAND CAPT J HOUGHTON																		
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1911	N YK	24 STATE ST NEW YORK	YES	6 MTHS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	GREY	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LYME REGIS
							BRO BEN JACKA FLINT MICH																		
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	—		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BRN	BRN	DIMPLE CHIN	ENGLAND	CAMBOURNE
							FAHER A A J AMES CENTRAL AV STATEN IS																		
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	—		YES	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7½	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	NORTH SHIELDS
							FATHER OF OFFICER J JEFFRY FURNESS WITHY YK VIRGINIA NORFOLK																		
16	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	—	—	BRO T KENNETT 420 SO WABASH AVE CHICAGO	YES	IMDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRSH	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	BRIGHTON
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	—		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	EASTBOURNE
							DITTO																		
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	—		NO	PERM	NO YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	GREY	ONE	ENGLAN D	EALING
					1914		RIVERSIDE CALIFORNIA																		
19	YES	BR GOVT	YES	YES	1918	CALF	G ROWSE & CO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	KILBAREHAN
20	YES	BR GOVT	YES	NO	—	—	DITTO	UNDEC	IDED	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NE	SCOTLAND	MONTEITH
							BRO T KENNETT 42 STH WABASH AV CHICAGO																		
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	—		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	EASTBOURNE
					1913		HUSBAND THOS KENNETT																		
22	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	CHICAGO	1151 NO WELLS ST CHICAGO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	WICKHAM
					1914		WIFE 5																		
23	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1919	ST LOUIS	6920 SCANLON AVE ST LOUIS	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	CPN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	GRAYS
							BRO S KITTAY 557 GEARY ST SAN FRANCISCO																		
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	—		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRESH	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	COMINITZ
							DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	BO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	POLOLSK
25	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	—	—																			
							BRO SAMUEL LABASTIE 128 GARDEN ST CAMBRIDGE MASS	YES	6MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6¼	FRSH	BRN	BRN	ONE	FRANCE	PAU
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO																					
							BRO G LUCKNER 641 3RD AVE BROOKLYN N Y	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRSH	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	VILNA
27	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	—																			
							MR C J GORDON NTH AMER BLDGS CHICAGO	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	B	GREYHAZ	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
28	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	CHICAGO	BRO LAW THOS KENNETT 1153 NO WELLS ST CHICAGO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	WICKHAM
29	NO	SELF	YES	NO	—	—																			
							FRIEND RAPHAEL TABORZA WOOLWORTH BLDG NEW YORK	NO	L MTH	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	CAR L BROW	BOLIVIA	COCHABAHNA
30	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	—																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from ANTWERP., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Dec, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

86

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible]

[illegible] ...ting of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals ... racter.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7 Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-5 9TH FEBRUARY, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MC CAIN	WILLIAM	31	10	M	M	NAVAL ARCHITECT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	FATHER JOHN MC CAIN 8 KAYLL RD SUNDERLAND	PENN	BETHLEHEM
2		ALPHONSUS MOONEY	MARY ELIZABETH REL NAME	39	10	M	M	NURSING	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	IRISH	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM	MISS M GAFFNEY 31 MAYSUREY RD NOTTGHAM	U S A	JERSEY CITY
3		MASTERS	EVELYN LOVATT	31		F	M	H WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	INVERGORDON	HUSBAND LT COM A MASTER R N SHAKESPEARE HSE SANDGATE	R I	NEWPORT
4	ADMITTED	MAYNARD	ALBERT	28	9	M	S	FIREMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TROWBRIDGE	UNCLE W G HAWKINS 35 LANDSDOWNE RD BRISTOL	N Y	NEW YORK
5	ADMITTED	CANTELLO	LESLIE	6		M	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TROWBRIDGE	G MOTHER MRS BRAY 46 STELLARD ST TROWBRIDGE	N Y	NEW YORK
6		MILLARD	HAROLD	33		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHESTER	BRO WIFE MRS AGNES MILLARD 11 PR EDWARD ST GLASGOW	N Y	NEW YORK
7		MOSDELL	LIZZIE	38	4	F	S	DRESSMKR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DEVIZES	BRO HY MOSDELL 33 AVON VIEW KINGS RD NEWBURY	NY	NEW YORK
8		NEWMAN	DINAH	28		F	S	TAILORESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LEEDS	UNCLE MRS HARRIS CAPLAN 28 BEAUFORT ST LEEDS	VA	CHARLESTON
9		NOBLE	ALLAN REID	23	11	M	S	MARINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER MRS MARY NOBLE 33 C AMPBELL ST GLASGOW	N Y	NEW YORK
10		NORMAN	ANN	33		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND RATHER	LONDON	FATHER R NORMAN GRODLEIGH BARNSTAPLE	MASS	WEST FITCHBERG
11		O BRIEN	JOHN WILLIAM	40	2	M	S	ELEC ENGR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	IRISH	ENGLAND	ILFORD	FRIEND MRS C JONES ILFORD ESSEX	N Y	NEW YORK
12		ORPIN	EDGAR ALBERT	27	6	M	M	NAVAL ARCHT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GILLINGHAM	WIFE MRS J ORPIN 42 CORPORATION RD GILLINGHAM	PA	BETHLEHEM
13		PARK	DAVID ANDERSON	30		M	S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	SCOTCH ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	MOTHER MRS WM PARK DIRELTON GARDENS ALLOA	N J	NEWARK
14		PATTERSON	ARCHIBALD	27		M	S	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FALMOUTH	R J DUNSTAN PORTOS MYLOR FALMOUTH	N Y	NEW YORK
15		PAYNE	ROBERT EDWARD	29	11	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	WIFE MRS R E RYNE 1HOTSPUR ST NEWCASTLE	PA	BETHLEHEM
16		PETRIE	RUTH	33		F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WAKEFIELD	FATHER JOHN PETRIE 52 ST JAMES RD TUNBRIDGE WLSCALF	BERNICIA	
17		PITT	NORAH BEATTRICE	36		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YS	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	SISTER MISS E K PITT 77 ALMA RD CLIFTON BRISTOL	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO
18		PITTIS	HAROLD	27		M	S	ACCTNT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	U S A	NEW YORK	HA J PITTIS COTSWOLD NEWTOWN RD BAMBRIDGE	N Y	NEW YORK
19	IN TRANSIT	PICKARD	HAROLD	33		M	M	STR ENGR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	NEWCASTLE	FRIEND G V SWAINE FARSLEY LEEDS	N Y	NEW YBRK
20	IN TRANSIT	POWELL	WALTER ALFRED	27		M	S	TOOL MKR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FRIEND WALTER POWELL 88 HEREFORD RD LONDON	N Y	ITHACA
21		PRIVETT	HESTER SUSAN	29		F	S	DIMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BECKENHAM	FATHER THOMAS PRIVETT LITTLE BARRINGTON OXON	N J	PATERSON
22		PRICE	THOMAS M	43		M	M	MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SALISBURY	WIFE MRS T M RICE L ERNA TERRACE SALISBURY	MASS	BEDFROD
23		RIORDAN	MARY	23		F	S	FARM LB	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	IRISH CELTIC	IRELAND	CORK	FATHER CO SULLIVAN SIR RALEIGH MACROON CORK	ID	HAILEY
24		ROBERTS	GUSTAVE THOMAS	46	2	M	M	C ENGR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	U S A	ST MONICA	FRIEND C H ROBERTS WOODLEYS RICKMANSWORTH HERTS	CAL	SANTA MONICA
25		ROONEY	JEANNETTE	26	6	F	M	H WIFE	YES	ROUMANIAN ENGLISH	YES	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIA HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	HUSBAND MR M ROONEY 265 WHITECHAPEL RD LONDON	N Y	NEW YORK
26	UNDER 16	ROONEY	LILY	3	6	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER DITTO	N Y	DO
27		ROWE	RUPERT DUNREEF	24		M	S	FACT WKR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST IVES	FATHER WILLIAM ROWE 1 COURT ST IVES	MICH	DETROIT
28		ROWE	NICOLAS SAMPSON	27		M	M	DO	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST IVES	DITTO	DO	DO
29		ROWE	ADA	28		F	M	H WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST IVES	DITTO	DO	DO
30	UNDER 16	ROWE	WILLIAM JOHN	4		M	S	INFT	NO	INFANT	NO	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAMD	ST IVES	DITTO	DO	DO

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† The classification of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY, 191 1920

87

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	NO	SELF	YES NO	—	—		JERUSALEM WORKS BETHELEM
2	YES	SISTERS ST JOSEPHS	YES NO	—	—		COMMUNITY SISTERS ST JOSEPH 61 YORK ST JERSEY CITY
3	YES	HUSBAND	YES NO	—	—		MRS JACOBS COMMDR JACOBS WAR COLLEGE NEWPORT RI
4	YES	SELF	YES NO	—	—		BRO A MAYNARD 536 BADMECHESTER AVE NEW YORK
5	YES	MOTHER ~~WIFE~~	NO NO	—	—		MOTHER MRS CANTELLO NEW YORK
6	YES	SELF	YES YES	1909 1913 1919	N Y		BRO WALLACE MILLARD SLOATSBURG N Y
7	YES	SELF	YES NO	1919	N Y		FRIEND MISS ANN FARISH 352 WEST 46TH ST NEW YORK
8	YES	SELF	YES NO	—	—		SISTER MR MORRIS SCHWARTZ 419 KANAHWA ST CHARLESTON VA
9	YES	SELF	YES NO	—	—		BILTMORE HOTEL NEW YORK
10	YES	SELF	YES NO	—	—		FRIEND MR A HOBES 122 LANBURN ST WEST FITCHBERG
11	YES	SELF	YES NO	—	—		CLARIDGES HOTEL NEW YORK
12	YES	SELF	YES NO	—	—		JERUSALEM WKS BETHLEHEM PA
13	YES	SELF	YES NO	—	—		FRIEND LOUIS MCFIGGINS ARLINGTON MC TOOL CO NEWARK
14	YES	SELF	YES NO	—	—		MOTHER MRS E F PATTERSON 276 W 11 TH ST NEW YORK
15	~~XES~~ NO	~~XXX~~SELF	YES NO	—	—		JERUSALEM STEEL WORKS BETHLEHEM PA
16	YES	BROTHER	YES YES	1911	ADIRON		BROTHER C PETRIE BERNICIA CALF
17	NO	SELF	YES NO	—	—		SISTER MRS GIRSEWALD SWISS CO 440 MONTGOMERY ST SAN FRANCIS
18	YES	SELF	YES YES	1919	N Y C		ARTHUR YOUNG CO 71 BROADWAY NEW YORK
19	YES	SELF	YES YES	1898 1901	RH IS		HOTEL BILTMORE NEW YORK
20	YES	WESTINGHSE	YES NO	—	—		MORSE CHAIN CO ITHACA NY
21	YES	SELF	YES NO	—	—		FRIEND MRS NEIL BELMONT AVE PATERSON N J
22	NO	SELF	YES NO	—	—		22 STH 5TH ST NEW BEDFORD M
23	NO	AD FATHER	YES NO	—	—		ADOPTED FATHER & UNCLE D RIORD HAILEY IDAHO
24	YES	PAC E RR	YES YES	1907 1919	CALIF		WIFE MRS AGNES A ROBERTS 1023 OCEAN AVE ST MONICA CAL
25	YES	SELF	YES NO				UNCLE M GOLDSTEIN 115 STANTON ST NEW YORK
26	YES	MOTHER	YES NO	—	—		DITTO
27	NO	SELF	YES NO	—	—		BRO JAMES ROWE 1405 BUSH ST DETROIT MICH
28	NO	SELF	YES NO				BRO MR H D P THOMAS 1165½ 4TH AVEN WEST DETROIT
29	NO	SELF	YES NO	—	—		DITTO
30	NO	FATHR	YES NO	—	—		DITTO

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return, in accordance with present engagement, temporarily to labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported, and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLND	SUNDERLAND
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	DARK	GREY	NONE	IRELAND	CASTLEPOLARD
UNCERTAIN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	GREYSCAR NEC		ENGLAND	LONDON
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	TROWBRIDGE
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	CHLD		FRSH	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	TROWBRIDGE
NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	RDY	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	CHESTER
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	PALE	MED	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	THATCHAM
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	PALE	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	FRIARBURG
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRI
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRSH	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	BARNSTABLE
UNCERTAIN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BRN	BLUE	TATT R RM	IRELAND	NEWTOWNARD
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	SAL	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	MAIDSTONE
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	SCAR UP IP	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
UNDECIDED		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	SOUTHSEA
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	GRY	SCAR F HEAD	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND
YES	6MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	MED	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAN D	CROYDON
YES	6MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	ERISTOL
UNDECIDED		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LEWES
YES	2 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	HZL	NONE	ENGLAND	LEEDS
YES	2MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DK	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	STANSTEAD
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	PALE	DRK	HAZEL	NONE	ENGLAND	LITTLE BARRING
UNCERTAIN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOD	NO	5	6	DK	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	STAFFS
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	MACROON
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	FRSH	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LYNDHURST
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	BLK	GREEN	NONE	ROUMANIA	JASSY
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	CHLD		FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
UNDECIDED		PROB	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	ST IVES
DO		PRO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	DO	DO
DO		PROB	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRSHLT	BRN	BLUE	NONE	DO	DO
DO		DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	CHLD		FRSH	BRN	BRN	NONE	DO	DO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ..... , of the ..... , from ANTWERP. ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

16 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax Status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" be country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

[illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

88

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—23

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 47. Passengers sailing from 4-5, , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ROWLANDS	SIDNEY HENRY	29		M M	STEEL WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWPORT	WIFE MRS S H ROWLANDS 9 SYSTEM ST CARDIFF	MICH	JACKSON
2		R UINET	FRANK	58		M M	REF CNTRY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	FRENCH	ENGLAND	STHAMPTON	BRO ALFRED RUINET CHAPEL HILL PRESTON LANCS	WASH	SPOKANE
3		SAMSOM	PIETER	42		M M	PHYSICIAN	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	UTRECHT	BRO J B SAMSOM ALPHA RD HOLLAND	N Y	PEEKSKILL
4		SAMSOM	HENDRIKA WILHELM	37		F M	H WIFE	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	UTRECHT	DITTO	N Y	DO
5	UNDER 16	SAMSOM	PIETER	5		M S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO	N Y	DO
6	UNDER 16	SAMSOM	NICOLINE	3		F S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO	N Y	DO
7	UNDER 16	SAMSOM	AERT	1	6M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO	N Y	DO
8	IN TRANSIT	SCHEIN	SOPHIE	21	5	F S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	POLISH HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	PARENTS 254 GREEN LANE FINSBURY PARK	N Y	NEW YORK
9		SIBERT	MARGUERITA	28		F S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM	FATHER A SIBERT 5 PARK AVE NOTTINGHAM	CALF	LOS ANGELOS
10		SLADE	MARY	26		F S	LINENKPR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	U S A	NEW YORK	MOTHER MRS SLADE 476 GLOUCESTER RD HORSFIELD	N Y	NEW YORK
11		SMALL	WILLIAM	30		M M	POSTMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	U S A	PENELLYN	FATHER JAS A SMALL 40 FORTH ST N BERWICK	PA	PENELLYN
12		SMALL	MARY JEAN	27	8	F M	H WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	SCOTCH	U S A	DO	DO	PA	DO
13		SMITH	EDGAR JOHN THOM	32	6	M M	TURNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	WIFE MRS EMMA SMITH 53 SYCAMORE RD ASTON B HAM	CAL	LOS ANGELOS
14		SPEIRS	JAMES	36		M S	STEWARD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON	15 BRIDGE ST SOUTHAMPTON	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO
15		STOTT	WILLIAM DOUGLAS	29	8	M M	ARCHTCT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WHITLEY BAY	WIFE MRS W D S TOTT 74 WESTBANK RD BIRKENHEAD	PA	BETHELHEM
16		SZPIGEL	GERSON MAJER	32		M S	BUYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	PARENTS MR MRS SZPIGEL 67 VARDEN ST LONDON E	N J	NEWARK
17		THOMAS	PHILLIP CRESWICK	32		M S	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LUDGVAN	FATHER MR J D THOMAS ROSENVALE LUDGVAN CORNWALL	MONT	BUTTE
18		TIRATZIAN	ZARAH	36		M	M SINGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ARMENIA	ARMENIAN	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE MRS TIRATZIAN 41 ELGIN CRESCENT NOTTING HILL	CLF	FRESNO
19		TREVORROW	EDWIN	27		M	MCARPTR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	U S A	DETROIT	FATHER WM TREVORROW PEDVEROUNDER ST IVES	MICH	DETROIT
20		TREVORROW	THELM A	22		F M	H WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	CANADA ENGLISH	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
21	UNDER 16	TREVORROW	MARY	9		F S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
22		WADE	JOHN EDWARD	31		M M	MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	IRISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER MRS WADE 27 RANELEIGH RD LONDON	N Y	NEW YORK
23		WARD	MARY	34		F S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FRIEND MRS HADDON SQUIRE 21 PAULTON GRDNS CHELSEA LONDON	ILL	CHICAGO
24		WAR ING	CHARLES	49		M M	MASTER MARINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	EMSWORTH	WIFE MRS LUCY WARING HARBORNE VW EMSWORTH	PA	PHILA
25		WEBER	AMY	47		F S	GOVRNESS	YES	SWISS ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	SWITZLD	SWISS	SWI ZERLD	ZURICH	FRIEND PRO DR ERNST ZURICH SWITZERLAND	VA	FORT MONROE
26		YOUNG	CHARLES GREY	44		M S	MERCHT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NEW ZEALD	ENGLISH	NEW ZD	WAUGANNI	FRIEND MISS LEWIS 17 REGENTS SQ PENZANCE	ILL	CHICAGO
27		COLEMAN	PERCY EDMUND	27	3	M S	SECTRY	YES	ENG..SH	YES	AUSTRALIAN	IRISH	AUSTR	SYDNEY	HIGH COMMR FOR AUSTRALIA STRAND LONDON	N Y	NEW YORK
28		JEFFREYS	ALFRED JOHN	34		M S	ENGR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FIRLE CASTLEBAR PK RD EALING	ILL	CHICAGO
29		ERICCSON HYALTE	GUSTAV JOHN	27		M S	AGRICUL	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SWEDISH	SWEDEN	VEERINGEN	VEERINGEN SWEDEN	MINN	MINNEAPOL
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUAN, 191 L 89

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	COUSIN MRS M F MURRAY C 1113 COOPER ST JACKSO
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	WIFE MRS RUINET MONROE ST SPOKANE WASH
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	COUSIN MRS C KRAMERS OSCAWANBROOK FARM PEEKS
4	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	—	—	DO
5	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	—	—	DO
6	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	—	—	DO
7	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	—	—	DO
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	BRO MR SCHEIN 140 NASSAU ST NEW YOR
9	NO	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	NRS ROBOTHAM SISTER BOX 25 S SANT ANNA LOSANGELS
10	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1915 1919	N Y	MRS HURS T FRIEND 24 MT HOPE PLACE BRONX
11	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1911 1919	PENELLY	BRO T MCCULLOCH PIN E RUN FARM PENELLYN
12	NO	DO	YES	YES	DO	DO	DITTO
13	NO	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	FRIEND MR P TAYLOR 1232 STH UNION ST LOS ANGELOS
14	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1915 1919	FRISCO	DUNLOE HOTEL, EDDY ST SAN FRANCISCO
15	NO	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	JERUSALEM WORKS BETHLEHEM.
16	NO	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	FRIEND MR MINK 119 16TH AVE NEWARK N J
17	NO	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	FREIED S HOCKING 1133 GRAND ST BUTTE MONT
18	NO	PUBLIC TRUSTEE	YES	NO	—	—	C BOX336 FRESNO CALF HOME
19	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1913 1919	DETROIT	GREENFIELD DETROIT MICH
20	NO	SELF	YES	YES	DITTO		DITTO
21	NO	FATHER	NO	YES	BORN		DITTO
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	FRIEND MR EMERY 100 KING ST NEW YORK
23	NO	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	SISTER MRS LAWRENCE MAIL 120 W ERIE ST CHICAGO
24	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1919	PHILA	FRIEND CAPT CLARIDGE 2601 STH 71ST ST PHILA
25	NO	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	FRIEND MRS HERBERT FORT MUNRO
26	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1917 1918	CHICAGO	FRIEND J W SARGENT INTENATIONAL RESORT 4200 GRD BOULE CHICAGO
27	NO	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	AUSTRALIAN TRADE COMMISSIONER 66 BROADWAY NEW YORK
28	YES	SELF	YES	NO			THE OAKS SIBLEY AVE PARK RIDGE
29	NO	SELF	YES	NO			2518 ENERSEN AVE MINNEAPOLIS
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRSHDK	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	NEWPORT
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FESHBRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	CHESTER
MES	L YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	PALE BRN	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	UTRECHT
YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	PALE BRN	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	GOUDA
YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	—	PALEBLD	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	UTRECHT
YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	CHLD		PALE BLD	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	UTRECHT
YES	1MR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	CHLD		PALE BLD	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	UTRECHT
YES	6 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BRN BLUE	NONE	POLAND	PA&OMBA
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BRN GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BRN BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	BRISTOL
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	SAL DRK	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	NORTH BERWICK
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	CRIEFF
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	PALE BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	BRN BRN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	CROSBY
YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK BLK	HAZEL	NONE	RACIAG	POLAND
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LUDGVAN
NO	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK BLK	BRN	NONE	ARMENIA	ERZEROUM
NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	N O	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	ST IVES
NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN BRN	NONE	CANADA	ONTARIO
NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	—	—	—	—	USA DETROIT
YES	6 MOS	UNC	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRSH	FAIR BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	DUBLIN
NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	GRANTHAM
UNCERTAIN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK GREY	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	TAUNTON
YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR LT	BRN	NONE	SWITZERLAND	PFUNGEN
YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK DRK	DRK	NONE	N Z	GREYMOUTH
YES	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN GREY	NONE	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	AV	BRN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
YES	5 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRS	BRN BLUE	NONE	SWEDEN	ELSTEL

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—88

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey 1st Off, of the LAUMO, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Oct, 19 12

at Phila.

Immigration Officer.

16 421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

list

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

99

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. H-7 Passengers sailing from Southampton, Feb 4, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	BARKLEY	JOHN	33		M	M	MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	WIFE MRS J BARKLEY 21 PLUTO ST LIVERPOOL	SHANGHAI	CHINA
2	IN TRANSIT	BINNER	JOSEPH WILLIAM	40		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER W BINNER 2 COLMORE ST CARLISLE	CUBA	
3	IN TRANSIT	BINNER	ELEANOR MARY	40		F	M	HWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLND	LONDON	DITTO	CUBA	
4	IN TRANSIT	BOWERS	THOMAS BOTH	25		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LPOOL	FATHER WM BOWRS 7 GIOVANNI TRC LOW HILL LPOOL	SHANGHAI	CHINA
5	IN TRANSIT	CLARKE	WILLIAM STEWART	62		M	W	GROOM	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	COLCHESTER	DTR MRS CLAYDON STATION RD FRIMLEY	ONT	HAMILTON
6	IN TRANSIT	WEBB	JOSEPH VICTOR	22		M	S	MECHNIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	MOTHER MRS C WEBB 30 SEPTEMBER RD LIVERPOOL	SHANGHAI	CHINA
7	IN TRANSIT	FELTON	WILLIAM	30		M	M	MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOL	WIFE MRS A FELTON 68 NETHERFIELD ROAD LIVERPOOL	SHANGHAI	CHINA
8	IN TRANSIT	GREW	FREDERICK JOHN	24		M	S	DO	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	FATHER WALTER GREW 135 HOLYHEAD RD COVENTRY	SHANGHAI	CHINA
9	IN TRANSIT	GRIGGS	KATHERINE MAY	24		F	S	MISSION RES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	RAMSGATE	FATHER C G GRIGGS CANNON PD RAMSGATE KENT	FUKIEN	CHINA
10	IN TRANSIT	HANCOCK	ETHEL MARY	40		F	S	DO	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	BRO H S HANCOCK 4 DANVERS RD LONDON N E	CHINA	
11	IN TRANSIT	HARTLEY	PETER	23		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	MOTHER MRS HARTLEY 21 HIBBERT ST LIVERPOOL	SHANGHAI	CHINA
12	IN TRANSIT	HENNESSEY	RICHARD	22		M	S	DO	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	MOTHER MRS HENNESSEY 5 BECKETT ST LIVERPOOL	DITTO	
13	IN TRANSIT	HUNT	FREDERICK	33		M	M	DO	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON	MOTHER MRS HUNT 29 GORDON AVE SOUTHAMPTON	ONT	TORONTO
14	IN TRANSIT	HUNT	DOROTHY	26		F	M	HWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON	DITTO	ONT	TORONTO
15	IN TRANSIT	KING	FRANCIS ALFRED	25		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	MOTHER MRS MARY KING 95 RUBY ST BRISTOL ENG	SHANGHAI	CHINA
16	IN TRANSIT	LEDSON	SAMUEL	25		M	S	DO	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	MOTHER MB MARY LEDSON 53SPENCER ST LIVERPOOL	DITTO	
17	IN TRANSIT	LUMDON	WILLIAM	21		M	S	DO	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	MOTHER CHRISTINA LUNDON 23 PAGET ST LIVERPOOL	TRANSIT	DITTO
18	IN TRANSIT	LUND	JOHN AUGUST	42		M	S	PRO ENGR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	SCANDIN	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN	BRO P LUND ECKERSBERGEUER COPENHAGEN	TRANSIT TO PEKING	PA RADNOR
19	IN TRANSIT	MC ALL	PERCY LONSDALE	49		M	M	DOCTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	SCOTCH	CHINA	HANKOW	WIFE MRS MCALL 52 GEORGES RD SEVENOAKS	SHANGHAI	CHINA
20	IN TRANSIT	MUNRO	JAMES	22		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	MOTHER EDITH MUNRO 33 POTTER ST LIVERPOOL	SHANGHAI	CHINA
21	IN TRANSIT	MURRAY	ALFRED	28		M	M	DO	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	WIFE MRS A MURRAY 67 PRIORY ST LIVERPOOL	DITTO	
22	IN TRANSIT	REVILL	ROBERT CLEMENT	26		M	S	DO	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	MOTHER MRS M REVILL 18 FOWLER ST LIVERPOOL	DITTO	
23	IN TRANSIT	RICHARDSON	WILLIAM HARTLEY	26		M	M	DO	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	NGLAND	LIVERPOOL	WIFE MRS HANNAH RICHARDSON 2 RIMAN ST LIVERPOOL	DITTO	
24	IN TRANSIT	R AYNER	LAVINIA KATE	38		F	S	MSNRY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HALSTEAD	FATHER H RAYNER 91 KINGS RD HALSTEAD ESSEX	HONGKONG	STH CHINA
25	IN TRANSIT	SAPP	JOSEPH CHARLIE	26		M	M	MERCHT	YES	ENGLISH SYRIAN	YES	SYRIA	SYRIAN	CANADA	ST JOHNS	WIFE MRS J C SOPP 398 WATER ST ST JOHNS N B	CAN	ST JOHNS N B
26	IN TRANSIT	SHIMARARA	ITSUZO	34		M	M	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYO	WIFE MRS SHIMARARA TOKYO JAPAN	JAPAN	TOKYO
27	IN TRANSIT	SUMINOKURA	MASMICHI	34	10	M	M	MERCHT	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYO	WIFE TOKYO JAPAN	DITTO	
28	IN TRANSIT	SYRATT	EDITH MARY	33		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	EALING	UNCLE A HUGGETT 29 LOAMPIT AVE LEWISHAM LONDON	P Q	MONTREAL
29	IN TRANSIT	DANIELL	WILLIAM JAMES	20		M	S	APPRTCE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAMD	EALING	FATHER J DANIELL 97 MURRAY RD EALING	P Q	MONTREAL
30	IN TRANSIT	TURNER	WILLIAM	23		M	S	MECHNIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	MOTHER JANE TURNER 50 TILLARD ST LIVERPOOL	SHANGHAI	CHINA

John K Montgomery
Dept Pilot-Examiner

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , 191 .

91

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	YES	B A TOB CO	NO		BROTISH CIGARETTE CO SHANGHAI CHINA	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	ROYAL BANK OF CANADA HAVANA CUBA	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRSH	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	DITTO	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN
4	YES	BB A TOB CO	YES	NO	BRITISH CIGARETTE CO SHANGHAI CHN	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	PLAISTOW
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	DTR MRS CROSVENOR 298 PROVINCE ST HAMIL	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	AUB	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
6	YES	B A TOB	YES	NO	BRIT CIG CO SHANGHAI CHINA	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	ALRESFORD
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BRITISH AMER TOB CO SHANGHAI CHINA	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	CLR	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
8	YES	B A TOB CO	YES	NO	DITTO	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRSH	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
9	YES	CEZMSOCTY	YES	NO	C E Z M S MISSIONARY SOC FOOCHOW FUKIEN CHINA	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRSH	BRN	BN	MOLE NECK	ENGLAND	COVENTRY
10	YES	LON MIS SOCY	YES	NO	LONDON MISSY SOCTY PEKING CHINA	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAN	RAMSGATE
11	YES	B A TOB CO	YES	NO	BR AMER TOB CO SHANGHAI	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BRN	GRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
12	YES	DO	YES	NO	DITTO	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	PALE	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND 303 CRAWFORD ST TORONTO	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRSH	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
14	NO	SELF	YES	NO	DITTO	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON
15	YES	B A TOB CO	YES	NO	BRIT AMER TOB CO SHANGHAI CHINA	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON
16	YES	DO	YES	NO	DITTO	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BRISTOL
17	YES	DO	YES	NO	DITTO	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRESH	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
18	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1½	PHILA FRIEND MR MACGREGOR GIBB RADNOR PA	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	FRSH	ERN	HAZEL	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
19	YES	LON MIS SOC	YES	YES 1917 1919	NEW YK FRIEND MR MCALL 2268 SEDGWICK AVE NEWK	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11½	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN
20	YES	BR AM T CO	YES	NO	BRITISH AMERICAN TOB CO SHANGHAI	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DRK	DPK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LEEDS
21	YES	DO	YES	NO	DITTO	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRS	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
22	YES	DO	YES	NO	DITTO	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
23	YES	DO	YES	NO	DITTO	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	SAL	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM
24	YES	MRY SOC	YES	NO	LONDON LONDON MISSIONARY SOCTY HONGKONG	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRS	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
25	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1919	NEW YK WIFE MRS J C SOPP 398 WATER ST ST JOHN	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	GREY	DRK	NONE	ENGLAND	HALSTEAD
26	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1912 1916	OBERLI N YK MONTEREY HOTEL BROADWAY NEW YORK	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	PALE	BRN	BLUE	NONE	SYRIA	LEBANON
27	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1919	N Y C DITTO	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	JAPAN	OSAKA
28	YES	SELF	YES	YES	TRANSIT FATHER MASSON ST ROSEMO MONTREAL P Q	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	JAPAN	TOKYO
29	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND MASSON ST MONTREAL	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
30	YES	BEA TOB CO	YES	NO	BRIT AM TOB CO SHANGHAI CHINA	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	½	SAL	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Oct, 1924

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

16-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

92

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rdumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 4-7. Passengers sailing from 4-5, , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ CHAZAREN	✓ KALOUST	17		✓ M	S	STUDENT	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	ARMENIA	AINTELE	FATHER GAGOP CHAZARAN VAZIN KHAN ALEPPO	MASS	BOSTON
2		✓ CHAMICHICHIAN	GEORGES	18		✓ M	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE LUDES LUDES CHAMICHIAN AINTELE AMENIA	CONN	NEW HAVEN
3		✓ GASZOLO	GIOVANNI MOLINATTI	27		✓ M	M	FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN N	ITALIAN N	ITALY	CANAVESE	FATHER GAZZOLI GUISEPPE PADONE CANAVESE	MINN	CHISHOLM
4		✓ GAZZOLO	COR BETTO DOMENICA	21		✓ F	M	CONTA DINI	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN N	ITALY	CANAVESE	BRO CORBETTO ANTONIO PADONE CANAVESE	MINN	CHISHOLM
5		✓ RIGHINO	FRANCESCO	25		✓ M	S	FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN N	ITALY	CANAVESE	FATHER RIGHINO GIOVANNI PAVINE CANAVESE	DUK	DULUTH
6		✓ RIGHINO	GIOVANNI	16		✓ M	S	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALI N N	ITALY	CANAVESE	AUNT RIGHINO TERESA PADONE CANAVESE	MINN	DULUTH
7		ENRICO	GIACOMO MARIO	25		✓ M	S	FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN N	ITALY	CANAVESE	FATHER ENRICO BATTISTA PAVONE CANAVESE	MINN	DULUTH
8		✓ FERRERO	ADELAIDE	16		✓ F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN FRENCH	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN N	ITALY	BALDISSCO	FATHER GIOVANNIN FERERO BALDISSCRI CANAVESE	MINN	DULUTH
9		✓ SCHMITT	AIMA	21		✓ M	S	SILK MANFR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	LYON	71 AVE SAXE LYONS	N Y	NEW YORK
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ADMITTED 917-671 Oct 22-25

ADMITTED

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191* 93

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in the following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YESNO	—	—		UNCLE CHAZARAN TIRVOR 110 STATE ST BOSTON MAS	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ARMENIA	AINTELE
2	NO	SELF	YES NO				UNCLE VARTANIAN ALM ST 59 NEW HAVEN CON	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	ARMENIA	AINTELE
3	YES	SELF	YES NO	—	—		BRO GAZZOLO MOLINATTI E CHISHOLM MINN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE	ITALY	PADONE C NAVESE
4	YES	SELF	YESNO	—	—		HUSBAND CHISHOLM MINN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE	ITALY	DITTO
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1913 1915	DULUTH	COUSIN ENRICO GIOVANNI CHISHOLM MINN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	DITTO
6	NO	SELF	YESNO				UNCLE RIGHINO BERNARDO [illegible] MINN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRC	BLK	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	DITTO
7	NO	SELF	YESNO				FATHER ENRICO MARIO HIBBING MINN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	OVE	BLK	BRN	NONE	ITALY	DITTO
8	NO	SELF	YESNO				SISTER GIOVANNINA FERRERO DULUTH MINN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLVE	BLK	BRN	NONE	ITALY	BALDISSERO
9	NO	SELF	YES	YES	19	NY	158 MADISON AVE NEW YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRS	BLK	BRN	NONEX	FRANCE	COMBIERE
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from ANTWERP., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Harvey

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, milling engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATE OF NEW YORK,)
: ss.:
COUNTY OF SCHENECTADY.)

JOHN A. HUGH being duly sworn deposes and says that he resides at No. 203 Seeley Street in the Village of Scotia, Town of Glenville, Schenectady County, N. Y. and that he is the son of one, John Hugh of England, Great Britain, who is desirous of visiting for a period of six months, his said son and his other children who are residents of this country; deponent further says that he is a property owner and owns his own home at the above address and that he is steadily employed with the Beckham Wolf Company in the City of Schenectady; that deponent further says that he is financially able to care for his father in case of any contingency that might arise, and that in no case will his father become a charge upon the community or the government, and that further deponent's brother and sister are also financially responsible so that in addition to deponent's ability to provide for his father he would have the additional resource of his brother and sister to fall back upon in case of any emergency. Deponent further says that he makes this affidavit for the purpose of showing his responsibility to care for his father, so that he may be admitted to this country for the purpose of visiting himself and other members of his family.

John A. Hugh

Sworn to before me this
24th. day of October, 1919.

Ethel M. Doyle
Com. of Deeds.

S/S "Caimanera"

January 24/20

T. McClellan

Inspector

(28)

List 1

95

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

(Signature and Title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10-8351

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 4-7. Passengers sailing from 4-5, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	PEDERSON	PEDER	39		M M	MISSY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	DANISH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	MOTHER MRS PEDERSON 17 ALDERBANK TER EDINBURGH	CHINA	
2	IN TRANSIT	PEDERSON	BARBARA	35		F M	HWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	BRIT	DO	DO	DITTO	DO	
3	UNDER 16	PEDERSON	JEANNE	7		F S	CHILD	YES	DO	YES	DO	DAN ENG	DO	DO	DITTO	DO	
4	UNDER 16	PEDERSON	NILS	5		M S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DITTO	DO	
5	IN TRANSIT	MARTEAU	AIMEE	29		F S	COMP	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	ENGLAND	LONDON	27 EATON PLACE LONDON SW	CUBA	
6		EVA	ELSIE GERTRUDE	25		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FRIEND MR C LANGDON 66 FOXBOURNERD BALHAM S 2	MASS DORCHESTER	
7	IN TRANSIT	ROBINSON	NORMAN	37		M M	RANCHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SURREY	LITTLE HAWK WOLDINGHAM	B C OKANAGAN	CENTRE
8	IN TRANSIT	DO	NORA	36		F M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SURREY	DITTO	DO	
9	UNDER 16	ROBINSON	NORMAN	1		M S	CHILD		CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SURREY	DITTO	DO	
10		WEINSTEIN	BECKIE	19	6	F M S	TALRESSYE		ENGLISH	YES	USA RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	GRD MOTHER MRS FOX 36 TURNER ST LONDON	N Y	BROOKLYN
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List ..... 1 /

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191 96

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
ALIEN 1	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO CHINA	IN TRANSIT			NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRS	BRN	BLUE	NONE	DENMARK	NOVE VIUN
2	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO			DITTO	IN TRANSIT			NO	NONO		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRS	BRN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
3	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			DITTO	IN TRANSIT			NO	NONO		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	CHLD		FRS	BRN	BLUE	NONE	CHINA	MANCHURIA
4	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			DITTO	IN TRANSIT			NO	NONO		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	CHLD		FRS	BRN	BLUE	NONE	CHINA	MANCHURIA
5	NO	SELF	YES	NO			TINGUARO PERICO CUBA	IN TRANSIT			NO	NONO		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRS	BLK	BLUE	NONE	FRANCE	TOANE
6	NO	AUNT	YES	NO			AUNT & UNCLE 26 BELDON ST DORCHESTER	NO	PERM		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	PALE	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	WOLVERHAMPTON
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO			OKANAGAN CENTRE B C	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BRN	HZL	NONE	ENGLAND	KENT
8	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO			DITTO	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	CHESHIRE
9	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			DITTO	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	CHILD		—	—	—	NONE	B C	OKANAGAN
ALIEN 10	YES	SELF	25 XXNO				FATHER MORRIS WEINSTEIN 119 HERZEL ST BROOKLYN N Y	NO	PERM		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED DK	BRN	GREY	NONE	RUSSIA ENGXXXX	DVINSK
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—96

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ANTWERP.

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Henry Hoover

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* Oct, *19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Vandaele, Surgeon of the ..... SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

G. Vandaele

Sworn to before me this ..... day of February, 1920.

at New York

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—40

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-5, 6TH FEBRUARY, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ MATTHEWS	GERALD	25	✓	M	S	MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOSCOMBE	FRIENDS 3 WHARNCLIFFE BLDGS BOSCOMBE	MICH	DETROIT
2		✓ ARMSTRONG	ANNETTE	48	✓	F	S	STEN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUSSEX	32 EVERSLEIGH RD BEXHILL	N Y	NEW YORK
3		✓ SAUNDERS	FLORENCE	34	✓	F		SHKPR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	8 ORCHARD RD KINGSTON THAMES	CONN	WESTMISTIK
4		✓ MORISON	BARBARA KELSEY	36	✓	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLANS	LONDON	SISTER ETHEL MORISON [illegible] HIGH RD WOOD GREEN	N Y	ORANGE
5		✓ TRANFIELD	IDNEY G	35	✓	M	M	CARMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLND	DEVON	SISTER FISHER ST DEVON	N Y	NEW YORK
6		✓ TRANFIELD	JEAN	29	✓	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	DEVON	DITTO	N Y	NEW YORK
7	UNDER 16	✓ TRANFIELD	GEORGE	4	✓	M	S	NIL	NO	CHILD	NO	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DEVON	DITTO	N Y	NEW YORK
8		✓ WHETTER	FRANK	22	✓	M	S	MECHANICS	YES	ENGLISH	YE	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CORNWALL	PENHILLIS ST COLOMB CORN	MICH	DETROIT
9	98255-8	✓ JEFFS	MARIAN	58	✓	F	S	SHPASST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MONMOUTH	LO BARRICK HILL NEWPORT MON	N Y	NEW YORK
10		✓ MAY	HENRY BARTON	31	✓	M	M	MAER AG	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE MRS MAY VELESIA CHATSWORTH RD LONDON	MASS	BOSTON
11		✓ CRUMMACK	FRANCES	30	✓	F	S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOGNOR	37 WINSTAN AVE BOGNOR	MISS	ST PAUL
12		✓ SWENSON	FREDK BOHN	28	✓	M	M	MARINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	WALES	PENARTH	MRS SWENSON 43 WINDSOR RD PENARTH	N Y	NEW YORK
13		✓ PERRING	EMMA	34	✓	F	S	TAILORESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	4 ST CLAIRE GDNS LONDON	N Y	NEW YORK
14		✓ KINDON	LILY	39	✓	F	M	H WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HELSTON	9 ST JOHNS RD HELSTON CORNWALL	MICH	DETROIT
15	UNDER 16	✓ KINDON	WALLACE	7	✓	M	S	CHILD	—	—	—	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HELSTON	DITTO DITTO	MICH	DETROIT
16	UNDER 16	✓ KINDON	VERA	6	✓	F	S	CHILD	—	—	—	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HELSTON	DITTO DITTO	MICH	DETROIT
17	UNDER 16	✓ KINDON	EDMUND	5	✓	M	S	CHILD	—	—	—	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HELSTON	DITTO DITTO	MICH	DETROIT
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., , *191* 28

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							SISTER																			
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO			3091 FILES AVE N DETROIT	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	F E	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	BOURNEMOUTH
2	NO	SELF	YES	YES	14	N YK	62 LIVINGST N ST BROOKLYN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	CUMBERLAND
3	NO	SELF	YES	YES	3	N Y	BLINKBONNY WESTMISTER CONN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	HAZEL	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	BR ARTHUR J NORRISS WINDSOR ST ORANGE N J	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	PALE	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	ECCLES
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES	9	N Y	34 E 52ND ST NEWYORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
6	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	9	N Y	DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	BRN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
7	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	BORN		DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	CHI					NONE	U S A	GEORGIA
8	NO	SELF	YES	NO	—	—		NO	INDEF	YE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRSHJK		BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	CORNWALL
9	NO	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	BRO 1221 TAYLORS AVE WESTCHESTER	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRS	BRN	GRY	NONE	ENGLAND	NEWPORT
10	NO	SELF	YES	YES	19	BOSTON	FRIEND SAMSON MURDOCH CO 246 SUMMER ST BOSTON	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRS	GREY	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	OXFORD
11	YES	SELF	YES	YES	15	VAR	681 DELAWRE AVE ST PAUL	NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BRN	BLUE	NONE	U S A	LOUISINA
12	YES	SELF	YES	YES	14	N YK	UNCLE J MOLANDER 6917 19TH AVE BROOKLYN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRS	RED	BLUE	NONE	WALES	PENARTH
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	2600 UNIVERSITY AVE N Y	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	PALE	FAIR	GREY	NONE	LONDON	HACKNEY
14	NO	SELF	YES	NO			HUSBAND 140 FORD AVENUE DETROIT	YES	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	CORNWALL	HELSTON
15	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO			DITTO	DITTO	YES	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	—	—	—	NONE	CORNWALL	HELSTON
16	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO			DITTO	DITTO	YES	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	—	—	—	NONE	CORNWALL	HELSTON
17	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO			DITTO	DITTO	YES	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	—	—	—	NONE	CORNWALL	HELSTON
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

Form 630 A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Harvey Chief Officer, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Oct, 1914
at Dty

DETROIT
Immigration Officer.

14—433

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP, Feby. 7th., 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
6									
1	~~Comet~~	~~Alice Nelly Lucy Clifford~~	~~44~~	~~10~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~U.S.A.~~		~~Husband; Arthur E.Comet Box 255, Lusk Niobrara Wyo.~~
2	Cools	Frank	50		M	S	U.S.A.	DIST CRT OKLAHOMA	226 West 4th Street Oklahoma City., Okla
3	~~Jansen~~	~~Louis~~	~~41~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.A.~~		~~183 Bayview Av., Jersey City., N.J.~~
4	Deren	Joseph	61		"	"	U.S.C.	CIRCUIT CRT COOK CO 31 MARCH 1917	742 N.Leavitt Street. Chicago Ills
5	Van Ness	Frank A.	35		"	M	CLIPP ARIZ 31 DEC 1885		P.O.Box 122 Compton Calif
6	"	Henriette	30		F	"	"	MARRIAGE	DITTO
7	"	Lucille	7	6	F	S	" COMPTON CAL 12TH APRIL 12		DITTO
8	Van Nevel	Jules	28		M	M	"	COUNTY CRT ROCKFORD 1ST AUGUST 1918	c/o Ch.Boudonck Farmer Hartwark Iowa.
9	"	Louise	26		F	"	"	BY MARRIAGE	DITTO
10	De Bisschop	Cesar	46	4	M	"	"	SUPERIOR CRT HARTFORD CONN 4/11/1904	Marion Conn.
11	Opdebeeck	Bertha P.	28	4	F	S	"	Father naturalized at Court House, Newark, N.J.	c/o Marie Volkaerts 388 4th Street Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	D'hooge	Laurens	3	2	M	M	"	Naturalized on the 29th August 1918 CHATTANOOGA E DIS CRT	Springfield Minn.
13	Dely	Richard	38		"	"	"		581 Penneyhawa Detroit, Mich.
14	Van De Velde	Frank	46	10	"	"	"	CIRCUIT CRT DETROIT AUGUST 1915 Naturalized in Jersey City, N.J. 22 MAY 1919	c/o Henry Lareys Blomfield Street, Hoboken, N.J.
15	"	Leonie	42	10	F	"	"	-DO-	DITTO
16	Goethals	Felronie	35		"	"	"	Naturalized in 1914 (Detroit, Mich.) MARRIAGE	Goethals Detroit, Mich.
17	"	Violette	5		"	S	" DETROIT 26 JANUARY 1915		DITTO
18	Knighton	Sylvia	34		"	M	"	MARRIAGE	Husband; M.Knighton 145 E.18thStreet Brooklyn N.Y.
19	~~Gilisson~~	~~Prosper~~	~~33~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		
20	~~"~~	~~Louise~~	~~31~~		~~F~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		
21	Van Den Heuvel	Franck	50		M	"	"	Heart, Mich. In 1898 5TH NOVR 1898	Home; Heart, Mich.
22	~~Weisberg~~	~~Bernhard~~	~~28~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		
23	~~Overfelt~~	~~Oscar~~	~~33~~		~~"~~	~~M~~	~~"~~		
24	~~"~~	~~Marie~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~"~~	~~" (by marriage)~~		
25	Van Hoecke	Jules	31		M	"	"	COLORADO 7TH JULY 1917	617 West 6th Street Mishawaka Ind,
26	"	Leonnie	27		F	"	" (by marriage)	MARRIAGE	DITTO
27	Lateur	Francois	34	6	M	Dd.		Naturalized ;Ohio, 5th September 1919	Business in Cleveland, Ohio.
28	Graham	James	58		"	W		Circuit Court of U.S. 23rd.Sept.1892	Philadelphia. Penn.
29	Billiet	Joseph	33	6	M	M		Macon Ga. 18th August 1918	Pieter Billiet Grosse Pointe Farms Box 118, Detroit, Mich/
30	"	Irma	19	3	F	"		MARRIAGE	DITTO

PORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—67

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP, Feby. 7th., 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 100

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Theisen	John	35		M	M	U.S.C.	VALLEY CRT 13 JUNE 1913	Home; Benetrail N.D.
2	Dellere	Jean	36		M	M	U.S.C.	FED CRT PRASSER SEPT 1912	Home; Prosser, Washington
3	Dellere	Lucie	37		F	M	U.S.C.	BY MARRIAGE	Home; Prosser, Wash.
4	~~Massard~~	Valerie	9		F	S			
5	Muysentruyt	Georges	29		M	S	U.S.C.	CIRCUIT CRT DETROIT 12 DEC 1918	178 Beals Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
6	Adams	Maurice	30		M	M	U.S.C.	CIRCUIT CRT CLATSOP CNTY ASTORIA ORE 3RD SEPT 1918	Home; 613 E FRONT ST ANACONDA MONT
7	Adams	Anna	28		F	M	U.S.C.	BY MARRIAGE	" DITTO
8	Decroix	Antheine	52		M	S	U S C	ROCK ISLAND 2 JAN 1917	Home; East Moline Ill.
9	Catteaux	Marie	35		F	M	U.S.C.	MARRIAGE	3010 Rosehillstreet, Philadelphia Penn.
10	Catteaux	Madeleine	11		F	S	U.S.C.		——— ditto ———
11	Van den Dooren	Rene	45	3	M	M		PARENTAGE Naturalized at South Bend(Ind) in 1910 12 SEPTEMBER 1911	Nephew:- Rene Stevens 535 West 6th street Mishawaka Ind.
12	Van den Dooren	Celina	44	7	F	M		Husband naturalized	——— ditto ———
13	Van den Dooren	Elsa	4	2	F	S		Father naturalized	——— ditto ———
14	Vanden Dooren	Georges		11	M	S		Father naturalized	——— ditto ———
15	D HOOGE	ALICE	33		F	M		MARRIAGE	SPRINGFIELD MASS
16	MC MILLAN	ROBERT FINLAY	28		M	S		FED CRT NEW YORK MAY 1915	343 PARK AVE BROOKLYN
17	BIESZZAD	JOSEPH	19		M	S	HARTFORD CONN 3/12/1901		28 CHARTER OAK PLACE HARTFORD
18	WYDLER	GOTTLIEB	29		M	M		SUPR CRT ROCHESTER 26 AUG 1919	HONAYE FALLS NEW YORK
19	WYDLER	CLARA	28		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	DITTO
20	WYDLER	MINA	5		F	S	HONOAYE FALLS 20 AUG 1915		DITTO
21	WYDLER	JEAN	3		F	S	HONOAYE FALLS 21 JAN 1917		DITTO
22	WYDLER	KENNETH	1		M	S	HONOAYE FALLS 10 APRIL 1919		DITTO
23	JOYCE	WILLIAM P	28		M	S	PROVIDENCE R I 15 MAR 1891		305 W 130 ST NEW YORK
24	VAN DAMME	JULES	39		M	M		CNY CRT MICH 8TH JULY 1918	ST NICHOLAS M ICH
25	VAN DAMME	CLARA	25		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	DITTO
26	LAVANDERO	PAUL	29		M	S		CITSHP BY ACT CONGRESS 1917	170 BROADWAY NEW YORK
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30—814

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

16—607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

101

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 9TH FEBRUARY 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY 20 , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANDWERSON	GERTRUDE	23	11	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	235½ 6TH AVE N SEATTLE WASH
2	ASHBY	WILLIAM	69		M	M		FEDERAL COURT BROOKLYN 1896 NOV	332 HAWTHORNE ST BROOKLYN
3	ASHBY	EMILY	69		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	DITTO
4	BLASSINGHAME	CHARLES	35		M	S	BRONEVILLE MISS 22 DEC 1884		1257 CENTRAL AVE MEMPHIS TENN
5	BURKE	WILLIAM	68	10	M	M	MARCH 4TH 1852 BOSTON MASS		294 BIRD AVE BUFFALO N Y
6	BUTCHER	MILLY	30	11	F	M		DETROIT FEDERAL COURT BY MARRIAGE SEP 1918	221 VANDURT DETROIT MICH
7	BUTCHER	RUTH ISABEL	2	10	F	S	DETROIT MICH 1917 2 APRIL		DITTO
8	COHAN	CHARLES	33		M	M	NEW YORK CITY 12 TH APRIL 1886		1720 MELVILLE STREET BRONX N Y
9	COHAN	FLORENCE	32		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	DITTO
10	COHAN	RACHEL EMMA	10		F	S		FATHER U S CITIZEN	DITTO
11	COHAN	SIMPSON ELIJAH	8		M	S		DITTO	DITTO
12	CORY	WILLIAM HENRY	41	11	M	S		LAKE CO COLO FEB 24TH 1919	509 E 5TH STREET LEADVILLE COL
13	CROWTHER	ELIZABETH	34		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	38 SANFORD ST EAST ORANGE N J
14	DONALDSON	ROBERT	32	8	M	M		DIS COURT PROVIDENCE R I MARCH 18 1913	574 W 192 ST NEW YORK
15	DONALDSON	CHARLOTTE	28	11	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	DITTO
16	DONALDSON	RUTH	1	2	F	S	NEW YORK CITY 22 OCTOBER 1919		DITTO
17	DUKE	ALBERT GEORGE	31	4	M	S		FEDERAL CURT BOSTON OCT 3RD 1919	121 HUDSON ST SOMERVILLE MASS
18	FISHER	ELSIE ROSS	25		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL N Y C
19	FIRBANK	ROBERT	60		M	M		COUNTY COURT UNION TOWN FAYETTE CO PENN AUGUST 27TH 18	97 BELLE VERNON PENNSYLVANIA
20	FIRBANK	HANNAH	60		F	M		BY MARRIAGE AS ABOVE	DITTO
21	FOSTER	EMILY MINA	21		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	21 VERNON ST WORCESTER
22	GOLDSTEIN	HARRY	41		M	S		SOUTHERN DIS CRT OF N YK 22ND APRIL 03	429 W 57TH STREET N Y C
23	GORMAN	WILLIAM	34		M	M	FALL RIVER MASS 20 SEPT 1885		438 16TH ST BROOKLYN N Y
24	GRAHAM	GERALD	33		M	M		BROOKLYN NY 22ND MAY 1886	66 CLARK ST BROOKLYN N Y
25	HALTON	WILLIAM	51		M	M		COMMON PLEAS HUNTERDON N J 5 OCT 96	153 STEVEVS AVE MOUNT VERNON N Y
26	HARRIS	MONTAGUE	25		M	S	BROOKLYN N Y 22ND APRIL 1894		21 JOHNSON AVE NEWARK
27	HARRIS	SARAH	54		F	W		HUSBANDS PAPERS CRT COMMON PLEAS NEW YORK 1 4 AUGUST 1903	DITTO
28	KATZ	DAVID	65		M	W		BALTO CITY COURT YORK PA JAN 11 1888	PRESTON APTS ATLANTIC CITY N J
29	KATZ	JOSEPH	31		M	S	YORK PA 1889 1ST JANUARY		DITTO
30	KNIGHT	WILLIAM HENRY	39	1	M	M		E DIST OF MICH 11TH JULY 1919	502 BUENAVISTA AVE DETROIT MICH

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

14—607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

102

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 9TH FEB, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	KIMMELL	FRANK CUPIER	24	5	M	M	KEYSER W VA 30TH AUGUST 1895		40 WEST PIGMORE STE KEYSER W VA
2	KIMMEEL	FLORENCE EMMA	21	6	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	DITTO
3	KNOWLES	FRANK	40		M	M		COOK CO CRT CHICAGO 24/4/19	PARRET THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY EVANSTON NR CHICAGO
4	E KNOWLES	CHARLOTTE ALICE	41		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	DITTO
5	MACPHERSON MAC	ALTA BELLE	31		F	M		BY MARRIAGE GALVESTON TEXAS 9TH NOVEMBER 19	502 WEST 139 TH STREET NEW YORK
6	MCCLOUD	JOHN	35		M	M	DETROIT MICH 22/ /1884		MARKWELL HOTEL NEW YORK CITY
7	MCGAW	ALBERT GORDON	54	11	M	M	OQUAKA ILL MARCH 8TH 1865		WOOSTER OHIO
8	MILLBANK	ALFRED	26		M	S		EASTERN DIS CRT MICHIGAN DETROIT MICH JUNE 10TH 1919	556 KITCHENER AVE DETROIT
9	MONA	JOHN	38	11	M	M	NEW YORK CITY 14TH FEBRU R 1881		483 ACADEMY ST ACTORIA L I NEW YOR
10	MONA	CHRISTINA	35		F	M	NEW YORK CITY 16TH JAN 1885		DITO
11	M ORRISON	HARRY J	31	2	M	S		DIST CRT DAYTON OHIO 10 NOV 19	ELDER & JOHNSTON CO DAYTON OHIO
12	MUDDIMAN	WALTER	32	10	M	S		STHRN DIS CRT JACKSONVILLE FA 24TH MAY 1918	L7 STONINGTON RD NTH ANDOVER MASS
13	PACKHAM	JOSEPH	37		M	S		US DIST CRT BROOKLYN 6TH JUNE 1918	4790 DE KALB AVE BROOKLYN
14	PETERSEN	CONRAD	26		M	M	HAWACK MINN 8TH JULY 1893		BOX 101 PAYNESVILLE MINN
15	PETERSEN	NELLIE MAY	23		F	M		BY MARIAGE	DITTO
16	RAWDON	HENRY	39	7	M	M		CIRCUIT CRT WASHTENAW COUNTY OCT 1912	5103 15TH ST NW WASHINGTON D C
17	RIORDAN	DANIEL	61		M	M		HAILY IDAHO OCTOBER 1888	HAILEY IDAHO
18	SINDEN	VICTOR EDWARD	32	10	M	S		NEWPORT NEWS VA 16TH OCT 1918	221 NEVADA AVE DETROIT MICH
19	SMITH	CHARLES LORENZO	45		M	M		DISTRICT CRT NEW YRK 11TH JUNE 191 8	200 W 130 ST NEW YORK
20	SMITH	FRANK C	34		M	S	SAN FRANCISCO CALF 11DECEMBER 1885		L36 PARER ST TACOMA WASH
21	TAYLOR	GERALD	29		M	M	OCTOBER 6TH 1890 KANSAS CITY MO		WYNNEWOOD PENNA
22	TRIGGS	WILLIAM RAYMOND	25	9	M	M	23RD APRIL 1894 SPRING VALLEY MINN		WINONA MINN
23	TRIGGS	PHYLLIS EILEEN	2	33	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	DITTO
24	WEINSTEIN	BECKIE	19		F	S		FATHERS PAPERS NEW YORK 23/6/11	119 HENTZEL ST BROOKLYN
25	YOUNG	ROBERT	29	3	M	M		SUPREME CRT WHITE PLAINS NY 1ST AUGUST 1918	L08 WAVERLEY ST YONKERS N Y
26	YOUNG	ISABELLA GRANT	28	4	F	M		BY MARRIAGWE AS ABOVE	DITTO
27	YOUNG	WILLIAM FRANCE	1	10	M	S	YONKERS NY 15 APRIL 1918		DITTO
28	HANSON	JOHN	47		M	M		DISTRICT CRT KANSAS PAWNEE ROCK 19 SEPT 1906	HOME PROTECTION KANSAS
29	HANSEN	AXEL	45		M	M		PAWNEE ROCK KANSAS 1ST MARCH 1909	PAWNEE ROCK KANSAS
30	THORNE	JOHN WARREN	21		M	S		DISTRICT COURT LITTLE ROCK ARKENSAW 24 JUNE 1918	ST PAUL STREET ROCHESTER NY

29 cl

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

14—607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 9TH FEBRUARY, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DOTY	WALTER MELVIN	23		M	M	EUGENE ORE 2 NOV 1895		SEBASTOPOL CALIFORNIA
2	DOTY	ETHEL SELINA	19		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	DITTO DITTO
3	FRANDIN	JULES	32		M	M	NEW YORK 29TH JULY 1888		161 MANHATTAN AVE NEW YORK
4	FRANDIN	MARIE J	32		F	M		MARRIAGE	DITTO DITTO
5	ENRICO	JOHN	28		M	S		DIST CRT HEBBING MIN 18 SEPT 1917	BOX 421 CHISHOLM MINN
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5 aliens

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tandale, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Tandale

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

S/S Lapland

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

104

32

2-19-20

	DIR. CT					TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN						
2nd CABIN						
STEERAGE	397	35	1	34 97	34 116	714
TOTAL	397	35	1	34 97	34 116	714

(Slovenian)

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	617	97	714
Total	617	97	714

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	616	98	714
Total	616	98	714

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43°

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lapland 4-7. Passengers sailing from Southampton 4-5 9th February, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Eliason	Elsa	27	2	f	S	House maid	yes	English	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	England	London	Eva Eliasson Scand.Sailors Home,London,EC	NY	Brooklyn
2		Nakhio	Millad Bernard	28	1	M	S	Account	Yes	English	yes	British	West Indian				NY	Harlem
3		Swenson	Frederick, J.	38		M	M	Master Mariner	yes	English	yes	British	Welsh	Gt.Brit	Penarth	Mrs. F.J.Swenson 41 Windsor Rd Penarth	N.Y.	New York
4		Mee	Samuel Lloyd	26		M	S	Sailor	yes	English	yes	British	West Indian Welsh	Gt.Britt	Cardiff	J.A.Mee, 14 Nelton St. Cardiff	N Y	Brooklyn
5		Bennett	Benjamin	31		M	S	Seaman	yes	English	yes	British	British	Gt.Britt	Cardiff	36 Maria St. Cardiff, Mrs.J.Harsken	N Y	New York
6		Blewitt	Edwin	25		M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Upchurch	H.J.Blewitt, High St.Shoeburyness,Essex	Iwoa	Schallel
7		Adams	Kenneth Harry	19		M	S	Sailor	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Ipswich	Haddon Clifford Adams Jesus Colledge,Cambridge	Pa	New Milford
8 9		Sayers	Aaron	24		M	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	British	Hebrew	Ireland	Cork	George Sayers 8 Monroe Terrace, Cork	N Y	New York
10		Penlerick	Mabel	21		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Calvadnack Cornwall	William Penlrick Calvadnack, Cornwall	Ill	Evanstown
11	UNDER 16	Penlerick	DORIS	6		F	S	None	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	"	" " "	"	"
12		Legon	Frank	28		M	M	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	England	Twickenham	Mr. Ward, Letchworth, Herts	Mass	Boston
13		Legon	Anna	26		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14	UNDER 16	Legon	Pieter	5	6	M	-	None	yes	Flemish	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15	UNDER 16	Legon	Louis	2	6	M	-	-				"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
16		Beitch	Asher	28		M	S	None	yes	English	yes	British	English	So.Africa	Johannesburg	Friend Mr. Goldberg, 11 Newark,St.NewRd, E1	N Y	New York
17		Aerts	Charles	32	8	M	M	Engineer	yes	English Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	England	Walworth	Mr. Bruce 41 Penrose St Walworth	N Y	Brooklyn
18		Trebilcock	Thomas John	25		M	S	Railway Worker	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Cardiff	Mrs, A.Trebilcock 8 Dimmond St, Cardiff	N Y	Brooklyn
19		Phillips	Harry James	35		M	M	Time Keeper	yes	English	yes	British	English	"	Cardiff	Mrs, Burrows, 58 Broadway, Cardiff	"	"
20		Phillips	Katie	28		F	M	House Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
21		Middleton	Robert	37	7	M	M	Miner	yes	"	"	"	"	"	So. Shields	Sister, Mary Anna Finley 98 Vine St. Gateshead	Pa	Indiana
22		Middleton	Mary Ellen	36	8	F	M	House Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
23		Middleton	Hilda	1	6	F	S	None	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24		Francis	Samuel	30		M	S	Miner	yes	English	yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Port Talbot	Mrs, David, 12,Gwanyeaen, Port Talbot	Pa	Newcastle
25		Francis	John	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
26		Francis	Thomas	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
27		Reckie	William Sydney	32	4	M	M	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	Wife,MrsReeckie 140 Devonshire St, London,E	N.H	Keene
28		Tripp	Leah	29	9	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Hayle	Mrs,A.A.Kneeborne Myrtle Cottage, Hayle	Mich	Detroit
29	UNDER 16	Tripp	James Lawrence	4	11	M	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
30	UNDER 16	Tripp	Gladys May	3	6	F	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, , 1910 135

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after earning transportation in following persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs. H. Hansen 205 Carroll St, Brooklyn, NY	yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Lt Brn	Blue	None	Sweeden	Uddevd
2	yes	Self	yes	yes		Harlem	Relative, 2441 7th Ave, New York,	yes	Indef	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	Dark	Blk	Gray	None	Trinidad	St. Joseph
3	yes	Self	yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr. Swenson 6317 19th Ave, Brooklyn	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Aub	Blue	Tattoo Mark Left Arm	Wales	Penarth
4	yes	Self	yes	SM the,		NewYork	Sister, Mrs. E. Brown 40 Cumberland, St, Brooklyn	yes	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	Blk	Brn dk	Scar on fore head	West Ind	
5	yes	Self	yes	2 Mths		N.Y	Sister, Mrs A. Deck 122 West 134 St, New York	No	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brn	brn	None	West Ind	Jamaica
6	yes	Self	yes	yes	1912	Schaller	Brother, Leonard Blewitt Schaller, Iowa	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	brn	brn	None	England	Upchurch
7	yes	Self	yes	No	-	-	Parents, Rev. H. C. Adams New Milford, Pa.	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Olive	blk	Ha zel	Small, scare frontleftear	England	Sa...sbury
8	yes	Father	yes	yes	1915	191 Chatano oga, Tenn	Friend, Henry Jackson 336 Thorp St, Brooklyn	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Sal-low	blk	hasel	None	Ireland	Cork
9	No	Self	yes	No	-	-	Itended Husband William Williams 1246 Ridge Ave, Evanstown, Ill	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brn	blue	None	England	Rovera
10	No			No	-	-	ditte Mr. Wm. Armiretto	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		dark	dark	dark	None	England	Wendron
11	yes	Self	yes	No	-	-	133 Belmont St, Boston, Mass	No	Always	yes	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	lt. brn	blue	None	Belgian	Antwerp
12	yes	Husband	yes	No	-	-	" " " "	no	"	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	Lt. brn	grey	None	"	"
13	yes	Father	yes	no	-	-	" " " "	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
14	yes	"	"	"	-	-	" " " "	no	"	yes	No	no	no	no	no	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	None	England	Letchworth
15	yes	Self	yes	yes	3Mths	N.Y	Brother Wm. M. Beitch 495 Glenmore Ave. Brooklyn	No	Always	yes	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	fresh	brn	Brn dk	Loss of left eye	England	London
16	yes	Self	yes	No	-	-	A. Premereur 618 Pacific St Brooklyn, NY	yes	4 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Belgium	Bougerhout Antwerp
17	yes	Self	yes	No	-	-	Friend Mrs. Phillips 1876 W. 7th St. Brooklyn	yes	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	blk	Brn	None	England	Cardiff
18	yes	Self	yes	No	-	-	Mother Mrs Phillips 1876 W. 7th St. Brooklyn, NY	yes	Uncert	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4½	pale	Brn	blue	None	England	Newport
19	yes	Self	yes	No	-	-	" " "	yes	Uncert	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fresh	blk	Brn	None	England	Perth
20	yes	Husband	yes	No	-	-	Father-in-Law Pa.	yes	Uncert	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	fair	Brn	Grey	Scar on Nose	England	Cwmwill
21	yes	Father-in Law	20	no	-	-	Rees Lewis . Hashbon, Indiana Co	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	"	Wigan
22	yes	"	-	no	-	-	" " " "	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	"	Se. Shields
23	"	"	-	no	-	-	" " " "	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	2		fair	Lt.	Grey	None	"	
24	No	Self	yes	yes	3mths	Newcastle, Pa	Brother D. Francis Woodland, Pa	yes	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	Brn	Grey	none	Wales	Port Talbot
25	"	Self	yes	no	-	-	" " "	yes	4-Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Wales	PortTalbot
26	"	Self	yes	yes	3-Mths	Newcastle Pa.	" " "	yes	4-Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	Brn	Blue	None Scores upper	Wales England	PortTalbot
27	No	Self	yes	no	1914	Detroit	Join Brother-in-law 33 Hyde St. Keene, N.H.	no	Uncert	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fresh	Brn	hasel	lip and ear	right ankle	London
28	No	Self	No	yes	1913	Mich	Husband, James. L. Tripp 277 Woodlawn Ave. Detroit, Mich	No	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	England	Hayle
29	"	Mother	-	-	-	-	with Mother	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	USA -	Detroit
30	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	USA	Detroit

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Olney Carvey Chief, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1881-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 108

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

RACE.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)..
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7 Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, 7th February, 191 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Milaenen	Marie	39		F	M	House Wife	yes	French	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgian	Bruxelles	Parents 24 Sans Souci St Bruxelles	Can	Montreal
2	IN TRANSIT	Treg	Alfons	29		M	M	Farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgian	Melhoenen	Parents Melhoenen Belg	Can	Wallaceburg
3	IN TRANSIT	Treg	Marie	28		F	M	House Wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	"	"	"	as Above	"	"
4	UNDER 16	Treg	Julie	2		F	-	nil	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	Tmg	Gabriel	9		M	-	"	-	-v	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	IN TRANSIT	Van Esbroeck	Caniel	31		M	M	farmer	yse	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgian	Melsele	Parents Melsele, Belgium	Can	Wallaceburg
7	IN TRANSIT	Van Esbroeck	Maria	24		F	M	House Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	asx Above	"	"
8	UNDER 16	Van Esbroeck	Roger	6		M	-	nil	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9	IN TRANSIT	De Wulf	Henri	43		M	M	farmer	yes	English	yes	British	Flemish	Belgium	Eeclee	Father-in-law A.Hageman Eeclee,Belgium	Can	Gravelbourg
10	IN TRANSIT	Werbrouck	Achille	29		M	M	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Cachben	Relatives A. Werbrouck Cachten	Canad	Wanstead
11	IN TRANSIT	Werbrouck	Eugenie	21		F		House Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	as Above	"	"
12	IN TRANSIT	Breuckaert	Adelf	59		M	M	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Oostcamp	Parents Oostcamp, Belgium	Canad	Leanington
13	IN TRANSIT	Breuckaert	Virginie	57		F	M	House Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	as Above	"	"
14	IN TRANSIT	Breuckaert	Alie e	29		F	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	IN TRANSIT	Breuckaert	Bertha	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	IN TRANSIT	Breuckaert	Angele	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	IN TRANSIT	Houttekier	Rudolf	23		m	ms	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Oostcamp	Parents Oostcamp Belgium	Canad	Leanington
18	IN TRANSIT	Houttekier	Zoe	22		F	mwife	House	yes	Flemish	"	"	"	"	"	as Above	"	"
19	IN TRANSIT	Sabbe	Maurice	34		m	m	farmer	yes	Dlemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Oostcamp	Parents Oostcamp Belgium	Canada	Leanington
20	IN TRANSIT	Sabbe	Marguerite	26		f	m	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	IN TRANSIT	Ombrecht	Alexander	28		m	m	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Oostcamp	Parents Oostcamp, Belgium	Canada	Leanington
22	IN TRANSIT	Ombrecht	Marguerite	26		f	m	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as Above	"	"
23	UNDER 16	Ombrecht	Albert	1	4	m	-	nil	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Mother E, Reinaert Cachten	"	"
24	IN TRANSIT	Reinaert	Aleis	30		m	s	farmer	yes	Flemish	yse	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Cachten		Canada	Wanstead
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 57

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191 107

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Husband																	
1	yes	Husband	12	no	no	-	33 Rue deBeuger, Montreal	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	frsh	Brn	Blue	None	Belgium	Milsen
2	yes	Self	yes	no	no	-	Friends Francis Genyn Wallaceburg Ontario	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		frsh	Brn	Brn	none	Belgium	Zuydreeh
3	yes	Husband	yes	no	no	-	as Above	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		ruddy	blk	grey	none	"	"
4	"	father	-		no	-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-		-	-	-	-	"	"
5	"	"	"		no	-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	Self	yes	no	no		as Above	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	bld	blue	none	Belgium	Beverend
7	yes	Husband	"	"	"		" "	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fresh	brn	brn	none	"	"
8	"	father	"	"	"		" "	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-		-	-	-	-	"	"
							Home																	
9	yes	Self	yes	no	no	-	Gravelbourg ,Skast,	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dk	brn	lt blue	None	Belgium	Eecloo
							Home																	
10	yes	Self	yes	no	no	p	Wanstead Ontario	In Transit	no	no	no	en	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	ruddy	brn	lt brn	none	Belgium	Rumbeke
11	yes	Husband	"	"	"	-	as Abov e	"	"	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fresh	dk brn	brn	none	"	"
							Friend																	
12	yes	Self	yes	no	no	-	Maurice SabbeLeanington,Ont	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	med	grey	lt blue	none	Belgium	Wynghene
13	yes	Husband	"	"	"	-	as Above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		dk	dk brn	blk	"	"	"
14	yes	father	"	"	"	£	as Ab eve	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	2	fresh	blk	brn	none	Belgium	La Grand
15	yes	"	"	"	-		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	2	fresh	blk	blk	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	-		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	2	fresh	blk	blk	"	"	"
17	yes	Self	yes	no	n o	-	As Above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	5	fair	bld	Grey	None	Belgium	Wynghene
18	"	Husband	"	"	"	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	3½	med	blk	brn	"	"	Oostcamp
							home														dk	dk			
19	yes	Self	yes	no	no	-	Leanington ,Ontario	I n Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	brn	brn	no	Belgium	Oostcamp
20	"	Husband	"	"	"	-	as Above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	2	fair	bld	blue	no	"	"
							Friend Ontario																	
21	Yes	Self	yes	no	no	-	Merris Babbe,Leanington,	In Transit	no	nb	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dk	blk lt	brn	None	BelgiumOostcamp	
22	"	husband	"	"	"	£	as Above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	4	2	med	brn	brn	"	"	"
23	"	father	-	.	.	.	" "	"	"	2"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
							home																	
24	no	self	yes	no	no	-	Wanstead ,Ontario	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	nne	Good	No	5	8	Med	brn	blue	no	Belgium	Cachten
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Lawful admission for - Central Office Letter 7/8/40 - P. 500,155 RV - Ellis Island File 55/710
Perm. Residence

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the LAPLAND SAILING THEREWITH,
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

108

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-5, 9th FEBRUARY, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Percy	James	36	4	M	M	Miner	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Ouston	Relatives 221 Ouston Sq, Ouston,	Pa	Hyndale Hyndale
2		Percy	Mary Ellen	40	6	F	M	House Wife	"	"	"	"	"	ditto	ditto	as Above	"	"
3	UNDER 16	Percy	Jane.	11		F	-	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	Percy	Lavinice	9		F	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Southend	Mrs,Crich	"	"
5	ADMITTED	Boyd	Mabel	32	3	F	S	Waitress	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	on Sea	77 Sutherland St. Pimlico	N J	Newark
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Boyd	Hazel	3	9	F	-	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
7		Roberts	Ernest W	30	10	M	S	Machin	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Birmingham	Elizabeth Roberts Birmingham	N Y	Mt.Vernon
8		Huss	Termel	25	1	M	S	Cook	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Snassen	Jacob Huss (Father) Snaasen, Norway	N Y	NEW YORK
9		Head	William John	62	5	M	M	Casting Dresser	yes	English	yes	English	English	England	Hayle	John Head,(Father) Copper House Hill,Hayle	MICH	Detroit
10		Head	Jane Maria	46		F	M	House Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11		Hawkins	Dorothy, M	20	7	F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Wokingham	Father,J.G.Hawkins, The Cottage,KingSt Wokingham	Mass	Boston
12		Wyatt	Luisa	21	1	F	S	None	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Sussex	W.Wyatt 14 Haddington St.Sussex,Engl.	N Y	NewYork
13																		
14		Follett	Constance	22	8	F	S	Canning	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Sussex So.Newton	A.Follett Billingshurst,Sussex	N Y	New York
15		Brooks	William	23		M	M	Labourer / House	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Salisbury	W.Carter,Mill Farm South Newton,Salisbury	N Y	Vermont
16		Brooks	Mabel	22		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	British	English	"	"	" " "	"	"
17		Trebilcock	Richard,S	21		M	S	Engineer	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Newquay Cornwall	R.T.Trebilcock Sunny Bank, Newquay,Cornwall	Ill	Chicago
18		Parsons	William H	31	8	M	S	Boot Maker	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Wadebridge Cornwall	J.H'Parsons, Wadebridge,Cornwall	Utah	Blue Creek
19	ADMITTED	Bialick	Netty	17	3	F	S	Blouse Machinist	yes	English	yes	British	Hebrew	England	London	Father Mr. Bialik 45 Cable St,London,EC	N Y	New York
20	ADMITTED	Bialick	Esther	15	2	F	S	mil	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
21	ADMITTED	Bialick	Annie	14	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Smith(Sister)	"	"
22		Gare	George E.	17	5	M	S	Seaman	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	59 Algiers Rd.London,SE	R I	Providence
23		Henry	Edwin	28	6	M	M	Wood Worker	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs. E.Henry 27 Limes Greve, London	N Y	New York
24																		
25		Caddy	Annie	37		F	M	House Wife	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Megan Redruth	Mrs.E.J.Mitchell 16 Staddon Road,Plymouth	Wash	Seattle
26		Caddy	William John	17		M	S	Tin Worker	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	"	" " "	"	"
27	UNDER 16	Caddy	Richard Isaac	15		M	S	8/24/38	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	"	" " "	"	"
28	UNDER 16	Caddy	Irene	14		F	-	nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29	UNDER 16	Caddy	Theodorey	11		F	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
30	UNDER 16	Caddy	Winifred	9		F	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, _____, *191* 139

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					If yes—			Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to his foreign residence after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no	no	-	Friends and M.E.Henderson Houzdale, Pa	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Bld	blue	Tattoo Mark on right arm	England	Seaham
2	no	husband	"	"	"	-	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Brn	Brn	nil	England	Sea Sunnyb
3	"	father	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	.	.	,	.	England	-Sunnyb
4	8	"	-	-	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	Q	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	.		
5		Mother	No	yes	1897	Chicago	Mother Mrs Harriet Boyd 32 Hinsdale Place Newark	NJ No	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Leicester
6		"	"	"			With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
7	yes	Self	yes	yes	1912 1919	Boston	Mrs. C.Roberts Mt.Vermont,NY.	yes	Uncert	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark	blue	None	England	Kinver
8	yes	Self	yes	yes	yes	Seattle	Friend, Conrad Dahl Spokane, Wash	No	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	bld	blue	None	Norway	SHaasen
9	No	Self	yes	no	-	-	Joim son, Mr.Cecil Head Detroit, Michigan	No	Always	un st.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	fair	grey	Brn	Scar left hand	England	Hayle
10	"	Husband	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	"	5	5½	ruddy	blk	Brn	None	"	"
11	yes	Self	30	yes	1912 1914	Boston	Brother, Edward Hawkins Boston, Mass	uncertain		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	Brn	grey	None	England	
12	yes	Self	yes	no	no	-	J.O'Leary Watervillet Troy, NY	yes	One Year	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	fair	lt Brn	hazel	None	England	Reading
13	yes	Self	yes	no	-		J.O'Leary Watervillet, Troy, NY	yes	one Year	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	very fair	blue	none	England	Sussex
14	yes	self	yes	no	no	-	J.O'Leary Watervillet Troy, NY	yes	1Year	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	very fair	blue	none	England	London Londo
15	yes	Self	yes	no	no	-	Mr. Dosithe Forgues Salisbury, Vt.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	-Bond Kingston on Themes
16	yes	husband	yes	"	"	-	" " "	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	6	fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	Blandford
17	no	Self	yes	No	No	-	Join BrotherR.Trebilcock 4705 Bernard St Chicago, Ill	No	Always	yes	NO	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	fair	Brn	blue	None	England	Newquay
18	No	Self	yes	No	no	-	Friend, James Roberts Blue Creek, Utah	yes	5 years	un st.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	9½	dark	blk	Brn	Mark under left chin	England	St.Issy Cornwall
19	yes	Father	20	No	No	-	Sister, Mrs B.Bord 215 Reed Ave. Preoria, Ill	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	NO	Good	No	5		dark	dk Brn	Grey	none	England	London
20	"	"	20	"	"	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	Brn	Grey	"	"	"
21	"	"	20	"	"	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	fair	grey	NONE	"	"
22	No	Self	yes	No	No	-	P.Care(Brother) R.I. 14 Buenside St Providence	No	Uncert.	yes	NO	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	fair	dk Brn	blue	None	England	London
23	yes	Self	yes	No	No	-	Miss Fraser 220 w-69th St. New York	no	Always	un st	NO	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	6		dark	blk	dk blue	None	Australia	Sydney
24																									
25	yes	Self	yes				Join Husband, Wm Caddy 6525 California St, Seattle	No	Always	yes	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	fair	Brn	Brn	None	USA	NewJersey
26	"	Mother	"	NO	NO	-	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	dark	Brn	Brn	"	England	Megan
27	"	"	"	"	"	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	Brn	Blue	None	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
30	"	"	"	"		-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Une Turner Chief, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 9th FEBRUARY, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Carabit	John	44		M	S	Seaman	yes	English	yes	British	British	Wales	Cardiff	M.Stephans 288 B ute St , Cardiff	N Y	New York
2	VL-516/37	Barnes 4/1/01	Richard 2/9/4	1810		M	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	B ritish	English	England	London	Mrs.H.Barnes 12 W.Peabody Ave,London	Ohio	Cleveland
3		Fox	Wolf	54		M	M	Tailor	yes	English	yes	Polish	Hebrew	England	London	Mrs.Flashkitz 67 Chambers St, London	NY	New York
4		Robert	George ,B.	16	5	M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	B irmingham	Mother 130 Balsall Heath,Birmingham	Mass	Boston
5		Attweed	Thomas Dent	3910		M	M	Chauffeur	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Kingston-on Thames	Mrs M.A.Attweed 30 Park Rd.Kingston,Surrey	N.Y	New York
6		Swinbourne	Job	43		M	M	Pitter	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Walsall	Emma Swinbourne 100 Portland St Walsall	Mich	Detroit
7		Trebilcock	John Davies	17		M	S	Sampler	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Cardiff	Mrs.Trebilcock 8 Diamond St ,Cardiff	N.Y	New York
8		Herlihy	Mary	23		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Macroom	Father Timothy Herlihy Macroom ,Co Cork	Vrmt	Battlebara
9		Long	Herbert	22	5	M	S	Carter	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Edington	J.Long Court St.Tewbridge,Wilts	Conn	Rockville
10																		
11																		
12		Fibbins	Richard Frank	32	2	M	M	Chauffeur	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Byfleet	Mother 97 Robinson Rd,Wimbledon	N Y	New York
13		Kricksen	Gustaf John W	26		M	S	Student	yes	Danish Swedish German	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Waring	Father W.J.Erickson Waring, Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
14		Bennett	Sydney Herbart	18	4	M	S	Gardner	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Goudhurst	J.W.Fegan 64 Horseferry Rd,London,S.W	Mass	Boston
15		Roux	H ester	25		F	M	House Wife	yes	English	yes	British	English	So.Africa	Orange FreeState	Mr.Longman Bethulie, O.F.S. So.Africa	N.Y	New York
16	UNDER 16	Roux	Louis A	2		M	-	-	-	-	-	British	English	-	-	" " "	"	" "
17	UNDER 16	Roux	Andries ,J.	1		M	-	-	-	-	-	British	English	-	-	" " "	"	" "
18		Du Toit	Jacob.J	22		M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	British	English	So.Africa	Pavresneth	J.J.Du Toil Stutwater, So.Africa	Mich	Anna Harber
19		Riordan	Julia	22		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Macroom	Father M.Riordan Macroom,Co,Cork	Cal	San Francisco
20		Svenssen	Ernest	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Hassle	home Malmee, Sweden	Ill	Chicago
21		Osborne	Stanley	27		M	M	Pitter	yes	English	yes	British	English			Mrs.Osborne Manchester, England	Conn	
22		Wilson	Cyril	20		M	S	Seaman	yes	English	yes	British	African	Wales	Cardiff	friend 42 Peal St, Cardiff	Va	Norfolk
23	ADMITTED	Williams	Thomas	23		M	S	Seaman	yes	English	yes	British	African	Wales	Cardiff	Mr. Stephans 288 Butte St,Cardiff	Va	Norfolk
24		Fraga	Jose	18		M	S	Sailer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Wales	Cardiff	Mother Villa do Conde,Portugal	N.Y	New York
25		Maria	Joao	28		M	S	Fireman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Wales	Cardiff	Wife, Lisbon, Portugal	N.Y	New York
26		Pratas	Antonio Gomes	19		M	S	Sailer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Wales	Cardiff	Mother, Guarda,Portugal	N.Y.	New York
27		Reis	Antonio dos ,	34		M	M	Cook	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	African	Wales	Cardiff	Parents Ilha St.Nicolau,Cape Verde	N Y	New York
28		Santos	Augusto Ferreira	18		M	S	Sailer	Yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	African	Wales	Cardiff	Mother St.Vincent,Cape Verde	N Y	New York
29																		
30		Bennett	Sydney															

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

111

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	6 Mths	New York	American Sailers Home New York	yes	Uncert	No	No	No	No	NO	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	Black dk	Brn dk	None	Turkey	Constantinople
2	No	Self	yes	No	No	-	Sister-in-law 8701 Lucerne Ave. Mrs,J.E.Johnson,Cleveland,O.	Uncertain	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	11½	dk	Brn	Brn	None	England	London
3	yes	Self	yes	yes	4 Yrs 1916	New York	Nephew,Mr.Althetz, 425,Grand St, New York	yes	4 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	dk	blk grey	hasel	None	Bedzanow	Poland
4	No	Self	yes	yes	1919	Boston	Mrs,M.Roberts, 2 North B and St.Mt.Vernon,Ny	yes	Uncert	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	dk	blk	hasel	None	Birmingham	
5	yes	Self	yes	no	no	-	Wife, Mrs Nora Attwood 306,W.47th St.New York	yes	Uncert	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	fresh	Brn	odd	Tatteed Arms Chest Legs	England	Longridge
6	No	Self	yes	No	no	-	Sister-in-law Mrs Kirby Detroit,Michigan	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	Rushall
7	yes	Self	yes	no	no	-	friend,J.Spitles 1876 W.7th St Brooklyn,Ny	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4½		Brn	Brn	None	England	Cardiff
8	yes	Aunt	25	no	no	-	Aunt,Mrs Herlihy Vermont 186 Elliet St,Battieburn,	Uncertain		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med	Brn dk	blue	None	Ireland	Manreem
9	no	Self	25	no	no	-	Brother,Frank Long 128 Greve St,Rockville,Conn	NO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	England	Tewbridge
10																										
11																										
12	yes	Self	yes	yes	1909 1915	NewYork	Henry Fermery,c/oFriday's Garage,60-2ndSt,New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	fair	Brn lt	Grey	None	England	London
13	yes	Self	yes	no	no	-	Cousin,George Frentelius 2510 Emerson Ave,Minneapolis	yes 1 Year		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		Bld	Brn	blue	None	Sweeden	Alster
14	yes	Mother	25	no	no	-	Mother Mrs,Bennett																			
15	yes	Self	yes	no	no	-	Husband M.Roux 513 William St,New York	yes	Uncert	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	Brn	Brn	None	So.Africa	Cape Town
16	-	Mother	"	no	no	-	With Mother	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
17	-	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
18	No	Self	yes	no	no	-	In Transit	yes	5 Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	light	lt brn	grey	None	So.Africa	Pavresmith
19	yes	Self	yes	no	no	-	Brother,D.Riordan 65 Belcher St,San Francisco	Uncertain		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	fair	Blk	None	Ireland	Macreem
20	no	Self	yes	no	no	-	Brother,Hjalmar Swensson 12330tte St.CHICAGO,Ill	yes	Uncert	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	Brn	grey	none	Sweeden	Hassle
21	no	British Govt.	yes	yes	11 mts	N.Y	Joseph Marshall Bridgeport,Conn.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fresh	Brn	blue	None	England	Mansfield
22	no	Employer	yes	yes	5 Yrs	Norfolk	Mr.P.Veris Nixens,Norfolk,Va	no	Uncert	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	cblk	blk	Brn	None	West Africa	Leone Sierra
23	no	Employer	yes	yes	5 Yrs	Norfolk	Mrs Hascel Mongolia House,Norfolk,Va	no	Uncert	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	blk	blk	Brn	None	WestAfrica	Leone
24	yes	Employer	yes	yes	Various		Sailers Home New York, N.Y		UNCERTAIN	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dk	Brn	Brn	None	Portugal	Villa de Conde
25	yes	Employer	yes	yes	Various		Sailers Home New York N.Y.		Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Blk	Blk	Brn	Coloured	Cape Verde	San-Tiago
26	yes	Employer	yes	yes	Various		Sailers Home New York N.Y.		UNCERTAIN	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	drk	Brn	Brn	None	Portugal	Guarda
27	yes	Employer	yes	yes	Various		Wife, B.Reis Bedford, Mass		Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	drk	Brn	Brn	None	CapeVerde	S.Nicolau
28	yes	Employer	yes	yes	Various		Friends Brooklyn,N.Y.		Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	drk	Brn	Brn	None	Cape Verde	St. Vincent
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas Carey Chief, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AND SAILING

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, 7 February, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		De Caluwe	Alfons	27		M S	gardner	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Aeltre	father H.De Caluwe ,Maria Aeltre	Mich.	Detroit
2		Van Slambrouck	Victor	27		M S	farm labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Wde Van Slambrouck Maria Aeltre	"	"
3		Coppens	Theophiel	32		M S	labourer	"	Dutch English	"	Dutch	Dutch	Dutch	Eede Zealand	mother Wde Louis Coppens farmer Eede Zealand	Wayne	Newark
4		Coppens	Justine	37		F	house Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law:	"	"
5	U. S. CIT.	Coppens	Margareta	14		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
6	U. S. CIT.	Coppens	Medard	12		M	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
7	U. S. CIT.	Coppens	Elisa	10		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
8	U. S. CIT.	Coppens	August	6		M	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	Coppens	Madeleine	1		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
10		De Galan 359047	Nestor	32		M S	cigar maker	yes	Flemisch	yes	Belgian	Flemisch	Belgium	Geeraardsbergen	wife De Clippele Leontine Buizenmonstr. 186 Geeraardsbergen.	Mass	So.Boston
11		Dheeghe	Alfons	30		M M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maldeghem	fatherJ.Dheeghe,farmer Maldeghem	Iowa	Tama
12		Dheeghe	Emma	36		F M	house Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law;	"	"
13	UNDER 16	Dheeghe	Elsa	7		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	Dheeghe	Cyriel	6		M	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	Dheeghe	Trychon	5		M	IN HOSPITAL	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
16	UNDER 16	Dheeghe	Maria	3		F	IN HOSPITAL	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
17		Pot	Louis	44		M M	weaver	yes	Flemish	yes	"	"	"	Renaix	wife mrs L. Pot rue aux Loups 316 Renaix	Conn.	Mechanicville
18		Arteel	Louis	47		M M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Mich.	Detroit	brother Arteel Constant 84 Rumbeekschstweg Rousselaere	Mich.	Detroit
19		Vercaigne	Leonie	37		F M	house keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father ; Opsomer Theodoor Rumbeekstr. 17c Roeselaere	"	"
20		Kerrinckx	Henri	32		M S	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Rousselaere	Wde Van De Knocke Roens Landbouwstr. 25 Roeselaere	"	"
21		Kerrinckx	Marguerite	9		F	house Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	UNDER 16	Kerrinckx	Emile	6		M	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
23		Feyers	Hugo	21		M S	macon	yes	Flemish	yes	"	"	"	Deerlyk	with parents Feyers Jules Trompet str.1A St.Louis Deerlyk	"	"
24		Feyers	Jozef	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Gilliaert	Alois	27		M M	brewer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oostende	sister in law; D Helft Leontine Rumeestr. Oostende	"	"
26		Gilliaert	Martha	30		F	house keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	to sister;	"	"
27		Tack	Maurice	29		M	bicycle maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ardoye	father in law;Constant Razenrouck Ardoye	Mich	Detroit
28		Tack	Elisa	26		F	house keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father;	"	"
29		Gellinck	Hilaire	27		M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roesselaere	parents in law; Dubois Jerome 33 Spanjestr. Rousselaere	Mich.	Detroit
30		Gellinck	Cecile	25		F	house keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents ;	"	"

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List ..... 1 .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

113

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	Doll. 8[illegible]	no	—	—	to brother Modest De Caluwe Monroe avenue 1609 Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	blk	blue	none lesser	Belgium	Oeltre
2	"	"	"	"	—	—	to brother Edm. Van Slamerbeek May ave 39 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	blk	blue	righ teye	"	"
3	"	"	more yes	1908 1913	St.Louis Miss.		to brother Leon Coppens farmer newark Wayne New York	"no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	grey	lt brn	none	Holland	EEde
4	yes	Self	"	"	"	"	to brother in law;	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	4	med	dk brn	dk brn	none	Belgium	Reulers
5	"	father	"	"	1906 born	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dk	blk	brn	none	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	1907	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	none	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	1908	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	none	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	1913	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	none	"	"
9	"	"	no	—	—	— —		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	.	1	.	none	"	"
10	no	self	no	—	—	— —	to brother in law Van der Haegen Willem 176 str.So.Boston Mass.	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	fair	blk	lt blue	none	Belgium	Cramment
11	yes	self	More	no	—	— —	to friend Leander Van de Walle farmer Tama Iowa	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	6	1	fair	brn	grey	none	Belgium	Waldegem
12	"	"	"	"	—	— —	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	blk	grey	none	"	"
13	"	father	—	"	—	— —	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	none	"	"
14	"	"	—	—	"	— —	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	none	"	"
15	"	"	—	"	—	— —	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	none	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	—	— —	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	none	"	"
17	no	self	More yes	1913	Philadelphia Mechanicville		HOME; Mechanicsville Conn.	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	dk	brn	blue	none	Belgium	Etichere
18	yes	self	yes yes	1919	1914		HOME; Drexel ave 1506 Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	med	grey	grey	none	Belgium	Caehtem
19	yes	self	yes	1919	1913	Detroit Mich.	HOME; Veronique Josue Drexel ave 1506 Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	ruddy	brn	Brn	none	Belgium	Rumbeke
20	yes	self	yes	no	—	— —	to brother in law.De Backere Jules 1089 Mont Clair ave Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	fair	lt brn	lt brn	none	Belgium	Reulers
21	"	"	"	"	—	— —	to brother;	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	lt brn	lt brn	none	Belgium	Beveren
22	"	—	—	"	—	— —	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	none	"	"
23	"	self	more	no	—	— —	to brother Feyers Odiel Gladwin 164 Detroit Mich.	no	Always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	ruddy	Brn	Brn	none	Belgium	Deerlyk
24	"	"	"	"	—	— —	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blk	blue	none	"	"
25	yes	Self	yes	no	—	— —	to cousin; Freyne Isideor Woodbridge str.495 Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	Brn	grey	none	Belgium	Ostend
26	"	"	"	"	—	— —	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	c	"	5	5	fair	Brn	Blue	None	"	"
27	no	Self	yes	"	—	— —	to brother in law; Jules De Key Fairview Ave. 873 Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	fresh	blk	blue	none	Belgium	Machelem
28	"	"	"	"	—	—	to brother;	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Brn	Brn	none	Belgium	Ardeye
29	"	Self	yes	yes	1907 1914	Detroit Mich.	to mother & brother in law; Wde Ghellinck & Robert Ravenhot Waybourn 876 Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	fair	Brn	lt Blue	none	Belgium	Reulers
30	"	"	"	no	—	— —	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Blk	Brn	none	Belgium	Reulers

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the LAPL., from ANTWERP., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

114

I, ..., Surgeon of the ... LAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

...

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 47. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-, Feby. 7th. 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Van Aelst	Julia	18		F	S	bookbinder	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Father Henri Van Aelst, Keyserstr. 2 Antwerp	Maryl.	Baltimore
2	✓	De Tiege	Alfons	29		M	M	clerk	"	French Flemish, English	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	parents De Tiege, Diepestr. 113 Antwerp	New York	
3	✓	De Tiege	Maria	32		F	"	house keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	✓	Vaxoverberghe	Emile	51		M	"	carpenter	"	Flemish	"	"	"	Belgium	Wevelghem	mrs. Wwe Van Overberghe, Kykuithoek 18 Wevelghem	Ind.	So Bend
5	✓	" Vaxoverberghe	Alfons	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	✓	Gerreux	Elisabeth	36		F	Ms	house keeper	no	"	no	"	"	"	Aelst/St Truiden Limburg	Lambertus Bergers, Aelst/St Truiden Limburg	Cal.	San Francisco
7	✓	" Gerreux	Melanie	10		"	—	—	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	✓	" Gerreux	Louisa	6		"	—	—	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	✓	" Gerreux	Martha	4		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	✓	" Gerreux	Maria	2		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Bergers	Louisa	30		F	S	none	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	✓	Arens	Maria	58		F	Wde	house keeper	no	—	no	"	"	"	St. Niklaas	brother in law Reb. Rieter Braderystr. 13 Antwerp	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	✓	Oudens	Edward	36		M	Ms	Diamant-cutter	yes	Flemish French English	yes	"	"	"	Antwerp	brother Andre Winnepenninckx kte Achteromstr. 1 Antwerp	New	York
14	✓	" Oudens	Suzan a	36		f		house wife	?	Flemish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16 ✓	" Oudens	Maria	12		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	✓	Everaert	Oscar	31		M	Ms	fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gent	mother Aug. Vanden bossche Kerkstraat 225 Gent	Mich.	Detroit
17	✓	" Everaert	Maria	28		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law; "	"	"
18	UNDER 16 ✓	" Everaert	Louis	9		M	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	UNDER 16 ✓	" Everaert	Henri	—		M	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	✓	Mennen	Rene	39		M	Wde	upholsterer	yes	Flemish	yes	"	"	"	Wyneghem	sister in law Wde Mennen Brouwerlaan 42 Wyneghem	Md.	Baltimore
21	✓	Decock	Hilaire	38		M	M	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brussels	Parents Bruxelles, Belgium	Ind.	So Bend
22	✓	De Cock	Elisa	30		f	"	house keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 16 ✓	" De cock	Blanche	10		f	—	—	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	✓	Thienpond	Leopold	39		M	M	gardner	yes	Flemish	yes	"	"	"	Bassevelde	brother Seraphien Thienpond Bassevelde	N.J.	Paterson
25	✓	" Thienpond	Marie	39		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	"	"
26		Snyders	Jules	37		M	"	cement worker	yes	Flemish	yes	"	"	"	Hasselt	brother in law Cyriel De Dryver Capelle Moerzelede	Mich.	Mill Road Redford
27		"	Marie	33		f	S	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother "	"	"
28		"	Yvonne	12		M	—	—	—	—	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	Zoe	4		F	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	Julma	2		F	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

ADMITTED
ADMITTED UNDER 16
ADMITTED UNDER 16
ADMITTED UNDER 16
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

548116 MN 3-29-30
548115 MN 3-21-30

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

F 115

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *191*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	100 frs.	no	no	no	to bridegroom Henry F.G.Kittel Baltimore Md. Owings Mills R.2	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	bld	blue	no	Belgium	Antwerp
2	—	"	more yes	1916 1919	July	New York	home States Island Huguenot Park Avenue New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	brn	grey	lost first finger righthand	Belgium	Antwerp
3	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	fair	brn	brn	no	Belgium	tessen-derles
4	no	"	100 frs.	1911 1914		So.Bend Ind,	ocusin Joseph Delit Brookvillstr. 765 So. Bend Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	brn lt	blue	no	Belgium	Velzel-ghem
5	"	father	—	no	—	—	"	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bld	blue	no	Belgium	Vevelghem
6	"	self	none	—	—	—	to husband Theophiel Gerreux Massonstreet 1244, San Francisco Cal.	"	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	brn dk	brn lt	no	Belgium	Aalst
7	"	mother	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	"	"
8	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	.	,	,	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	"	"	"
11	"	self	none	no	—	—	brother in law; "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	no	"	"	"	—	—	to son in law Prosper Reels 2813 Viola street Philadelphia.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	no	Belgium	St.Nicolas
13	yes	Self	"	1913 yes	1914	N.Y	to brother Garth Winspeninckx 484 West 48 street New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn dk	grey	no	Belgium	Antwerp
14	"	"	"	no	—	—	to brother in law; " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	brn	blue	no	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	.	.	.	.	.	no	"	"
16	no	Self	"	yes	—	—	to brother in law Charles van den Daele Millerstr.68 Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	non	good	no	5	6	fair	brn lt	brn	none	Belgium	Ghent
17	"	"	"	"	—	—	to brother; " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brn dk	brn	none	"	"
18	"	father	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	None	"	"
19	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	none	"	"
20	no	self	none	no	—	—	brother Theophiel Mennen 1615. Hannoverstr. Baltimore Md.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn dk	brn dk	none	Belgium	Antwerp
21	yes	Self	250 frs.	no	—	—	Brother Paul Decock 1 Brookfieldstr. 448 So end Ind.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sallow	brn	brn	none	Belgium	Ledeghem
22	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	3	dk	blk	brn	none	"	Mesele
23	"	father	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	lt	lt		none	"	"
24	no	self	none	yes	1910 1919	patterson N. J.	home Patterson.N.J.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med	brn	brn	none	Belgium	Asenede
25	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	2	med	grey	brn	none	France	Quebrvil
26	yes	"	"	no	—	—	to father Aug. Geldaf R.L Mill Road Redford Mich.																			
27	"	"	"	"	—	—	to father in law. "																			
28	"	father	"	"	—	—	"																			
29	"	"	"	"	—	—	"																			
30	"	"	"	"	—	—	"																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the LAPLAND from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING THEREWITH

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..... LAP AND ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... Minnesota ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... Julian Dailey .....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

116

14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-5, 9th FEBRUARY, 1910

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Perkins	Alfred	24	7	M	S	Stewardyes	English		yes	British	English	Canada	Toronto	Father, T.H.Perkins Marloro Road, London, Engl	Ontario	Toronto
2	IN TRANSIT	Restron	Albert, Holden	28	10	M	M	Book B inderyes	English		yes	British	English	Canada	Toronto	T.Restron, St.Bury, Lancs. Engld	Ontario	Toronto
3	IN TRANSIT	Restron	Winifred Olive	27		F	M	House Wife yes	English		yes	British	English	Cnada	Toronto	" " " "	"	"
4	UNDER 16	Restron	Muriel Kathleen	4	6	F	S	- "	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
5	IN TRANSIT	Evans	Charles	43		M	M	Miner yes	English		yes	British	English	England	Redruth	Wife, Mrs C. Evans 9 Reach's Rd. Redruth	Mexico	Pachuca
6	IN TRANSIT	Charlton	Thomas	31		M	S	Plumber yes	English		yes	B ritish	English	Australia	Sydney N.S.W.	UNCLE Thomas Perrest Letterkenny, Co Donegal, Ireland	N.S.W.	Sydney
7	DEPORTED	Anderson	Erick	41		M	S	Farmer yes	Sweedish		yes	Sweeden	Sweedish				Cuba	Havana
8	IN TRANSIT	Fryer	Wilfred	34		M	S	Seaman yes	English		yes	British	ENGLISH	Australia	Sydney N.S.W.	Friend. Wm. Ireland 21 Stanley Rd. London, SW	N.S.W.	Sydney
	ADMITTED	Barber	Walter	27		M	M	Seaman yes	English		yes	Claims U.S.	American	England	Dover	Jail Canterbury, England	N.Y	New York
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

D 117

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN 1	yes	Self	yes	no	no	-	Friend JessieCunningham Toronto,Ontario	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Sal-low	dk Brn	Brn	Scar on Chin	England	London
NT ALIEN 2	yes	Self	yes	no	no	-	Mrs.Jessie Cunningham 126 Woburn Ave.Toronto,Ont.	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	Brn	grey	None	England	Bury,Lanes
3	yes	Husband	yes	no	no	-	" " " " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	drk	Blk	Brn	"	"	London"
4	"	Father	"	"	"	-	" " " " " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--------		- -			"	Canada	Burketon " Ontario
5	no	Self	yes	no	no	-	None In transit to Pachuca	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	drk	drk	Brn	None	England	Redruth
6	no	Self	yes	no	no	-	Brother,M.A.Charlton 68 Glebe Rd,Sydney,N.S.W.	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		fair	Brn	grey	NONE	Australia	Sydney
7	no	self	yes	no	no	-		In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		fair	lt. blue		none		
8	no	self	yes	yes	3 Mths	San Francisco	None, intransit to Australia	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Australia	Geelong
9	yes	British Govt	no	yes	Born in New York Sept 7 1893		Aunt Mrs Harry Ricardi 100 Claremont Ave,Jersey City	no always			yes	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	lt Brn	blue	Scars ex left arm	U.S	New York
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (Chief Asst Eng) (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Chief) Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..... LAND ....., ... SAIL IN BALLAST ....., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~[illegible]~~ that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

118

20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 4-7 1-4

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 7th. FEBRUARY, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ver maerde	Vergaerd	35		F	M	house keeper	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Chio	Froment	parents;Adam Henri,32 Brugsche stwg Roussalaere grandparents;Jacobus Jambaer ; Hoogledesteenweg Roussalaere.	Chio	Froment
2		Vergaerde	Germaine	1		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Rousselaere	grandparents; "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	Vergaerde	Marguerite	15		F	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	Vergaerde	Yvonne	9		F	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandparents Jacobus Jambaer Hoogledesteenweg 8e Rousselaere	"	"
5	UNDER 16	Jambaer	Julia	8		F	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Wde. Jules Steverligh Hoogstr. 65 Steene by Oostende	"	"
6	ADMITTED	De Breyne	Isideer	39		M	M	cement worker	"	"	"	"	Mich.	Detroit		mother in law ;	Mich.	Detroit
7	ADMITTED	De Breyne	Mathilde	38		F	"	house keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law Mollez Henri Vyfwegstr 65 Rousselaere	"	"
8		Heymaert	Jules	53		M	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother;	"	"
9		Heymaert	Marie	53		F	"	house keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Rosman	Andre	60		M	"	clerk	"	French Flemish English	"	"	"	Belgium	Mt. St.Amand	wife Mrs.Marie Rosman 74 rue de la Bienfaisance Mont St. Amand	Ind.	Mishawaka
11	ADMITTED	Van Hamme	Coralie	50		F	Wd	none	"	Flemish	"	"	"	"	Gent	brother; August Van Hamme Wespelstr. 43 Gent	New	York
12		Van de Vyver	Gustaaf	34		M	M	fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	St.Amandsberg by Gent	wife Cecilia BruggemanVan De Vyver Nyverheidstr. 45 St. Amandsberg	Ind.	Mill Creek
13		Van de Steene	Joseph	28		M	S	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hillegem	my parents ; Van de Steene Karel Hillegem Bovenheek	Mich.	Flushing
14		Van Bever	Adolf	29		M	S	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wetteren	my father Angelus Van Bever WETTEREN.	"	Detroit
15		DEMAN	Marie	43		F	Ms	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gent	with husband ;August De Man Nyverheidslaan 14 Gent	New	York
16	UNDER 16	De Man	Alice	14		F	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Vlaminck	Marcel	17		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	with parents ;Pieter Vlaminck Yorkstr. 88 Gent.	Ill.	Kewanee
18		Criel	Pieter	40		M	M	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	with wife , Marie Criel Klein Doklaan 262 Gent	Mich.	Detroit
19		Criel	Richard	17		M	S	fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my aunt; "	"	"
20		Van Houtte	Achiel	38		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Mich.	Saginaw		father Van Hautte Camiel Dorp Wanneghem Lede	M.Y.	Peekskill
21	U.S.CIT.	Van de Maele	Charles	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Nevele		my uncle; Pieter De Meer Thieltstr. Nevele	Ill.	Chicago
22		De Gryse	Alfred	31		M	"	la curer	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Rock Island		my mother; Wd. Genti De Gryse 14 Kortrykstr. Deynze	"	Rock Isl
23		De Gryse	Zulma	46		F	"	house keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law; grandmother "	"	"
24	UNDER 16	De Gryse	Francois	4		M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my uncle; August De Baets Somergem	"	"
25		De Reu	Theophiel	41		M	M	smith farm labourer	yes	Flemish	yes	"	Belgium	Somerghem		my father;	Ind.	Mishawaka
26		Mynsberghe	Charles	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hansneke		Mynsberghe Serafien Hansneke father in law;	Ind.	So. Bend
27		Mynsberghe	Anna	21		F	"	house keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Den Hert	Piet	33		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Mich.	Detroit		brother Wde. F. Den Hert Blaeckmanstraat Loochristie	Mich.	Detroit
29		Kelem	Frans	30		M	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	Belgium	St.Nicolaas		father in law Damien Mets 176 Pleasantstr. St. Nicolaas Waas	Mass	Lawrence
30		Kelem	Virginie	32		F	"	house keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father; "	"	"

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191 119

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily or laboring permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	more yes	1913 1919	Fremont Ohio		HOME; mr. Leon Vergaerde North Front str. 700 am Cor Fulton Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med	Bkl	Brn	None	Belgium	Roulers
2	"	"	"	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Brn	Brn	none	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Med	Brn	Brn	None	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	none	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	—	—	to parents ; Victor Janssaer Cor Ave 87 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	.	dk	.	none	Belgium	"
6	yes	Self	yes	yes	1913 1919	Detroit Mich.	HOME; Woodbridgestr. 498 Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	drk	brn dk	Brn	nil	Belgium	Roulers
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	brn	Brn	none	Belgium	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOME; Heermaert Jules Liepestr 292 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	no	Self	yes	yes	1905 1919	San Francisco	to cousin Mr. van Maes W.O. Str. 706 Mishawaka Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	ruddy	grey	blue lt	none	Belgium	Ghent
11	yes	Self	yes	no	no	Buenos Aires	to daughter & son ; Maria Carraud Laura 30 Sullivanstr New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		none	5	2	Med	grey	Brn	none	Belgium	Ghent
12	"	"	"	no	—	—	to uncle; Alphonse De Muick Mill Creek Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
13	no	Self	yes	no	—	—	to cousin Alphons Leleeuse Flushing Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fresh	Bld	blue	none	Belgium	Meirelbeke
14	no	Self	yes	no	—	—	to cousin Van Damme Cyriel 2483 Greatest ave Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		none	5	3	ruddy	bld	grey	none	Belgium	Weltuse
15	no	self	yes	no	—	—	to grother in law Staf Stannaert 125 East 30th.str. New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		none	4	9	Med	bk Grey	dk Brn	none	Belgium	Ghent
16	"	mother	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	none	"	"
17	yes	brother	"	"	—	—	to stepbrother; Jules Geerinckx Commercialstreet Kewanee Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	Med	Brn	lt Grey	none	Belgium	Gand
18	no	self	"	"	—	—	to sister Mrs. Therese Boye Canfield Ave 407 Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	fair	Brn	Blue	none	Belgium	Gand
19	"	father	"	"	—	—	to aunt;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	fresh	Bld	blue	none	"	"
20	no	self	"	yes	1906 1919	Peekskill N.Y.	to uncle; Van de Kerckhove Aug. Crompoundstr. 1739 Peekskill N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Med	lt Brn	Blue	None	Belgium	Cruyshautem
21	no	self	"	"	1908 1918	Chicago	to parents ; Van de Maele Ivo 1512 Washburn Ave Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	fair	lt Brn	Blue	none	Ill	Chicago
22	no	Self	yes	"	1913 1919	Rock Island Ill.	HOME; De Gryse Alfred 348 — 46 street Rock Island Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	n	no	no		good	none	5	5	Med	lt Brn	blue	none	Belgium	Denize
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Brn	blue	none	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	none	"	"
25	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	to sister Mrs. Ivo Van Durme De Keu 13e East 13th. str. Mishawaka Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	fair	grey	Brn	none	Belgium	Somergem
26	"	Self	"	"	—	—	to sister ; Irma Martens Wynsmerhe Scholumstr. 318 So. Bend Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		none	5	5	fair	lt Brn	Grey	none	Belgium	Hansbeke
27	"	"	"	"	—	—	to sisterin law;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Bld	Blue	none	"	"
28	no	Self	more yes	1914 1919	Detroit Mich.		to friend; Chas. De Cook Fairmont 322 Detroit Mich.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fresh	Bld	Grey	none	Belgium	Svenseken
29	no	Self	yes	no	—	—	to brother in law ; Joseph Mets 288 Waterstr. Lawrence Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	med	Bld	Blue	none	Belgium	St. Nicolas
30	"	"	"	"	—	—	to brother;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	Bld	Blue	none	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos Davey Chief, of the ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweart that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Davey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE.
Form 8966.
Ed. 30,000—F. C., Aug. 19—

No. 2970

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Port of New York, Feb 20 1920

Name, Adolf Rehman

Age, 58 Sex, M

Nat., Russia Race, Jew

Date arrival, Feb 19-20

S. S. Copenhagen

Class, 1st Manifest No. 5-16

This is to certify that the above-described person has this day been examined and is found to be afflicted with:

120

Senility

Which affects ability to earn a living.

H. J. Warner PA, Surgeon

....., Surgeon.

....., Surgeon.

2—1630

TREASURY DEPART
PUBLIC HEALTH SER
FORM 8367.
Ed. 100,000—F. C., Au

2975

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Port of New York, Feb 20, 1920

Name, Corahi Van Hamme

Age, 50 Sex, F

Nat., Belg Race, Flem

Date arrival, Feb 19-20

S. S. Zeeland

Class, III Manifest No. 5-11

This is to certify that the above-described person has this day been examined and is found to be afflicted with:

Senility 121

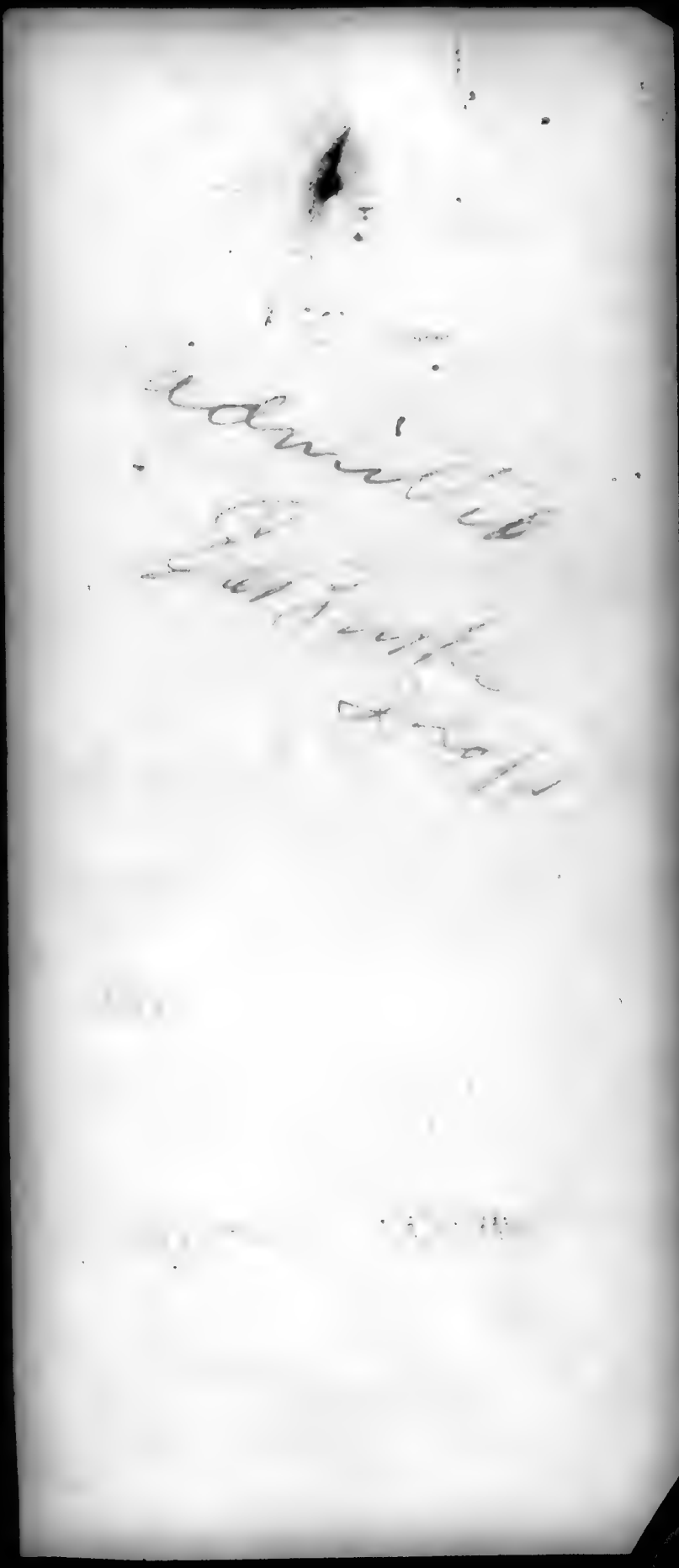
Which affects ability to earn a living.

[illegible], Surgeon.

R. C. Faughman, Surgeon.

....., Surgeon.

2—1630



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .....

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7 Passengers sailing from 1-4, 7th. FEBRUARY, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Dhondt	Amede	55		M s	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ludzeele	Brother D Hondt frans 4 Westca, elsche straat. Ludzeele	Ind.	So. Bend.
2	✓	"	Elisa	8[illegible]		F "	house keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16 ✓	Dhont	Joseph	7		M —	——	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs L.Pikavet Dudzele, Belgium	"	"
4	✓	Pikavet	Rosa	8[illegible]		F S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	✓	Pikavet	Eugenie	1[illegible]		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	✓	Pikavet	Stefanie	[illegible]		F Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16 ✓	" Pikavet	Cyriel	13		M —	——	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mrs Ide Anseeuw Julie Nee Wynghene Waasmunster	Minn.	Minneapolis
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	✓	Anseeuw	Pauline	49		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	✓	Anseeuw	Elisabeth	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16 ✓	Anseeuw	Jules	16		M —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16 ✓	Anseeuw	Maurice	13		M —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16 ✓	Anseeuw	Irma	12		F —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16 ✓	Anseeuw	Godelieve	10		M —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law; Maurice Haeck Ruysselede	Ind.	New Carlisle
15	✓	Deree	August	53		M M s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ruysselede		brother	"	"
16	✓	Deree	Marie	42		F "	house keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	✓	Deree	Raymond	17		M S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16 ✓	Deree	Florent	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	UNDER 16 ✓	Deree	Laurent	13		M —	——	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	UNDER 16 ✓	Deree	Edmond	9		M —	——	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	UNDER 16 ✓	Deree	Joseph	5		M —	——	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	with father Judocus Stout Cruibeekschestwg 521/8 Beveren Waas	Ill.	Rock Island
22	✓	Stout	Aleys	40	✓	M M s	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	"	"	Vracene		father in law;	"	"
23	✓	Stout	Leontine	42	✓	F "	house keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	✓	Stout	Julia	16	✓	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	UNDER 16 ✓	Stout	Vitalis	14	✓	M —	——	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	UNDER 16 ✓	Stout	Leonie	10	✓	F —	——	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 16 ✓	Stout	Maria	8	✓	F —	——	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Van den Berghe	Ferdinand	28	✓	M M s	cigar maker	yes	Flemish	yes	"	"	St.Nicolas		father in law ; De Keersmaker Chas. Vyfstraten 2 St. Nikolaas Waas	Mass	Medford
29	✓	Van den Berghe	Sophia	30	✓	F "	house keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father;	"	"
30	UNDER 16 ✓	Van den Berghe	Ghilanus	5	✓	M —	——	—	——	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

46

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 16
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

123

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country (temporarily in laboring pursuits) in which he has been living.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	brother in law Camiel Picaret	no				brother in law ; Camiel Picaret 9&o Broomfieldstr. So. end, d. to brother;	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Bld	Blue	no	Belgium	Ostende
2	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Bld	Blue	no	"	Dredzele
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	no	"	"
4	"	Brother-in law	more	yes			"	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dk Brn	Brn	none	"	Bruges
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fresh	Bld	blue	"	"	Dudzele
6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	grey	blue	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	none	"	"
8																										
9	"	husband	more	"			Brother-in-law Victor Maeyart	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	nogood	no	5	1	Med	Brn	Brn	no	Belgium	Wynghene
10	"	father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Bld	Grey	no	"	"
11	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	Bld	Blue	no	"	"
12	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	med	Brn	Brn	no	"	"
13	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	"	"	"
15	"	self	more	yes	1912	Moline Ill.	to brother in law: Rene Haeck route 2 Carlisle Ind. to brother;	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	no	Belgium	Reulers
16	"	husband	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Blk	Brn	"	"	"
17	"	father	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	Blk	Brn	"	"	"
18	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	none	"	"
19	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	"	"	"
20	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	"	"	"
21	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	"	"	"
22	no	self	more	yes	1914	Rock Island Ill.	to brother in law: vitalis dhont 622 2dstreet Rock Island Ill. to brother;	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	brn	Blue	None	Belgium	Bevern
23	"	"	"	no	—	—	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Med	grey	Blue	none	belgium	Vraggne
24	"	father	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		Gruddy	Bld	blue	none	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	none	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	none	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	none	"	"
28	"	self	more	yes	1893, 1903	Medford Mass	to father Ghislain Vander berghe 63 Lawrence street Medford Mass. to father in law:	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Bld	grey	none	Belgium	St,Nicolas
29	"	"	"	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Drk	dk Brn	Blk	none	"	"
30	"	—	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	none	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Harvey Chief of the ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

...ffici...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or from Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, the Canal Zone, the Republic of Haiti, or the Dominican Republic, must be listed on these sheets. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7 Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMTON 4-5 9th FEBRUARY, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	IN TRANSIT	JARVIS	GEORGE HENRY WM	24		M	S	MARINE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER BLANCHE FLORA JARVIS 110 HAVELOCK RD WIMBLEDON	BERMUDA	B W I
1		PARKINSON	ALEXANDER	23		M	S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	BT W IND	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	18 GRITSWOOD ST LIVERPOOL	N Y	NEW YORK
2		DALLOW	ARTHUR	40		M	S	FITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FRIEND CHAS HENLEY 31 PARAGON PL BLACKHEATH	NY	LONG ISLAND
3																		
4																GEO DYER GREEVES	CAL	OAKLAND
5		CARPENTER	CYRIL FREDK	29		M	M	ENTOMOLTES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GR BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NE CASTLE	68 GOLDEN HILLOCK RD BHAM		
6		CARPENTER	ETHEL MARY	23		F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	DITTO	CAL	OAKLAND
7		Osborne	Stanley	27		M	M	fitter	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	H.M.B.	Army	C.C. Repatriation Camp Winchester	Conn	Bridgeport
8		THOMAS	DAVID ARTHUR	37		M	S	MASON	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	WELSH	WALES	EVENNY	MOTHER MRS THOMAS EVENNY NR BRIDGEND	N Y	SYRACUSE
9																		
10																		
11		BEAPS	FREDERICK	38		M	M	GRUB WRYES		ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE MRS F HEAPS 6 BERKELEY ST LONDON	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
12																		
13		HARRISS	JOHN ARNOLD	35		M	S	FRM LABYE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER MRS SYDNEY HARRISS 269 HADGELY RD BIRMINGHAM	N Y	LYONS
14		BURSON	MAURICE	35		M	M	TAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LEEDS	MR OGNER 23 STAMFORD ST LEEDS	TENN	MEMPHIS
15		BURSON	ESTHER	26		F	M	HWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LEEDS	DITTO	TENN	MEMPHIS
16																		
17																ROWTON HOUSE NEWINGTON BUTTS LONDON		
18		MORRIS	JAMES	42		M	S	GROOM	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	SCOTCH				MASS	HOLYOKE
19		VINCENT	ROBERT	32		M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	AMERICAN	U S A	SEATTLE	MOTHER MRS H VINCENT 3317 WRIGHTWOOD AVE CHICAGO	ILL	CHICAGO
20		WILLIAMSON	WILLIAM	35		M	S	RANCHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	WALES	RUTHYN	MOTER MR AGNES WILLIAMS NANTGLWYD N WALES	MONT	HELENA
21		BICKMAN	GEORGE	41		M	S	MUSICIAN	ES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	FRANCE	CONCHES	FRIEND ALLAN A VALIENT CONCHES EURE FRANCE	MASS	BOSTON
22		FERGUSON	WILLIAM	49	6	M	S	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	IRISH	IRELAND	LISBURN	BRO GEORGE FERGUSON 52 ASHLEAF TCE LISBURN	N J	PATERSON
23		IGNOE	THOMAS HENRY	36		M	M	WAITER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PARKSTONE	WIFE ELLEN LOUISA TONGE O/S REPATRIATION TRANS CAMP	N Y	NEW YORK
24		BELOSTOSKY	ABRAHAM	21	6	M	M	PRINTR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIAN JEW	HEBREW	H B M ARMY		MCRAHILL CAMP WINCHESTER friends	MASS	BOSTON
25		BELOSTOSKY	Ray	21		F	M	H WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	USA	Hebrew	England	London	327 Knipe Rd,London	MASS	BOSTON
26		BLICK	DAVID	27		M	M	SH CUTTR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	H B M ARMY		DITTO	N Y	BROOKLYN
27		BLICK	Rachel	24		F	M	HWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Friends 46 Finch St,London	N Y	BROOKLYN
28		BLUM	MORRIS	22	10	M	M	WAITER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	H.M.M	Army	Mcrahill,Camp Winchester	PA	PHILA
29		BLUM	Ester	22		F	M	HWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Russian	Hebrew	Palestine	Jaffa	Jewish Shelter 82 Keman St,London	PA	PHILA
30		COLLICOTT	EDWARD	28		M	S	CARPENTER		YES ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ROCHE	FATHER JOHN COLLICOTT BRYNN ROCHE		

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *191*

125

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to what other country, in the future.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a home in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							IN TRANSIT																			
1	YES	BR GOVT	YES	NO	—	—	H.M.S. Malabar, Bermuda	XXXXXXXXXXXXXX			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRS	FAIR	BL	SCAR RT SIDE	ENGLAND	LONDON
2	YES	BR GOVT	YES	NO	S 3	GALVESTON	FRIEND C EATON 271 W 144 ST NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BLK	BR	ONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
4	YES	GOVT	YES	YES	30	N YK	FRIEND CHAS JACKSON MAIN ST ARMITSVILLE N Y	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	RDY	BRN	BR	NONE	ENGLAND	WORCESTER
3																										
5	YES	BR GOVT	YES	YES	4	SACRAM	FATHER & MOTHER 422 28TH OAKLAND CAL	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	GT YARMOUTH
6	YES	BR GVT	YES	NO			DITTO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	GR	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
7	yes	"	yes	yes	1915	Bridge port	FriendJ.Marshall Oxford Hill,Conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	Brn	Blue	none	England	Hatfield
8	YES	BT GOVT	YES	YES	1914	N YK	FRIEND F DUNHAM 306 E RAYNOR AVE SYRACUSE N	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BLK	BLU	NONE	WALES	BRIDGEND
9																										
10																										
11	YES	BT GOVT	YES	YES	1914 1916	OHIO	FRIEND MISS CASS SHAY 43 HANLEY AVE YOUNGSTOWN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	BL	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
12								MOXXALWAYSXXESXNOXNOXNOXXXXXXXXXXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

126

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, 7th. FEBRUARY, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		De Geyndels	Gudula	54		F	W	house keeper	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Beveren	brother ; Theophiel Everix Zandstr. Beveren Waas	Mich.	Detroit
2		"	Josef	13		M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	Theophiel	11		M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	Alice	9		F	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	Jan	7		M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		De Winne	Camiel	27		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Overmeire	father Petrus De Winne Kerkstr. Overmeiren	Texas	San Antonio
7		Paelinck	Jozef	44		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stekene	mother wde Paelinck Hulst Zeeland Holland	Ind.	Mishawaka
8		Paelinck	Clementina	44		F	M	house ke per	no	———	—	"	"	"	"	mother in law;	"	"
9		Rembout	Theophiel	31		M	M	farm labourer	yes	Flemish	yes	"	"	Ind.	Mishawaka	father in law ; Louis Boone Hatraf 33 Stekene Waas	"	"
10		Rembout	Emilia	30		F	M	house keeper	no	———	—	A	A	"	"	father ;	"	"
11	UNDER 16	Rembout	Alderic	4		M	—	———	yes	Flemish	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Smet	Florimond	16		M	S	farm labourer	s	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Beveren	father; Louis Smet Vyf straten Beveren Waas	Ill.	Taylor
13		Beniers	Desire	38		M	M	farmlab & curer Cigarmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	St.Nikolaas	wife; Mrs. Beniers Heyninck Joanna Tabakstr. 38 St.Nikolaal Waas	Mass	Boston
14		Van den Heede 312650 9/22/37	Adolf	56		M	M	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	"	"	"	Heule	sister Mrs. Beugardy Rempart des casernes Bruges	Mich.	Detroit
15		Van den Heede 312649 9/22/37	Eugenie	60		F	M	house ke per	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister in law ;	"	"
16		Van den Heede	Marie	25		F	S	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Van den Heede	Martha	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Van den Heede	Maurice	16		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	UNDER 16	Van den heede	Georges	11		M	—	———	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Lanckpaep	Maria	18		F	S	nurse	"	French	"	"	"	"	Antwerp	parents ; Mr. Lanckpaep rue Montigny 7 Anvers	New	York
21		Dilis	Charles	35		M	M	fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs.Dilis Hersdeinstr.49 Antwerp	"	"
22		Dilis	Welhelmina	32		F	M	keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law;	New	York
23	UNDER 16	Dilis	Jeanna	7		F	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	UNDER 16	Dilis	Welhelmina	6		F	—	———	—	———	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	ADMITTED	Leir	Augusta	25		F	S	nurse	yes	Flemish	yes	"	"	"	St. Nikolaas	brother in law; Arthur Van Rossum Nieuwstr. 69 St. Nikolaas	Pa.	Chester
26	ADMITTED	Verbraecken	Lucie	11		F	—	———	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	ADMITTED	Verbraecken	Gabriele	7		F	—	———	—	———	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Verbraecken	Angele	4		F	—	———	—	———	—	"	"	"	"	uncle Camiel Rapsaet	"	"
29		D'Hespeel 312001 9/21/37	Henri	29		M	M	farmer	yes	Flemish French	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Marche	Statiestr.1 Marche/Kortryk	Mich	Fontaine
30		D' Hespeel	Julma	31		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

2-936-147-11-25-41

3 A 7077- 4/12/43 I-404

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, 191-. 127

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See exception for Full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																					
																			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	[illegible]		here no			to husband; Chas. Ceurinck 1036 Mont Cleire ave Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
2	"	"		"			father;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	"	self	more	no			to brother in law ; Peter Calle Castroville Rout de 4 M.C. 242 San Antonio Texas	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Med	Bld	grey	no	Belgium	Overmeires
7	"	"	yes	1907 1908	Superior Wisc.		to friend ; Franck Laporte 716 West 5 street Mishawaka Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk Brn Lt	lt brn lt	no	"	Stekene
8	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Brn Lt	brn	no	"	"
ALIEN	no	self	yes	1913 " 1919	Chicago Ill. Mishawaka Ind.		to friend ; Franck Laporte 716 West 5 street Mishawaka Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med	Brn Lt	Brn lt	no	Belgium	Stekene
T ALIEN	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		ruddy	BRn	blue	no	Belgium	"
I ALIEN	"	father	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	no	"	"
	no	self	more	no			to uncle Edward Smet Taylor Springs Ill.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Med	Bld	Blue	no	Belgium	Beveren-aes
	"	self	25	"			to brother in law& sister .Louis Pannier 69e E Eight str. So.Boston Mass.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	Bld	Blue	no	Belgium	St.Nicolas
	no	self	more	no			to brother in law ; Mr.Edm.De meyer 571 Parker ave Detroit Mich.	no	A;ways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brn	Brn lt	no	Belgium	Waseghem
	"	husband	"	"			to brother;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Grey	Brn dk	no	Belgium	Heule
	"	father	"	"			to uncle;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Brn Lt	Brn	no	Belgium	Heule
	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	Brn	Brn dk	no	"	"
	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	Brn	Brn	no	"	"
	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	no	"	"
	no	self	yes	no			to bridegroom ; mr. John Mc Donald Camp supply Detachement Camp Merrett New Jersey to brother in law; John Neurer	no	A;ways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bld	blue	no	Belgium	Wilryck
	no	self	yes	no			7th.Ave 209 New York to brother in law;	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med	Bld	Blue	none	Belgium	Antwerp
	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	Brn	Grey	nil	Holland	Prinsenhag
	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	Belgium	Antwerp
	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	"	"
	no	self	600 frs.	no			to bridegroom; August Verrmecken 282 W. 2nd ave Chester Pa. to father;	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med	Brn	Brn	no	Belgium	St.Nicolas
	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	no	"	"
	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	no	"	"
	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	no	"	"
	yes	self	more	yes	1913	Pontiac	friend Leopold Vecemeck 26b Wilson ave Pontiac Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	be	good	no	5	10	fair	Brn dk	Blue dk	none	Belgium	Maroke
	"	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	Brn	Brn	None	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the ..... from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Harvey "
.....
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

...

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43°

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, 7th. FEBRUARY, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL		Age.				Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	SUBMITTED	De Smedt	Jan France	31		M	M	medelmak	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Assche	brother Ernest De Smedt Assche Terheyden		
2	SUBMITTED Refused	De Smedt	Marie wife	29		F	"	house keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law; "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	De Smedt	Yvonne	6		F	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	te uncle; "	"	"
4	UNDER 16	De Smedt	August	10		M	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5		Peuleu	Fiddel	25		M	S	weaver	yes	Flemish English French	yes	"	"	"	Wevelghem	sister; Gabrielle Poublon Wevelghem	Nebr.	Omaha
6	SUBMITTED	Van den Kerkhof	Michael	37		M	M	porter	No	flemish	no	"	"	New	York	brother in law; Van den Abeele Alfons Sterokkhofstr.167 Deurne Zuid	New	york
7		Vanderlinden	Louis	35		M	S	brewer	yes	French	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Merxem	father ;Van derlinden Louis Mariakerke lez Gand	Ind	Terre Haute
8		Jansen	Marie	34		F	M	none	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	N.Y.	Rochester	husband Couhy Ave 88 Rochester N.Y.	N.Y.	Rochester
9	UNDER 16	Jansen	Charles	11		M	—	—	—	—	—	Belgian	Flemish	N.Y.	Rochester	"	N.Y.	Rochester
10	UNDER 16	Jansen	Jeannet	10	4	F	—	—	—	—	—	Belgian	Flemish	N.Y.	Rochester	"	N.Y.	Rochester
11	UNDER 16	Jansen	Jeanne	9		F	—	—	—	—	—	Belgian	Flemish	N.Y.	Rochester	"	N.y.	Rochester
12	UNDER 16	Jansen	Oscar	5		M	—	—	—	—	—	Belgian	Flemish	N.Y.	Rochester	"	N.Y.	Rochester
13	UNDER 16	Jansen	Marie	2		F	—	—	—	—	—	Belgian	Flemish	N.Y.	Rochester	"	N.Y.	Rochester
14		Pleaus	Marie	58		F	—	House keeper	yes	Flemish English French	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Roeoken	brother in law ;van Beughout Lge Leemstr. 81 Antwerp	New York	
15		Muys	Alfons	37		M	M	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgia	Flemish	elgium	Bruges	wife Mrs. Muys dan Miraalstr.36 Bruges	mich.	Mc Climan
16		Dierickx	Armand	31		M	M	Cook	yes	French	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Bruxelles	115 Rue Saucheret Bruxelles	N Y	New York
17		Dierickx	Jeanne wife	31		F	M	house wife	yes	French	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Bruxelles	" " "	N.Y	"
18		Van Meecke	Marie	64		F		farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Bassevelde	sœr Edmond van Meecke Basse elde Oost vlaanderen	Minn.	Jasper
19	UNDER 16	Van Meecke	Martha, daughter	14		F	—	Domestic farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Bassevelde	"	Minn.	Jasper
20		Muyrechts	Francois	59		M	M	shoemaker	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Oostende	Son, G.Ruybrechts Ostend	Mich.	Detroit
21		Muyrechts	Virginie wife	54		F	M	none	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Oostende	" "	Mich.	Detroit
22		Muybrechts	Leon Son	18		M	S	carpenteryes		Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Oostende	friend ;Mr. Beusman 1871 Divine ave Detroit Mich.	Mich,	Detroit
23		De Geete	Gustaf	48		M	M	labourer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Mich.	Detroit	"	Mich.	Detroit
24		De Geeter	Suzanna wife	38		F	AM	none	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Mich.	Detroit	"	Mich.	Detroit
25	UNDER 16	De Geeter	Silvain Son	11		M	—	—	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Oostende	"	Mich.	Detroit
26		Romelart	Henri	28		M	M	labourer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	POOstende	sister;Rosalie Romelaert Peter Benoit 2 Oostende	Mich	Detroit
27		De Decker	Jules	27		M	M	farmer	Yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ronsele	father ; Camiel De Decker Ronsele	Mich.	Detroit
28		De Decker	Menorine	29		F	M	dressmaker	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Meerendre	"	Mich.	Detroit
29		Declereq	Emiel	48		M	M	labourer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Ill.	Rock Island	wife Em. Declercq Meerenare	Ill.	Rock Island
30		Muyge	Milaire	17		M		modelmaker	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Gent	parents ; Jan Muyhe Kreeftstr,29 Gent	Wash	Seattle

Total passengers 19

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 19

F.B. Macatee Inspector Feb 20th 1920

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 0

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 19th, 1920 129

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$350	No			to Father in law ; Abel Eduard [illegible] Cornwall ,,K.	no	always	yes	No	No	NO	No	NO	GOOD	No	5	6	dk	brn	grey	top of middle finger left hand off	Belgium	Assche
2	"	"	"	"			to father ;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	bld	brn	no	"	Meldret
3	"		"	"			to grandfather;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	no	"	"
4	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	no	"	"
5	no	self	$40	1911	Omaha Neb.		brother; Gustave poulien 3636 Exstr. Omaha South Side Omaha Neb	no	always	yes	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fairbld	blue	no		Belgium	Werelghem
6	—	self	$40	1910	Chicago		Name; Wife Jonka Vandenkerkhof	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairbld	blue	no		Belgium	Turnhout
7	no	self	$100	No	—	—	19th str. 456 W New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brn	brn	no	Belgium	Schendelbe
8	yes	husband	$100	yes	1914 1919	Rochester N.Y.	Friend Constant van der Abeele on business to husband : Jan Jansen 86 Couhy ave Rochester N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	blk	brn	none	Belgium	Evene
9	yes	father	—	yes	1914 1919	N Y	"	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	.	.	.	.	"	"
10	yes	father	—	—	—	—	"	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	.	.	.	"	"	"
11	yes	father	—	—	—	—	"	no	always	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	.	.	.	"	"	"
12	yes	father	—	—	—	—		no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	.	.	.	"	"	"
13	yes	father	—	—	—	—		no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	.	lt	.	"	"	"
14	—	self	$67	yes	1914 1919	New York	Name; 68 str. w. 233 New York	no	always	—	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	med	blue lt	grey lt	none	Halland	Gravenhage
15	no	self	$150	yes	1914	Mich.	Mr.Climan cousin Gene van de Venne Mc Climan Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brn	Brn	no	Belgium	Celkerke
16	yes	Self	$40	no	no	—	Brother August Dierickx 315,W. 38th St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	Brn	Brn	no	Belgium	Melle
17	"	Husband	"	"	"	—	as Above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Bld	blue	no	"	Bruxelles
18	no	self	$30	no	—	—	brother in law;Edward Van Steenberg Jasper Minn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med	Brn	blue	no	Belgium	Reulers
19	no	mother	—	no	—	—	"	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med	blk	BRN	no	"	"
20	no	self	$30	no	—	—	Son-in-law A.Degeeher 1371,Divine St.Detroit,Mich	Traveling with no 23								Should Examined		5	4	fair	Grey	Brn	none	belgium	Cappellen
21	no	self	more	no	—	—	As Above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	ruddy	brn lt	Blue	none	Belgium	Vaesenaare
22	no	self	more	no	—	—	" "	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	brn	brn	none	Belgium	Beulers
23	no	self	$1000	1913 1919	Paterso Detroit Mich		Name 1371 Divine St. Detroit, Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med	Brn	Grey	none	Belgium	Brems.
24	no	self	more	yes	1914	Paterson Detroit Mich.	Name, Detroitm Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med	brn	brn	none	Belgium	Bruges
25	no	father	more	no	—	—	" "	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	//	/	4	//	//	none	Belgium	Bruges
26	no	self	more	no	no	—	brother in law; Jules Wilaert 11b2½ Hamilton Ave City, of Detroit county of Wayne	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med	brn	grey	none	Belgium	Ostende
27	yes	self	$50	no	—	—	brother & sister Mr.Alfons Claeys Quedis ale 3M Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	brn	blue	none	Belgium	Brussels
28	yes	self	—	no	—	—	"	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	blk	brn	none	Belgium	Brussels
29	yes	self	more	yes	1917	Rock Island Ill	Brother Alfons Declerc; 4685 46th st Rock Island Ill.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1e	med	grey	brn	none	Belgium	meesendre
30	no	parents	more	no	—	—	brother ; Leon Ruyghe 4oli Reuten ave. Seattle Wash.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	brn	none	Belgium	Ghent

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Harvey
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

139

I, ..., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 4-5

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 9(TH FEBRUARY, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Cahan	Solomon	50		M	M	butcher house	yes	Hebrew English	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian Jew	H.B.M.	Army	Repatriation Camp Mornhill Jewish Shelter	Penn	Philadelphia
2		Cahan	Rachel	22		F	M	wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Russian	England	London	82 Leman St London	"	"
3	RES. USA. RET.	GROSSMAN	HYMAN	28	8	m	m	shoe ctryes		English	yes	Russia	Hebrew	H B M	Army	O.C. Repatriation Camp Mornhill Camp Winchester Jewish Shelter	Ohio	Cleveland
4		Grossman	Shiffen	20		F	M	Hwife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	England	London	82 Leman St London	Ohio	Cleveland
5	RES. U.S.A. RET.	Launer	Harry Bernard	22	7	M	M	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Austrian Hebrew	H B M	Army	O.C. Repatriation Camp Winchester	N Y	New York
6	U. S. CIT.	Launer	Ester	23		F	M	Hwife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	England	London	Mrs Honigman 5 Keith House, London	N Y	New York
7	U. S. CIT.	McCain	John Ransom	38	11	M	M	Cutter Glass	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	American	H B M	Army	O.C. Repatriation camp Winchester	Ala	Birmingham
8	U. S. CIT.	McCain	Minnie			f	M	Hwife	yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	english				Ala	Birmingham
9	U. S. CIT.	Mirchin	L ouis	32	6	M	M	Farmer	yes	english	yes	Gt Brit	English	H B M	Army	O.C. Repatriation Camp Winchester	Calf	San Francisco
10	U. S. CIT.	Mirchin	Beatie	31		F	M	Hwife	yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Friends 332 Burdette Rd, London	Calf	Sann Fran
11	RES. USA. RET.	Phillips	Harry	24	6	M	M	Machinist	Yes	Russian English	Yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew Russian	H B M	Army	O.C Repatriation Camp Mornhill Camp Winchester	Mass	Lynn
12		Phillips	Lea	23		F	M	Hwife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	England	London	Jewish Shelter 82 Leman St London	Mass	Lynn
13	RES. USA. RET.	Marche	Samuel	22	9	M	M	Driver	Yes	English Russian	Yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	H B M	Army	O.C. Repatriation Camp Mornhill Camp Winchester	N Y	New York
14		Marche	Ester	20		f	M	Hwife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	England	London	Jewish Shelter 82 Leman St, London	N.Y.	New York
15	RES. USA. RET.	Weits	Samuel	34		M	M	Brasswkr	Yes	English Russian	Yes	Gt Brit	Polish Hebrew	H. B. M	Army	O.C. Repatriation Camp Mornhill Camp Winchester	N Y	New York
16		Weits	Paule	30		F	M	H wife	yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	Palestine	Jeruslem	Palestine	N Y	NEW YORK
17																		
18																		
19	RES. USA. RET.	Kluck	Morris	27		M	M	Tailer	Yes	Russian English	Yes	Gt Brit	Russian Hebrew	H B M	Army	O.C. Repatriation Camp Mornhill Camp Winchester	N .D	Minden
20		Kluck	Debbe	23		f	M	Hwife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	England London	London	Jewish Shelter 82 Lemman St, London	N.D.	Minden
21	RES. USA. RET.	Cohen	Sam	22		M	S	Picture frame maker	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Hebrew	H.B.M	Army	O.C. Repatriation Camp Mornhill Win chester		
22	RES. USA. RET.	Colnibolsky	Idel	35	5	M	S	Wood Turner	Yes	English French	Yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew Russian	H B M	Army	O.C. Repatriation Camp Mornhill Camp Winchesterv	Ill	Chicago
23	RES. USA. RET.	Feinstein	Michael	34		M	S	Plumber	Yes	English Russian	Yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew Russian	H B M	Army	ditto	Ill	Chicago
24	RES. USA. RET.	Fleckman	Myer	27			M	Painter	Yes	English German	Yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	H B M	Army	ditto	Conn	Hartford
25	RES. USA. RET.	Garland	James	34		M	S	Stengr.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	H B M	Army	ditto	N Y	New York
26	RES. USA. RET.	Glitzerstein	Max	26		M	M	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	Russian Hebrew	H B M	Army	ditto	Ohio	Cleveland
27	RES. USA. RET.	Gold	Samuel	24		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Several English	Yes	Gt Brit	Polish Hebrew	H B M	Army	Ditto	Pa	Phila
28	RES. USA. RET.	Goldin	Max	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Russian Yiddish	Yes	Gt Brit	Russian Hebrew	H B M	Army	ditto	P.P	Phila
29	RES. USA. RET.	Gordon	Abraham	24		M	S	Shoemakr	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	HBNM	Army	ditto	Pa	Warren
30	RES. USA. RET.	Hall	Albert	24		M	S	Gold wkr	Yes	English	Yes	GT Brit	English	H B M	Army	Ditto	Pa	Phila

Total passengers 54
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 50

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

131

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 20, 1919 1920

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or otherwise, or if in the hands of or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																		
ALIEN	1	Yes	Bt Govt	yes	yes	6 yrs to 1918	Phila	Father Isaac Cahen 2029 ~~No~~ City Hall St Phila.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	Brn	Brn	nil	Russia	Ekaterisono
	2	Yes	Bt Govt	yes	no	no	-	as Above	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	blk	grey	nil	"	"
ALIEN	3	Yes	Bt Govt	yes	yes	4yrs	Balt to 1918	Sister Miss bessie Grossman 2426 E 59th St Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Kupel
	4	Yes	Bt Govt	yes	no	-	-	ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	frsh	Brn	Brn	none	Palestine	Rushpina
ALIEN	5	Yes	Bt Govt	yes	yes	15	to 1918 N Y C	Father Mr Moses Launer 312 Rivington St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	gray	None	Poland	Buczacz
	6	Yes	Bt Govt	yes	no	no	-	ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	Bld	Grey	no	Palestine	Jaffa
	7	Yes	Bt Govt	yes	yes	Born	U S A	Mother Mrs A McCain 1819 Jasper St Birmingham Ala	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Frs	Brn	Brn	None	U S A	La Court
	8	Yes	Bt Govt	yes	-	-	-	ditto	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	frs	Dk	Brn	none	Palestine	Jaffa
	9	Yes	Bt Govt	yes	yes	Nat	Citz	Bro M Munchin 732 Hayes St San Frisco	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	Brn	Grey	none	Russia	Gomal
	10	Yes	Bt Govt	yes	no			ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	frsh	Drk	Brn	none	Palestine	
ALIEN	11	Yes	Bt Govt	yes	yes	6½	to 1918 Detroit	Friend Mr M Goldman Lynn Mass	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Blkm	Brn	None	Russia	Kieff
	12	Yes	Bt Govt	yes	no	no	-	ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Bld	Brn	none	Palestine	Jaffa
ALIEN	13	Yes	Bt Govt	yes	yes	5	to 1918 N Y C	Friend Mr A Monte 628 E 5th St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Poland
	14	Yes	Bt Govt	yes	no			ditto	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brn	Brn	none	Palestine	Jaffa
ALIEN	15	Yes	Bt Govt	yes	yes	4	to 1918 N Y C	Bro Isidore Wurtz 371 E 8th St New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Poland	Lemberg
	16	Yes	Bt Govt	yes	no	-	-	ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	frsh	Brn	Grey	none	poland	CASH nef
	17	~~Yes~~	-																						
	18	Yes	-																						
ALIEN	19	Yes	Bt Govt	yes	yes	4	to 1918 Mendin	Friend A Rosen Mendin N D	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brn dk	5th fin dfrmd	Russia	Grodno
	20	Yes	Bt Govt	yes	no	no	-	ditto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	blk	Brn	None	Poland	Luelen
ALIEN	21	Yes	-	yes	yes	5 yrs	to 1918 N.Y	Home 417 Watkins St. Brooklyn, NY	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk	Blk	Brn	none	England	London
	22	Yes	Bt Govt	yes	yes	5	to 1918 Chicago	Friend Mr S heinberg 808 Marshfield Ave Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Odessa
	23	Yes	Bt Govt	yes	yes	1912 1918	Chicago	Mother Mrs Feinstein 132 E 96th St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Odessa
	24	Yes	Bt Govt	yes	yes	6	to 1918 Hartford	Friend Mr Phillip Steinberg 41 Belle Vue St Hartford	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Frs	Blk	Brn	None	Russia	Wladim
	25	Yes	Bt Govt	yes	yes	12	to 1918 Ver	Friend James Betts 5 w 125 st New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Bristl
	26	Yes	Bt Govt	yes	yes	5	to 1918 Cleveland	Wife Mrs Glitzerstein 5925 Skovel Ave Cleveland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	Smallpox mks on face	Poland	Lvodts
	27	Yes	Bt Govt	yes	yes	6	to 1918 Phila	Friend Dave Goodman 940 Poplar St Phila Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Hzl	Tattel F arm	Poland	Warsaw
	28	Yes	Bt Govt	yes	yes	1913 1918	Phila	Mother law Mrs Trailosk 432 Poplar St Phila	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ffs	Blk	Blk	Scar cheek	Russia	Viyelk
	29	Yes	Bt Govt	yes	yes	1914 1918	New Yk	Father W Gorden 112 Prospect St Warren Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Lt	Bld	Brn	None	Russia	Ushomer
	30	Yes	Bt Govt	yes	yes	N.Y	to 1918 Phila	Father Franklin Hall 1213 W Silver St Phila	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	frsh	Brn	Blue	none	England	Stafford
				yes																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the ..., from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

.....,

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

132

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7. Passengers sailing from Southampton 4-5, 9th February b, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	HANDLEMAN	ELIAS	20	4	M	S	TINSMITH	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	RUSSIAN	H B M	ARMY	O C REPARRIATION CAMP MORNHILL CAMP WINCHESTER	N Y	BROOKLYN
2	U. S. CIT.	JACOBSON	JAMES	21		M	S	TELGRSTY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	AMERICAN	H B M	ARMY	DITTO	N Y	NEW YORK
3	RES. USA. RET.	JULIAN	SIDNEY	29		M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	HEBREW	H B M	ARMY	DITTO	N Y	BROOKLYN
4	RES. USA. RET.	KAHN	HARRY	24		M	S	CUTTER	YES	ENGLAND	YES	GT BRIT	HEBREW	H B M	ARMY	DITTO	N Y	NEW YORK
6	RES. USA. RET.	KLEISHOSH	JACOB	31		M	S	MOLDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	HEBREW	H B M	ARMY	DITTO	ILL	CHICAGO
7	RES. USA. RET.	KOPPELMAN	ROBERT	24		M	S	FLORISTY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	HEBREW	H B M	ARMY	DITTO	MASS	ROXBURGH
8	RES. USA. RET.	KOUFMAN	LOUIS	25		M	S	TAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	HEBREW	H B M	ARMY	DITTO	MASS	BOSTON
5	RES. USA. RET.	ALCHENOWER	SAMUEL	40		M	M	MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	HEBREW	H B M	ARMY	DITTO	MO	ST LOUIS
9	RES. USA. RET.	LAUBMAN	GEORGE	2		M	S	BLR MKR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	RUSSIAN	H B M	ARMY	DITTO	KAN	RUSSELL
10																		
11	RES. USA. RET.	LUBIN	JACOB	28		M	S	SALESMAN	YES	SEVERAL ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	HEBREW	H B M	ARMY	O C REPATRIATION CAMP MORNHILL CAMP WINCHESTER	ILL	CHICAGO
12	RES. USA. RET.	JONES	MORGOLIS	29		M	S	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH HEBREW	YES	GT BRIT	RUSSIAN HEBREW	H B M	ARMY	DITTO	CALF	SAN FRANCISO
13	RES. USA. RET.	MILLER	DAVID	23		M	S	TAILOR	YES	ENGLISH RUSSIAN	YES	GT BRIT	RUSSIAN HEBREW	H B M	ARMY	DITTO	N Y	NEW YORK
14	RES. USA. RET.	MORROW	ANDREW	27		M	S	LORRY TESTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	IRISH	H B M	ARMY	DITTO	PENN	ARDMORE
15	RES. USA. RET.	MURSTEIN	ISIDORE	24		M	S	LABOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	RUSSIAN HEBREW	H B M	ARMY	DITTO	N Y	NEW YORK
16	RES. USA. RET.	NEWMAN	NATHAN	29		M	S	SHOE MAKER	YES	ENGLISH RUSSIAN	YES	GT BRIT	RUSSIAN HEBREW	H B M	ARMY	DITTO	MASS	BROCKTON
17	U. S. CIT.	PUTNAM	LEO	25		M	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	AMERICAN	H B M	ARMY	DITTO	N Y	MARANIA
18	RES. USA. RET.	RABINOWITZ	NATHAN	25		M	S	TAILOR	YES	ENGLISH HEBREW	YES	GT BRIT	RUSSIAN HEBREW	H B M	ARMY	DITTO	N Y	NEW YORK
19	RES. USA. RET.	ROSENSTEIN	MEYER	22		M	S	WAITER	YES	HEBREW	YES	GT BRIT	POLISH HEBREW	H B M	ARMY	DITTO	N J	PATERSON
20	RES. USA. RET.	SHAPIRO	SOLOMON	26		M	S	MERCHT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	RUSSIAN HEBREW	H B M	ARMY	DITTO	MD	BALTIMORE
21	RES. USA. RET.	STRASBURG	JACOB	26		M	S	MACHINIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	RUMANIAN HEBREW	H B M	ARMY	DITTO	N Y	N Y C
22	RES. USA. RET.	SPECTOR	ISAAC	24		M	S	CHAUFFR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	RUSSIAN HEBREW	H B M	ARMY	DITTO	MASS	CAMBRIDGE
23																		
24	RES. USA. RET.	WITTE	BENJAMIN	20		M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	RUSSIAN HEBREW	H B M	ARMY	O C REPATRIATION CAMP MORNHILL CAMP WINCHESTER	N Y	BROOKLYN
25																		
26	RES. USA. RET.	SHAVEIN	MAX	20		M	S	DRIVER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	HEBREW	H B M	ARMY	O C REPATRIATION CAMP WINCHESTER	N Y	BROOKLYN
27	RES. USA. RET.	BURROWS	FRED	18		M	S	MACHINIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	RUSSIAN HEBREW	H B M	ARMY	O C REPATRIATION CAMP MORN HILL CAMP WINCHESTER	NY	BROOKLYN
28		PALMER	HENRY HENRY	22		M	S	FIREMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	B W INDIAN	WALES	CARDIFF	12 ST CHURCH ST CARDIFF	N Y	NEW YORK
29		JACOBS	ABRAHAM	21		M	S	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT	HEBREW	H B M	ARMY	O C REPATRIATION CAMP MORNHILL CAMP WINCHESTER	ILL	CHICAGO
30		FASTING	GEORGE	55		M	M	CIVILEGR	YES	FRCH ENG.	YES	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	NORWAY	CHRISTIANIA	SISTER MRS MOE BODO NORWAY	ILL	CHICAGO

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Total passengers 10

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NY, Feb. 20, 1920 — Sheet 1 — 133

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit for pleasure or business?	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to maintain a status of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	BRT GOV	YES	YES	16YRS	N Y	BRO MORRIS HANDLEMAN 409 THATFORD AVE BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOG	NO	5	6	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	JGISIMMER
2	YES	BT GOV	YES	YES	BORN U S A		G P O BROADWAY NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRS	BRN	BRN	NONE	U S A	WASHINGTON
3	YES	BT GOVT	YES	YES	3YR	N YK	BROTHER I JULIAN 1922 FULTON ST BROOKLYN N Y	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	K	BLK	HAZEL	NONE	RUSSIA	SHANLI
4	YES	BT GOVT	YES	YES	4½YR	N YK	FRIEND MR WEISBERG 7 HERTZER ST BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	CHERZLE
5	YES	BT GOVT	YES	YES	1917 CHICAGO		P KLEISH 2385 WESTERN AVE CHICAGO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	DELSHOWSKA
6	YES	BT GOVT	YES	YES	5YR	BOSTON	UNCLE N FISHELSEN 8 WESTMINSTER AVE ROXBURGH	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	PALESTINE	JAFFA
7	YES	BT GOVT	YES	YES	1912		FRIEND J LOUIS 5 STANIFORTH ST BOSTON	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRS	BLD	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	NEVEL
8	YES	BT GOVT	YES	YES	1918	BOSTON	WIFE MRS S KESHENOWER 1200 N JEFFERSEN AVE ST LOUS	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	DK	DK	BK	NONEC	RUSSIA	CHERSON
9	YES	BT GOVT	YES	YES	8	ST LOU	JOHAN LAUBHAN KANSAS RUSSELL	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	SARATOFF
10																												
11	YES	BT GOVT	YES	YES	1913 1918	ILL	SISTER FREDA HARAND 2607 IOWA ST CHICAGO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ROMANOFF
12	YES	BT GOVT	YES	YES	2	N YK	BRIEND M M CRANOW 5522 CALIFORNIA ST SAN FRANCO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	PAL	BRN	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	MARSEN
13	YES	BT GOVT	YES	YES	1914 1918	MD	FRIEND MISS E EPSTEIN 26 MONROE ST N Y C	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	TOWN
14	YES	BT GOVT	YES	YES	1913 1918	PENN	BRO WM MORROW 214 EDGEMONT AVE ARDMORE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE	IRELAND	TYRONE
15	YES	BT GOVT	YES	YES	4YRS	N Y	BRO/LAW MR RUBENSTEIN 522 E 159 ST BRONX N Y C	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	PAL	BLK	GREY	NONE	RUSSIA	GRODNO
16	YES	BT GOVT	YES	YES	5YR	BROCKTON	BRO JACOB NEWMAN 141 POPLAT ST CHELSEA MASS	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE	RUSSIA	ROMANOV
17	YES	BT GOVT	YES	YES	BORN	BUFFALO	MOTHER MRS T J CORRIGAN MARANIA N Y	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRS	BRN	BRN	NONE	U S A	BUFFALO
18	YES	BT GOVT	YES	YES	5 YRS	N Y C	BRO J RABINOWITZ 269 DIVISION ST N Y C	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	CHEMILRICK
19	YES	BT GOVT	YES	YES	1914 1918	PATERSEN	FATHER T ROSENSTEIN 202 GRAHAM AVE PATERSON	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	LODZ
20	YES	BT GOVT	YES	YES	4YRS	BALT MD	FATHER H SHAPIRO 914 WEST BALTIMORE ST BALTIMO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BLD	BLD	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	MINSK
21	YES	BRT GOVT	YES	YES	20	N Y C	BRO/LAW PHILLIP LICHTENBLUM 270 E 4TH ST NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE	ROUMANIA	GALATZ
22	YES	BT GOVT	YES	YES	7	BOSTON	SISTER JENNIE MAYER 119 HOWARD ST CAMBRIDGE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BRN	LT	GREY	NONE	RUSSIA	KIEFF
23																												
24	YES	BT GOVT	YES	YES	13	N Y C	BREL CHAS GROSS 700 SARATOGA AVE BROOKLYN N	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	PALE	BRN	GREY	NONE	RUSSIA	WARSAW
25																												
26	YES	BT GOVT	YES	YES	9	BRKLYN	MOTHER ROSE SHAVEIN 665 WILLIAM AVE BROOKLYN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRSH	BRN	GREY	NONE	RUSSIA	ORSHE
27	YES	BT GOVT	YES	YES	17	N Y C	MOTHER MRS BURROWS 663 BARBEY S T BROOKLYN N Y	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	RDY	BRN	BRN	SCAR R HAND	RUSSIA	VILNA
28	YES	BT GOVT	YES	YES	1920	N Y	FRIEND HENRXX MISS MARIC 319 GOLD ST BROOKLYN N Y	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	COL	BLK	BLK	CUT L HAND	WEST INDIES	JAMAICA
29	YES	DITTO	YES	YES	1918	CHICAGO	FATHER SIMON TAGOES 2339 NTH WESTERN AVE CHICAGO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRSH	BLK	BLK	SCAR HAND	ENGLAND	LONDON
30	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	BRKLYN	HOME 957 55TH ST BROOKLYN N Y	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FRS	GREY	BRN	NONE	NORWAY	SOGN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

134

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 4-7

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, 7th. FEBRUARY, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ Criel	✓ Theophiel	38		M	S	laneurer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Gent	father; Criel August 36 Twaantst. Gent	Mich.	Detroit
2		✓ Aillet	✓ Joseph	19		M	S	farmer	yes	Flemish French	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Thielt	mother ; Wd. Ail et Eudonie le Maret Thielt	Nebr.	Ord Valley
3		✓ Baekelandt	✓ Pharil	30		M	M	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Thielt	father Baekelandt Felix Wittestr. Thielt	Nebr.	Ord Valley
4		✓ Baekelandt	✓ Jeanne	24		F	M	none	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Thielt	"	Nebr.	Ord Valley
5		✓ Buysse	✓ Edmond	46		M	M	smith	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	brother ; Maurice Buysse Brussels	Ind.	Mishawaka
6		✓ Buysse	✓ Marie	40		F	M	House keeper	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	"	Ind.	Mishawaka
7	U. S. CIT.	✓ Buysse	✓ Alice	18		F	—	——	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	"	Ind.	Mishawaka
8		✓ Vandekerckhove	✓ Elisabeth	26		F	S		yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Caneghem	father; vandekerckhove Henry Caneghem	Minn.	Walnut Grove
9	96	✓ Adam 359783	✓ Marie	4-11-29		M	S	Keeper	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Kuysselede	father Adam Emiel Kuysselede	Ind	Mishawaka
10		✓ Cornelis	✓ Charles	32		M	S	farm laneurer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Poesele	father ;Cornelis Kamiel Poesele	Ind	Mishawaka
11		✓ Van de Veerde	✓ Oscar	32		M	M	driver	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Landeghem	brother ;Van de Veerde Charles Landeghem	Ind	Mishawaka
12		✓ Van de Veerde	✓ Marie	28		F	M	none	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Landeghem	"	Ind.	Mishawaka
13		✓ Franck	✓ Charles	41		M	M	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Vracene	mother Wd. Franck Kerkstr. Vracene	Ill.	St.Charles
14		✓ Franck	✓ Marie	38		F	M	House keeper	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Vracene	"	Ill.	St.Charles
15	UNDER 16	✓ Franck	✓ Joseph	12		M	—	——	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Vracene	"	Ill.	St.Charles
16	UNDER 16	✓ Franck	✓ Arwarn	10		M	—	—	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Vracene	"	Ill.	St.Charles
17	UNDER 16	✓ Franck	✓ Arthur	6		M	—	—	—	——	—	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Vracene	"	Ill.	St.Charles
18	UNDER 16	✓ Franck	✓ Gabriel	4		M	—	—	—	——	—	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Vracene	"	Ill.	St.Charles
19		✓ Larne	✓ Polydoor	27		M	M	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Lokeren	mother in law Wd. Pieters Heyende Lokeren Waas	Cal.	Haynes
20		✓ Larne	✓ Julia	30		F	M	House keeper	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Lokeren	"	Cal.	Haynes
21		✓ Vande Wiele	✓ Charles	55		M	M	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Caster	brother ; Emiel van de Wiele Caster by Anseghem	Miss	Kansas City
22		✓ Decock	✓ Rene	20		M	S	manufac turing work man	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ledeghem	Mrs. Deneuzere Leontine Korttrykstr. Wevelghem	Ind.	So Bend
23		✓ Deneuzere	✓ Camiel	34		M	M	worker	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Wevelghem	sister Constant Demeyere Heuwpark Wevelghem	Ill.	Moline
24		✓ Demeyere	✓ Laura	29		F	M	house keeper	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Wevelghem	"	Ill.	Moline
25	UNDER 16	✓ Deneuzere	✓ Leopoldine	8		F	—	——	—	——	—	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Wevelghem	"	Ill.	Moline
26	UNDER 16	✓ Demeyere	✓ Robertine	7		F	—	——	—	——	—	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Wevelghem	"	Ill.	Moline
27		✓ De Pierre	✓ Leopold	34		M	M	laborer ground worker	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Aalst	wife Marie D'Haeseleer -De Pierre Groote Bolleweg 32 Aalst	Everett	Washington
28		✓ Praet	✓ Francois	24		M	M		yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Welle	father; Domien Praet Welle / Denderleeuw	Mich.	Detroit
29		✓ Praet	✓ Justine	22		F	M	none	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Welle	"	Mich.	Detroit
30	UNDER 16	✓ Praet	✓ Charlotte	2		F	—	——	—	——	—	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Welle	"	Mich.	Detroit

11-255859-7-10-40

11-255860-7-10-40

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Feb 18th, 1920 135

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came (especially if laboring passage at the United States.)	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Due to crime or misdemeanor, or immoral act (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							sister; Mrs. Therese Criel Weye 467 Concord Ave																		
1	no	self	more no				Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brn	blue	None	Belgium	Gand
2	no	self	more no				to friend Chas. Vals Ord Valley Neur.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	bld	blue	none	Belgium	Thielt
3	no	self	more no				to friend Chas. Vals Ord Valley Neur.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brn	Brn	none	Belgium	"
4	no	self	more no				"	no	always	yesne	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	Brn	Brn	b none	Belgium	"
5	no	self	$ 50 yes	1903 1919		Mishawaka Ind.	brother ; Adolf Muysse 7 str. 909 Mishawaka Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brn	Blue	none	Belgium	Semergen
6	no	self	—				"	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	5	fair	Bld	grey	none	"	Haasbecke
7	no	father	—				"	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Bld	Brn	none	America	Mishwaka
8	yes	self	350 frs. no				to ridegroom Oscar Cornellie Walnut Grove Minn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	Bld	blue	none	Belgium	Thielt
9	yes	self	350 frs. no				brother Adam Camiel 2d loth str. East Mishawaka Ind.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	Brn	none	Belgium	Reulsms
10	yes	self	350 frs. no				brother Cornelis Frans 3012 Mishawaka Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	Brn	blue	none	Belgium	Aaltre
11	yes	self	350 frs. yes	1917	Chicago	Ill.	brother ;van de Veerde Cyriel 300 West loth.str. Mishawaka Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	Brn	Blue	none	Belgium	Haasbecke
12	yes	self	—				"	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med	Blk	Brn	none	"	Caleken
13	no	self	more yes	1916	Coram Cal.		to nephew August De Vleeschouwer west 10 St.Charles Ill and then to brother Leonard Franck 2422 st.1631 Everett Wash.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	bld	blue	none	Belgium	Nieukerke
14	no	self	more no				"	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	Brn	Brn	none	Belgium	Bevrn
15	no	self	more no				"	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vracene
16	no	self	more no				"	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	no	self	more no				"	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	no	self	more no				"	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	no	self	more no				brother ; Laurent Larno Hones Box 117 Los Angelos Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brn	blue	"	"	Lokeren
20	no	self	more no				"	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brn	blue	"	"	"
21	no	self	$ 1000 yes	1916	Kansas City Kans.		Home Kansas City parents Mr. Paul Decock S. Brookfield str. 425 So. Bend Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	Brn	none	Belgium	Ceuters
22	no	self	600 frs. no				brother Paul Decock 431 8str. Walin Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bld	blue	none	"	Ledeghem
23	no	self	more no					yes	no	no									5	7	fair	bld	brn	none	"	Wemkel
24	no	self	more no						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	drk	Brn	none	"	Werelghem
25	no	father	more no						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
26	no	father	more no						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"		none	"	"
27	yes	self	200 frs. no				nephew Theophiel van Beckhout 1161 East Grand St A Delta Everett Washington	yes	Uncert	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	Dark	Blue	none	Belgium	Aheet
28	yes	self	400 frs. no				brother in law Victor van Deuren Praet Belleview ave 446 Detroit Mich.	yes	10 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	Brn	Brn	none	Belgium	Welle
29	yes	self	—	no			"	yes	10 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	Dk	Brn	none	Belgium	"
30	yes	father	—	no			"	yes	10 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Davis Chief, of the ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Davis
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

136

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 47 Passengers sailing from Sothampton 45, February 9th, 191 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
2		KRY	JOHN	30	M	S		TIRE SLDR	YES	SWEDISH	YESSWEEN	SWEDISH	U S A	HARTFORD	LOCCSAND HILMER	FATHER HERMAN KRY	CON	HARTFORD
3		ANDERSSEN	OLAF EDWIN	18	M	S		SMITH	YES	SWEDISH	YESSWEDEN	SWEDISH	SWEDEN	ALBA	NORRANGE AUBRA	FATHER ANDERS OLLSEN	N D	ALCASTER
4		SCHULTZ	WILLY CHARLES	20	M	S		SAILOR	YES	DANISH	YES DENMARK	DANISH	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN	KIERKEGAGEN COPENHAGEN	MOTHER ANNA SCHULTZ	N Y	BROOKLYN
5		DYSON	MINNIE															
6		CARR	FRANK	28	M	S		FIREMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES BR WT IN	AFRICAN	U S A	BLUEFIELDS	MESSRS JENKINS BROS SHIPOWNERS CARDIFF		LA	NEW ORLEANS
7		EWING	OLIVER	21	M	S		SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	U S A	NEW ORLEANS	DITTO		DO	DO
8		PERRY	CORNELIUS	22	M	S		FIREMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	U S A	NEW ORLEANS	DITTO		DO	DO
9		PLATTS	JAMES	32	M	S		FIREMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	U S A	NEW ORLEANS	DITTO		DO	DO
10		ROULET	APTURO	24	M	S		SEAMAN	YES	SPANISH	YESSPANDSH	SPANISH HONDURANIAN	U S A	NEW ORLEANS	DITTO		DO	DO
11		PEREZ	TISERCIO	23	M	S		SEAMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES SPAIN	DO	DO	DO	DITTO		DO	DO
12																		
13		NAVARRO	GREGORIO MUROZ	22	M	S		SEAMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	U S A	GALVESTON	MESSRS JENKINS BRO SHIPOWNERS CARDIFF		TEX	GALVESTON
14		BROWN	CHARLES	34	M	S		SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES GT BRIT	ENGLISH	U S A	NEW ORLEANS	DITTO		LA	NEW ORLEANS
15		ALCOCK 4/7/07	SARAH 7/6/	56	WF	W		SMKR	YES	ENGLISH	YES GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MRS TITCOME 90 MALTERSTON RD HARROW		N MICH	DETROIT
16		JUDASYKO	SHAIA	41	M	S		MERCHT	YES	ENGLISH	YES POLAND	POLISH HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	MR OBERMAN 79 BOW RD LONDON E		N Y	NEW YORK
17		FEINBERG	HYMAN	26	M			TRAVLR	YES	ENGLISH	YES GT BRIT	BRIT HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER MR HYMAN 7A DUCAL ST BETHNAL GREEN		N Y	NEW YORK
18		MCGREGOR	MARY	28	F	S		WAITRESSES		ENGLISH	YES GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	FATHER WM MCGREGOR 81/ 19 JENNSEN GR OVE LPOOL		N Y	NEW YORK
19		O CONNOR	MARGARET	23	F	S		DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES GT BRIT	IRISH	IRELAND	TRALEE	FATHR MICHAEL OCONNOR ENERVILLE TRALEE		MASS	BOSTON
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1-863122-4/17/41

Total passengers 15

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

137

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read (or not)? If so, is he supported by himself or by others? If by others, by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN	2	YES	SELF	~~YES~~	~~YES~~ 1910 1919		ON	UNCLE EMIL REDLUND 23 WILSON ST HARTFORD CONN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	SWEDEN	SAXBERGER
	3	YES	SELF	~~35~~ NO				U PETER OLLSEN UNCLE RD BOY 30A ALCASTER N D	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SWEDEN	AUBRA
	4	YES	SELF	~~YES~~ NO	–		–	FRD RENNA JANNSEN 337 CLINTON ST BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	LT BLUE		NONE	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN
	5																									
T ALIEN	6	YES	JENKINSBR	~~YES~~	YES	YES	SHIPPING	511 TOULOUSE ST NEW ORLEANS	SEA	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	CLD	BLK	BRN	COLOURED	BRIT W I	GRAND CAY
T ALIEN	7	YES	DO	~~YES~~	YES	YES	DO	912 ST LOUIS ST NEW ORLEANS	SEA	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	CLD	BLK	BRN	COLOURED	BT HONDURAS	BELIZE
T ALIEN	8	YES	DO	~~YES~~	YES	YES	DO	1523 ABENTLE AVE NEW ORLEA	SEA	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	CLD	BLK	BRN	COLOURED	B W I	JAMAICA
T ALIEN	9	YES	DO	~~YES~~	YES	YES	DO	518 BURGUNDY ST NEW ORLEANS	SEA	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	CLD	BLK	BRN	COLOURED	BARBADOES	ST PHILLIPS
T ALIEN	10	YES	DO	~~YES~~	YES	YES	DO	1535 LAPEROUSE ST NEW ORLEANS	SEA	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	CLD	BLK	BRN	COLOURED	SP HONDURAS	UTILA
T ALIEN	11	YES	DO	YES	YES	YES	DO	1935 LAPROUSE ST NEW ORLEANS	SEA	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	CLD	BLK	BRN	COLOURED	SP HONDURAS	PORVENIR
	12																									
	13	YES	JENKINSBR	YES	YES	IN SHIP		3619 QUAY AVE ALVESTON TEX	SEA	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	N	5	7	DK	BL	BRN	COLOURED	MEXICO	MARECAN
	14	YES	LITTO	~~YES~~	YES	S	SHIPPING	406 MORAN ST NEW ORLEANS	SEA	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BLK	BRN	COLOURED	JAMAICA	STH ELIZABETH
	15	YES	SELF	~~YES~~	NO	–	–	SON MR ALCOCK 116 PETROSKEY AVE DETROIT	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	N	5	4	PALE	DK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
	16	YES	SELF	~~YES~~	YES	1905 1914	N YK	FRIEND DR JAFFAR 317 E 10TH ST NEW YK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	DK	BRN	NONE	POLAN D	WARSAW
	17	YES	YES	~~NO~~	–	–	–	SISTER MISS BETTY FEINBERG 50 E 10TH ST NEW YORK	YES	4 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	BLK	GRAY	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
	18	YES	BRO	~~NO~~	NO	–	–	AUNT MCADEL JAY 139 W 101 ST ~~KIXER~~ NEW YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED	BRN	GRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
	19	YES	SISTER	~~YES~~	NO			SISTER LIZZIE O CONNOR 3 BRROKSIDE ST CRACUD MASS	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	TRALEE
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (Chief Officer) of the LAPLAND, from ANTW..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

138

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on these sheets. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7 Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, FEBRUARY, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Philips	Guillaume	44		M	M	laborer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Nieuwkerke	wife Gustin Carden Nieuwkerke /Aalst	Ohio	Everett Washington
2		Cannan	[illegible]ene	36		M	-	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Denderhauten	father Joseph Cannon Denderhauten	Cal.	Los Angeles
3		Cannan	Celsrine	27		F	M	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Denderhauten	"	Cal.	Los Angeles
4		Cannon	August	31		M	M	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Denderhauten	wife ;Celine De Schryver Denderhauten	Cal.	Los Angeles
5		De Waegeneer	Petrus	40		M	M	laborer	yes	Flemish French	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Denderhauten	wife; Rosalie Cannon Denderhauten Derp	Cal.	Los Angeles
6		Schepens	Germain	27		M	S	merchant	yes	English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Saffelaere	aunt Mrs Schepens Chaussee d'Anvers 47 Molenbeeck St.Jean	New	York
7		Schepens	Bertrand	47		M	-	merchant	yes	flemish french	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Molenbeek St.Jean	Mrs Schepens Chaussee d'Anvers 47 Molenbeek St.Jean	New	York
8		Demaertelaere	eugene	21		M	S	student	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Glens	father Julie Demaertelaere Chaussee de Paifre 48 Glens	Kent	Louisville
9		Demartelaere	Julien	24		M	S	student	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Glens	"	Kent	Louisville
10		Delbarre	Napoleon	42		M	M	coachman	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Laeken	sister in law Mrs Miller rue Gustave Demanet 16 Laeken	New	York
11		Vincke	Cornelis	32		M	M	Mechanic	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Wilryck	parents Alois Vincke Potaardestr. Waasmunster	Ill.	St.Charles
12		Vincke	Seraphine	24		F	M	keeper	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Wilryck	"	Ill.	St.Charles
13		Mars	Martha	16		F	S	dressmaker	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Bassevelde	father :Prpsper Maes Bassevelde	New	York
14		Peeters	Marie	38		F	M	house keeper	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	sister Mrs Kerremans Blindestr. 5 Antwerp	Mich.	Detroit
15		Peeters	Gaston	16		M	-	student	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	"	Mich	Detroit
16	UNDER 16	Peeters	Francois	14		M	-	-----	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	"	Mich	Detroit
17	UNDER 16	Peeters	Clementine	11		M	-	----	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	"	Mich	Detroit
18		Springael	Julien	28		M	M	dressmaker	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Gent	wife Mrs.Springael 53 Zandstr. Gent	Mass	Boston
19		Lippens	Pierre	24		M	M	cigar maker	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Geeraardsbergen	parents in law;August De Turck Ideghem/Geeraardsbergen	Mass	Boston
20		Lippens	Marie	26		F	M	house keeper	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Geeraardsbergen	"	Mass	Boston
21		Breynaert	Omer	8		M	-	-	-	-	-	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Geeraardsbergen	grandmother Wd.Vande Putten Oude Steenweg 102 Geeraardsbergen	Mass	boston
22		Breynaert	Norma	6		F	-	----	--	----	-	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Geeraardsbergen	"	Mass	Boston
23		Standaert	Rachelle	21		F	S	house keeper	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	St-Denis-Bec	mother Leontine Vercauter-Standaert Geluwstr.43 Gent	Mass	So.Laurence
24		Ginneberge	Emma	34		F	M	----	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Adeghem	mother Wd. De Greete Vierweghsche Adeghem	Ill.	Rock Island
25	UNDER 16	Ginneberge	Augusta	9		F	-	----	-	----	-	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Adeghem	"	Ill.	Rock Island
26	UNDER 16	Ginneberge	Marie	8		F	-	----	-	----	-	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Adeghem	"	Ill.	Rock Island
27	UNDER 16	Ginneberge	Maurice	7		M	-	----	-	----	-	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Adeghem	"	Ill.	Rock Island
28	ADMITTED	Brunsel	Albert	13		M	-	----	-	----	-	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Pitthem	uncle Desplenter Alfons Meredestr. 3e3 Brussel	Mich,	Detroit
29	ADMITTED	Claerhout	Emiel	56		M	M	farmer	yes	Flemish English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Thielt	neve Ferdinand Wambeke Swevezeele	Mich.	Detroit
30		Debreucker-Decoker	Apolonia	61		F	M	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Thielt		Mich.	Detroit

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191.. 139

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his country, whether he comes for the purpose of following a specific occupation in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
			Frs.				brother in law Theophiel Eeckhoudt																	
1	yes	self	200	no	—	———	11el East ground St. Delta Evereth Washington	yes	1e years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld	blue	none	Belgium	Alost
2	yes	self	Frs. 200	yes	1911 1920	Los Angeles Cal.	to sister Victorine Cannon Orange ceuty Cal. Alamitos Cal.	yes	1e years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brn	blue	none	Belgium	Donderhem
3	yes	self	—	—	—	—	"	yes	1oyears	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Bld	grey	none	Belgium	"
4	yes	self	$ 150	yes	1909 1910	Detroit Mich.	brother ;Rene Cannon Los Alamitos Orange County Cal.	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bld	blue	none	"	"
5	yes	self	Frs. 200	yes	1907 1911	Gladstone Mich.	brother Chery De Waegeneer Los Angeles Orange court, Cal.	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld	blue	Less four fingers left hand	Belgium	Denderham tem
6	—	self	yes	no	—	—	on business	yes	——	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Bld	Brn	none	Belgium	Saffelaere
7	—	self	more	no	—	—	on business	yes	——	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Brn	grey	none	Belgium	Gavere
8	no	self	yes	no	—	—	studytrip	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Dark	brn	none	Belgium	Eeeles
9	no	self	more	no	—	—	studytrip	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Dark	Brn	none	Belgium	Balserheek
10	—	self	more	no	—	—	sister in law Mrs Tepas Tepass 283 W 24str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	brn	none Tattoo right	France	Tourcoing
11	no	self	Frs. 200	yes	1908 1919	St.Charles Ill.	te friend Remy De Bruycker 27 Wesrstr. St.Charles Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	Brn	Blue	arm	Belgium	Wildyck
12	no	self	—	—	—	—	"	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	Brn	Blue	none	"	Waesmun-ter de
13	no	self	more	no	—	——	te uncle Emiel Regiest First ave 677 New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	bld	blue	none	Belgium	Bassevel-
14	no	self	Frs. 200	no	—	—	husband Alphons Peeters 91 Elwood Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	none	Belgium	Reulers
15	no	self	—	no	—	——	"	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brn	grey	none	"	"
16	no	self	—	no	—	——	"	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
17	no	self	—	no	—	—	"	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	Willsbroek
18	no	self	Frs. 200	no	—	—	brothe Springael Pieter Ruptenstr. 44 Boston Mass,	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dk	brn	none	Belgium	Gand
19	no	self	more	no	—	—	t mother Emilie vanderputten Eight str.584 Boston Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bld	blue	none	Belgium	Grammont
20	no	self	more	no	—	——	"	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bld	blue	none	"	"
21	no	self	—	no	—	——	te father Camiel Breynaert 9 Gainsbore str. So. Boston	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
22	no	self	—	no	—	——	"	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
23	no	self	more	no	—	——	brother in law; Arthur Crees Wood way 4 So. Laurence	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bld	brn	none	Belgium	Ghent
24	no	self	more	no	—	——	husband Alfons Ginneberge 2718 5 ave Rock Island Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	Bld	blue	none	Belgium	Ureel
25	no	mother	—	no	——	——	"	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	Anderghem
26	no	mother	—	no	—	—	"	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	no	mother	—	no	—	—	"	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	yes	self	more	no	—	—	uncle Arthur Brunsel Mt. Clemens Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bld	blue	NONE	BELGIUM	PITTHEM
29	yes	self	more	yes	1898 1920	Mt Clemens Detroit	home; 667 Alta route Detroit Mich.	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brn	grey	none	Belgium	Meulebeke
30	yes	self	more	no	—	—	te husband Adolf De Ceker 7ie East lawn Detroit Mich.	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	Dk	blue	none	Belgium	Wyngene

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ene Lauri Citi, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly vow that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbering 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Kinney
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

149

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, 7th. FEBRUARY, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]ke	Ignas	26		M	S	[illegible]	yes	Flemish	yes	Belghan	Flemish	Belgium	Meulebeke	father Josef Vanhel ebeke Oostroosebekestr. Meulebeke	Col.	Fort Morgan
2						M	M		yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Ill.	East Moline	Brother-in-law Victor Van Tichot Bruggas	Ill.	East Moline
3	√	Dhaenekindt	Charles	57		M	M	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brugge	as Above	Ill.	East Moline
4	√	Dhaenekindt	Louise	55		F	M	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brugge	as Above	Ill.	East Moline
5	√	Dhaenekindt	Marie	26		F	S	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brugge	" "	Ill.	East Moline
6	√	Dhaenekindt	Irma	20		F	S	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brugge	parents Arthur Vantheeghem [illegible]	Ill.	East Moline
7		[illegible]	Clement	17		M	S	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Ill.	East Moline	[illegible]	Ill.	[illegible]
8									yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Zele	"		
9									yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Zele	"		
10												Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Zele	"		
11	√	Van Duyse	Alfons	37		M	M	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Wash.	Tacoma	mother Wd. Van Duise Kouterstr. Vracene Aas	Ill.	St.Charles
12	√	Van Duyse	Eugenie	27		M	M	house keeper	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Wash	Tacoma	"	Ill.	St.Charles
13	UNDER 16 √	Van Duyse	Rene	7		M	-	——	-	——	-	-	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Vracene "	Ill.	St.Charles
14	√	Staes	Marie	56		F	Wd.	house keeper	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Vracene	father Batist Shuddinck Gransvelde Wetteren	Ind	Mishawaka
15	√	Shuddinck	Alfons	30		M	M	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Wetteren	"	Ind.	Mishawaka
16	√	Shuddinck	Rosalia	35		F	M	house keeper	no	——	—	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Wetteren	"	Ind	Mishawaka
17	UNDER 16 √	Shuddinck	Leon	10		M	-	——	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Wetteren	"	Ind.	Mishawaka
18	UNDER 16 √	Shuddinck	Leontien	6		F	-	——	-	——	--	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Wetteren	father P.Stroobant Overbeke Wetteren	Mich.	Melvin
19	√	Stroobant	Leonard	50		M	M	farmer	yes	Flemish English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Wetteren	father Alfons Van Marcok	Mich	Detroit
20	√	Vandenberghe	Christina	22		F		house keeper	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	St.Niclaas	Vermorgendstr.68 St.Niclaas	Mich.	Detroit
21	UNDER 16 √	Vandenberghe	Omer	5		M	-	——	-	——	--	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	St.Niclaas	"	Mass	Mansfield
22	√	Vandenberghe	Joanna	28		F	M	house keeper	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	St.Niclaas	father in law Frans Vandenberghe Tereecken 11 St.Niclaas	Mass	Mansfield
23	√	Vandenberghe	Marie	27		F	S	house keeper	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	St.Niclaas	Father Frans Vandenberghe Tereecken 11 St.Niclaas	Mich	Norwa
24	√	Mertier	Jan	20		M	S	farmer	yes	Dutch		Dutch	Dutch	Holland	St.Jansteen	father August Mertier St.Jansteen Holland Zeeland	Mich.	Hart
25	√	Janssens	Joseph	34		M	S	farmer		Flemish		Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Meir	father Jaak Janssens Meir/Meegstraeten	Mich.	Hart
26	√	Cox	Joseph	33		M	S	farmer		French Flemish English					Meir	father Adriaan Cox Meir	N.Y.	Syracuse
27	√	Jacobs	Frans	38		M	S	founder							Nineve	Prosper Jacobs Chausse d'Alost Nineve		New York
28	√	Poschet	Marie	28		F	M	house keeper		Flemish					Antwerp	mother Wd. De Landsheer Kemmekenstr.16 Antwerp		New York
29	UNDER 16 √	Poschet	Nelly	7		F	-	——	-	——	-				Antwerp	"		
30																		

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 1 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 191 141

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the meaning (temporarily) for which specially landed (specify).	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or an institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	more	no	--	----	brother Jos Helje ecKck N of D 2 Nex 8 Fort Morgan Col.	yes	Always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dk	Brn	none	Belgium	Meulebeke
2	yes	self	moreyes					yes	Always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
3	yes	self	more	no	-	---	brother in law Victor Verstegher East Moline Ill.	yes	Always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	none	Belgium	Lophem
4	yes	self	more	no	-	---	"	yes	Always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	grey	none	"	Caneghem
5	yes	father	more	no	—	—	"	yes	"		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	Bld	blue	none	"	Bruges
6	yes	father	more	no	—	---	"	yes	"		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	Bld	blue	none	"	St.Nicolaas
7	yes	self	more	no	—	—	uncle Victor Vanteeghem East Moline Ill.	yes			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
8	no	self	more	no	—	—	"	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
9	no	self	more	no	--	---	"	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
10	no		—	no	—	---	"	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
11	no	self	more	yes	1919	Tacoma	Brother Constant Van Duise Mainstr. 43 St. Charles Ill.	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brn	Brn	none	Belgium	Vracene
12	no	self	moreyes		"	"	"	no	always		yes	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brn	Brn	none	"	"
13	no	father	—	no	—	—	"	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	no	father	—	no	—	----	"	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	drk	brn	none	"	"
15	no	self	more	no	—	----	uncle August Duteit nex 16 S. Union str. Mishawaka Ind.	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brn	Brn	none	France	Conde
16	no	self	moreno		—	—	"	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brn	blue	none	Belgium	Wetteren
17	no	father	—	no	—	—	"	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	no	father	—	no	—	---	"	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	no	self	moreyes		1916 1913	Detroit Melvin Mich. S.Antonio Tex.	friend Alfons Oesterlinck Melvin Mich.	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Belgim	Wetteren
20	no	self	more	no	—	----	husband Mr. Vandenberghe 78 Pinestr. Detroit Mich.	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	fresh	Dark	Blue	none	Belgium	S.Nicolas
21	no	father	—	no	—	—	"	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no		no	"	"	"	"	2	none	Belgium	S.Nicolas
22	no	self	Yes.	yes	no	—	husband Peter Vandenberghe 181 Springstr. Mansfield Mass.	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	Dk	BRN	none	Belgium	S.Nicolas
23	no	self	Yes.	more	no	—	brother Petr Vandenberghe 181 Springstr. Mansfield Mass.	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	Brn	blue	none	Belgh	S. Nicolas
24	no	self	$ 50	no	—	---	uncle Aleis Mertier nex 69 Norway Mich.	no	Always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Dark	Brn	none	Holland	S.Jansteen
25	no	self	more	no	—	—	friend Frans Vanden Heuvel Read 2 Mart Mich.	no	Always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	Blue	none	Belgium	Meir
26	no	self	more	no	—	---	friend Frans van den Heuvel Read 2 Mart Mich.	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	Bld	blue	none	"	"
27	no	self	more	no	—	---	brother [illegible] 46b Tompkinsstr. Syracuse N.Y.	no	Always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	Dark	BRN	none	Belgium	Nineve
28	-	self	Yes	no	—	—	husband A.A.Peschet 251 W. 38th.str. New York	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brn	Brn	none	Belgium	Tamisa
29	-	husbads	-	no	—	—		no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	RED	Brn	Brn	none	Belgium	Antwerp
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←812

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. Wray, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Harvey

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read" [illegible] "Can write" [illegible] "Read what language [illegible] (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

142

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 .

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 4-7 1-4

S. S. LAPLAND ..... Passengers sailing from ANTWERP ....., 7th. FEBRUARY ....., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Naudst	Hubert	25		M	M	maker block house keeper 8-258401-4/17/41	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Stekene	father Henri Naudts Dorpstr.203 Stekene	Ind	Mishawaka
2		Naudts 2 598/292	Martha	25		F	M		yes	Flemish	yes				Stekene	do	Ind	Mishawaka
3	UNDER 16	Naudts	Lucien	2		M	—	—	—	—	—	—			Stekene		Ind.	Mishawaka
4		Audenaert	Maria	37		F	M	house keeper 8-221816- 4/17/41	yes	Flemish	yes				Stekene	mother Wd. Meste Exaarde	Ind.	Mishawaka
5	UNDER 16	Audenaert	Maurice	14		M	—	—	yes						Stekene		Ind.	Mishawaka
6		Coune	Sebastian	29		M	S	farmer							Lapscheure	father Jaak Coene farmer Lapscheure	Ont.	Wayne
7		Bethune	Francois	58		M	M	laborer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Oostend	brother in law C. Watree Opden Meek Swevezele	Ill	Chicago
8		Bethune	Julie	63		F	M	house keeper	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Oostend	do.	Ill	Chicago
9		Bethune	Demetry	22		F	S	house keeper	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Oostend	do.	Ill	Chicago
10		Ransen VL.649/403	Camiel	28		M	S	weaver	yes	English	yes			So.Carolina	Columbia	father Medard Ransen Snadeghem/Brugge	So. Car.	Columbia
11		Vermeiren	Jan	33		M	S	farmer							Leenhout	father Jozef Vermeiren ter Beek, Leenhout	Mich.	Hart
12		Navez	Sylvie	85		F	S	flower maker		French, Flemish					Schaarne ck	parents Navez 7 rue Meerkerke Schaarbeek		New York
13		Mass	Marie	28		F	M	house keeper							Antwerp	brother Frans Benoit Oude Vaartplaats 18 Antwerp		New York
14	UNDER 16	Maes	Marie	7		F	—	— 2A-9588 (505) 2/20/40.	—	—	—	—			Antwerp			new York
15		De Ketelaere	Lee	20		M	S	weaver	yes	English	yes			Columbia	So.Carolina	De Ketelaere Edward Ledelghem/Brugge	So. Car.	Columbia
16		Van den Bruane	Emiel	27		M	M	laborer	yes						st.Joris ten Distel	mother St.Joris ten Distel	Mich	Detroit
17		Van den Bruane	Germaine	35		F	M	house keeper							St. oris ten Distel		Mich	Detroit
18	UNDER 16	Van den Bruane	Georg	7		M	—	—	—	—	—	—			St.Joris ten Distel		Mich	Detroit
19		Van Duise	Piet	38		M	S	farmer							Vracene	mother Wd.Van Duise Kauterstr. Vracene	Ill.	St.Charles
20		Ceels	Stephania	25		F	S	house keeper 1-205365- 3/15/37							St.Niklaas	father Alfons Ceels Vyf straten 164 St.Niklaas	Mass.	Lawrence
21		Adam	Emiel	27		M	S	farmer							Ruysselede	mother Wd.Adam Pelideer Maria Leerne	Ind.	Mishawaka
22		Lauwryssen	Corneel	26		M	S	farmer							Meir	father Jack Lauwryssen Meir	Mich.	Hart
23		Declercq 5/16261 7/1/42	Martha	21		F	S	Farmer 8-102737 1/3/40	yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Geyhem	Parents Geyhem	Mich	Mentolement
24		Declercq	Alina	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25		Triest	Emiel	36		M	S	farmer							Vracene	father Edward Triest Kerkstr. Vracene	Ill.	St.Charles
26		Triest	Alix	34		F	M	house Keeper							Vracene		Ill.	St.Charles
27		Triest	Rene	16		M	—	none							Vracene		Ill.	St.Charels
28	UNDER 16	Triest	Gerardina	10		F	—	—							Vracene		Ill.	St.Charels
29	UNDER 16	Triest	Edward	10		M	—	—							Vracene		Ill.	St.Charles
30	UNDER 16	Triest	Alice	3		F	—	—	—	—	—	—			Vracene			

Total passengers 64

U. S. citizens . . . . . —

Aliens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191* 143

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in process or disclosure, or institution, or suspected by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	father in law	$25	no	—	—	father in law John De vlieger box 5 Mishawaka Ind.	no		no	no				no	good	no	5	6	fresh	Bld	grey	nil	Belgium	Stekene
2	yes	father	—	no	—	—		no							no			5	6	fair	Bld	Blue	none	"	"
3	yes		—	no	—	—												"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"
4		self	$ 25	no	—	—	husband Jacobus Audenaert box 5 Mishawaka Ind.								no			5	5	fresh	Brn	Blue	no	"	Kascaerde
5	y		—	no	—	—												5	5	fair	Bld	Blue	no	Belgium	Stekene Lapschure
6	no	self	marene	—	—		brother Theophiel Ceene farmer Wayne Co.											5	6	fresh	Bld	Blue	no	Belgium	Lapscha
7	no	self	more	no	—	—	brother in law Mrs Slamsreeck 2el Ave Godefroid Chicago, Ill											5	6	fair	greyblue		no	Belgium	Swevezeele
8	no	self	—	no	—	—	do.											5	6	fair	grey	blue	no	Belgium	Ceolscamp
9	no	father	—	no	—	—	do.											5	6	fair	bld	blue	no	Belgium	Tervueren Zedelghem
10	no	self	more	yes	1906 1913	Olympia Pa	niece Irma Ketelaere Columbia So.Carolina	Olimpia Pa.										5	7	fresh	brn	grey	no	Belgium	"
11	no	self	more	no	—	—	friend Frans Vanden Heuvel Road 2 Hart Mich.											5	6	fresh	Bld	brn	no	Belgium	Leeuhout
12	yes	self	Fra 175	no	—	—	bridegroom Richard Parker Spence Linestene Clarion Co Pa.											5	7	fair	Brn	blue	no	Belgium	Malines
13	—	Husband	$ 2e	no	—	—	husband Alfons Maes 175 10th.ave New York	no	always									5	4	fair	Brn	Brn	no	Belgium	Antwerp
14	—	father	—	no	—	—	do	no	always									"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"
15	no	self	more	yes	1906	Columbia Detroit Mich	sister Irma De Ketelaere Columbia So.Carolina P.O. Olimpic	no										5	7	fair	bld	brn	no	Belgium	Zedelghem
16	no	self	more	yes	1906		home National ave 39 Detroit Mich.											5	9	fair	Brn	Brn	no	Belgium	Bernshem
17	no	husband	—	yes			do											5	6	fair	Brn	grey	no	France	Lille
18	no	father	—	yes											no			"	"	"	"	"	no	Belgium	Oosteamp
19	no	self	more	yes	1909 1911	Ceran Cal.	brother Constant van Duise Mainstr. 48 St.Charles											5	7	fresh	Dk	Blue	no	Belgium	Vracene
20	no	self	more	no	—	—	brother in law Frank Vander Spurt 2 Doylestr. Lawrence Mass.											5	6	fair	Dk	brn	no	Belgium	S.Nicolas
21	no	self	more	yes	1912 1914	Mishawaka Ind.	Brother Adam Cyriel lethstr 413 Mishawaka Ind.											5	9	fair	Bld	blue	no	Belgium	Reulers
22	no	self	more	no	—	—	friend Frank van den Heuvel Road 2 Hart Mich.											5	7	fair	Bld	blue	no	Belgium	Meir
23	no	self	yes	no	-	-	AUnt Sylvie Madeu Montclements	no	Alwaysyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	Bld	Brn	no	Belgium	Oelscamp
24	"	"	yes	no	-	-	as Above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	Bld	Brn	no	Belgium	Oelscamp
25	no	self	more	yes	1914	Norway Mich	nephew August Van de Mesch Marclestr. 26 St.Charles Ill.											5	7	fair	dark	blue	no	Belgium	Vracene
26	no	Husband	—	yes	"	"	"											5	6	fair	Bld	blue	no	Belgium	"
27	no	Father	—	yes	"	"												5	5	fair	Brn	blue	no	Belgium	"
28	no	"	—	yes	"	"												.	.	.	.	.	.	Belgium	Murray Hill
29	no	"	—	yes	"	"												.	.	.	.	.	no	America	
30	no	"	—	yes	"	"												.	.	.	.	.	no	Belgium	Vracene

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Lavery & Light, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 141

....., and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 47. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, 7th. FEBRUARY, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gilliaert	Louise	27		M S	maid	yes	Flemish 1-2464	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Oostend	sister In law D'Delft Leontine Kuimendtr 11 Oostende	Mich	Detroit
2		Maes	Alfons	48		M M	weaver	yes	Flemish 1-2614	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Wetteren	mother Wd. Maes Colegiepaan 42 Wetteren	Mass	Lowell
3		Maes	Rosalie	40		M M	house keeper	yes	French/English 1314	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Wetteren	"	Mass	Lowell
4		De Beck	Florien	36		M M	house keeper	yes	Flemish 1-1614	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Vracene	brother in law Alfons Wuitack Smisstr, Vracene	Ill.	Chicago
5	UNDER 16	De Beck	Florimond	14		M -	----	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Vracene	"	Ill	Chicago
6	UNDER 16	De Beck	Rachel	13		M -	----	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Vracene	"	Ill	Chicago
7		Vanden broeck	Polidoor	31		M M	manufac-turewer-ker	yes	Flemish 12614	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Zele	father Frans Vandenbroeck Zele	Mich	detroit
8		Vandenbroeck	Delphine	28		F M	house keeper	yes	Flemish 1-3614	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Zele	"	Mich.	detroit
9	UNDER 16	Vandenbroeck	Andre	6		M -	—	-	-----	—	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Zele	"	Mich.	detroit
10		Van Remoortere	Frans	27		M M	farmer	yes	Flemish 1-2614	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Vracene	mother Wd.Van Remoortere Zeekanten Vracene	N.J.	Hoboken
11		Caboret	Jack	37		M M	fitter	yes	Flemish 13614	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	mother in law Wd. Dries Victor Driessensstr 6 Antwerp	Wis.	Milwaukee
12		Caboret	Theresia	34		F M	house keeper	yes	Flemish 1,4614	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	"	Wis	Milwaukee
13		Prien	Madeleine	26		F S	Wd. Domestic	none	yes French 11-304550 - 4/17/41	yes	France	French	Belgium	Gent	cousin Leonie Caliant rue de Sapin 39 Gand	Ill	Rock Island
14		Marcel	Frederick	27		M -	laborer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Gullegher	brother Marcel Adolf Op het Heeghe Gullegher	Mich.	Detroit
15		Marcel	Zoe	36		F M	house keeper	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Gullegher	"	Mich.	Detroit
16		Marcel	Michel	13		M -	scholar	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Gullegher	"	Mich.	Detroit
17		Marcel	Rosine	11		F -	scholar	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Gullegher	"	Mich.	Detroit
18		De Menau	Karel	28		M M	baker	yes	Flemish 1-3414	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ninove	wife Emma De Menau Simon Nederwykstr . 48 Ninove	Mich.	Detroit
19		De Troyer	Albert	38		M M	dress maker	yes	Flemish 1-2414	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ninove	wife Maria Paduwe Geeraardsbergstr.132 Ninove	Mass.	Boston
20		Van Impe	Oscar	28		M M	farmer	yes	Flemish 1-3417	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ninove	wife Filicie De Prok Geeraardsbergstr. 9 Ninove	Mich.	Detroit
21		Bayens	Oscar	34		M S	farmer	yes	Flemish 1-1414	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Tedegren	father Bayens Felix Gedergem by Denderleeuw	Mich	Detroit
22		Proper	Willem	35		M M	cook manufactu reworker	yes	Flemish 1-2614	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Belgium	Brussels	Prosper rue de Tivoli Brussels	new	York
23		Leenknecht	Alois	47		M -		yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Evelghem	mother Wd.Bossuyt Op de plaats Evelghem	Ill.	Moline
24		Leenknecht	Elodie	40		F M	house keeper	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Evelghem	"	Ill.	Moline
25		Leenknecht	William	9		M -					Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Evelghem	"	Ill.	Moline
26		Leenknecht	Albert	6		M -					Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Evelghem	"	Ill.	Moline
27		Tants	Henri	38		M M	farmer	yes	Flemish 13614	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Houcheute	father Bruno Taets Kerkstr. 86 Brussel	Ill.	Genesis
28		Taets	Emelie	34		F M	house keeper	yes	Flemish 11-179899 1-2614	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Houcheute	"	Ill	Genesis
29	UNDER 16	Taets	Edmond	8		M -	----	-	-----	-	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Houcheute	"	Ill.	Genesis
30	UNDER 16	Taets	Gustave	5		M -	----	-	-----	-	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Houcheute	"	Ill.	Genesis

Total passengers 37

U. S. citizens 2

Aliens 35

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 18th, 1920

145

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If supported by charity?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							cousin Freyne Isideer Woodbridge 498 Detroit Mich.																			
1	yes	self	40 more	no	—	—	friend Joseph Dedyne	no	alien	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brn	Brn	none	Belgium	Smelleghem
2	no	self	9153 more	yes	1919	Lowell Mass.	Weststr. 42 Lowell Mass.	no	alien	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brn	Brn	none	Belgium	Wetteren
3	no	self	more	yes	"	Lowell Mass.		no	alien	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Bld	Blue	none	Belgium	Serscamp
4	no	self	185 more	no	—	—	husband Joseph De Rock 828 Monroe ave Chicago Ill.										good		5	6	fresh	Dk Brn		none	Belgium	Vrarene
5	no	self	more	no	—	—	"												"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	no	self	more	no	—	—	"	no	always	yes									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	no	self	60 cur more	no	—	—	brother in law Hem, Steenbs 361 Sheridan ave detroit Mich.	no	always	yes									5	7	fair	Brn	Brn	none	Belgium	Zele
8	no	self	more	no	—	—	"	no											5	6	fresh	Brn	Blue	none	Belgium	"
9	no	father	—	no	—	—	"	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	none	Belgium	"
10	no	self	948 cur more	no	—	—	step brother Frans van de Velde Leufbeleastr. Hoboken	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	Brn	blue	none	Belgium	Vrarene
11	yes	self	8914 cur more	no	—	—	brother in law Jack Mus 1128 28th ave Milwaukee Wisc.	Uncertain											5	7	fresh	Dk	Brn	none	Belgium	Antwerp
12	yes	self	more	no	—	—													5	6	fresh	Brn	Brn	none	Belgium	"
13	yes	self	221 more	no	—	—	sister Mrs. Ee Brackeleire 705 2nd st 11str 2nd d Rock Island Ill. brother in law Vermeersch Gustaf 1411 Pennsylvania ave Detroit Mich.	Uncertain											5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	France	Lanney
14	no	self	more	no	—	—	"				no	no	no	no	no	no										
15	no	self	more	no	—	—	"				no	no	no	no	no	no										
16	no	self	more	no	—	—	"				no	no	no	no	no	no										
17	no	self	more	no	—	—	"				no	no	no	no	no	no										
18	yes	self	Frs. 33 cur more	no	—	—	brother Joseph De Henau Gefferson count 68 Detroit Mich.	yes	1o years	no							good	no	5	7	fresh	dkbrn		none	Belgium	Nusere
19	no	self	Frs. 40 cur more	no	—	—	sister Leontine Vermeulen De Treyer 25o Goldstr Boston Mass.	yes	1o years	no							good	no	5	6	fair	Brn	Brn	none	Belgium	Nusere
20	yes	self	Frs. 33 cur more	no	—	—	brother Joseph Van Lupe Melcom ave 526 detroit Mich.	yes	1o yeras	no									5	7	fresh	Dk	Brn	none	Belgium	#
21	yes	self	34 cur more	no	—	—	friend Aloys Vavens Weldrum 529 Detroit Mich.	yes	1oyears	no									5	6	fair	Brn	Blue	none	Belgium	Iddergem
22	yes	self	more	no	—	—	daughter Charles Maes 68thstr. 233 New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	6	fair	Bld	Blue	Tatto on both hands	Holland	Capelleu
23	no	self	more	yes	1914	Moline Ill.	home; 3o4 Rik ave Moline Ill.	no	always	yes																
24	no	self	more					no																		
25	no	father	—																							
26	no	father	—																							
27	no	self	160 cur more	yes	1906	Sheffield Ill.	brother Charles Taets Boy 7 Route 18 Genesis Ill. Route No 18	no											5	6	fresh	Bld	Brn	none	Belgium	Bouchante
28	no	self	more																5	5	fresh	Bld	Blue	none	Belgium	"
29	no	father	—																"	"	"	"	"	none	America	Sheffield
30	no	father	—																"	"	"	"	"	none	Belgium	Bouchante

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ina Ludvig Carl, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ina Ludvig Carlsen

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—180

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... LAPLAND ....., SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

146

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak,
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43°

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, destined to the United States, shall be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg 1-9, 9th February, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GALLICCIOTTI	CLAUDIO	20		M	S	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN N	ITALY	CONTRA	MOHER VIRGINIA GALLIOCCIOTTI CONTRA	CALF	PIXLE
2		ULPIANO	MARTIN	35		M	M	UNLIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	SALAMANCA	FERMINA MAILLO MOUFORTE SALAMANCA SPAIN	PA	PHILA
3		GARCIA	ANGEL	18		M	S	DO	YES	SPAIN	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	SALAMANCA	MICAELO ALONSO MOUFORTE SALAMNANCA	PA	PHILA
4		DE BACKER	CYRILLE	35		M	M	FARMER	YES	BELGIAN	YES	BELGIUM	BELGIAN	BELGIUM	APELLSERRE	JOSEPH DE BACKART APPELSERRE - BELG	MICH	DETROIT
5		DE BACKER	MADAME	35		F	M	HSEWIFE	YES	BELGIAN	YES	BELGIUM	BELGIAN	BELGIUM	DO	DITTO	MICH	DETROIT
6		SCHMITT	AIMEE MARCS	21		M	S	SEAMSTR	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	LYON	GD MOTHER MRS CORTENB AT 71 AVE DE SAXE LYONS	N Y	NEW YORK
7		SOUVAPTIAN	ELIZABETH	30		F	M	[illegible]	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	ARMENIA	ARMENIAN	ARMENIA	DAMASCUS	GURIN DAMASCUS	MASS	BOSTON
8		AVEDIS	YESURGIAN	17		M	S	BAKER	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	ARMENIA	ARMENIAN	ARMENIA	HIRSPOUTH	MOTHER TUPKONI YESSURGIAN HIRSPOUTH	CONN	HARTFORD
9		CHAPOURIAN	ANDRE	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	ARMENIA	ARMENIAN	ARMENIA	HIRSPOUTH	AUNT HUTCHUTOWN KRIKORIAN HUPSPOUTH ARMENIA	R I	PROVIDENCE
10		[illegible]	ANNE	46		F	M	HKPR	YES	ARMENIA	YES	ARMENIA	ARMENIAN	ARMENIA	DO	HRMIDEURPONI SIRKISSIAN HIRRSPOUTH	R I	PROVIDENCE
11		Chapourian	JOSEPH	32		M	S	LABORER	YES	ARABE		SYRIA	SYRIAN	SYRIA	MONLIVIRN	SISTER BIRVER RIC A MOR LIVIRN	PA	UNIONTOWN
12		MIRRIE	MIRVARD	43		F	W	HKPR	YES	ARABE	YES	SYRIA	SYRIAN	SYRIA	ALEPPO	FRIEND JOSEPH HAMYS ALEPPO	N Y	BROOKLYN
13		HIRRIS	MESSER	21		M	S	LABORER		ARABE	YES	SYRIA	SYRIAN	SYRIA	LIBUN	FRIEND KONSI GERIS LIBUN SYR	PA	BARBERTON
14		KAPPAIAN	VOERTIRBEDIERN	30		F	S	HKPR	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	ARMENIA	ARMENIAN	SYRIA	HIRRSPOUTH	SISTER AGHAVRNI MOSSERSIAN HIRRSPOUTH	PA	PHILA
15		FALAK	JACOB	28		M	M	WAITER	YES	FRENCH	YES	SYRIA	SYRIAN	SYRIA	ALEPPO	HIRIM DIJUSTI ALEPPO	NY	NEW YORK
16		FALAK	SIERA	24		F	M	HWIFE	YES	ARABE	YES	SYRIA	SYRIAN	SYRIA	ALEPPO	DITTO	N Y	NEW YORK
17	UNDER 16	FALAK	LIZERRE	6		F	S	CHILD		CHILD		SYRIA	SYRIAN	SYRIA	ALEPPO	DITTO	N Y	NEW YORK
18	UNDER 16	FALAK	EMILIA	3		F	S	CHILD		CHILD		SYRIA	SYRIA	SYRIA	ALEPPO	DITTO	N Y	NE W YORK
19	UNDER 16	FALAK	SIMRI	1½		M	S	CHILD		CHILD		SYRIA	SYRIAN	SYRIA	DO	DITTO	N Y	NEW YORK
20		BURKE	MARTIN	32		M	S	OILER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	IRISH	CANADA	HALIFAX	REPTD	N Y	NEW YORK
21		[illegible]	HENRY	19		M	S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	NOXS	HAITIAN	HAYTI	U S A	NEW YORK	S S POMONE	N Y	NEW YORK
22		BLOOMFELD	NATHANIEL	36		M	S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRIT		U S A	NEW YO*	S S POMONE	N Y	NEW YORK
23		WILLIAMS	SHADROCK	32		M	S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	LIBERIA	AFRICAN	U S A	NEWYORK	S S POMONE FATHER JOSEPH NUSSER	N Y	NEW YORK
24		NASSER	[illegible]	21		M	M	STUDENT	YES	ARABE	YES	SYRIA	SYRIAN	SYRIA	LIBUN	MIRN LIBUN FATHER ANGELO DI MARIO	ILL	CHICAGO
25		DI MARIA	EMMANUEL	34		M	M	CONDTR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	FRANCE	MARSEILLES	7 CALTEDE ST JUST MARSEILLES	C&L	SAN FRISCO
26		DI MARIA	CONGETTINA	23		F	M	HWIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
27	UNDER 16	DI MARIA	ANGELO	4		M	S	CHILD		CHILD		ITALY	ITALIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
28	UNDER 16	DI MARIA	JOSEPH	3		M	S	CHILD		CHILD		ITALY	ITALIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
29	UNDER 16	DI MARIA	MAURICE		6	M	S	CHILD		INFANT		ITALY	ITALIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
30		TEWFIK	EL HINDI	24		M	M	MERCHT	YES	SYRIAN	YES	SYRIA	SYRIA	SYRIA	BEYROUT	BRO ELIA EL HINDI BEIROUT SYRIA	VT	MIDDPR

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

147

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February, 1920

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or elsewhere, or kept for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	30 NO	–	–	UNCLE SAM BALESTRA PIXLEY CALIFORNIA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRS	BLK	BLK	NONE	ITALY	CONTRA
2	YES	SELF	NO YES	1911	PANAMA	BRO LAW FRANCISCO S NC E7 "" HANCOCK ST PHILA	NO	PERM	Y	SNO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	SPAIN	MOUFORTE
3	YES	SELF	NO YES	–	–	FRIEND AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BRN	BRN	BLUE	NONE	SPAIN	SALAMANCA
4	YES	SELF	YES YES	1914	1915 DETROIT	Friends 13336 Mack Ave, Detroit	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	APPELSEPPE
5	YES	HUSBAND	YES YES	DITTO			NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	DO	DO
6	YES	SELF	YES YES	IC PA	IC	FATER & MOT ER 168 MADISON AVE NEW YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRS	BLK	BRN	NONE	FRANCE	COUBLIERE
7	NO	SELF	YES NO			HUSBAND	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	ARMENIA	GURIN
8	NO	SELF	YES NO			Boston FRERE G YESSERGIAN 96 BOX AVE HARTFORD CONNNG	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BRN	BLK	BLK	NONE	ARMENIA	HUBRPROUTH
9	NO	SELF	30 NO	–	–	COUSIN HIRKOP NIRSHIGIRN 140 IRVINE ST PROVIDENCE R I	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BLK	BLK	NONE	ARMENIA	HIRRSPOUTH
10	NO	SELF	30 NO	–	–	DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BRN	BLK	BLK	NONE	ARMENIA	DO
11	NO	SELF	YES YES	1896 1919	UNIONTWN	BRO FERRIS RICHA 23 N GIRBURTON AVE UNIONTWN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BRN	BLK	BLK	NONE	ARMENIA	LIBUN
12	NO	SELF	YES YES	1909 1919	BRKLYN	BRO RIRCHID MIRVARD 917BOND ST BROOKLYN N Y	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BRN	BLK	BLK	NONE	SRRIA	ARLEP
13	NO	SELF	YES NO			UNCLE N ELIAS 526 N 2ND ST BARBERTON	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BRN	BLK	BLK	NONE	SYRIA	LIVUN
14	NO	SELF	YES NO			BRO LAW PHILLIP MOFFSEN 3329 TRANSPORT AVE PHILA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BRN	BLK	BLK	NONE	ARMENEA	HIRRSPOUTH
15	YES	SELF	YES NO			COUSIN SHIRLOMS 73 ALLEN ST NEW YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BRN	BLK	BLK	NONE	SYRIA	ARLEP
16	YES	SELF	YES NO			DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BRN	BLK	BLK	NONE	SYRIA	ARLEP
17	YES	FATHER	YES NO			DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	CHILD	–	–	–		NONE	DO	DO
18	YES	FATHER	YES NO			DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	CHILD	–	–	–		NONE	DO	DO
19	YES	FATHER	NO NO			DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	CHILD	–	–	–		NONE	DO	DO
20		MASTER																							
ALIEN 21	YES	SS POMONE	YES YES	SEAFARING		COUSIN JESSIE PARMAN 601 SHALLER ST NORFOLK VA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		BLK	BLK	BLK	COLOURED	HAITI	LE CAP
ALIEN 22	YES	DO	YES YES	DO		SAILORS HOME SOUTH ST NEW YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BLK	BLK	BLK	COLOURED	B W I	JAMAICA
ALIEN 23	YES	DO	YES YES	0		HOME 425 W 51ST ST NEW YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLK	BLK	BLK	COLOURED	U S A	PHILA
24	NO	SELF	YES NO			COLLEGE OF MEDECINE CHICAGO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BRN	BRN	SCAR L HAND	MON LIBAN	MONTIF
25	NO	SELF	YES YES	IN TRANSU		FATHER /LAW MAROTTA GUISEPPE 171 COLFAX ST ST JOSE CALF	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRS	BLK	BRN	NIL	ITALY	TERRANOVA
26	NO	HUSBAND	YES NO	–	–	DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRS	BLK	BRN	NIL	BIZERTA	TUNIS
27	NO	FATHER	NO NO			DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	CHILD	–	–	–		NIL	FRANCE	MARSEILLES
28	NO	FATHER	NO NO	–	–	DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	CHILD	–	–	–		NIL	FRANCE	MARSEILLES
29	NO	FATHER	NO NO			DITTO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	CHILD	–	–	–		NIL	FRANCE	MARSEILLES
30	YES	SELF	YES NO			FATHER SHIMAN EL HINDI NEWPORT TRCE NEWPORT VT	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRS	BRN	BRN	SCAR L EYE	SYRIA	BEYROUTH

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—812

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos Harvey 2nd Off, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Harvey
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—4350

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. It is important for in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in-

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...
..., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

148

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 114

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7 Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG 1-9, 10th February, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL. 42		Age.				Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Cormier	Charles	32		m	m	Seaman	yes	English	Yes	Canada	canadian	N S	Halifax	Master s.s.Pomone	Canada	Halifax
2	IN TRANSIT	Burke	Martin	32		M	S	Seaman	yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	N S	Halifax	ditto	do	do
3	IN TRANSIT	Montague	Michael	22		M	S	Cook	yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	Bt W I	N S	Halifax	ditto	do	do
4	IN TRANSIT	Romard	Placide	19		M	S	Marineryes		French English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	N S	Halifax	ditto	do	do
5	IN TRANSIT	Choisson	Lawrence	18		M	S	Chef	yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	N S	Halifax	ditto	do	do
6	IN TRANSIT	Harmish	Thomas	25		M	S	Oiler	yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	N S	Halifax	ditto	do	do
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Copy from S.S. Carpathia list

39

Total passengers . . . . . ----

U. S. citizens . . . . . ----

Aliens . . . . . ----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February, 19/1920 — 119

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive has been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	Yes	Master s sPomone	Yes				Sailors Home Halifax N S	In transit			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DOOD	NO	5	8	Frs	Dk Brn	Brn	None	Canada	MARguery
2	Yes	ditto	Yes	No			ditto	In transit			No	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Frs	Bld	Blue	None	Canada	St Johns
ALIEN 3	Yes	ditto	Yes	Yes	Seafaring		ditto	In transit			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	9	Brk	Blk	Blk	Colored	B W I	Jamaica
4	Yes	ditto	Yes	Yes	1906 1913	Boston	ditto	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frs	Bld	Grey	None	Canada	Eastern Ha
5	Yes	ditto	Yes	Yes	SEAfaring		ditto	In transit			No	NO	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Clr	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Estrn Harb
ALIEN 6	Yes	ditto	Yes	Yes	ditto		Ditto	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Clr	Bld	Brn	None	Canada	Halifax
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States. Answer should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1-4

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 7th. FEBRUARY, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Muys	Henri	34		M M	miner	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Ill.	Spring Valley	mother Wd. Muys 139 rue de l'industrie Seppe s/Meuse	Ill.	Spring Valley
2		Muys	Julie	36		F M	house keeper	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Ill	Spring Valley	wife Mrs. Stiennon	Ill.	Spring Valley
3		Stiennon	Louis	46		M M	miner	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Herstal	Place Licour 2b Herstal	N.Y.	Schenectady
4		Vlemme	Alfons	28		M S	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Adeghem	father Francois Blemme Adeghem	Minn.	Tarenton
ADMITTED		Lefranc	Emilie	52		F Wd	dressmaker	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Roux	father in law Lefranc Gustave Courcelles Gusty	P.A.	California
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Lefranc	Leonie	8		F -	----	--	----	--	Belgian	French	Belgium	Roux	"	P.A.	California
7		Lenet	Felix	21		M S	diamant cutter	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Brussels	father Edw. Lenet Bld. de Midi 14 Brussels	N.Y.	New York
8		Lejeune	Armance	31		F D	none	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Verviers	Lejeune Armand Mme Marie rue de Commerc 3 Verviers	New York	
9		Marci	Adelie	69		F Wd.	house ke per	no	----	no	Belgian	French	Belgium	Marchienne Decherie	son J.B. Gideck Marchienne Decherie	Penn.	Charleroi
10		Dumenveau	Arthurine	29		F S	house ke per	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Jumet	sister Victoria Dumenceau place de la Cuairelle Jumet	Ill.	Central City
11		Dumez	Auguste	51		M S	miner	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Jumet	brother in law Alfons Lefevre rue de l'agace Jumet Cuairelle	Ill.	Centralia
12		Theys	Florent	35		M M	coacher	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Jumet	sister Alice Theys rue Puissant 20a Jumet	Pa.	Saxton
13		Theys	Elisa	37		F M	house Keeper							Jumet	"	Pa.	Saxton
14		Theys	Florent	10		M S	pluner							Jumet	"	Pa.	Saxton
15	UNDER 16	Theys	Alexandre	15		M S	operator	yes	English French					Gilly	brother Joseph Paquet Gilly	Pa.	Colsander
16		Paquet	Francois	44		M wd.	miner		English French					Chatelineau	father Prosper Verstraeten Chatelineau	Pa.	Pittsburgh
17		Verstraeten	Hector	37		M M	miner							Mont st. Marchienne	Desire Migeotte Mont St. Marchienne	Pa.	California
18		Migeotte	alfons	38		M M	fitter							Mont St. Marchienne	"	Pa.	California
19		Migeotte	Rosa	34		F M	house Keeper							Mont St. Marchienne	"	Pa.	California
20	UNDER 16	Migeotte	Germaine	14		F -	----							Mont St. Marchienne	"	Pa.	California
21	UNDER 16	Migeotte	Robert	11		M -	----								stepfather Petrus Lippens Thieltsohen steweg	Pa.	Frankfort
22	ADMITTED	Geessens	Martha	29		F S	manufact ure	yes	Flemish		Belgian	Flemish		Eecloo	"	Pa.	Frankfort
23	ADMITTED	Claeys	Gustave	1		M								Eecloo	"	Pa.	Frankfort
24	ADMITTED	Claeys	Armanda	6		F -	----							Eecloo	father August Mayens Veldstr. Ursel	Mich.	Hastings
25		Mayens	Rene	29		M M	farmer							Ursel	"	Mich.	Hastings
26		Mayens	Martha	27		F M	house keeper							Ursel	"	Mich.	Hastings
27	UNDER 16	Mayens	Anna	6		F -	----							Ursel	brother Petrus Geymonprez Rousselaere	Mich.	North Lansing
28		Geymonprez	Constant	40		M M	weaver							Iseghem	"	Mich.	North Lansing
29		Geymonprez	Eulalie	33		F M	house ke per							Iseghem	"	Mich.	North Lansing
30	UNDER 16	Geymonprez	Rachel	12		F -	----							Iseghem	"		

6-6456 12/10/37

6-7213-4/15/39

6-58394-8/11/37

2-883427 6-16-41

3-11735 11/29/36

3-13047

84

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 83

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 191 151

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
NT ALIEN 1	no	self	$11 more yes		1913 1919	Spring Valley Ill.	brother in law Armand Neret, 5th. ave Moline Ill.				no					no		5	7	fresh	Brn	Brn	none	Belgium	Seraing
NT ALIEN 2	No	self	more		"	"	"											5	5	fresh	Brn	Grey	none	"	"
3	no	self	more no				friend Marcel Tendeur 149 divisionstr. Shenectady N.Y.	no																	
4	yes	friend	Frs 25 yes		1910 1911	Minnerd Ill.	friend Henri Stynen farmer Perta Route 2 Minnesota	no			no							5	6	fair	Bld	Brn	none	Belgium	Meidelghem
5	no	self	more yes		1891 1896	Tarentum Pa.	mother Mrs.victer Hans California P.A.											5	6	fair	Bld	blue	none	Belgium	Roulear
6	no	mother	—	no	—	—	"																"	Belgium	Roulers
7	yes	self	more no		—	—	friend Amateau 46-44 West 118th. str new York	yes	1days		no														
8	yes	self	Frs 25cc no		—	—	bridegroom M.C.Hamilton Prineville Oregon																		
9	no	self	more no		—	—	daughter August Decostiy Charlerei Wesht	no										5	6	fair	grey	g re y	None	Belgium	Marchienni
10	yes	self	Frs 25c no		—	—	aunt Louise Roland Central City Marion Ill.	no										5	6	fair	Brn	grey	none	Belgium	Jumet
11	yes	self	Frs 25c yes		1908 1911	Montreal	brother Alfred Dency R.R. 5 Centralia Marion Ill.											5	6	fair	Brn	Brn	none	Belgium	Marchienne
12	yes	self	Frs 25c yes		1908	Madison Pa.	father in law Emile Coghe ex 134 Saxton Redford											5	6	fair	Brn	Blu	none	Belgium	Ledaliasart
13	yes	self	Frs 25c		"	Madison Pa.	"											5	6	fair	dk	grey	none	Belgium	Marchienne
14	yes	self	Frs 25c yes		1908	Madison Pa.	"											5	4	fair	dk	blue	none	America	Madisen
15			—	no	—	—	"																none	Belgium	Jumet
16			more yes		1912 1919	Colssander.Pa	Relatives 255 Post Office Pa											5	6	drk	Brn	Brn	nil	Belgium	Gilly
17			more yes		1909 1919	Home	Silvary Road Silvary, Pa											5	6	fair	red	blue	nil	"	Ransart
18	no		more no		—	—	brother in law Ditilleul August California Pa.											5	6	fair	B[illegible]	brn	nil	"	Marchienne
19	no		more no		—	—	"											5	6	fair	Brn	grey	nil	"	"
20	no		—	no	—	—	"																nil	"	"
21	no	father	—	no	—	—	"				no			no		no							nil	"	"
22	no		$ 11	no	—	—	brother in law Pierre Claessens 1819 Adams ave. Frankfort Pa.	no	a;wa;s		yes							5c	6	fair	Bld	brn	none	Belgium	Eeclow
23	no		—	no	—	—	"																nil	"	"
24	no		—	no	—	—	"																nil	"	"
25	yes		more no		—	—	brother Oscar Mayens Grantstr, 128 Hastings Mich.				no					no		5	6	fresh	B[illegible]	grey	nil	Belgium	Ureul
26	yes		—	no	—	—	"											5	5	fresh	Dk	Brn	nil	Belgium	"
27			—	no	—	—	"																nil	"	"
28	no		$ 25	no	—	—	brother Henri Greymenprez North Lansing Mich.											5	7	fresh	Brn	Brn	nil	Belgium	Reulers
29	no		—	no	—	—	"											5	6	fresh	Brn	Brn	nil	Belgium	Iseghem
30	no		—	no	—	—	"																nil	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ANTWERP.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the LAPLAND, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

152

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg 1-9, 10th February, 191 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Di Giovanni	Antonio	28		M S	7.134501-2/20/40 Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	SItalian	Italy	Campobasso	Father Di Giovanni Sabatino Campo basso	N Y	New York
2	✓	Patrone	Alfonso	35		M M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	S Italian	Italy	Campobasso	Wife Lucia Patrone Bagnoli Arpino	Ohio	Youngstown
3	✓	Piglianni	Dante	38		M S	Mechani	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	S Italian	Italy	Campobasso	Mother Caramello Exposito Montraglona Campobasso	Mich	Pontiac
4	✓	Munoz	Laurenzo	34		M M	Journalt	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	France	Bordeaux	Mother Maria Sanchez Casa del Conde Salamanca	Pa	Phila
5	✓	Spillane	Maurice	27	✓	M S	Gardenr	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	Irish	France	Bethune		N Y	Brooklyn
6	✓	Kupferberg	Szajndli	29		F M	Hkpr	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Varsogni	Brother M lazare Varsrni Poland	N Y	NewYork
7	✓	Catta neo	Luigina	26		F S	Domesti	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	N Italian	Italy	Svizzera	Father Cattaneo Celso Zaido Svizzera	CALF	San Frisco
8	✓	Pozzi	Valentino	19	✓	M S	22-3862 Laborer	Yes	ITALIAN	Yes	Italy	N Italian	Italy	do	Father Pozzi Massiminio Giumaglie	Wash	Monroe
9	✓	Adami	Ricardo	23	✓	M S	Labor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	N Italian	Italy	do	Father Benigno Adami Giumaglie Svizzera	Calf	King City
10	✓	Mocettini	Fillippo	19	✓	M S	22-23467 Labor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	N Italian	Italy	do	Mother Mocettina Antonio Buono Versazca	Calf	Saledad
11	✓	Mocettini	Battista	21	✓	M S	22-18849 1/29/34 Labor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	N Italian	Italy	do	ditto	do	do
12	✓	Morasci	Giovanni	21		M S	Labor	Yes	Itlaian	Yes	Italy	N Italian	ITALY	do	Father Morasci Semafino Agerrone	do	Modesto
13	✓	Bassi	Giovanni	21	✓	M S	22-67228 12/10/37 Labor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	N Italian	Italy	do	Father Bassi Severo St Antonino Svizzera	do	Cyucos
14	✓	Menghetti	Guiseppe	20	✓	M S	Labor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	N Italian	Italy	Arledo	Father Menghette Guiseppe Arledo	Calf	Salinas
15	✓	Chermian	Mariam	30	✓	F M	House Wife	Yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Guerin	Armenia	Beyreuth	Mother Katchadour Guerin	Mass	Boston
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Eg. No. 3

61

Total passengers 15

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

153

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY, 191 20

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how, when, and for what length of time?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin Andrea D Giovanni 71 Mulberry ST New York	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	NO	5	9	frs	blk	brn	none	Italy	Cerbara
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3	Yngstn	Bro Patrone Andrea 2136 W Federal St Youngstown	No	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	frsh	blk	brn	none	Italy	Bagnoli
3	Yes	Self	xxx 10	YES	1915	Pontiac	Cousin Salvatore Nardonna 168 Lincoln Ave Pontiac	No	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Brn	BRN	Brn	none	Italy	Montraglo
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 yrs 8 x	Panama	Bro law Francisco Sanchez w 607 St Hancock St Phila	No	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	brn	brn	brn	none	ITALy	Salamanca
5	Yes	Self in Am	No	No	-	-	Bro and sister MJ Ryan 718 Wythe Avenue Brooklyn	No	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	frs	brn	brn	none	Ireland	Clonakilty
6	Yes	Self	No	No	-	-	Husband Marie Kupfenberg 1846 Madison AVe N Y C	No	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	frs	brn	brn	none	Poland	Varsonie
7	Yes	Self	No	No	-	-	3536 Clary St San Francisco Cattaneo Adelina	No	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	frs	brn	brn	none	Italy	Faido
8	No	Self	No	No	-	-	Uncle David Righetti Monroe Washgtn	No	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	frs	brn	brn	none	Italy	Giumaglio
9	Yes	Self	No	No			Bro Adami Anselmo BOx 64 King City Calf	No	ALWAYS	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	frs	brn	brn	none	Italy	ditto
10	Yes	Self	No	No	-	-	Brother Mocettini Giovanni Soledad Calf	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	frs	brn	brn	none	Italy	Brime Vergasca
11	Yes	Self	No	No	-	-	ditto	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	frs	brn	brn	none	Italy	ditto
12	Yes	Self	No	No	-	-	Brother Agostino Morasci Modesto Box 684 Calf.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	frs	brn	brn	none	Italy	ditto
13	YES	Self	No	No	-	-	Uncle Bassi Vincenzo Cayucos Calf	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	frs	bld	brn	none	Italy	St Antonio
14	Yes	Self	No	No	-	-	Brother Menghetti Felice Salines Calf	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	frs	brn	brn	none	Italy	Arledo
15	yes	self	yes	no	no	-	Cousin Katchadour Boston,Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	gee d	no	5	6	fair	Blk	Brn	none	Armenia	Gueria
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas Carver (Capt) (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Carver Capt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race, pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

154

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

...

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—63c

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 4-7 1-4

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 7th. FEBRUARY, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		565752-1-31-38 F.M.P.													father Constant Van den Merreweghe		
1		Van den Merreweghe	Fernand	37		M M	weaver	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Roubaix	rue Newton Roubaix France	R.I.	Woonsocket
2		565752-1-31-38 F.M.P. Van den Merreweghe	Marie	28		F M	weaver	yes	French	yes	France		France	Roubaix	"	R.I.	Woonsocket
3		Vellers	Valerie	36		F Wd.	house Keeper	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Meulebeke	parents Vellers Adolf Veldstr. Meulebeke	Col.	Fort Morgan
4	UNDER 16	Vellers	Theophiel	6		M -	IN HOSPITAL 8-18 2839-605 3/30/40							Meulebeke	do.	Col.	Fort Morgan
5		24342												Schuyffers Capellen	mother Wd. Le Maigre Dorpstr. Schuyfferoapelle	Mich.	Detroit
6		Le Maigre	Eliza	19		F S	lacemaker							Schuyffers Capelle	grandmother Wd, Le Maigre Dorpstr. Schuyffers Capelle	Mich	Detroit
7		Le Maigre	Clara	17		F S	lacemaker								mother Wd Emiel Meysse	North Dak.	Ind
8		Meysse	Rene	24		M S	farm laborer							Maldeghem	Maldeghem Eelvelde		
9		Panhuise	Maria	38		F M	house keeper							Grebbendonck	mother Wd, Verschoeten Grebbendonck	Va	Norfolk
10	UNDER 16	Panhuise	Charles	11		M -	3-147762-12/27/39				-			Grebbendonck	do.	Va.	Norfolk
11	UNDER 16	Panhuise	Jeanne	9		F -	—	—	—		—			Grebbendonck	do.	Va	Norfolk
12	UNDER 16	Panhuise	Marie	7		F -	—	—	—		—			Grebbendonck	do.	Va.	Norfolk
13	UNDER 16	Panhuise	Albert	3		M -	—	—	—		-			Grebbendonck	do.	Va	Norfolk
14	ADMITTED	De Wilde	Rosalie	69		F Wd.	farmer				-			Leke	brother Cursen De Wilde Leke	Mich.	Winde P.O. Delta Co
15	ADMITTED	De Wilde	Urbaine	31		F S	farmer							Leke	do.	Mich	Winde P.O. Delta Co
16	ADMITTED	De Wilde	Lucie	26		F S	farmer			yes				Leke	do.	Mich	Winde P.O. Delta Co
17	ADMITTED	De Wilde	Virginie	28		F S	farmer							Leke	do.	Mich	Winde P.O. Delta Co
18		Marchal	Omer	51		M M	carpenter	French				French		Charleroi	brother in law Retzansky, Jean Place de la Bruchetere 17 Charleroi	Ill.	Springfield
19	UNDER 16	Marchal	Velter	9		M -	—	—	—		—			Charleroi	do.	Ill	Springfield
20																	for Atlantic
21		Van Calsteren	Louis	41		M M	walter		Flemish English	yes				Aerschot	parents Van Calsteren Louis Bael/Aerschot	Cal.	Santa Ana
22		Van Calsteren	Eugenie	40		F M	dress maker							Aerschot	do.	Cal.	Santa Ana
23		Van Calsteren	Maria	17		F S	none diamant cutter							Aerschot	do.	Cal	Santa Ana
24		Van Calsteren	Louis	16		M S		8-198 [illegible] 1/19/41						Steens/ Oostende	father Everaert Constant Palmerstr. 11 Steens/Oostende	Mich.	Detroit
25		Everaert	Charles	26		M S	plumber							Lichtervelde	father in law Edmond Desenne Lichtervelde	mich	Detroit
26		De Smet	Camiel	36		M M	farmer	8-111587 10/17/[illegible]						Lichtervelde	do.	Mich	Detroit
27		De Smet	Irma	34		F M	farmer							Wyngene	father Charles De Bie Wyngene Veld	Mich	Lansing
28		De [illegible]	Richilde	19		F -	lacemaker							Wyngene	wife Elisa Ceghe Blamme Scheeweghe Wyngene	Oregon	Baker
29		Ceghe	Camiel	39		M M	farmer house ke eper	8-198[illegible] 1/19/41						Mich	brother in law Vanderdenck Jules Baudelosstr 11 Gent	Mich	Detroit
30		De Vlaeminck	Palmyre	38		F M											

62

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 191 155

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? (See instruction for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1			$				father in law Victorien Wiard Lavalstr.26 Woonsocket R.I.													5	6	fair	Brn	blue	nil	France	Roubai
2							do.													5	4	fair	B rn	grey	nil	"	Sains
3		self					Bridegroom Plovie Achiel R.F.D. 2 box 58 Fort Morgan Col.	no	always											5	6	fair	B rn	grey	nil	Belgium	Meulebeke
4							do.																		nil	Belgium	Hemelghem
5																											
6			$50				brother in law Buydaert Emiel Mt. Elliott, 376 Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes										5	6	fair	Bld	Brn	nil	Belgium	Seghuyffm
7							do.	no	always	yes										5	6	fresh	Bld	Brn	nil	Belgium	Seghuyffem
8	yes	brother in law					brother in law August Carbien Fud North Dak.													5	7	fair	B ld	Blue	nil	Belgium	Knesselaere
9							husband G.Panhuize Yorkstr 113 Norfolk Va.													5	6	fair	Bld	Brn	nil	Belgium	Berchem
10							do.																		nil	"	Mariabruy
11							do.																		nil	"	Antwerp
12							do.																		nil	Switzerland	Geneve
13							do																		nil	Hellamd	Uden
14							son in law Henri vermote St Nicolas Colon, P.O. Delta, Mich.													5	6	fresh	Brn	Blue	nil	Belgium	Theunreut
15							do.													5	6	fresh	Brn	grey	nil	Belgium	Ceukelsem
16							do.													5	7	fresh	Brn	Blue	nil	"	"
17							do.													5	7	fresh	Brn	Blue	nil	"	"
18					1904 1920	Springfield Ill.	home Marchal Marie 411 Nord 5 th. str Springfield Ill.	no												5	7	fresh	Grey	Brn	nil	"	Gilly
19		father		yes			do.																		nil	U.S.A	Sperdin
20																											
21							brother in law Verhaegen Alfons R.4 Box 93 Santa Ana Cal.													5	6	fair	bld	grey	nil	Belgium	Bael
22							do.													5	5	fair	Brn	Brn	nil	Belgium	"
23							do.													5	4	fair	Brn	Brn	nil	"	"
24							do													5	4	fair	bld	Brn	nil	"	Louvain
25							sister Cunst Andre Lilesridge 8 W Detroit Mich.													5	8	fresh	Brn	Blue	nil	Belgium	Steene
26							brother-in-law Henry Deglereq , Halfway Michigan, Box 263													5	6	fresh	Bld	Brn	nil	"	Lichtervelde
27							as Above													5	7	fair	red	blue	nil	Belgium	"
28	yes						oridgeman A.De Reerter 1137 2 Walnutst Lansing Mich.,													5	5	fresh	Bld	Grey	nil	Belgium	Wyugene
29	no			yes	1916 1914	Detroit	brother Felix Cegghe 58 Fisher Oregon St	no always yes												5	6	fresh	Bld	Blue	nil	Belgium	Wyugene
30	no			yes	1913 1919	Detroit Mich,	husband Devlaeminck Cyriel 848 Parker Detroit Mich	yes 6 years	no											5	6	fair	Brn	Brn	nil	Belgium	Iseghem

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the LAPLAND, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

...

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 14

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1-4

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 7th. FEBRUARY, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ Beauprez	Camille	36	M	M	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Meerkerke	father in law Charles Certhals Meerkerke aas	Col.	Lowersville
2		✓ Beauprez	Isenerie	24	F	M	farmer	yes						Meerkerke	de	Col	Lowersville
3																	
4																	
5							farm							Levendeghem	Kral heophiel Kort Einde Levendeghem	Ind	So. Bend
6		✓ Paelinck	Leopold	29	M	M	labourer	yes						Levendeghem	de.	Ind	So Bend
7		✓ Paelinck	Irma	29	F									Levendeghem	de	Ind	So Bend
UNDER 16		✓ Paelinck	Madeleine	3	F									Levendeghem	Henri Vandevelde	N.Y.	White Plains
		✓ Vandevelde	Adolf				IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED							Levendeghem	Meedestr. Levendeghem de	N.Y.	White Plains
10†		✓ Vandevelde	Rosalie		F	M	house keeper	yes	Flemish	yes				Levendeghem	de	N.Y.	White Plains
11†		✓ Vandevelde	Achiel	27	M	S	farmer							Levendeghem	de	N.Y.	White Plains
12†		✓ Vandevelde	Jules	23	M	S	farmer							Levendeghem	de	N.Y. P	White Plains
13†		✓ Vandevelde	Marguerite	16	F	S	house wife							Levendeghem	de	N.Y.	White Plains
14† UNDER 16		✓ Vandevelde	Hubert	15	M									Levendeghem	de	N.Y.	White Plains
15† UNDER 16		✓ Vandemiele	Michel	13	M									Levendeghem	de	N.Y.	White Plains
16† UNDER 16		✓ Vandemiele	rene	11	M									Pitthem	parents Deschepper Jean farmer Pitthem	Oreg.	Portland
17		✓ Deschepper	Camiel	39	M	S	farmer							Reeselaere	sister Colpaert Helene 4 Wegstr 48 Reeselaere	Mich	detroit
18		✓ Colpaert	Sara	30	F	S	none						Mo.	Kansas city	father Lievin Baert Rudderveerde	Mo	Kansas City
19		✓ Baert	Cyriel	24	M	M	gardner						Mo	Kansas City	De.	Mo	Kansas city
20		✓ Baert	Louise	23	F	M	house keeper						Mo.	Kansas city	de	Mo	Kansas city
21 UNDER 16		✓ Baert	Suzanna	3	M									new York	nobody		New York
22		✓ Zuckerman	Ben	38	M	M	merchant	yes	English	yes	Canadian	Polish			wife Mrs Jongste Jeunert str. 1	Mich	Detroit
23		✓ Jongste	William	3	M									Leiden			
24		✓ Geettens	Georges	31	M	M	mmechanic	yes	French English	yes	France	French	Francs	Valenciennase	Brother-in-law Leon Brassines, Lens	N.Y	Brooklyn
25		✓ Geettens	Madaleine	27	F	M	house keeper	yes	French	"	Belgian	Flemish	Belbium	Pettes	As Above Cousin A. Vanderscheuren Rue Du Pont Neufe Bruxelles	N.Y	"
26		✓ Vonderscheuren	Camille	20	M	S	Machinist	yes	Flemish	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Belgium	Bruxelles	Father Cornelius Viser Wichel	Ill	East Moline
27		✓ Visser	Tjeere	32	M	S	Gardener	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Belgium	Wichel	Parents Van der Meste Meerds 6 Maldeghem	M.W	Midland Park
28		✓ Van der Maeste	augusta	17	F	S	Milliner	yes	Flemish French	yes	Belgium Luxem-	Flemish	Belgium	Maldeghem Bern	Father Henri Kirschen Bern	Ill	Moline
29		✓ Kerchen	Jean	25	M	M	Machih	yes	German French	yes	burg	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Luxemburg Consdorf	Parents Nicolas BRUCher Consdorf	N.Y	Utica Roth
30		✓ Brucher	Marie	28	F	M	Farmar	Yes	German	yes	Luxemgurg	Luxemgurg	Luxemgurg	Luxemburg-		N.Y	Strem

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 191

157

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time (after intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether (after intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write the English language or some other language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	more	yes	3 Yrs.	Wevillle	home Lowersville Col.									no			5	2	fair	Brn	Grey	none	Belgium	Langemark
2	no	"	more	no	—	—	do.												5	5	fair	Bld	Brn	none	"	Moerkerke
3																										
4																										
5																										
6	yes		more	no	—	—	sister in law Paul Peppe West Sempelstr.811 So. end Ind.												5	7	fresh	Bld	Blue	none	Belgium	Leond-ghem
7	yes		more	no	—	—	do												5	5	fresh	Bld	Brn	nonwe	"	"
8	yes		—	no	—	—	do																	none	"	"
9	yes		more	no	—	—	daughter Camiel Van Meve box 176 White Plains N.Y.												5	6	frsh	grey	Brn	none	Belgium	Somerghen
10			—	no	—	—	do.									no			5	5	frsh	Bld	grey	none	Belgium	Leond-ghem
11		self	—	no	—	—	do									no			5	6	frsh	Bld	Brn	none	"	"
12		self	—	no	—	—	do									no			5	4	frsh	Bld	Brn	none	"	"
13			—	no	—	—	do									no			5	4	frsh	Bld	Brn	none	"	"
14			—	no	—	—	do									no								nil	"	"
15			—	no	—	—	do									no								nil	"	"
16			—	no	—	—	do																	nil	"	"
17	no		more	yes	1916 1919	Portland Oreg.	home 18th str 367 Portland Oregon												5	7	fair	Brn	blue	none	Belgium	Ardoye
18	yes		more	no	—	—	father Colpaert Victor Forth str. E. 862 Detroit Mich												5	6	fair	Brn	brn	none	Belgium	Roulers
19	yes	self	more	yes	1911 1916	Kansas city Mo	home & brother in law Paul De Cannok 9 str. Grand ave Kansas city												5	8	fair	bld	brn	none	Belgium	Ruddervera
20	yes	self	more	yes	do	do	do												5	5	fair	Drk	Brn	none	"	Regueteire
21	yes	father	—	—	—	—	do																	none	France	Witters
22	—	self	do	ye	1907 1919	New York	home Saratogen ave 895 Brooklyn NY. Brother in law Peter E. Hunting 557 Woodlane Detroit Mich.												5	6	fair	Dk	grey	none	Peland	Lubin
23	yes	self	—	no	—	—													5	8	frsh	Brn	grey	none	Holland	Kothel
24	yes	self	yes	yes	1916 1919	Brooklyn	Home 260 -55th St Brroklyn,Ny	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Dk	Brn	none	France	Valenciem
25	"	Husband	"	no	no	-	as above 111 13th St East Molines	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Bld	Blue	none	Belgium	Pettes
26	no	self	no	yes	no	no	-	Parents Julia VanderSchaureu Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Frsh	Brn	Brn	none	Belgium Holland	Eessen
27	yes	Dutch Govt	yes	yes	1914	Midland Park	Cousin Armand Visser Midland Park,N.J	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	frsh	Brn	Grey	none	Belgium-	Bakhuisen
28	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Friend August Deelereq Moline,Ill County of Rock Island	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	frsh	Brn	Brn	none	Belgium	Maldeghem
29	yes	self	yes	no	no	-	Brother John K Krohen 511 south St,Utica,N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	grey	none	Luxemburg	Bern
30	yes	self	yes	no	no	-	friend Robert Bond Rock Stream Yates Co New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	frsh	Brn	Brn	none	Luxemburg	Consdorf

From Coop 2/22/20 Edinburgh Dr ofi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

o—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Harvey (Chief), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Harvey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States. Give definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

158

I, ... Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7 Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, 7th February, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED V	Mattes	Thomas	39	M	M	Mailer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish				N Y	Brooklyn
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

159

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 191

No. on List	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	Length of time (after landing) it intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether able (intends) to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law? (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, prediction, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
								Father		7																Spain	
1			Stowaway					Joseph Mattes 20 Union St, Brooklyn	yes	Years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brn		Ovidoe	Ovidoe
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the LAPLAND, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Harvey

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

on boc[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

S. S. LAPLAND 11 sailing fr

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.
1	Maegens	Pelagie	22	
2	Kersemans	Franck	45	
3	Carpentier	Jan	34	
4	Carpentier	Augusta Wife	22	
5	Van Steenkiste	Felicien	53	
			38	
14	Smet			
15	van Eck			
16	Herbstman	Hyman		
17	Megrife	Joseph	20	
18	~~Van Damme~~	Jules	40	
19	~~Van Damme~~	Clara	20	
20	van Langen	Theoderus	42	
21	Paquier	Armand	35	
22	Leclerc	Leopold	42	
23	Leclerc	Rosalie	42	
24	Van Tieghem	Victor	59	
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

AFFIDAVIT—GENERAL No. 1153 GREGORY, MAYER & THOM CO., DETROIT

State of Michigan, } ss. No. 169

County of Wayne }

Edmond Van Slambrouck, a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America being duly sworn, deposes and says. That he resides at 39 May avenue in the City of Detroit, County of Wayne and State of Michigan.

That he served in the Army of the United States, and by virtue of said services was made a Citizen of the United States.

That he is a Single man, employed at the Motor Products Corporation, earning about $150.00 per month, and has saved over One thousand dollars.

That he desires to have his brother, Victor Van Slambrouck, age 27 years, at present residing at Maria Aalter, East Flanders, Belgium, granted permission to come and join him at Detroit, Michigan.

That he prays the Authorities in Belgium and the Representatives of the United States in Belgium, to furnish unto his brother the necessary Passports and permits, so that he may proceed to the United States and to his home at Detroit, Michigan.

That upon his arrival at Detroit, Michigan, he will furnish him with a good home, such care and support as he may need, and no matter what his financial or physical condition may be, he will be responsible for his welfare, and that he never will become a public charge.

That he will comply with all rules and regulations of the United States Department of Immigration and Labor fully realizes the obligations and responsibilities he assumes toward his brother, and is well able to carry out all statements herein made.

and further this deponent says not

Edmond Van Slambrouck

Affiant

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this second day of December 1919.

Henry Wm. Slambrouck

Notary Public, Wayne County, Mich.

My commission expires January 14th, 1920.

Number 1

ork 162 , 19

COURT	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	husband Maegens Albert box 41 P.O. Miltown N.J.
	hem 1 e 12 se. eakly Boul Chicago Ill.
	home 534 Railroad ave Moline Ill
	Do.
	home Singac New Jer.
	~~home~~ ~~East Moline Ill.~~
	home erre Mute Ind.
6 wash	home New York 4e16 Tracy Kansas city Mo.
19	Detroitm Mich
	do
	home 2491 Gratiot ue Detroit Mich.
	home; George Iowa Lyon Co.
	home Taylor Springs Ill.
	home 35 Laura Ave Detroit Mich
	home 3e2 Glanmore ave Brooklyn ny.
	home 966 Acoma str. denver Col.
	~~home~~ P.O. Winona St. Nicolas Mich.
	Do.
	home 111e Hudsenstr. Hoboken N.J.
	friend Walther Browns Chippewa Falls Wisc.
	brother Leclercq Louis Charleroi Wash.
	do.
1896	home 1333 16th ave East Moline Ill.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

S. S. [illegible] sail

	NAME IN FULL	
1	[illegible]	relative
2	[illegible]	friend
3	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible] Steerage	[illegible]
6		
7	~~[illegible]~~	visitor
8	[illegible]	Contract
9	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]
19	~~[illegible]~~	Clerk
20	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

AFFIDAVIT No. 1153

State of Michigan, } ss
County of Wayne }

169

Edmond Van Slambrouck, a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America.

being duly sworn, deposes and says, That he resides at 39 May avenue in the City of Detroit, County of Wayne and State of Michigan.

That he served in the Army of the United States, and by virtue of said services was made a Citizen of the United States.

That he is a Single man, employed at the Motor Products Corporation, earning About $150.00 per month, and has saved over One thousand Dollars.

That he desires to have his brother, Victor Van Slambrouck, age 27 years, at present residing at Maria - Aalter, East Flanders, Belgium, granted permission to come and join him at Detroit, Michigan.

That he prays the Authorities in Belgium and the Representatives of the United States in Belgium, to furnish unto his brother the necessary Passports and permits, so that he may proceed to the United States and to his home at Detroit, Michigan.

No.

STATE OF MICHIGAN, } ss.
County of Wayne. }

SHEET 37 F 32 6519 **NOTARIAL ACKNOWLEDGMENT** 161

I, **THOMAS F. FARRELL**, Clerk of the Circuit Court for the County of Wayne, which is a Court of Record, having a seal,

Do Hereby Certify, That Henry B. Van Slembrouck whose name is subscribed to the Certificate or Proof of acknowledgment of the annexed instrument and therein written, was at the time of taking such proof or acknowledgment a Notary Public in and for said County, duly commissioned and qualified and duly authorized to take the same. **And, further,** That I am well acquainted with the handwriting of such Notary Public, and verily believe that the Signature to the said Certificate or proof of acknowledgment is genuine. **I further certify,** That said instrument is executed and acknowledged according to the laws of this State.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Court and County, at Detroit, this 2nd day of Dec A. D. 1919

THOMAS F. FARRELL, Clerk

Jos. E. Grobbel Deputy Clerk.

Edmond Van Slambrouck
Affiant

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this second day of December 1919.

Henry Blair Slambrouck
Notary Public Wayne County, Mich.

My commission expires January 14th. 1920.

New York	162	.19	
ATION OF COURT PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.		
Mich	[illegible] Chicago Ill.		
	[illegible]		
6	[illegible]		
	~~[illegible]~~		
o Ill.	[illegible]		
900	[illegible]		
pril 1919	Detroitm Mich		
	do		
alized	[illegible]		
o Ill	[illegible]		
19	[illegible]		
	[illegible]		
Co	[illegible]		
98	[illegible]		
1918	[illegible]		
	[illegible]		
ober28 1896	[illegible]		

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAPLAND 11 sailing from ANTWERP 7th. FEBRUARY 19 ., Arriving at Port of New York 102 , 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Maegens	Pelagie	22		F	M		By Marriage Circuit Court Co Dickson,Mich 10 October 1904	husband Maegens Albert Box 41 P.O. Miltown N.J.
2	Kersemans	Franck	45		M	S		9th.Mai 1917 Moline Ill.	home 1 e 12 se. oakly boul Chicago Ill.
3	Carpentier	Jan	34		M	M			home 624 Railroad ave Moline Ill
4	Carpentier	Augusta	22		F	M		By Marriage Court Common Pleas Passaic,Nj 5th Jan. 1906	De.
5	Van Steenkiste	Felicien	53		M	M			home Singac New Jer.
6									home East Moline Ill.
7	[illegible]	Victor	62		M	M		U.S.Supreme Court,Chicago Ill. July 7th 1916	home Terre Haute Ind.
8	Vanden Abeele	Constant	38		M	S		Wyandotte, Kansas July 20th 1900	home New York 4016 Tracy Kansas city Mo.
9	Castek	John	44		M	M		U.S.District Court Detroit Mich 25th April 1919	Detroitm Mich
10	Declercq	Henri	46		M	M			do
11	Declercq	Julie	40		F	M		By Marriage	home 2491 Gratiot ave Detroit Mich.
12	Defauw	Henri	61		M	M		in Detroit Mich. 11th.aug. 1896 Father American Naturalized	home; George Iowa Lyon Co.
13	Declercq	Gaston	27		M	M		Circuit Court Montgomery Co Ill 15th November 1917	home Taylor Springs Ill.
14	Smet	Edward	5			S		Detroit, Mich, Dec. 2nd 1919	home 35 Laura Ave Detroit Mich
15	van Eck	Dirk	32			S	New York City May 14th 1900		home 302 Glanmore ave Brooklyn ny.
16	Herbstman	Hyman	19		M	S	Delta,Col April 1eth 1899		home 966 Acoma str. denver Col.
17	Megrife	Joseph	20			S			home P.O. Winona Co.Nichols Mich.
18	Van Damme	Gilles	40		M	M			De.
19	Van Damme	Clara	36		F	M		Court Common Pleas Hudson Co Jersey City 6th Nov. 1898	home 111e Hudsonstr. Hoboken N.J.
20	van Langen	Theodorus	42		M	M		U.S.District Court Corpus Christi July 8th 1918	friend Walther Browns Chippewa Falls Wisc.
21	Paquier	Armand	35		M	S		24th.March1911 Pittsburgh Pa.	brother Leclercq Louis Charleroi Wash.
22	Leclerc	Leopold	42		M	M			de.
23	Leclercq	Rosalie	42		F	M		By Marriage Rock Island, Ill October28 1896	home 1333 16th ave East Moline Ill.
24	Van Tieghem	Victor	59		M	M			
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

S. S. LAPLAND 12 sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 9thFEBRUARY, 19 20, Arriving at Port of New York 163, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fiander	Robert	72		M	M		Olympia, Washington	Eatonville, Pierce Co Wash.
2									
3	Jacob	Ida	43		F	W	Bugle, Cornwall 28th September 1908	By Marriage	Alameda, California
4	Jacob	Olive Pearl	11	6	F	S		"	do do
5	Jacobs	Earl	21		M	M	Butte City, 18th October 1898		Alameda, Cal
6	Jacobs	Edith Lily	20		F	M	Millom, Cumberland May 12th 1899	"	do do
7	Cowles	Adrian.A	21	5	M	S	Lexoille, Idaho, 19th September 1898		Spokane, Wash.
8	Key	Raymond	28	8	M	M	Cuba, Me June 6th 1891		Cuba, Me
9	Key	Mary	23	6	F	M		By Marriage	do do
10	Mooney	Andrew Joseph	22	5	M	S	Jacksonville, Fe August 25th 1897		Jacksonville, Florida
11	Martin	Peter Ambrose	27	6	M	S	Grand-Rapids, Mich July 24th 1892		Detroit, Mich.
12	Summers	William	49	7	M	M		Cortland, Co Court 14th July 1896	Killaweg, N.Y.
13	Roberts	James	27	2	M	M		District Court of Brigham City, Utah January 21st 1918	Tremont, Utah
14	Roberts	Katie	24	10	F	M		By Marriage	" "
15	Finegan	Peter	37		M	M		Pittsburgh, Pa, 26th September 1918	2218 Hawthorn Av. Swissvale, P
16	Manley	Janie	36	6	F	M		By Marriage	Alden, Ill.
17	Manley	Florence	5		F	S	Wyoming 3rd January 1915		do do
18	Hussey	George	52		M	M		Jamestown, N.Y. 2nd august 1897	318, E. 18th St Folkemer, N?Y
19	Thomas	Evan	49		M	M		Newcastle, Pa, 13 August 1900	412 Reynolds St Newcastle, Pa
20	Thomas	Louisa	41		F	M		By Marriage	do Newcastle Pa
21	French	Ellen	36		F	M		By Marriage	do Newcastle, Pa
22	Ahearn	Patrick	31		M	M		Supreme Court New York December 1917	1113- Park Avenue New York, Ny
23	Ahearn	Lily	25		F	M		By Marriage	do do New York, NY
24	Senier	Wilfred Harold	27	8	M	S	Boston, Mass, 17th May 1892		Boston, Mass 195-N.St.
25	Collins	Herbert. C.	23	3	M	S	Boston, Mass, 27th November 1896	Court Common Pleas, New Brunswick Middlesex Co, N.J. Sept. 18th 1919	Boston, Mass
26	Dell	Sidney, Barton	21		M	S	South Surry, Maine 30th April 18 89		Tottenville, Statten I, N.Y.
27	Curtis	Herbert	30		M	S	~~South Surry, Maine 30th April 1889~~		Portland, Maine
28	Cohen	Alexander, A.	22		M	M	~~Supreme Court New York City June 1918~~	Supreme Court New York City June 1918	New York, City
29	Cohen	Olive	24		F	M		By Marriage	do do
30	Velez	Zenon	22	9	M	S	Porto Rico, May 25th 1897		Porto Rico

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

S. S. Lapland sailing from Southampton, 9 February, 19 20, Arriving at Port of New York 164, 19 20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rice	Katie	40		F	M			118 Waverley Place, New York,
2	Rice	Mary	11		F	S			do
3	Rice	Annie	9		F	S			do
4	Hanson	Carl	40	4	M	M		Joliett, Ill 1911	105 Bluff St. Joliett Ill.
5	Fihan	Carl	65		M	S		Circuit Court Chicago, Ill 28 June 1914	2054 Kaile Ave, Chicago, Ill
6	Ewenssen	Hjalmar	27		M	S		Cook County, Chicago, Ill. Sept. 19th 1917	1233 Otto Street, Chicago, Ill
7	Vieira	Jose Dias	27		M	S		Fathers Papers, Boston July 1st 1887	Sothh Boston, Mass.
8	Harrell	Albert	23		M	S	North Carolina December 10th 1898		925 Smith Street, Norfolk, Va
9	Wilson	David	21		M	S	Chuckatucka, Va 7th Sept. 1899		1610, Bute St Norfolk, Va
10	Jones	Charles	28		M	S	Brookfield, Mississipi 8 May 1898		1664 Church St. Norfolk Va
11	Perry	Curus	22		M	S	Rachsqurer N.C. Jan 1896		812, 4th St, Norfolk, Va
12	Needles	Oswald	28		M	M	St. Thomas March 1st 1892		Aston Avenue Baltimebe, C.
13	Matos	Jose, C.	18		M	S	Porto Rico 3rd October 1903		In Transit to Porto Rico
14	Olive	Bayleliano	36		M	S	Porto Rico March 13th 1884		Do
15	Steele	Henry Warren	63		M	S	Boston, Mass 27th Sept, 1885	~~U.S. Court Boston Mass. Sept 27th 1885~~	112 Juniper St. San Francisc
16	Trudell	Patick Joseph	21		M	S	Florence, Wis March 6th 1898		Brooklyn, Ny
17	Ogren	Carl Walter	21		M	S	New York City 8 th May 1898		174, W-109 St. New York
18	Goodman	William	21	4	M	S	Dickinson, Alabama, 4th November 1897		Roy, Alabama
19	Francis	Manuel	23	7	M	S	New York, City July 4th 1896		790 Willow Brook Rd, New York
20	Duane	Buckley	22	3	M	S	Upper Leigh, Pa Nov, 14th 1897		Cheyenne, Wye.
21	Liston	Terence	50		M	M		U.S. District Court Seattle, Wash 23rd October 1896	Orillia, King Co wash.
22	Chrisman	David	22		M	S	Norfolk, Va, July 8th 1897		97 Market St, Paris, New York City
23	Barber	Walter, A	27		M	M	New York, City Sept 7th 1893		100 Claremont Avenue, Jersey
24	~~Scott~~	~~Julian~~	~~67~~		~~M~~		~~Tampa Florida 28th August 1892~~		
25	Walker	John	30		M	S	Holyoke, Mass January 14th 1890		
26	Jones	Frederick Clinton	20		M	M	Oil City, Pa 31 st May 1900		Norfolk, Va
27	Jones	Catharine	19		F	M		By Marriage	do do
28	Lupton	Gustav. H.	23		M	S	Pimlico, North Carolina Dec 9th 1896		Pimlico, North Carolina
29	Scott	Julian, T.	27		M	M	TAMPA, Fla, August 28th 1892		Tampa Florida
30	Ambrose	Peter	27		M	S	Grand Rapids 24 th July 1893		

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

L 165

S. S. Lapland sailing from Southapton, 9th February, 19 20, Arriving at Port of New York, 19 20.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Meyer~~	~~Joseph~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Baltimore November 14th 1874~~		~~526,s 111 St. N.~~ ~~York,N.Y.~~
2	~~DALY~~	~~James Patrick~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Boothbay Harbortown,Co Lincoln~~		~~Boothbay, Maine~~
3	Johnden	Daniel	23		M	S	Augusta, Galveston 4 th August 1897		916 Conti St New Orleans New Orlea
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									68
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

F 166

14—214

S. S. LAPLAND 15 sailing from CHERBOURG ~~SOUTHAMPTON~~ (10th FEB , 1920, Arriving at Port of New York February , 19 20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Baumgartner	Joseph	55		m	s		P.P. Wash 11 7373 St Louis 16th March 1928	August DAlmatxxxxx Orega
2	Burress	Zigh	30		M	M	Virginia 24th March 1889	Ft W Form K 46 W	25 South St New York
3	Ferris	Alex	39		M	M		Court of Appeals 1245576 PP Wash St LouismMo 9th October1900	St Louis Mo
4	Egnes	Sarkis	31		M	M		P.P. Wash 12 7 17 By Marriage	19 Siourmon St Kingston New Y
5	Egnes	MAria	12		f	s	KingstonN.Y. 5th Jan,1908	"	ditto
6	Egnes	Libi	11		f	s	--do -- 18 Mar 1909	"	ditto
7	Egnes	Michel	10		m	s	-- do -- 22 Feb 1910	"	ditto
8	Egnes	Miriam	9		f	s	--- do -- 14th July 1911	"	ditto
9	Dulen	Lewell R.	26		M	S	New York City April 19 1893	P.P. Wash 80677	Lake George ,New York
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9 cits

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Edgide

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 3/5/20

LIST OR MANIFEST of British S.S. Lapland No. 167 submitted for examination at the American Consulate, **LONDON.**

The ____ at ____ certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

2000. L.

	NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED.		Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		When.	Where.									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	Eng	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	Antwerp	Lft Eng	✓	M	English	Tho	5.6	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	41380					✓		-	2nd -	✓	✓	English	✓				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	41340					✓		-	3rd -	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.4	[illegible]	-	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓						✓		-	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.11	150	-	
5	[illegible]	Alexander	✓	127166					✓		✓	Saloon [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	
6	Beckett	Laurie	✓	38231					✓		✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.9	152		
7	[illegible]	John	✓	39455					✓		✓	Junior [illegible]	✓	✓	English	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓						✓		✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	Fred	✓						✓		✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	5.9	150		
10	Graham	John	✓						✓		✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	Scotch	✓	5.11	154		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓						✓		✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	Welsh	✓	6.4	174		
12	Prisoner	Richard	✓	127165					✓		✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	5.10	160		
13	Pudge	William	✓	39443					✓		✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	English	✓	[illegible]	168		
14	[illegible]	Thos	✓	80773					✓		✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	160		
15	[illegible]	Esther	✓	119909					✓		✓	Dock Exp	✓	✓	✓	✓				
16	Strobridge	Edgard	✓						✓		✓	Storekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓				
17	Van den Houte	Joseph	✓	81444					✓		✓	Storekeeper	✓	✓	Belgian	Tho	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tattoo	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓						✓		✓	Prof Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.6	150		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓						✓		✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.6	180		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓						✓		✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Verbrueken	Theo	✓	16479					✓		✓	Greaser	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.7	160		
22	Vanstaubbe	Theo	✓	127167					✓		✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.8	[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	127117					✓		✓	do.	✓	✓	Belgian	✓	5.6	160	Tattoo	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓						✓		✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.6	140		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓						✓		✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.8	144		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	84817					✓		✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.9	150	40	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓						✓		✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.8	170		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓						✓		✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.7	150	Scar	
29	Laurier	[illegible]	✓	16060					✓		✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.7	150	40	
30	Roth	[illegible]	✓	127174					✓		✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.8	150	Scar	
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	D95120					✓		✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.7	150		
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	Lft fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	144		
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		
34	Van Eeckhe	Frans	✓	55919					✓		✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	160		
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	127147					✓		✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	150		
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	127108					✓		✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	150		
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	29160					✓		✓	fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	31438					✓		✓	fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓						✓		✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	127137					✓		✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	127144					✓		✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]					✓		✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]					✓		✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]					✓		✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]					✓		✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]					✓		✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]					✓		✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]					✓		✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]					✓		✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		
51	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]					✓		✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		
52	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]					✓		✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		
53	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]					✓		✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		
54	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]					✓		✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		
55	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]					✓		✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		
56	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]					✓		✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		
57	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]					✓		✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		
58	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]					✓		✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		
59	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]					✓		✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		
60	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]					✓		✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		
61	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]					✓		✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		
62	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]					✓		✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		
63	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]					✓		✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		
64	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]					✓		✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		
65	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]					✓		✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		
66	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]					✓		✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		
67	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]					✓		✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		
68	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]					✓		✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		
69	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]					✓		✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		
70	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]					✓		✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		
71	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]					✓		✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		
72	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]					✓		✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		
73	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]					✓		✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		
74	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]					✓		✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		
75	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]					✓		✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		
76	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]					✓		✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		
77	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]					✓		✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		
78	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]					✓		✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		
79	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]					✓		✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		
80	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]					✓		✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		
81	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]					✓		✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		
82	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]					✓		✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		
83	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]					✓		✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		
84	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]					✓		✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		
85	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]					✓		✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		
86	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]					✓		✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		
87	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]					✓		✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		
88	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]					✓		✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		
89	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]					✓		✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		
90	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]					✓		✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		
91	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]					✓		✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		
92	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]					✓		✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		
93	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]					✓		✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		
94	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]					✓		✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		
95	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]					✓		✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		
96	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]					✓		✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		
97	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]					✓		✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		
98	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]					✓		✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		
99	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]					✓		✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		
100	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]					✓		✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I H. Harvey of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H. Harvey
Chief Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19_____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 3/2/20

LIST OR MANIFEST of British S.S. 'Lapland' submitted for examination at the American Consulate, **LONDON.**

The at certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

2000. L.

E 168

	NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED.		Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		When.	Where.									
45	Guardien	Emil	Belgian	Passport	6	Calais	3/12/[illegible]	Gattes	Belgium	3/2/20	Antwerp	Fireman	Yes	Male	Belgian	No	5.9	190	No	30 Cathedralstraat Antwerp
46	Cloyt	Victor	"	177[illegible]	1836	Hemelo	22/4/79	Evergem	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5.5	140	Tattoo	121 Jordaenstr Antwerp
47	Wielandt	Alois	"	177138	21331	Calais	4/6/93	Boucau	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5.5	140	No	61 Adelaarstr "
48	Heyman	Edward	"	Provisional 401	6847	Boveria	18/9/20	Boveria	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5.4	135	No	56 Bogaardstr "
49	Fukler	Jos	"	7508	209839	Calais	21/7/13	Calais	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5.4	138	Tattoo	16 Pelikaanstr "
50	Meyemaire	Louis	"	177[illegible]6	132467	"	2/10/16	Hersin	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	29 Amerikalei "
51	Truchon	Cornelis	"	177117	28552	Vilvorde	4.1.78	Melsbroek	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5.6	150	No	23 Wapenhandelstraat Antwerp
52	Rothier	Henri	"	177[illegible]34	12357	Huyndhem	3/3/[illegible]	Huyndhem	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5.5	140	Tattoo	110 Cypressenlei Forest Brussels
53	Hoen	Jan	"		35342	Malines	4/6/92	Sier	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	21 Pelikaanstr. Antwerp
54	De Raed	Karel	"	G 11138	45255	Boveria	2/2/90	Melsele	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5.8	150	No	69 Grandmontstr. Doel 11
55	Simons	Jozef	"	177[illegible]4	191954	Calais	25/12/79	Eeckeren	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5.8	160	No	116 Schermerstr. Antwerp
56	De Meersman	Jan	"		178122	-	20/1/93	Antwerp	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5.5	145	Tattoo	18 Kuiper St. Antwerp
57	Van Thillo	Joseph	"	54558	191286	Antwerp	11/6/81	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5.4	140	No.	87 Lge Steynbergen St.
58	Engelmeersch	Carolus	"	38410	1104	Burght	3/3/67	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5.5	145	Tattoo	Bloemerss St. 7 Burght Antwerp
59	Huyssen	Cornelis	"		9335	Bergh	25/3/86	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5.5	150	No.	
60	Ostman	Nils	Swedish		213	Ldon	28/3/92	"	Swedish	"	"	do	"	"	Swedish	"	5.8	160	Tattoo	14 Vingerling St.
61	Labunsky	Adolf	Russian	1894	1879	Ny.	8/1/78	"	Russian	"	"	do	"	"	Russian	"	5.10	165	"	16 Kaalkaai St. "
62	Leeckt	Wm	Belgian	"	160413	Antwerp	14/3/89	"	Belgian	"	"	do	"	"	Belgian	"	5.4½	140	"	Lge Lovebuck St. 290
63	De Nayer	Maurice	"	"	6463	Ghent	7/9/88	Ghent	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5.6½	150	"	9 St Jans Kaai
64	Muldermans	Wm	"	"	215587	Antwerp	27/5/91	Antwerp	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5.5	145	"	44 Lge Steynenberg St.
65	Voskoboowkoff	Paul	Russian		24362	Rouen	17/3/85	Mantoron	Russian	"	"	do	"	"	Russian	"	5.7	160	No	Belg Sail Home
66	Godecharles	Frans	Belgian	1898	197130	Antwerp	15/7/93	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	do	"	"	Belgian	"	5.6	150	Tattoo	57½ Kloosterstr. Antwerp
67	Van Roten	Jan	"	"	224315	"	10/8/96	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	do	"	5.7	155	No.	63 Prekers St. "
68	Van der Heyden	Alphons	"	"	107	Antwerp	21/10/97	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	do	"	5.8	152	No	15 Kaas St "
69	Colman	Leo	"	"	11744	Mersem	18/3/90	Mechelen	"	"	"	do	"	"	do	"	5.7½	155	Tattoo	70 Eastlandshove St.
70	De Hert	Petrus	"	"	167599	Antwerp	16/4/98	Schoote	"	"	"	do	"	"	do	"	5.6	152	No.	12 Dubois St.
71	Johansson	Alfred	Swedish	"	12456	Ny.	15/9/81	Lulea	Swedish	"	"	do	"	"	Swedish	"	5.5	145	No	11 Verwers St.
72	Cuypers	Gustaaf	Belgian	1894	32675	Calais	3/5/92	Calais	Belgian	3/2/20	Calais	Trimmer	Yes	Male	Belgian	"	5.7	145	No	15 Carnotstr Antwerpen
73	Van Meurck	Octavien	"	177[illegible]9	164195	"	12/3/91	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	46 c Kempenstr
74	Houthuizen	Jan	"	177[illegible]8	2684	Selzaete	3/9/92	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	120	"	20 Oudemanstr.
75	Van Beve	Henri	"	177196	74401	Calais	3/12/91	Calais	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	145	"	1 Lombardstr
76	Mariaert	Camille	"	114567	32465	Calais	25/3/96	Ruddervoorde	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	160	"	2 Hoogstraat
77	G de Laet	Frans	"	177114	200096	—	3/10/99	Calais	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	49 Lange Nieuwstraat
78	Debbaut	Jules	"	177[illegible]194	43499	Calais	3/3/00	Calais	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.12	160	"	44 Lange Nieuwstraat
79	Van Vaeni	Cornelius	"		40388	Huyndhem	4/5/94	Huyndhem	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	150	"	
80	Cornet	Henri	"	177150	61606	Calais	26/4/92	Calais	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	145	"	5 Rue [illegible]
81	Beyers	Jos	"		65	"	16/3/94	Calais	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	144	"	17 Rue [illegible]
82	Colpaert	Cam	"	177[illegible]87	3223	Zwyndrecht	19/4/93	Zwyndrecht	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	140	"	32 Rue [illegible]
83	Boeynaert	Petrus	"		70589	Calais	30/11/91	Calais	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	141	Tattoo	24 Rue [illegible]
84	De Clerck	Cyriel	"	177[illegible]9	212676	-	2/2/00	Courtrai	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	146	No	25 [illegible]
85	Zaykeman	Eugene	"	177[illegible]5	201143	"	4/4/96	Calais	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	32 [illegible]
86	Rotkka	Edouard	"		200762	"	28/7/91	Calais	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	120	"	39 [illegible]
87	Vercher Jamet	Jules	"	177[illegible]96	176858	"	5/1/96	Boveria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	140	"	[illegible]
88	Loyens	Corneille	"	177[illegible]41	1236	Moerzeke	23/3/93	Sheffield	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	190	"	49 [illegible]

I certify the above to be a correct list.

Master

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I H. Harvey of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H. Harvey
Chief Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

W.B. & Co.—8-19.

Engine (3)

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 1-3-20

LIST OR MANIFEST of British S.S. Lapland submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The at certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

No. 169

	NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED.		Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		When.	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Antwerp	Belgium	3-2-20	Antwerp	Fireman	Yes	Male	Belgian	No	5.2	130	No	12 Kieldrecht Antwerp
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		177148	15225		16/8/96 Antwerp		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	140	"	12 Rue Cloet St.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		177160	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	130	"	12 Schelstraat St.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		177111	[illegible]		3/9/98		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	150	"	29 Schippers St.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			14853		3/4/96 [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	135		29 Tolhuis St.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]		8/8/98 [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	130		12 Wolstraat Kaai
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		177183	[illegible]		12/1/98 Antwerp		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	140		32 Rue St.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		177133	[illegible]		6/11/94 [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	130	Scar	21 Lombardstraat 156
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		H9743	[illegible]		2/3/98 [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	130	No	43 Lombardstraat
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]		4/8/96 Hoboken		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	130	"	15 Pergamentstraat
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]		4/9/98 Hoboken		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	135	"	4 Hoek Gasthuis Zuiderkaai
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		177153	[illegible]		20/1/92 Zwijndrecht		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	160	"	7 Rue Sainte Zuiderkaai
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]		4/7/98 Antwerp		"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	8 Quai du Rhin Beau Vue
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]		6/12/98 Antwerp		"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5.8	160	"	42 Meirstraat Antwerp
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]		29/7/98 Ans		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	4 Cockeril "
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		177147	[illegible]		19/8/98 Antwerp		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	Quai au Lard "
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]		14/8/98 Brussels		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	132	"	42 Rue Rembrandt St.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		177131	[illegible]		8/8/98 Brussels		"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5.9	160	"	Eglantier 183 Beerenbraad
	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible] Antwerp		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	140	"	Brasschaat Antwerp
	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]		12/3/98 Ghent		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10½	165	"	Brasschaat 9 "
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		8J010	[illegible]		2/12/96 Antwerp		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	137	"	Stuyvenbergstraat 84 "
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		M 47714	[illegible]		15/6/98 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	145	"	12 Schutterstraat "
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]		3		23/1/94 [illegible] Sweden		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	150	"	7 Falconplein "
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		104114	[illegible]		18/6/98 Tilburg		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5½	145	"	24 Zandstraat "
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]		13/6/98 Belgium		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	150	"	2 Wandelaarstraat "
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]		27/11/98 [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	158	"	10 Zandstraat "
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]		4/12/98 Bilbao		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	150	"	88 Brouwersvliet "
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]		4/9/98 [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	155	"	3 Van Schoonbekestraat "
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]		12/9/98 Antwerp		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	152	"	1 Bakkerstraat "
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]		27/8/98 Borsbeek		"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5.4	145	Scar	23 Lijnbaan Antwerp
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]		24/11/97 [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	150	"	21 Zuidstraat Borsbeek
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]		22/8/98 Wetteren		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	145	"	44 1e Lombardstraat Antwerp
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		9799	[illegible]		24/5/98 Antwerp		2-2-20	"	Greaser	"	"	"	"	5.4	150	"	8e Schippersstraat "
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		M 18	98262	"	24/8/98 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	150	"	1 Bakkerstraat "
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		B 6 10 104		Schouten	29/5/98 Denmark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	161	No	Schippersstraat "
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		177194	[illegible]		4/8/94 Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	146	"	2e Hoogstraat "
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]		14/10/98 Ruysbroeck	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	150	"	2e Kempen Kaai "
38	[illegible]	[illegible]				29832		7/5/20 Bilbao	"	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5.8	150	"	Handschrift 22 "
39	[illegible]	[illegible]			177893	[illegible]		10/1/95 Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	155	"	Kl. Hoek 11 7 "
																	5.5	140		Brabostraat St. 15 "
																	5.9	170	Scar	2 Schippersstraat "

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. Harvey of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H Harvey
Chief Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

DECK

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 2-1-20

F 170

LIST OR MANIFEST of [illegible] S.S. [illegible] submitted for examination at the American Consulate, LONDON.

The [illegible] at [illegible] certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

2000. L.

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.			SHIPPED or ENGAGED.									
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Passport	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2															Welsh					
3															Eng					
4															✓					
5															✓					
6															✓					
7															✓					
8	Thomsson	Edward	✓		27008	226781	✓	4/11/93	Denmark	Denmark					Danish		5.7	155		26 [illegible]
9	Evers	Oscar	✓		72[illegible]	[illegible]		31/8/93	[illegible]	[illegible]					British		5.4	140	Eczema	[illegible]
10	Hoed	Jozef	✓		71300	[illegible]		[illegible]	Belgium	Belgium					Belgian		5.4	155	6	12 [illegible]
11	Van Pee	Leon	✓		127078	12[illegible]		26/6/93	[illegible]	[illegible]					"		5.6	180	40	12 [illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					British		5.8	150	Eczema	9 [illegible]
13																				
14	Van der Elst	Frans	✓		31416	310.6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		5.4	150	40	[illegible]
15	Van Ostayen	Edward	✓		P.70717	45[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Belgian		5.6	140	Eczema	44 [illegible]
16	Tacco	William	✓		129622-2	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					British		5.4	140	40	2 [illegible]
17	Lazaro	Leon	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Greek		5.4	140	40	19 [illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		5.4	140	40	[illegible]
19	Broeckaert	Leonard	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		5.4½	130	Eczema	6 [illegible]
20	Jottmann	Edgar	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Belgian		5.4	130	40	124 De [illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		129623-2	[illegible]		1867	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		5.5	140	[illegible]	34 [illegible]
22	Jensen	Jean	✓		127091	[illegible]		1891	[illegible]	[illegible]					Danish		5.7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		127083.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Sailor			Belgian		5.4	130	Eczema	26 [illegible]
24	[illegible]	Jan	✓		[illegible]	[illegible]		6/9/96	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		5.6	145	40	9 [illegible]
25	Hermans	Jan	✓		127091	454[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		5.6	130	Eczema	1 [illegible]
26	De Ronsi	Pierre	✓		127084	122[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		5.8	140	40	44 [illegible]
27	Van Gulick	Omer	✓		127079	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		5.5	[illegible]	[illegible]	15 [illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		127094	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			Dutch		5.9	[illegible]	40	19 [illegible]
29	Mertens	Le Roi	✓		127096	190.762		29/1/96	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			Belgian		5.6	[illegible]	Eczema	192 [illegible]
30	[illegible]	Jan	✓		[illegible]	576		24/4/10	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		5.7½	[illegible]	[illegible]	25 [illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		5019	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		5.6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	Sebastian	Leo	✓		127081	[illegible]		23/4/93	[illegible]	[illegible]		Sailor			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	Victor	✓	[illegible]	127093.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	127095	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	6049	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	188[illegible]	Belgium	1/5/88	Antwerp	Belgium		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	403.4	19[illegible]	Denmark	[illegible]	Denmark	Denmark		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38					193	[illegible]														

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I A. Harvey of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A Harvey
Chief ~~Master, First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

DECK (2)

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 2/2/20

LIST OR MANIFEST of [illegible] S.S. Lapland submitted for examination at the American Consulate, LONDON.

The ___ at ___ certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

2000. L. 171

NAME. Surname.	NAME. Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	IDENTIFICATION. Number of Passport or Document.	IDENTIFICATION. Country issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	BIRTH. Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. When.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Joors	Gustaf	Belgian	Passport	17708	Antwerp	27/7/79	Ostende	Belgian	3/2/20	Antwerp	AB	Yes	male	Belgian	1/20	5.8½	163	Nil	20 Rubens Kaai Antw:
Vaeruyssc	Jan			215732		16/5/96	Antwerp				AB					5-6	155	20	7 Famine Haute
Mo-wer	Chas	Le S.A	13471	1321	Norfolk	11/3/97	Boston	U.S.A.			AB			U.S.A		5.6½	160	4	Artificial Home
Olsen	Hendrik	Danish		13825	Baltimore	7/5/82	Kolding	Danish			AB			Danish		5.6	170		
Brabe	Petrus	Belgian	P 17403	11702	Antwerp	17/2/99	Antwerp	Belgian			OS			Belgian		5.9	140		12 Lyzermarg
Janssen	Louis			20084		30/9/82					OS					5.6	145		31 Jan de Tweverstr
Brinkman	Rudolf	Russian		18577	Libau	25/9/91	Riga	Russian			OS			Russian		5.8	140		Belg. Sail. Home
Vandenbroeck	Florent	Belgian	P. 17960	87145	Antwerp	29/6/99	Antwerp	Belgian			OS			Belgian		5.9	140		28 St. Jacobsmarkt 14
Bellaert	Karl Leon	Belgian	1700	364/20		8/3/20					OS					5.8	140		Rly. Pass Antwerp
Johanson	Felix	Swedish	147098	163480		14/6/99	Sweden	Swedish			OS			Swedish		5.8	140		Belg. Sail. Home
Janssen	Karl Leon	Belgian		113746		8/1/99	Belgium	Belgium			OS			Belgian		5.7	150		17 Andrymont
Larsen	Karl Gustaf	Swedish		7821	Stockholm	27/5/98	Stockholm	Swedish			AB			Swedish		5.5	140	Tattoo	Belg. Sail. Home
Kerk	Christian		41017	29/4/02	Scotland		Scotland	Scotland	"	"	Able Seaman	"	"	Scotch	"	5.5	125	Tattoo	32 Caledonian Home Liverpool

H Montgomery
Vice Consul

SEEN at American Consulate General
ANTWERP-BELGIUM FEB. 7 - 1920 19

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I A. Harvey of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A A Harvey
Chief ~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19_____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Vict 9

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 3/2/20

LIST OR MANIFEST of British S.S. Lapland submitted for examination at the American Consulate, **LONDON.**

The at certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

2000. L.

	NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		When.	Where.									
1	Caporin	Jos	✓ U.S.A.	Passport	208966	N.Y.	1873	U.S.	U.S.	3/2/20	Antwerp	Purser	Yes	Male	U.S.	No.	5.11	170	No	Crown Hotel Southampton
2	Castle	Arthur	✓ British	171402	202003	Liverpool	1893	Essex	British	"	"	1st cl. do.	"	"	British	"	5.8	160	No	21 Clarence St Manor Park E. London
3	Flood	Chas	✓ U.S.A.	31137	40578	N.Y.	1885	N.Y.	U.S.A.	"	"	do.	"	"	U.S.A.	"	5.7	150	No	145 East 78 Street N.Y.
4	Cohnni	W	✓ British		208184	Liverpool	1883	L'pool	British	"	"	Clerk	"	"	British	"	5.7	160	No	165 Lisburn Lane Liverpool
5	Gathman	Yachiel	✓ Belgian	171675	10894	Antw.	1894	Antw	Belgian	"	"	Writer	"	"	Belgian	"	5.8	155	No	22 Rotterdamsche str. Antwerp
6	Van Daele	M-G	✓ Belgian	41085	21720	Antwerp	19/10/91	Knokke	Belgian	"	"	Surgeon	"	"	Belgian	"	5.7	165	No	Antwerp.
7	Bascop	Jerk	✓ Belgian	112495 us	81326	Brussels	20/5/85	Belgium	Belgium	"	"	1st cl. do.	"	"	Belgian	"	5.6	150	No	112 Progres 86 Brussels
8	Walker	Chas.	✓ British	Bo 3835	212855	London	15/7/91	Mayl.	British	"	"	1st Engineer Officer	"	"	English	"	5.10	155	No	S.S. Lapland.
9												2nd do.								
10												3rd/Engr								
11	Wilson	William	British	47606 Am	810077	England	19/6/91	Scotland	British	"	"	2nd do.	"	"	Scottish	"	5.9	200	No.	15 Fairbairn Rd Walton Liv
12	Walker	John	British		844633	Lpool	10/6/91	Lpool	British	"	"	1st 2nd Steward	"	"	English	"	5.11	160	Mole on left C	112 Jordan St Southampton
13	Wilkins	W Chas	✓ "	10671	10671	Gloucester	27/6/70	Gloucester	"	"	"	Cabin Steward	"	"	"	"	5.10	195	No.	38 Ferndale Rd Lpool
14	Jackson	Hasser	"		0[illegible]21	Lpool	29/9/91	Lpool	"	"	"	2nd do.	"	"	"	"	5.4	147	No.	47 Almonds Green Lpool
15	Hewett	Oscar	✓ British		41013		19/1/[illegible]	Holyhead	"	"	"	2nd do	"	"	English	"	5.1	140	No	Wards Hotel Soton
16	Mercer	E. C.	✓ British	84500	24[illegible]	Lpool	24/5/70	Lpool	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	145	No.	on board
17	Crowther	Albert	✓ British		70[illegible]	Liverpool	3/11/91	Soton	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	5.4	145	No	187 Market St. Eastleigh
18	Leus	Jack	✓ Belgian	69003	8[illegible]916	Liverp.	14/5/186[illegible]	Antwp	Belgian	"	"	4th Steward	"	"	Flemish	"	5.4	162	No	Vredestr. 70. Merxem
19	Linsdale	Geo.	British		81080[illegible]	Liverpool	25/5/69	Liverpool	British	"	"	Cab. Waiter	"	"	English	"	5.6	150	No.	S.S. Lapland.
20	Hill	J. R.	"		830[illegible]	Lpool	2/1/[illegible]	do	"	"	"	2nd Belgian Steward	"	"	"	"	5.7½	145	No	"
21	Hudley	W.C.	✓ "		80[illegible]	Lpool	1891	Hants	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	160	No.	11 Randolph St Soton
22	Farrell	John	British		800295	Liverpool	29-9-93	Scotland	British	"	"	Steward	"	"	English	"	5-7	160.	No.	Amstelamstr. 5 Antwerp
23	Zewton	Geo	✓ "	79251	842706	Lpool	[illegible]	Lpool	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	126	No.	32 Endsleigh Rd Lpool
24	Bleiklt	Chas. H	✓ "		45[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	London	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	160.	No.	5 Hertzplein
25	Reinders	Johan	✓ Dutch		178801	Middleb.	2/12/77	Hoogwaard	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	5.8	165	No	5 Hasseplein
26	Kay	Albert	British		817969	Plymouth	9/8/81	Plymouth	British	"	"	"	"	"	British	"	5.7	155	No	44 Granville Rd Bootle Lpool
27	Piper	W. J.	British		82812[illegible]	Lpool	19/5/[illegible]	Hackney	British	"	"	"	"	"	British	"	5.5½	155	No.	39 Sandfield Rd Walton
28	Doyle	M.	✓ British	71366	338[illegible]	Lpool	17/[illegible]	Dublin	British	"	"	"	"	"	British	"	5.7	150	No	68 Adelaide St Lpool
29	Widdop	Roy	✓ "	51875	92780	"	[illegible]	Bristol	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	175	No	102 Seaview Rd Wallasey
30	Askew	Fred	✓ British	111054	41057	N.Y.	1[illegible]/89	Lpool	British	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	140	No.	1 Jan Van Gentstr
31	Hinkle	Harry	✓ British	80[illegible]	2[illegible]5[illegible]	Antwerp	11/[illegible]	Holland	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	160	No	Jan Van Riebeekstr
32	Veeray	Victor	✓ Belgian		42[illegible]31	"	20/8/[illegible]	St. Joost	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	131	"	417 Fg Borgerhoutsestr
33	Hudson	Louis	✓ U.S.A.	7229	71870	N.Y.	1892	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	5.7	140	"	5 Hessen Burg. Antwerp
34	Broom	A.A.	British		844432	Lpool	17/6/[illegible]	Lpool	British	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	5.7	146	No	do. do.
35	Van Laer	Geo	✓ Belgian	147060	[illegible]	Antwerp	[illegible]	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5.5	150	No.	32 Belgrave St
36	Edmonton	William	British	105784	P50379	Lpool	9/6/74	Lpool	British	"	"	"	"	"	British	"	5.6	140	No	Earls Rd 581 Coton
37	Kennedy	George	Belgian		21[illegible]11	Antwerp	21/[illegible]	Boulogne	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5.7	150	No.	onde Kirk St. 63 Antwerp
38	Lutin	Geo	"		127070	Antwerp	21/6/[illegible]	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.[illegible]	140	No	Kroon St. 26 "
39	Mulder	Jan	✓ Belgian	147188	127145	Ley.	1864	Rotterdam	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5.7	155	No	46 Beukenlaan "
40	Bergreen	Hugo	Danish		72	Hartford	2/6/[illegible]	Assenby	Danish	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5.6	145	"	185 Derby Stock "
41	Stigaert	M	Belgian		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4½	155	"	71 St York St "
42	Bossaerts	Jean	✓ "	17[illegible]47	[illegible]919	[illegible]	21/6/[illegible]	Certificate	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5.8	150	"	Statie St Antwerp "
43	Van Tilt		Belgian		14[illegible]27	N.Y.	27/6/[illegible]	[illegible]	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	150	No.	Cockerill Navarin "
44	Schreurs	Louis	✓ "		127171	N.Y.	7/[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	150	No.	"

Except 12-13-14-16-20-22-23-26-27-33-34-37-38
40-41-43

Master or Purser

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I H. Harvey of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H. Harvey
Chief Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Vict 9 2

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 3/2/20

LIST OR MANIFEST of British S.S. Lapland submitted for examination at the American Consulate, **LONDON.**

The ____ at ____ certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

2000. L. No. 173

NAME. Surname.	NAME. Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	IDENTIFICATION. Number of Passport or Document.	IDENTIFICATION. Country issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	BIRTH. Place. Country.	BIRTH. Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. When.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1 Tiers	René	Belgian	Passport 971	13671	Antwerp	1891	Antwerp	Belgian	3/2/20	Antwerp	Steward	Yes	Male	Belgian	No	5.6	150	Nil	Jeronimostraat 12 Antwerp
2 Lefore	Edw.	〃		3247	Antwerp	14/3/85	Antwerp	Belgian	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5.10	180	Nil	Brom st. 108 〃
3 Jonsson	Ernest	Belgian	127031	12[illegible]	Antwerp	28/[illegible]	Antwerp	Belgian	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Belgian	〃	5.9	165	Nil	Worster st. 23 〃
4 De Vuyst	Edouard	〃		146	〃	23.5.71	Hollandsch	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5.11	160	〃	65 Lutzow St. London 〃
5 Van Rielegh	J.	French		29[illegible]	Antwerp	10/6/[illegible]	Paris	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	French	〃	5.9	165	120	120 St. Jorismt 〃
6 Jacob	Arthur	Belgian	127011	33667	〃	15/4/99	Antwerp	Belgian	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Belgian	〃	5.5	160	〃	98 Suldensporen St. Antwerp
7 Gellaud	Geo.	〃		69334	〃	27/8/20	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5.10	148	〃	56 Hamtzelei 〃
8 Roef	Harry	Belgian	97799	8[illegible]	Antwerp	14/3/93	Hemixem	Belgian	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Belgian	〃	5.11	155	200	99 Eglantierlaan 〃
9 Weinpecher	Frans	〃	147178	21[illegible]62	Antwerp	7/3/94	Antwerp	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5.7	145	200	Tulip St. 15 〃
10 Carwille	George	English		868411	London	1893	London	British	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	British	〃	5.7	170	100	37 Park Rd N.W. London
11 Clemens	Leopold	Belgian		144170	Antwerp	1892	Antwerp	Belgian	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Belgian	〃	5.6	162	100	Minderbroedersstr 42 Antwerp
12 Bosman	J. H.	British		12[illegible]	New York	31/[illegible]	Flushing	Dutch	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Dutch	〃	5.9	160	100	Rysselsche baan Zurenborg Antw.
13 Lunz	Louis	〃	127094	12[illegible]	〃	10/5/[illegible]	Bergen op Zoom	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5.6	135	100	48 Pacificatiestr Antwerp
14 Steevens	Joseph	Belgian		62[illegible]	Antwerp	27/[illegible]	Antwerp	Belgian	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Belgian	〃	5.6	148	100	8 Blauwbroekstr 〃
15 Wesley	C.	British	147884	N.U.S.C.	Antwerp	1884	U.S.C.	British	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	U.S.C.	〃	5.5	130	100	347 East 53rd New York
16 Jans	Piet	Belgian	81156	81156	N.Y.	14/5/83	Dreummen	Belgian	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Belgian	〃	5.6	160	100	49 Isabellalei Antwerp
17 Tottié	Jules	〃	127865	39[illegible]7	London	15/4/[illegible]	Antwerp	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5.9	130	100	4 Biscopstr 〃
18 Schoeters	Jack	〃		12844	Antwerp	9/9/[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5.6	140	〃	Drie 21 Antwerp
19 Beuckelaer	Jan	〃	106948	162585	〃	6/1/190[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5.8	155	〃	26 Turk St do
20 De Smet-	Alphonse	〃		16	〃	17/6/84	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5.9	160	〃	25 Josephstraat 2 do
21 Geulincks	Jenny	〃		102085	〃	16/1/91	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5.5	150	〃	49 Ed Peetersstr do
22 Dent-	Russell	British		836691	London	24/2/92	Doncaster	British	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	British	〃	6-	160	〃	47 Graces Rd. London
23 Algersen	Jean	Belgian	96 41476	19[illegible]820	Antwerp	12/10/[illegible]	Brussels	Belgian	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Belgian	〃	5.4	140	〃	55 Blas Maertstr Antwerp
24 Lea	Pete	British		831160	Liverpool	29/6/01	Liverpool	British	〃	〃	Engine Steward	〃	〃	English	〃	5.3	132	Nil	Lordstr Buscough
25 ~~Roderick~~	~~Joseph~~	~~British~~		831116	Liverpool	29/6/[illegible]	Liverpool	British	〃	〃	Bath Steward	〃	〃	English	〃	5.7½	165	Nil	20 Haddon Rd Orrell Park Boot 14 Wesley St Waterloo Rd Liverpool
26 Gibson	John	〃	41 0 44	41041	Italy	15/5/66	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5.6	144	〃	
27 Walker	Peter	〃		88040	Liverpool	1894	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5.3	118	〃	42 Malvern Rd Liverpool
28 Fletcher	W.	〃	4C261	4[illegible]61	Italy	28/[illegible]/[illegible]	London	〃	〃	〃	Deck Steward	〃	〃	〃	〃	5.7	148	〃	48 Postman Rd Liverpool
29 Quinn	John	〃		42[illegible]76	Liverpool	7/7/[illegible]3	Liverpool	〃	〃	〃	Deck Passenger	〃	〃	〃	〃	5.6	130	〃	Amsterdamschestr 3 Antwerp
30 Morrison	J.	〃		84[illegible]781	〃	1871	Edinburgh	〃	〃	〃	Surgeon Steward	〃	〃	〃	〃	5.7	145	〃	25 Jarmoyle Rd Liverpool
31 Gerards	Joseph	Belgian	11[illegible]	56708	Antwerp	1873	Antwerp	Belgian	〃	〃	Verandah Steward	〃	〃	Belgian	〃	5.5	150	〃	20 St. Jansplaats 20 Antwerp
32 Young	C. B.	British	4C004	30[illegible]75	Pittsburgh	7/4/[illegible]	Ipswich	British	〃	〃	Lounge Steward	〃	〃	British	〃	5.8	160	100	425 Stanley Rd South Liverpool
33 Pirie	Herbert	〃		821080	Liverpool	9/5/[illegible]	London	〃	〃	〃	Captain Steward	〃	〃	〃	〃	5.9	130	Tattoo	21 Stanley Rd 〃 〃
34 Morrison	Ernest	British		8[illegible]122	Liverpool	1883	Liverpool	British	〃	〃	Pantry	〃	〃	〃	〃	5.9	140	No.	3 Kent Rd Wallasey
35 Marien	Jules	Belgian	127016	127016	Italy	18/[illegible]/[illegible]	Belgium	Belgian	〃	〃	Cabin boy	〃	〃	Belgian	〃	5.[illegible]	100	100	Bakkerstr Borgerhout
36 Blommaert	Joseph	〃		64[illegible]8	Antwerp	23/[illegible]/[illegible]	Antwerp	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5.7	140	100	13 Nassaustr Antwerp
37 de Lact	Rene	〃	147051	127057	Italy	27/[illegible]/[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5.2	125	〃	9 Boerhavestr -"-
38 Van Gorthem	Alfred	〃		3975	Amsterdam	26/[illegible]/[illegible]	Josephstadt	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5.5	115	〃	3 Ste Annastr -"-
39 Mertens	Leo	〃	147110	127110	Italy	10/4/[illegible]	Antwerp	〃	〃	〃	Lift Boy	〃	〃	〃	〃	5.5	140	〃	82 Kammenstr -"-
40 ~~Dennis~~	~~Albert~~	~~British~~		82[illegible]32	Liverpool	23/[illegible]/[illegible]	Liverpool	British	〃	〃	Asst Pantry	〃	〃	British	〃	5.[illegible]	150	〃	39 Ellenborough Liverpool
41 Pete	Alfred	British		830824	Liverpool	24/5/[illegible]	Liverpool	British	〃	〃	1st R. Steward	〃	〃	British	〃	5.[illegible]	170	〃	42 Buchanan Rd Liverpool
42 Kavanagh	Edward	British		830867	〃	3/[illegible]/[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5.7	150	〃	49 Foster Rd -"-
43 Klein	J.	〃		80356	〃	1873	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5.6	135	〃	Rhynkaai Antwerp
44 Sewell	Arthur	British	41005	830792	Liverpool	29/9/[illegible]	〃	British	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	British	〃	5.4	130	〃	14 Sandfield Rd Wallasey

Except #6 - 48-44-61-871
6 to 69 - 71 to 74 - 76 to 78
84 to 87

Accepted

Examiner

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I A. Harvey of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. Harvey
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Vict 9 3

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 2/2/20

LIST OR MANIFEST of British S.S. Lapland submitted for examination at the American Consulate, **LONDON.**

The at certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

2000. L. 174

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.											
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
89	[illegible]	S. Jos	British	38268	830760	Lpool	24/1/58	Lpool	British	2/2/20	Antwerp	J. R. Steward	Yes	Male	British	240	5.5	156	60	35 Ilkley Rd	Lpool
90	[illegible]	Edw.	"		800444	Lpool	16/6/71	Barclay	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.-	150	"	27 Riversdale Rd	-"-
91	[illegible]		"		829776	"	4/7/75	Lpool	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	145	"	5 Lonsdale avenue	-"-
92	[illegible]	Wm	"	410283	897472	Lpool	21/6/84	Lpool	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	145	"	22 Beverley Rd	-"-
93	[illegible]	Thos	"	808??	815177	"	24/9/08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6½	171	"	211 Knutsford Rd	Warrington
94	[illegible]	John	"		839758	"	15/11/73	Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	180	"	10 Foxdale str	Manchester
95	[illegible]	[illegible]shaw	"		810012	"	31/5/84	Lpool	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	150	"	10 Bradford str	L'pool
96	[illegible]	W. D.	"		1877	"	4/4/77	Cork	"	"	"	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	5.10	120	"	21 Crawford str	-"-
97	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		831197	"	1/12/79	Lpool	"	"	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	5.2	135	"	19 Bellington Rd	Southampton
98	Vermeulen	Karel	Belgian		16412	Antwerp	1/6/81	Berchem	"	"	"	5th Off.	"	"	"	"	5.7	160	"	Boomgaard str 2	Antwerp
99	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	174058	179241	Antwerp	2/2/80	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	1st "	"	"	Belgian	"	5.7	160	"	12 Boomgaard str	-"-
100	[illegible]	John	British	814299	830713	Lpool	5/11/80	Lpool	British	"	"	2nd "	"	"	British	"	5.5	180	"	63 Alt str	L'pool
101	Peeters	Jack	Belgian		16698	Antwerp	27/11/82	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	1st "	"	"	Belgian	"	5.6	140	"	6 Engel st.	Antwerp
102	[illegible]	[illegible]	Belgian	174058	216537	Antwerp	11/12/89	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	2nd Engineer	"	"	Belgian	"	5.10	170	"	182 L. Boldekenstr	Antwerp
103	[illegible]	Hans	"	174043	139773	Liège	2/10/85	Vieuxleu	"	"	"	3rd Steward	"	"	"	"	5.7½	115	"	272 St Leonard str	-"-
104	Van Stalle	[illegible]	"		127819	Antwerp	1891	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	14 Flora str	-"-
105	Gyselaers	Jean	"		34249	Antwerp	25/1/80	Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	160	"	16 Standel st	-"-
106	Berglund	Oscar	"		211782	"	31/5/98	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	155	"	48 Schuyms st	-"-
107	Hoeksmaas	Hendrik	"		23056	"	30/6/97	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	150	"	101 Boomgaard st	-"-
108	Thiel	Edw.	British	41033	931127	Middlesbro	30/1/78	Middlesbro	British	"	"	2nd Steward	"	"	British	"	5.3	130	"	30 Plengariffe str	L'pool
109	Goovaerts	Leonard	Belgian	127036	12049	Mechelen	23/4/86	Mechelen	"	"	"	5th "	"	"	Belgian	"	5.9	140	"	26 Begynen st	Antwerp
110	Van Tichelt	Fr.	Belgian		1722	Schooten	6/1/88	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	1st "	"	"	Belgian	"	5.10	160	"	102 Kraailinden str	Schooten
111	Loosens	Ed	"		7417	Antwerp	26/10/91	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	150	"	30 Ruid st. 30	Antwerp
112	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	127041	12373	Hoboken	23/11/93	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	140	"	10 Louigalei	Hoboken
113	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	147041	36916	Bijkorf	15/1/88	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	150	"	9 Koningstr	Antwerp
114	[illegible]	Jan	"		39151	Antwerp	7/3/84	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	160	"	53 Rijke Burkelaerstr.	-"-
115	Rolands	Alfons	"	410349	8057	NY	12/8/60	"	"	"	"	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	5.8	240	"	4 Lentestr	-"-
116	Vanes	Gerard	"		12221	Antwerp	4/10/88	"	"	"	"	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	5.6	125	"	11 Verversrui	-"-
117	[illegible]	Pete	"		200426	"	24/8/85	"	"	"	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	5.8	135	"	15 Ramstr	-"-
118	Van de Bogaert	arthur	"	57181	36591	Antwerp	14/5/70	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5.7	140	"	Kamstraat 36	Antwerp
119	Rigaut	Marie	"	127007	11809	"	1/12/02	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	145	"	33 Kerkstr	-"-
120	Van Campenhout	Louis	"		92??	Berchem	21/4/87	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	153	"	66 Van de Wervestr	-"-
121	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		4307	Merxem	27/10/88	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	150	"	9 Lindestr. 184	Antwerp
122	Jespers	Ernest	"		127137	NY	10/5/99	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	140	"	28 Vondelstr	-"-
123	Van Rossum	Emile	"	147070	127020	"	25/5/02	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	120	"	141 Statiestr	Berchem
124	Van [illegible]	Michel	"		15145	Antwerp	14/9/87	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	140	"	1 Vondel st.	Antwerp
125	Lauwereyns	Herve	"		79649	London	1890	London	British	"	"	"	"	"	British	"	5.8	145	"	4a Roborough Pl.	Hendonstr
126	Lee	Albert	British	127003	127003	NY	30/5/91	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5.9	160	"	8 Doopstr	Merxem
127	[illegible]	[illegible]	Belgian	127039	146046	Antwerp	26/7/82	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	140	"	Wetst 2	Antwerp
128	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	127066	172681	"	21/3/72	Poesia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	180	"	Peikaarsgang 1	-"-
129	[illegible]	Cesar	"	147034	161447	Antwerp	9/10/76	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	130	Tattoo	49 Consciencestr	Antwerp
130	[illegible]	John	"		12262	NY	29/11/99	Lembeek	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	130	no.	55 Statieplein	-"-
131	Ringenwald	Eug.	"		97809	N.Y.	1854	N.Y.	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	5.6	140	no	Hoppestr	New York
132	Williams	Harold	U.S.A.	171	12705-2	NY	11/4/93	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5.6	130	no	29 Klappeistr	Antwerp
133	Leenaerts	Frank	Belgian																		

Except 91-96-97-104-108-111-119-120 / Merxem geweest / Leenaerts

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I H. Harvey of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

D Harvey
Chief Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Vict 9 4

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 3/2/60

LIST OR MANIFEST of [illegible] S.S. Lapland submitted for examination at the American Consulate, **LONDON.**

The [illegible] at [illegible] certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

2000. L.

NAME. Surname.	NAME. Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	IDENTIFICATION. Number of Passport or Document.	IDENTIFICATION. Country issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	BIRTH. Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. When.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Belgian	127014	179109	Antwerp	13/7/[illegible]	Antwerp	Belgian	3/2/60	Antwerp	Steward	Yes	Male	Belgian	No	5.6	[illegible]	No	1 Ottelstr 1 Antwerp
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	65536	65536	"	3/7/[illegible]	Lokeren	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	130	"	38 Ottelaerstr -"-
[illegible]	[illegible]	"		157856	"	5/6/[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	130	"	57 Klapperstr -"-
[illegible]	[illegible]	"		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	130	"	4 Prinsenstr -"-
[illegible]	[illegible]	"		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	140	No	Veemarkt 28 Antw.
Buelens	Jean	"		1207	Mecheln	2/1/97	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	130	"	19 Scheldestr -"-
Blomme	[illegible]	"		91530	Antwerp	12/4/91	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	170	"	5 Rue Mars Bruxelles
Mombs	Albert	"	127132	127122	Mty.	12/1/97	Brussels	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	130	"	1 Scheldestr. Antwerp
[illegible]	[illegible]	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	155	"	13 Ridderstr -"-
Van Pee	Florent	"		70236	[illegible]	19/9/92	Hemiksem	"	"	"	Boots	"	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	7 Kotte Winkelhaakstr -"-
Van Oyck	[illegible]	"	11308	143217	Mty.	2/2/00	Borgerhout	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	5.7½	125	"	28 Handley Rd L'pool
Connell	Alfred	"	26610	84492	Lokeren	19/9/79	London	British	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	British	"	5.6	155	"	6 Cinderstr Antwerp
[illegible]	Joseph	"	147173	80128	Antwerp	26/5/57	[illegible]	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5.9	170	240	Boerhaave st 23 Antwerp
Beyens	Const.	"		24012	Mty.	25/6/97	Ryckevorsel	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5.6	160	240	Boerhaave st 7 Antwerp
Nelsen	Joseph	Belgian	72493	132810	Antwerp	10/[illegible]	Putte	Belgian	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	British	"	5.8	145	"	27 Tennyson Str L'pool
Rice	[illegible]	British		127509	Bootle	1-[illegible]	Bootle	British	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5.6	160	"	1 Van Boendalestr Antwerp
Cuvelier	Jules	Belgian	39417	37412	Mty	28/1/[illegible]	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	170	"	Musschestr 4 Antwerp
Anderson	Fred	"	39478	137940	Antwerp	18-7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	170	"	Strand Rd Bootle L'pool
Clarke	[illegible]	British	56605	[illegible]	Hoboken	22/[illegible]	Hoboken	British	"	"	"	"	"	British	"	5.4	130	"	170 Dambruggestr Antwerp
Van Boxstal	Charles	Belgian		127005	Antwerp	19/[illegible]	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5.7	140	"	5 Elizabetstr -"-
Aerts	Augt.	"		45071	"	7/6/79	Luik	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	140	"	3 Scheldestr -"-
Van Lint	Carl	"		210022	"	2/5/[illegible]	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	140	"	16 Place du Martyr Bruxelles
Van Craenenbroek	Louis	Belgian		553	Lier	6/3/93	St Job	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5.5	140	210	4 Geurlinckstr Antwerp
Bocy	Severin	"	P-38964	19217	Borsbeek	7/[illegible]	Merxem	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6½	162	"	16 Londonstr -"-
Van der Auwera	John	"		63011	Antwerp	7/[illegible]	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4½	140	"	8 Cornelisvaro Kiel Antwerp
Smaelen	Daniel	Belg		126175	Antwerp	12/[illegible]	Antwerp	Belgium	"	"	Library [illegible]	"	"	Belgian	"	5.6	150	"	15 Lossestr 1 -"-
Otten	Sebastian	"	70450	70450	Mty.	23/[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	170	"	
de Caluwe	G. Petrus	Belg.		87717	Antwerp	14/9/[illegible]	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	5.6	120	"	62 L. Koolstr -"-
de Smet	John	"	127012	127012	Mty	19/[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5.6	130	"	64 L. Van Bleerstr -"-
Engels	Octave	"	127066	127066	"	27/9/[illegible]	"	"	"	"	2nd Class [illegible]	"	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	3 Berwaterstr -"-
de Form	Edward	"	127018	[illegible]	Antwerp	19/[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	140	"	14 Bradery str -"-
Goetz	Michel	"	127057	127063	"	11/[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	16 L. Kreporststr -"-
Julens	Victor	"	127040	104118	"	29/[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Plateleur	"	"	"	"	5.6	120	"	136 Nationalestr -"-
Vermeiren	Alfons	"	127013	[illegible]	"	2/[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	130	Tattoo	36 Kielwaterstr -"-
Van Kerrebaek	[illegible]	"	127058	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	130	No	37 Abdijstr -"-
Hellemans	Jerome	"		14605	Antwerp	11/2/70	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5.5	150	No	64 Cloyne Rd Upton Birkenhead
Hellemans	Jacob	"	127019	20067	Antwerp	20/6/72	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	130	Tattoo	Premier st 60 Antwerp
[illegible]	Joseph	"		24778	"	25/1/03	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	125	210	13 Kloosterstr
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	127006	127086	Mty.	20/4/[illegible]	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Belgian	"	5.5	152	210	109 Appelstr Hoogerheide
Tommeras	Florent	Belgium	127187	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	Belgium	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	5.11	160	"	[illegible]
De Cooter	[illegible]	[illegible]	127063	127063	Mty.	17/5/[illegible]	Schoonpeldaert	Belgian	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Belgian	"	5.5½	140	210	105 Nationalestr -"-
de Clercq	[illegible]	"		11443	Antwerp	16/1/[illegible]	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	Fireman	"	"	British	"	5.5	[illegible]	—	20 Jordaen Straat 20
Swynen	[illegible]	Belgian		78414	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	British	"	5.9	145	210	61 Victoria Rd Bigley
[illegible]	[illegible]	British	11991	85353	Romsey	3/5/[illegible]	Romsey	British	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rhijnkaai Antwerp
Tibble	Albert	"																	

11 Messengers Clerks — Except 130 to 138-141 145-147-151-153-157-160

Ext 175

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I H. Harvey of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H Harvey
Chief ~~Master, First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST of British S.S. Lapland submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The _____ at _____ certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

176

	NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		When.	Where									
177	Cull	Wm R.	British	Passport	413807	Shampton	1/1/00	Ryde	British	3/2/20	Antwerp	Steward	Yes	Male	British	No	5.6	140	Tattoo	6 Somerset Bldg Welcome Aypo.
178	Webber	Victor ✓	"	11993	851864	"	1/3/97	S'ton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7½	130	no	7 Harborough Rd Southampton
179	Colli	J	Belgian	"	55907	Ny.	16/6/87	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5.8	140	"	32 Grote Pieterpoortstr Antwerp
180	De Pré	Richard	"	"	21817	Antwerp	7/1/91	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	150	"	104 2 Vierstr —" —
181	Heymind	Joseph	"	"	127024	N.Y.	11/6/88	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	5 Ridderstr —" —
182	Groep	Fred ✓	"	9693	49619	Antw	15/11/77	St Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	155	"	37 Boerhaave str Antwerp
183	Herkmans	Alfons ✓	"	27 b 1	180345	"	20/12/87	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	160	"	3 Falconplein —" —
184	Krekelcorn	Frans	"		127069	"	30/4/87	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	158	"	1 Volkstr —" —
185	Truyens	Jan René ✓	"	17004	35339	Boerhout	8/8/87	Boerhout	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	158	"	58 Engelsche lei —" —
186	De Caldtscheer	Joseph	"		138755	Antw.	7/12/97	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	145	"	46 Oude Beurs —" —
187	De Ketel	Julain ✓	"	129650-2	224298	"	16/7/88	Calloo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	140	Tattoo	31 Volkstr. Antwerp
188	Caridon	Henri	"		204919	"	12/8/89	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	130	no	15 Van Bloerstr. —" —
189	De Bruycker	Frans	"		15574	"	23/12/90	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	140	"	41 Paardenmarkt —" —
190	Lucas	Joseph ✓	"	17112	127133	N.Y.	1/5/94	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	130	"	30 L. Stuyvenbergstr —" —
191	Huygens	Chas.	"		156624	Antw.	14/1/95	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	140	"	42 Paardenmarkt Antwerp
192	Pelos	Arthur	"		127028	N.Y.	29/1/80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	130	"	81 Vlasmarkt —" —
193	[illegible]zeere	Augt	"		20163	Antw	29/1/93	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	200	"	1 Jordaanskaai —" —
194	Verbroeken	Foans ✓	"	508	5929	"	7/7/74	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	130	"	46 & 28th Street New York
195	Bresseleers	Petrus ✓	Belgian	12968	124586	Antw.	13/3/84	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5.11	185	"	57 Nachtwachtstr. Antwerp
196	Torremans	Jan Ch	"		127191	N.Y.	7/6/90	Merxplas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	14 Zilversmidstr —" —
197	De Weerdt	Alfons ✓	"	1470 30	127030	"	5/9/93	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	150	"	12 Leopoldstr —" —
198	Oostermeyer	Frans ✓	"	12949	13479	Antw.	20/7/79	Boerhout	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	140	"	114 Boomgaardstr —" —
199	Verroost	John	"		12718	N.Y.	22/2/00	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	22 Zilversmidstr. —" —
200	Verbeeck	Charel ✓	"	12948	1845	Antw	21/1/71	Merxem	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	130	"	290 Bredabaan —" —
201	Boone	Hector ✓	"	12769	8635	Hoboken	5/10/79	Eeckx	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	165	"	281 St. Bernardsche Steenweg Hoboken
202	Robbens	Frans	"		13953	Turnhout	16/1/80	Minderhout	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	150	"	32 Kleine Kraaiwijk Antwerp
203	Baker	John ✓	British	"	85079	S'hton	3/3/79	S'hton	British						British		5.4	180	"	173 Chesley Rd Southampton
204																				
205	Thys	Frans	Belgian	"	177837	Antw.	8/7/98	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5.7	150	No	12 Cockerill Kaai Antwerp
206	Vekemans	Henri ✓	"	"	17852	"	28/3/88	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	150	"	135 Kloosterstr —" —
207	Michelhaus	Joseph	"	"	2196	"	27/5/93	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	76 Apple str —" —
208	De Roy	Philippe	"	"	201653	"	10/8/87	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.-	150	"	19 Kloosterstr —" —
209	Jacobs	Jules ✓	"	"	226201	"	28/4/86	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	155	"	3 Offerandestr —" —
210	Wouman	Denis ✓	"	"	191093	"	10/10/79	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	145	"	34 Klamperstr —" —
211	Cambeen	Adolph ✓	"	"	215386	"	12/2/99	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	56 Pretstr —" —
212																				
213	Vee	Ferdinand	Belgian	17077	169516	Antw	26/10/77	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5.6	170	No	2 Primsstr Antwerp
214	Hapers	Fra	"		36018	"	26/3/89	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	150	"	15 Huikstr —" —
215	Schonkens		"		13913	N.Y.	31/8/89	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	170	"	13 St. Michielsstr Antwerp
216					168842	N'castle	27/1/99	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	81 St-Jobstr —" —
					118947	Antw	16					Interpreter								135 Sas str
					388	N.	17													

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SEC

I, H. Harvey *of the*

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from a[illegible] voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

Dist 9 6

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST OR MANIFEST of [illegible] S.S. "Lapland" submitted for examination at the American Consulate, **LONDON.**

The _____ at _____ certifies that the particulars contained herein are true. No. 177

	NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED.		Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Personal Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		When.	Where.									Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Welan	Edward	British	P9[illegible]032	841262	L'pool	1873	L'pool	British	3/9/[illegible]	[illegible]	Chief Cook	Yes	Male	British	No	5.6	145	No	3 Arnside Rd Walton L'pool
2	Bonnil	Wm	"	39913	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	4th "	"	"	British	"	5.10	170	Tattoo	14 Index St L'pool
3	[illegible]	Jules			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Belgian	"	"	Saloon "	"	"	Belgian	"	5.7	130	No	[illegible]
4	Pearce	W.			339273	Preston	1885	Carston	British	"	"	Butler "	"	"	British	"	5.6	150	No	21 Cambria St. L'pool
5	Parks	James		41048	830983	L'pool	1873	L'pool	British	"	"	2nd Class "	"	"	"	"	5.5	140	No	10c Addingham Rd " "
6	Raymond	Paul	Belgian		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Belgian	"	"	R.O. "	"	"	Belgian	"	5.7	145	[illegible]	27 Keizerlei Antwerp
7	Roberts	Thos.	British	59567	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	"	"	Vg. cook "	"	"	British	"	5.6	130	[illegible]	13 Kings Rd L'pool
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Belgian	"	"	Asst. Vg. "	"	"	Belgian	"	5.9	135	[illegible]	[illegible] St 73 Antwerp
9	Melis	Frans	Belgian		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Moorken	Belgian	"	"	Fishcook "	"	"	Belgian	"	5.8	150	[illegible]	66 Maes str. Antwerp
10	Miss	Ethel	British	18388	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Larder "	"	"	British	"	5.3	145	No	52 Violet Rd L'pool
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Asst. cook "	"	"	Belgian	"	5.6	170	No	20 Andenmui Antwerp
12	Oomen	Jac	Belgian	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	125	No	8 Oude Beestenmarkt Ghent
13	Vandenbogaert	Leo	"	"	1791	Ghent	4/9/82	Ghent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	120	No	[illegible] Antwerp
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5.6	130	No.	41 Bergstr Antwerp
15	Campfens	Jacques	English	17198	5217	Lpool	2/1/83	Deptford	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	140	No	Royal Sailors Home.
16	Rens	Leon	[illegible]	[illegible]	549	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	130	No	10 Pomp St. Antwerp
17	Pieret	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Scullion "	"	"	Belgian	"	5.5	130	No	10 Pomp St. Antwerp
18	St Clair	James	British	256[illegible]	58[illegible]	Liv.	17/11/87	England	British	"	"	"	"	"	British	"	5.7	135	Tattoo	39 Lilley Rd L'pool
19	Van den Bosch	Rudolph	Belgian		17392	Antwerp	9/4/87	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5.9	140	No	Vissé St 72. Antwerp
20	Westhoven	Jules	"	1845	18410	Norfolk	7/4/87	"	"	"	"	Asst. cook "	"	"	"	"	5.7	135	"	1 Meugen St. "
21	Jacobs	Louis	British	"	5557	Antwerp	[illegible]	Rotterdam	British	"	"	Scullion "	"	"	British	"	5.9	130	"	31 Falk St "
22	Van Steenlandt	Pierre	Belgian	"	11178	"	14/5/88	St Nicolaas	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5.5	120	"	23 Hebermid St. "
23	Eyssens	Marcel	Belgian	"	10698	[illegible]	[illegible]	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	110	No.	34 Schippers Kapel str Antwerp
24	Gelfman	Morris	British	80695	[illegible]	Liverpool	2/5/88	Halifax	British	"	"	"	"	"	British	"	5.6	145	No.	849 East 169th New York
25	Van den Broeck	Pierre	Belgian	127179	4721	Antwerp	5/4/73	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	Pass. cook "	"	"	Belgian	"	5.6	130	No.	2 Regent str Antwerp
26	Potter	Jos H	"	"	127179	Ref	10/7/87	St Nicholas	"	"	"	Asst. do. "	"	"	"	"	5.7	140	No.	2 Korte Vlierstr " "
27	Van Dessel	Aug	"	"	9121	Antwerp	3/10/86	Flemish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	120	No.	Vladerwyststr 57 " "
28	Pirolli	John Mary	Belgian	16161	45919	Antwerp	26/9/58	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5.5	140	No.	93 Peerenstr " "
29	Vanden Beyhe	Fran[illegible]	"	"	9972	Gent	1/10/89	Ghent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	140	No	197 Berlandlei " "
30	Pennoe	Alois	"	"	1771	Antwerp	19/5/93	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	145	No	190 Jewel str 76 Antwerp
31	Reidhof	Richard	"	81165	150218	Ghent	2/3/83	Ghent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	150	Tattoo	Rhynkaai 19.
32	[illegible]	Jilal	"	"	1159	Bergendal	[illegible]	Bergendal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Marktstr 11 in Zaandam
33	[illegible]	Emile	French	"	12163	Meraux	3/10/94	France	French	"	"	Steward's Cook	"	"	French	"	5.7	140	"	Zaandam 451
34	Ober	Emile	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Asst Steward	"	"	Belgian	"	5.5	160	"	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	Peter	Belgian	111806	114106	Liv.	14/5/87	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	Scullion "	"	"	Belgian	"	5.9	160	[illegible]	87 Carstr [illegible]
36	Vanloon	Edmond	"	"	14735	Antwerp	29/11/91	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	160	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	Vandenbe	Henri	"	"	41575	Bruges	3/11/93	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	chief Baker "	"	"	Belgian	"	5.6	152	[illegible]	[illegible]
38	[illegible]	Hubert	Belgian	11595	828372	Lpool	2/12/96	Waterford	British	"	"	2nd do "	"	"	British	"	5.8	160	Tattoo	4 Oakfield [illegible]
39	[illegible]	Patrick	British	"	830912	Lpool	5/8/94	Lpool	British	"	"	Extra 2nd do.	"	"	British	"	5.8	200	[illegible]	11 Dale St [illegible]
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11594	41594	Liv.	11/6/97	"	"	"	"	3rd Baker "	"	"	Irish	"	5.7	147	Tattoo	3 Conscience [illegible]
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25525	Boston	28/8/97	Ireland	Irish	"	"	4th do "	"	"	Belgian	"	5.8	120	No	4 Oakfield [illegible]
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12985	Antwerp	5/11/93	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	[illegible] do. "	"	"	British	"	5.8	140	Tattoo	5 Kings St [illegible]
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5.8	140	No	[illegible]
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17158	127187	Lpool	11/4/97	[illegible]	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	140	No	[illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I H Harvey *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

H Harvey
Chief *Master, Mate or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Vict 9 7

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 5/12/20

LIST OR MANIFEST of British STEAM/MOTOR S.S. Lapland submitted for examination at the American Consulate, LONDON.

The ____ at ____ certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

2000. L. 178

NAME. Surname.	NAME. Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	IDENTIFICATION. Number of Passport or Document.	IDENTIFICATION. Country issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	BIRTH. Place. Country.	BIRTH. Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. When.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
[illegible]	Rene	[illegible]	Passport	[illegible]	[illegible]	23/9/[illegible]	[illegible]	Belgian	3/9/20	Antwerp	Baker	Yes	Male	Belgian	No	5.5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	28/[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
Reiter	Jef	Belgian	"	83922	Schaerbeek	4/11/88	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	Confectioner	"	"	Belgian	"	5.8.	140	no.	246 Rue de Progrès Bruxelles
Postyn	Frans	"	"	12236	Antwerp	27/6/13	"	"	"	"	cook's helper	"	"	"	"	5.4	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
Humpsbrys	H. J.	British	51947	51917	Wy	24/9/[illegible]	Bangor	British	"	"	Clk/Steward	"	"	British	"	5.7	140	no.	17 Southbank Rd Liverpool
Ryder	W.	British	127172	127172	NY	16/8/8[illegible]	Liverpool	British	"	"	2nd Cl.	"	"	British	"	5.5	130	no	136 Granton Rd -"-
Thomas	Edward	British	53045	53045	N.Y.	6/3/7[illegible]	Birkenhead	British	"	"	3rd Cl.	"		British	no.	5.5	130	no.	7 Bridstr. -"-
Hargreaves	James	"	104968	104968	"	28/11/86	Bacup	"	"	"	Stwd.	"	"	"	"	5.3½	150	no.	Stealton House -"-
Meteau	Jean	Belgian	"	[illegible]	Ostende	27/[illegible]	Ostende	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5.7	170	no	Place Leopold [illegible]
Wouters	Henri	"	"	47952	Antwerp	11/7/[illegible]	Turle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	140	no	Frère St 52 Antwerp
Parker	Jack	Belgian	127178	127178	NY	28/10/[illegible]	Brighton	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	no	5.8.	12[illegible]	no.	3 Vondelstr -"-
Blyweert	Cornil	"	127071	127071	NY	3/9/86	Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	15[illegible]	Tattoo	22 Floristr -"-
Keyen	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sherin	John	British	31886	31886	NY	5/11/84	England	British	"	"		"	"	British	"	5.3	160	no.	12 Londonstr Antwerp
Quinlin	Robert	"	"	84020	Liverpool	17/8/82	"	"	"	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	5.2½	130	no.	1165½ Washington St. New Jersey.
Wynne	Joseph	"	"	32021	"	4/4/97	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	140	no	do.
Coles	Chas.	"	41760	4760	Norfolk	25/8/99	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	150	Tattoo	Castle Charleston West Virginia
Lowenmark	Eric	Swedish	"	7096	NY	9/[illegible]/[illegible]	Sweden	Swedish	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Swedish	"	5.7	153	no.	15 Schipperstr Antwerp
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Oliver	Wm	British	"	41018	London	29/[illegible]	Bristol	British	"	"	R.R. Hand	"	"	"	"	5.8	160	no	25, Rice Ale Road Woolwich

Except 46-47 50 & 63 67

Management Officers

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I H. Harvey of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H. Harvey
Chief ~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Vict 9. 8.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST OR MANIFEST of S.S. submitted for examination at the American Consulate 179

The at certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED.											
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		When.	Where	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Soorens	Guillaume		Passport						3/2/20	Antwerp	Ship's Waiter		Male		No				
2	Vermeiren	Alphonse	Belgian	78318	28318	N.Y.	7/6/96	Antwerp	Belgian						Belgian		5.6	156	Nil	
3	Tatler	Victor	British	67209	67209	N.York	4/7/15	Liverpool	British					Male	British		5.10½	160	Nil	Onboard
4	Jarvis	Ethel	British		517326	Liverpool	21/5/12	Fountain	British			Stewardess		Female	British		5.5	150	Nil	Onboard
5	Peisonan	Mary		43828	43828	N.York	27/3/20	Belfast	British			Mess Room		Female	British		5.1	130	Nil	Onboard
6	Bartley	Annie	British	11991	11991	N.York	10/10/94	Castletown	British			Stewardess		Female	British		5.4	130	Nil	Onboard
7	Bennett	Mabel	British	49697	49696	N.York	22/4/95	Lyndhurst	British			Stewardess		Female	British		5.7	132	Nil	Onboard
8	Stride	Agnes		64905	24760	N.Y.	2/3/75	Liverpool									5.6½	130		
9	Mitchell	Emma		105961	24587	Liverpool	4.3.79										5.5	145		3 Cheadle Avenue Liverpool
10	Vande Vyver	Celine	Belgian	111579	18456	Antwerp	31/12/74	Cruybeke	Belgian			Stewardess		Female	Belgian		5.4	150	Nil	Oude Kerkstr 65 Antwerp
11	Schebers	Josephine	do.		180136	Antwerp	19/7/96	Ruysbroeck	Belgian			Stewardess					5.5	150	Nil	44 Peeboomstr do.
12	Devroy	Fernand	Belgian	2613	2613	N.Y.	23/7/77	Antwerp	Belgian			Barber		Male	Belgian		5.7	180	Nil	116 Lge Nieuwstr Antwerp
13	Parnell	Alfred	British		85258	Soton	1/5/13	Soton	British			Barber		Male	British		5.11½	155	Nil	25 Bridge Rd Hebe
14	~~Beauvoort~~	Louis	Belgian		17602	Antwerp	25/5/20	Antwerp	Belgian			2nd Class Waiter			Belgian		5.11	140		71 St Jobster. Antwerp.
15	Claessens	Karel		116736	30878		1/5/95										5.8	160		193 Brederodestr —"—
16																				
17	Except 1-4-10-11-15																			
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				

Engagement Inspector

SEEN at American Consulate General 19
ANTWERP-BELGIUM FEB. 7 1920

Vice-Consul of the United States of America at Antwerp, Belgium

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. Harvey of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H. Harvey
Chief ~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST OR MANIFEST of the British S.S. "Lapland" submitted for examination at the American Consulate, **LONDON.** 180

The at certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

2000. L.

	NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.										
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Agnew	Wm L. F.	Brit	Discharge Book	982460	Eng	28/9/98	Eastbourne	British	7/2/20	Liverpool	W.T. Offr	Yes	M.	English	No	5/10	135		15 Grand Rd Eastbourne
2	Rees	Rob. Jno	Belgian	Passport	20078	Belgium	15/6/91	Antwerp	Belgian	7/2/20	Liverpool	2nd Steward	Yes	M.	Belgian	No	5/2	130		2 Victoria Terrace Antwerp
3	Van Hoorebeke	Joseph	do		24515		22/6/92					do			do		5/5	160		5 Palmerston St
4	Lemmens	Nicolas	do		32023		18/9/93					do			do		5/10	160		29 Riccarde St
5	Van Huyvelde	Leo	do		38032		15/5/92					2nd Steward			do	No	5/6	160		23 Boyce Rd Bootle
6	D'Abbeville	Jos L.	do		26121		15/5/92					Asst Steward			do		5/9	152		11 Rue Sergent
7	De Meu	Jos ed	do	J6908	139917		23/1/97					Asst Steward			do		5/4	165		54 Grande Rue Lille
8	Van Fortem	Gustave	do		24156		25/8/98					Asst Steward			do			150		5 Avenue Marnix Brussels
9	Meeus	Laurent	do		18682		11/11/97					Asst Steward			do			160		22 Klaverenstraat Antwerp
10	Lovelage	Frederick	do	43457	28607		11/5/94					Steward			do			160		5 Pl de la Gare 17
11	Verhuman	Jean	do	do	2071		11/92					Steward			do	No	5/8	130		Rue Belle Vue Jette
12	Sayls	Ferdinand	do	do	40973		10/5/92					do			do		5/6	135		112 Rue Haute Jette
13	Van Daele	Alphonse	do	do	122		24/6/92	Honolulu				do			do		5/7	160		Rue Jardin Botanique Brussels
14	Van Roy	Joseph	do	do	9625		2/1/97	Ryckevorsel				do			do		5/7	150		Ryckevorsel
15	Schrieckx	Joseph	do	do	23810		15/5/92					Trimmer			do		5/6	145		12 Kipdorp Antwerp
16	De Lobel	Ls Celestin	do	do	29308		13/5/92					1st Cook			do	No	5/7	155		4 Keerstraat
17	Verdickt	Hendrick	"	"	190701	"	8-10-91	"				Scullion			"	Yes	5/7	160		Volkstr 9 Ghent
18	Webster	Clara	do	"	822008		9/6/99	Glasgow	British			2nd Eng			British	No	5/10	180		Wood and Cork Dwr Glasgow
19	Thomas	Llewelyn	do	do	49788		7/10/97	St Asaph				Q.M.			do	No	5/7	140		33 Wyndcliffe St Barry Head
20	Harvey	Henry	do	Discharge Book			28/12/99	Portsmouth				Chief Cook			English	No	5/8	208		27 Kingsmount Barry Head
21	Doughty	Henry	do	do	31971		12/6/92	Whitby				1st Cook			"	No	5/4	156		21 Hilfield Place Liverpool
22	Cook	Percy H	do	Discharge Book			4/4/84	Cardiff				2nd			Welsh	No	5/11	169		689 Adam St Montreal
23	Hughes	Thomas	do	do	66377		2/1/91	Barry				3rd			"	No	5/7	146		34 Elm Dwr Liverpool
24	Adams	Albert	do	do	30263		19/3/92	Leith				4th			Scotch	No	5/7	142		65 Prince Regent St Leith
25	Hyde	William	do	do	29251		4/9/88	Exeter				5th			English	No	5/6	140		4 Hadden Rd Rock Ferry
26	Stacey	Fletcher	do	51 Glasgow	847025		4/4/67	Derby				4th Steward			"		5/9	158		18 Groveland Rd Haydale
27	Kenny	Edward	do	10762 Liverpool	805027		17/3/91	Leicester				"			"		5/8	156		Rose Cottage Batten Rd Soleon
28	Lavaradja	Lazara	Greek	Passport	7020	Eng	29/8/82	Smyrna	Greek	7/2/20	Liverpool	2nd			Greek		5/4	150		91 Shaftesbury St Antwerp
29	Emmett	John W.	Brit	118805		USA	7/3/70	Woburn	Brit			4th Steward			Eng		5/4	145		25 Seaforth Rd Liverpool
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14865	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	254 W 4th
31	Fowler	Richard	Brit	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	103
32	Gelen	Constant	Belgian	Passport	47934	Belgian	6/5/92	Antwerp	Belgian			2nd Cook			Belgian		5/6	145		18 Viebrock Avenue
33	De Keyn	Frans	"	"	42957	"	5/10/87	"	"			2nd Steward			"		5/8	155		24 Viebrock Avenue
34	De Bie	Jan	"	"	44687	"	8/5/92	"	"			3rd			"		5/6	130		195 Viebrock Avenue
35	Waldmeier	Joseph Henry	British		900397	British	1861	Sunderland	British			Chief Steward			British	No	5/6	150		11 Alder Ave Cook Liverpool
36	De Raet	Jan	Belg			Belg	14/5/92	Antwerp	Belg			Cabin Boy			Belgian		5/2	140		Canal 104 Antwerp
37	Van der Cruyssen	Rhodan H.	Belg	Passport	25402	Belg	2/6/80	Antwerp	Belg			Steward			Belgian	No	5/6	145		Slabe St 141
38																				
39																				

Except 1-25 18 19-23 to 32 37

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I H. Harvey *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

H. Harvey
Chief Officer.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 4.2.20.

LIST OR MANIFEST of U.K. Lapland Crew S.S. Lapland submitted for examination at the American Consular Office, LONDON.

The Sup't 1920. at Southampton certifies that the particulars contained herein are true. — A.H.Duffy Dy.Sup't

181

2000. L.

NAME. Surname.	NAME. Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	IDENTIFICATION. Number of Passport or Document.	IDENTIFICATION. Country issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	BIRTH. Place. Country.	BIRTH. Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. When.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1																			
2							Supplementary												
3 Pickering	John Richard	British	BS 140337			4.7.93	Liverpool	British	4.2.20	Lisbon	Waiter	Yes	M	Eng.	No	5.11	134	Nil	27 Tisdale St Liverpool
4 Collins	Francis J	"	A 0178 . 90/13606			1.4.98	Clonmel	"	"	"	Eng'r Clerk	"	"	Irish	No	5.10½	150	"	44 Tuckner St Liverpool
5 Chalmers	William	"	" 120022			13.4.89	Dundee	"	"	"	3/4 Eng'r	"	"	Scotch	No	5.5	147	"	24 Blackness Rd Dundee
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			

H Montgomery Chief Steward

Total Crew 490

Less Longboat and Yard

Seen — Oct 4-1920

John M. Savage

American Consul

Southampton England

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I H Harvey ~~J Braddshaw~~ Master of the ss Lapland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

O H Harvey
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Feb 1920.

Eugene P. Adams
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Lapland, S.S.

2-20-20

(Dupt 7-19-20)

20-Lapland

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LAPLAND RED STAR arrived Feb. 20, 1920 1 P. M., 191 , M., , from 182

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	Poschet, Marie & ch	11	28		2	To call	Husb. Julius Poschet, 251 W. 38th St. NY.C.	Max	2/20/19	2 12			
✓ 2	Lanokpaep, Maria	7	20		1	To husband	to Sp. J. W. McConnell, Dumont, N.J. (thru Hebrew Society)	Max	2/20/19	2 45			
✓ 3	Praper, William	13	22		1	Daughter to call	Step daughter Wilhelmina Maes 316 River St Hoboken N.J.	Max	2/20	2 25	—	—	—
✓ 4	Norez Lybre / Mavez Sylvia	12	12		1	To call	Hebrew Society	Max	2/20	2 50	—	—	—
✓ 5	Kupferberg, Lzajudli	15	6		1	To husband	Husb Leader 1846 Madison Ave New York C	Max	2/20	2 45	—	—	—
✓ 6	Maes, Maul & ch	12	13		2	To call	Husb Alfonse 173-10th Ave NYC	Max	2/20	2 50	—	—	—
✓ 7	Van Aelst, Julia	3	1		1	to meet inten husb	Hebrew Society	Max	2/20	2 55	—	—	—
✓ 8	Maes, Marttia	10	13		1	To call	Husb. Emiel Rogiers 315 E 39th St NYC	Max	2/20	2 15	—	—	—
✓ 9	Mc Gregon, Mary	10	v18		1	To aunt	3rd Hsp. Sarah McArdle 139 W 101 St NYC	Max	2/20	3	—	—	—
✓ 10	DiMaria, Emanuel, Wife & 3 chil	13	25		5	Tel $	Rel father in C Gift Nicolla 405 Franklin St Monterey Cal	Beh	2/21	2 30	5	5	5
✓ 11	Vandevelde, Rosalie & 4 chil 12 gch	16	10		7	Husb in hosp (daugt to call	2 gr. ch & mother Maria Van Hove 84 Oak St Bridgeport Conn	Johnson	2/21	1 15	2	2	2
✓ 12	vDemeyere, Laura & 2 children	9	24		3	Husband in hosp	Aust to Bid Paul 431-8th St Berlin Del	Smith	2/21	5	20	20	20
✓ 13	Dhoogher, Alfons, wife & 4 chil	4	11		6	2 child in hosp	S.S.	Kibler	3/20	4	15	15	15
14	Jacobs, Abraham	9	29		1	Dembrs 2/25 3 0/n	Rel father Simon 2331 W. 41 Ave Chicago Del	Willett	2/26	7 Feb 1 20	33 1	37 1	36 1
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													

Lapland Red Star

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—277

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 183

S. S. LAPLAND (R. M.) arrived 2/20/20, 191, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
						ABBOTT																			
2m 1	BANDER Walter	4	-	1	IPC No Pr of USC	1:00 KOTT	2/20 20	G2					2/27 139	J.S	1 15	Dis M.S Ctz							7 8 7		
2f 2	COOSSENS Matths	14	22/24	3	LPC Un 16 Fl alien	1:10 Mc Cull							2/21 6	JC	10								3 3 3		
11m	CLAEYS Gustave																								
6f	Armanda																								
39m 3	Matos [illegible] Thomas	17	1	1	IPC	11:50 RICHARDSON							2/21 174	JS	12 00	Dis Posing Foreign							1 1 1		
37m 4	CANDON KENNAY Micheal	8	6	1	Un read	1:00 MACTEE							2/20 137	JS	2 00								— 1 —		
20f 5	MICHKOWSKA Janina	9	19	1	IPC	12:20 MONTGOMERY							2/20 103	CEK	12 50								— 1 —		
50m 6	DOCQUIER Emile	CAB II 7	11/12	2	C.L.	1:00 FEE	2/21 144	JJ									Landed 2/27/20-12 30 Pm						14 16 14		
22m	FERNAND																								
14m 7	VERBEKEN Alfons	CabII 7	3/4	2	Un 16 LPC	1:00 "							2/20 19	JJJ	3 25								— 2 —		
9m	Edmond																								
9f 8	COMPTAENT Yvonne	CABII 7	12	1	Un 16 LPC	1:00 "							2/20 19	JJJ	3 25								— 1 —		
24f 9	SPYBROMK Emelie	CABII 7	1	1	Sec 16 LPC	1:00 "							2/20 19	JJJ	3 25								— 1 —		
15m 10	IEENINEC T Francois	CAB II 5	8	2	LPC Un 16	1:00 "							2/20 22	JJJ	3 40								— 2 —		
12m	Edmond																								
35m 11	OVERBELT Oscar	CABII -	-	2	UN read LPC	1:00 "							2/21 36	JC	1 15								2 4 2		
25f	Marie																								
55m 12	TACK Charles	CABII 8	29	1	Un read Illit LPC	1:00 "							2/21 40	G2	2 10								1 2 1		
26f 13	KRAUS Marie Louise	CABII 6	27	1	LPC	1:00 "	2/21 162	JS					2/22 28	JC	3 25								2 3 2		
15m 14	RICHINO GIOVANI	CABII 16	6	1	LPC Un 16	1:00 ROBEY							2/20 16	G2	3 40								— 1 —		
13f 15	FERRERO Adelaide	CABII 16	8	1	LPC Un 16	1:00 "							2/20 16	G2	3 40								5 5 5		
41m 16	ANDERSON Erick	CABII 4	7	1	LPC	1:25 RICHARDSON	2/24 [illegible]										30 10 am 2/25 22 Deland						4 4 4		
2f 17	BOYD Mabel	2	5/6	2	Imm. LPC	1:25 "							2/20 11	G2	3 15								— 2 —		
8f	Hazel																								
31m 18	DE SMEDT Jan Franc	8	1/4	4	Con Not.	2:25 MAEDER	2/20 23	JJJ					2/21 33	JC	1 [illegible]								8 4 4		
29f	Maria																								
6m	Yvenne																								
10 os	August																								
25f 19	LOIS Augusta	7	25/28	4	Alien Un 16	1:22 PIAZZO							2/21 1	JC	10 00								4 4 4		
11f	VERBECKE Lucie																								
7f	Gabriele																								
7f	Angele																								

Lapland

TOTALS.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ..

S. S. LAPLAND (RED STAR) Cont'd arrived 2/20/20 , 191 , M., , from 184

	Index No.	Names.		Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Ser'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Ser'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Ser'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
39m	20	DE BLEYNE Isidore	IIcab	5	6-7	2	Un read	1:55	BURKE							2/21	1	62	2:25									
39f		Mathilde																										
20m	21	[illegible]	IIcab				C.S.S.CULLOSS Dis Cert	2:00	LLoyd																			
28m	22	MAYNARD Albert	CabII	13	4-5	2	LPC Un 16	2:00	Kobis							2/21	158	J	10:45							2	2	
6m		CANTELLO LESLIE																										
2f	23	GORREAUX ELIZABETH		2	6/10	5	Un read	2:00	ALEXANDER	2/21	35	Lw.				2/21	49	Lw.	3:05							5	5	5
10f		Melanie																										
6f		Louisa																										
4f		Martha																										
2f		Maria																										
17f	24	BIALICK Netty		2	19/1	3	Un 16 LPC	2:00	RICHARDSCN							2/24	47	pm	4:0							12	12	12
15f		Enthen																										
14f		Anni																										
62f	25	DELMOTTE Adelie		14	9	1	Illit LPC	2:30	Mc CULLOUGH	2/15	S. C.					2/20	19	JS	9:55							2	2	
23m	26	WILLIAMS Thomas		3	23	1	Un read	2:30	RICHARDSON							2/21	30	Lc	12:00	Rep	Rep't Foreign.					1	1	
32f	27	LEFRANC Emilie		14	5-6	2	LPC	2:35	Mc CULLOUGH							2/21	33	Gr	1:30							2	2	2
8f		Leonie																										
30f	28	VALLEJO Valerie	#43	15	3-4	2	LPC ~~Child sick~~ In Lapland on arrival from " 4/2 1pm	3:00	"	3/5	119	ESH				4/8	28	Myer	10:35							4	4	4
6m		T BOURIEL																									3	3
58f	29	AMENS Maria		3	12	1	Un read	3:00	ALEXANDER							2/21	13	JG	10:35							1	1	
65m	30	ANDERSON ADAM		10	8	1	No Visa	12:30	MONTGOMERY	2/20	12	JJ				2/20	28	Gr	4:00							1	1	
68f	31	DE VILLE Rosalie		15	14/17	4	LPC 71 Sen	3:10	Mc O'LLOUGH							2/21	38	Lw	2							4	4	4
31f		URBAINE																										
26f		Lucie																										
28f		Virginie																										
31m		[illegible]	SEE S.S. EUROPA																									
55m	33	DIERICKX Emiel		10	29	1	LPC.	3:10	BOOK							2/20	27	JJ	4:25									
12m	34	Bunel Albert		10	28	1	LPC Un 16 unac.	3:10	"							2/20	27	JJ	4:25									
80f	35	Van HERE Coralie		5	11	1	LPC	3:15	BURKE							2/21	10	JG	10:35							1	1	
28f	6	COOTE Camilla	CabII	11	2	1	LPC see Con Not	3:45	[illegible]							2/20	12	JJ	3:10									

Lapland

TOTALS,

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. LAPLAND ex STAR arrived 2/20/20, 191, M., from D 185

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
49m	37	DE WAEGENEER Peter	10	5	1	LPC PH D 3:50	BOCH							2/21	42	2	25							1	1	1
24f	38	PENLEY Mabel	1	10/11	1	LIC Ch in dose (mary) 3:15	RICHARDSON	2/24	11	May	2/28	154	2	4/6	59	2	30									
55m	39	Vanderelde Adolf	16	9	1	S.I 2/22-2pm m.t.s.d from Liv 2/22-2PM	Schuetz							2/24	49	4	30							2	2	2
67	40	Frederick Doris	1	"	1	Under 16 T.D. to 4.45-3.0Pm Hosp on arrival	Howe	2/28	154	2				4/6	59	2	30							1	1	1
21M	41	Mina Habib	13	13	1	L.P.C. 2/21 Hosp On arrival 3/22-1.30am SI 3/22-2.00 P.M	Flannery	2/21	134	2											2/27	3/22	New York			
	42	Dhooghe Alfonse				4 L.P.C. Sec 18	Bechdel	3/22	50	Mayer				3/21	81	2	S. 4							4	4	4
27f		Emma												3/22	50	Mayer	3	25								
17		Elsa																								
6m		Ernest				See #28																				
~~42~~	~~43~~	~~Vallers, Theophil~~	#28	W	4	1 L.P.C.	Smith	~~In kept on account 3/22 1pm~~																		

S.S. LAPLAND

TOTALS,

Form 1696

Steerage

Bill of 2-24-20

Ck. 2-24-20

A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

186 1

I, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed at Port named as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

2-19-20

Taken
Med crew

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1	—	1
Total	1	—	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

24
25
26
27
28
29
30

11—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Crew (formerly Willmoth Ag Co.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Slavic Prince 9-10 Passengers sailing from Shanghai 4-15, Dec 3, 191 4

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	REPORTED	Vik	George	33		m s	Telegraph Operator	yes	Finnish Swedish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Friend: Ingvald Halseth Brands Helsingfors	Mf.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Mail to Mr. Schwartz
Robert A. Young Im. Insp't

59

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended resid
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 1650

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 19, 1920 187

14—430

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	✓	Crew	65 no	—	Finnish Ambassador Amus Sustamoinen	Yr	3y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	4	dark	brown	gy	of	none	Finland	Kuopio
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Officer, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Rijndam, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,~~ in number, and ~~that from the report of said surgeon~~ and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. J. Olemy
Chief – Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Feb, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, etc., might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether a native of Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely, the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (the exact amount of money shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1893–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

190

PORT OF NEW YORK

March 25th, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. SLAVIC PRINCE

from port of Shanghai, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 79 93 — Number of seamen deserted Hk 8

Number of seamen discharged 41 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port 70 17 — Total crew this date 59 including 41 Chinese

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 19th, 1920, consigned to Furness Withy & Co; is now lying at Pier 4 Bush Stores and is expected to sail Mar 26th, 1920 for Japan & China via United States port of Panama Canal. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. Unwin	21	British	Glasgow Nov 5 1918
N. Laycock	19	do	N. York Feb 5 1919
J. Hastie	23	do	N. York do do
J. James	21	do	Glasgow Nov 1918
H. Batson X	21	do	do do
G. Batey X	24	do	do do
R. Mathews	20	do	do do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Letchford	20	British	Lim Wen	26	Chinese
C. Lounds	17	do	Ah Hang	30	— " —
P. Calcutt	18	do	Wong Shee	22	— " —
J. Cooke	35	do	Lee Fao	28	— " —
H. Wilson	35	do	Ching Lak	28	— " —
J. Crawford	34	do	Mak Gun	27	— " —
N. Godfrey	32	do	Hong Ah	25	— " —
T. Wilson	23	do			
N. Odges	19	do			
G. Prendas	20	B. Guiana			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Li Ling	38	Chinese	Hong Kong Dec. 8, 1919	absent-face
Kyun Chung	38	— " —	— " —	died

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

T. Burke

Master.

[OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

189

PORT OF NEW YORK, March 25th, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. SLAVIC PRINCE

from port of Shanghai, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 193 — Number of seamen deserted 1 Fireman 8

Number of seamen discharged 41 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7017 — Total crew this date 59 including 41 Chinese

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 19th, 1920 consigned to Furness Withy & Co; is now lying at Pier 4 Byrd St., and is expected to sail ..., 19 , for Japan & China via United States port of Panama Canal. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N. Valinis —	22	Greek	Sept 6th 1919 NEW YORK
H. Dubois ✓	23	D. W. Indies	"
J. Tuerlinjes	29	Holland	"
V. Sekes —	23	do	"
E. Deneys ✓	31	Belgium	"
V. Kekagnes ✓	27	Greece	"
W. Smit	31	Holland	"
G. Merritt ✓	37	Barbadoes	26 Nov 1918 Glasgow
L. Anderson ✓	27	Sierra Leone	Sept 8th 1919 NEW YORK
D. Dorna ✓	20	Accra	"
J. Sarr ✓	24	African	"
T. Harlikena	21	Finland	Nov 29th 1919 Shanghai
G. Vik —	32	do	"
W. Smithson	34	English	Nov 26th 1918 Glasgow
C. Stephens	45	Swansea	Aug 27th " NEW YORK
A. Atkinson	31	England	Aug 1st " "
A. Hall	24	do	Sept 5th " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Crawford					
Nelson					
Godfrey					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

T. Burcke
Master.

[OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 188

PORT OF NEW YORK
March 25th, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. SLAVIC PRINCE

from port of Shanghai, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 93 — Number of seamen deserted 18

Number of seamen discharged 41 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 — Total crew this date 59 Including 41 Chinese

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 19th, 1920 consigned to Furness Withy & Co.; is now lying at Pier 4 Brooklyn and is expected to sail Mar 25th, 1920, for Japan & China via United States port of Panama Canal. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
✓ Mon Kee ✓	38	Chinese	Dec. 8-1919- Hong Kong
Cheng Kum ✓	25	"	-do-
Cheng Wai ✓	38	"	-do-
Chin Lee ✓ ✓	28	"	-do-
Chow Wing ✓	34	"	-do-

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ho Ping	24	Chinese	Dec 8, 1919 - Hong Kong
Juen Long	30	"	-do-
Chang King	25	"	-do-

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Johansen	31	Sweden	Sept 8th 1919 NEW YORK
J. Guilcher	52	France	"
G. Thurbeck	50	Holland	"
C. Madsen	22	Denmark	"
L. Marison	23	N. York	"
A. Kostante	31	Cyprus	"
A. Bosslardt	25	Swiss	"
E. Palmaris	30	Manila	"
A. Coukos	36	Greece	"
J. Lawless	24	Liverpool	"
T. Clerk	26	do	"
W. Johnson	35	England	"
C. Bules	22	Greece	"
A. Kalogrides	26	do	"
L. Mabaris	24	do	"
E. Drosses	21	do	"
E. Drakika	24	do	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

T. Bureko
Master.

[OVER.]

SLAVIC PRINCE

FEB 20 1920

Port 690

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be [illegible] ed to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Slavic Prince, arriving at New York, Feb [illegible], 1920, from the port of Shanghai 191[illegible] ect

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1 Burch	J	Master 11410	4/1/19	New York	NC		18	Mr	British	British			
2	2 Kemp	C	6h Officer	26/11/18	Glasgow			43	I	English	"	5-3	165	
3	3 Hastie	John A	2nd 11501	9/9/19	New York			23		"	"	5-9	160	
4	4 James	Victor	3rd 11490	26/4/19	Glasgow			23		English	"	5-4	160	
5	5 Stephens	[illegible] D	6h 26[illegible]4	27/8/19	New York			46		do	"	5-8	168	
6	6 Atchinson	Arthur	2nd 58306	1/8/19	New York			31			"	5-4	5-6	
7	7 Hall	Alfd	3rd 57126	5/9/19	do			24		do		5-5	134	
8	8 Batey	Alfred G.	4th 11385	26/11/18	Glasgow			25				6-0	154	
9	9 Stephen	John	5th 04753	6/8/19	New York			25		do				
10	10 Unwin	Stephen Lister	Apprentice 36	26/11/18	Glasgow			19		"		5-9	160	
11	11 Pittenaugh	Arthur	do 2568	do	do			17		do		5-3	110	
12	12 Guild	William	do 2568	do	do			17		"		5-3	118	
13	13 Laycock	Newton	do 8839	11/8/18	New York			17		do		5-5	142	
14	14 Smithson	W	Carpenter 11433	26/11/18	Glasgow	Yes		36		do		5-6	147	
15	15 Johnson	Solverin R.	Boatswain 18293	5/9/19	New York	"	Yes	31		Swedish	Sweden	5-9	156	
16	16 Wilshca	Wm Marie	do 36501	do	do	"	"	52		French	Fr	5-0½	175	
10	17 Thurbeck	George	AB 5840	do	do	"	"	50		British		5-4	153	
18	18 Madsen	C L	AB 5334	do	do	"	"	22		Dane	Denmark	5-0	130	
X 11	19 Marion	Duke	AB 2952	11th	do	"	"	23		American	U.S. Citizen	5-6	176	
	20 Kostanti	Basil	AB 3315	do	do	"	"	31		2nd Cook	Holland	5-8	160	
12	21 Boschart	Arnum	AB 6944	do	do	"	yes	20		German	Switzerland	5-4	142	
22	Harlikossen	Isak	AB	28/11/19	Shanghai	"	yes	20		Finnish	Finland	5-4	155	Transferred to Slavic Prince from Finland p.p.
NOC S.D. 13	23 Vala	George	AB	21/12/19	do	"	yes	38		Finland	"	6-4	160	
	24 Palmanio	Echo	Donkeyman	5/9/19	New York	"		30		Manila	U.S. Cit	5-4	130	
14	25 Bonhers	Geo A.	Asst Engr	1/9/19	do	"		36		Greek	Greece	5-7	140	
	26 Dawkes	John	Fireman 448	5/9/19	do	"	yes	24		British	Brit	5-3	140	
15	27 Carter	Thomas	Do 12827	do	do	"		26		British	Brit	5-9	155	
	28 Brown	J W.	Fireman 10204	do	New York	"		35		British	Brit	5-7½	130	
16	29 Charlis	Constantine	AB 7124	Norfolk	do	"	Yes	22		Greek	Greece	5-4	138	
	30 Caloyiadeo	Agelonas	do 5659	"	do	"	yes	26		do	"	5-6	145	
17	31 Mavris	John	AB 30	Baltimore	do	"	yes	24		do	Greece	5-4	145	
	32 Bruces	Emanuel	do 7716	N.O.	do	"	yes	21		do	"	5-5	120	
18	33 Dourakis	Eleftherios	do 15458	Phila	do	"		24		do				
	34 Calvis	Marcolis	do 7802	do	do	"	yes	22		do	"	5-6	146	
19	35 Dutch	Hendrik	do 7951	N.O.	do	"	yes	23		Dutch	Holland	5-7	132	
	36 Juerdings	Joseph	do 6011	do	do	"	yes	29		do	"	5-7	140	
20	37 Jakes	Petrus	AB 338	Boston	do	"	yes	23		do	"	6-2	160	
NOC.	38 Denys	Edward	do [illegible]	do	do	"	yes	31		Belgian	Belgium	5-6	145	no p.p.
21	Baan	M	do	do	do			22		Dutch				
	Robenaur	C	do	do	do			29		do				
22	39 Kehagias	Vasilios	do 8307	11/7/17	do	"	yes	27		Greek	Greece	5-6	159	
	40 Smit	Wm.	do 1583	Savannah	do	"		31		Dutch	Holland	5-10	176	
23	41 Watson	George Gf.	Steward 1366	Boston 26/11/18	Glasgow			36		British	British	5-8½	172	
	42 Watson	Hudson Geo	Asst Steward 4770	Boston	do		yes	19		"	do	5-6	145	
NOC. 24	43 Schneider	Conrad	3rd	4/8/19	New York	"		18		British W.I.	do	5-3	110	
	44 Cornell	George	Bk 8001	26/11/18	Glasgow	"	yes	36		Portuguese	do	5-2½	145	
25	45 Anderson	Peter	2nd 5206	4/8/19	New York	"		27		American	"	5-8	15	
NOC.	46 Jonas	Jonas	3rd 172064	4/8/19	do	"	yes	20		Dutch	Dutch	5-6	165	no p.p.
26	47 Jones	John	Asst Cook 3960	do	do	"	yes	24		Portuguese	Portuguese	5-7	145	
	48 Rasmus	Nels	Steward 3960	26/11/18	Glasgow		yes	19		English	British	5-9	136	
27	49 Dean	Frank L.	Ch 1423	5/8/19	New York		yes	19		do	do	5-7	131	
28														
29														
30														

Line: Prince Line Ltd

Owners: Prince Line Ltd

Local Agents: Funnell Ridley & Co

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

189

PORT OF NEW YORK, March 25th, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. SLAVIC PRINCE

from port of Shanghai, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 79 93 — Number of seamen deserted 1 Fin 8

Number of seamen discharged 41 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port 72 17 — Total crew this date 59 Including 41 Chinese

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 19th, 1920 consigned to Furness Withy & Co; is now lying at Pier 4 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for Japan & China

via United States port of Panama Canal — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
M. Valinis —	22	Greek	Sept 6th 1919 NEW YORK
H. Dubois ✓	23	D. W. Indies	"
J. Tuerlinjs	29	Holland	"
P. Sikes	23	do	"
E. Deneys ✓	31	Belgium	"
V. Kekapus ✓	27	Greek	"
W. Smit	31	Holland	"
G. Merritt ✓	37	Barbadoes	Nov 26th 1918 Glasgow
P. Anderson ✓	27	Sierra Leone	Sept 6th 1919 NEW YORK
D. Dorna ✓	20	accra	"
J. Sarr ✓	24	African	"
T. Harlikena	21	Finland	Nov 29th 1919 Shanghai
G. K —	32	do	"
W. Smithson	34	English	Nov 26th 1918 Glasgow
C. Stephens	45	Swansea	Aug 27th " NEW YORK
A. Atkinson	31	England	Aug 1st " "
A. Hall	24	do	Sept 5th " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Crawford					
Nelson					
Godfrey					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

T. Burcks
Master.

[OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

190

PORT OF NEW YORK

March 25th, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. SLAVIC PRINCE

from port of Shanghai, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 93 — Number of seamen deserted 8

Number of seamen discharged 41 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 — Total crew this date 59

Including 41 Chinese

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 19th, 1920, consigned to Furness Withy & Co; is now lying at Pier 4 Bush Term and is expected to sail Mar 26th, 1920 for Japan & China via United States port of Panama Canal. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. Unwin	21	British	Glasgow Nov 5 1918
N. Laycock	19	do	N. York Sep 1919
F. Hastie	23	do	N. York do do
P. James	21	do	Glasgow Nov 1918
H. Batson X	21	do	do do
G. Batey X	24	do	do do
R. Mathews	20	do	do do

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Letchford	20	British	Tim Wen	26	Chinese
C. Younds	17	do	Ah Hang	30	— " —
P. Calcutt	18	do	Wong Shee	22	— " —
J. Cooke	35	do	Le Foo	28	— " —
H. Wilson	35	do	Ching Lak	28	— " —
J. Crawford	34	do	Mak Yin	27	— " —
W. Godfrey	32	do	Hung Ah	25	— " —
T. Wilson	23	do			
W. Odyes	19	do			
G. Prendas	20	B. Guina			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Ng Li Ling	38	Chinese	Hong Kong Dec. 8, 1919	absent on shore
Kyun Chung	38	— " —	— " —	died

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

T. Burch
Master.

[OVER.]

SLAVIC PRINCE FEB 20 1920

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be [illegible] ed to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Slavic Prince, arriving at New York, Feb [illegible], 1920, from the port of Shanghai 191[illegible] ect

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1 Burch	J	Master 11410	4/1/19	New York	NO		48	M	British	British			
2	2 Kemp	E	6h Officer	26/11/18	Glasgow			43	M	English	"	5-3	165	
3	3 Hastie	John A	2nd 11501	9/9/19	New York			23		"	"	5-9	160	
4	4 James	Picton	3rd 11.40	26/9/18	Glasgow			23		English	"	5-4	160	
5	5 Stephens	Charles D	6h 26[illegible]4	27/8/19	New York			46		do	"	5-8	168	
	6 Atkinson	Arthur	2nd 58.306	1/8/19	New York			31			"	5-9	150	
5	7 Hall	Alfd	3rd 571[illegible]	5/9/19	do			24				5-4	134	
	8 Batey	Alfred G.	4th 11.385	26/11/18	Glasgow			25		do				
6	9 Stephen	John	5th 047339	6/8/19	New York			25		do		5-9	160	
	10 Unwin	Stephen Slater	Apprentice 36	26/11/18	Glasgow			19		do		5-7	110	
7	11 Pittenaugh	Arthur	do 1358	do	do			17		do		5-5	118	
	12 Guild	William	do 25688	do	do			17		"		5-5	142	
8	13 Laycock	Newton	do 8839	11/9/19	New York			17		do		5-6	147	
	14 Smithson	W	Carpenter 4433	26/11/18	Glasgow	Yes		36		do		5-9	156	
9	15 Johnson	Souverin R.	Boatswain 18293	5/9/19	New York	"		31		Swede	Sweden	5-10½	175	
	16 [illegible] Gilsha	[illegible] Marie	AB 31501	do	do	"	yes	52		French	Fr	5-4	153	
10	17 Thurbeck	George	AB 18401	do	do	"	"	50		British		5-6	130	
	18 Madsen	C L	AB 2334	do	do	"	"	22		Dane	Denmark	5-6	176	
	19 Marion	Duke	AB 29452	11th	do	"	"	23		American	U.S. citizen			
X 11	20 Kostanti	A. C.	AB 30315	do	do	"	"	31		Dutch	Holland	5-8	160	
	21 Borchardt	Armin	AB 16944	do	do	"	yes	20		German	Switzerland	5-4	142	
12	22 Harlihausen	Isaak	AB	28/11/19	Shanghai	"	yes	20		French	Ireland	5-4	155	Transferred to Lusitania per Purser
	23 Vik	George	AB	2/12/19	do	"	yes	38		Finland	"	6-4	160	
S.L.	24 Palmario	Eleko	Donkeyman 3220	5/9/19	New York	"		30		Manila	U.S. Cit	5-4	130	
14	25 Bonhers	Gilbert A.	Asst Engr 189	11/9/19	do	"		36		Greek	Greece	5-7	140	
	26 Lawless	John	Greaser 4548	5/9/19	do	"	yes	24		British	Brit	5-3	140	
15	27 Clarke	Thomas	1st 178[illegible]	do	do	"		26		British	Brit	5-9	155	
	28 Jensen	E. W.	2nd 101204		New York	"		35		Scotch	Brit	5-7½	130	
16	29 Charles	Constantine	Fireman 12724	Norfolk	do	"	yes	22		Greek	Greece	5-4	138	
	30 Caloyrideo	Agelonas	do 12659	"	do	"	yes	26		do	"	5-6	145	
17	31 Mavris	John	do 30	Baltimore	do	"	yes	24		do	Greece	5-4	145	
	32 Draes	Emanuel	do 7736	N.C.	do	"	yes	21		do	"	5-5	120	
18	33 Diarchios	Eleftherios	do 15458	Phila	do	"		24		do				
	34 Elvis	Manolis	do 7802	do	do	"	yes	23		do	"	5-6	146	
19	35 Dubois	Hendrick	do 7951	N.C.	do	"	yes	23		Dutch	Holland	5-7	132	
	36 Juenelings	Jacob	do 11	do	do	"	yes	29		Dutch	"	5-7	140	
20	37 Yches	Petrus	do 338	Boston	do	"	yes	23		do	"	6-½	160	
	38 Denys	Edward	do 12[illegible]	do	do	"	yes	31		Belgium	Belgium	5-6	145	no F.P.
No C. 21	[illegible]	M	do	do	do			32		Dutch				
	[illegible]	C	do	do	do			29		do				
22	39 Kehagias	Vasilios	do 8207	11/7/19	do	"	yes	27		Greek	Greece	5-6	159	
	40 Smit	W.A.	do 1583	Baltimore	do	"		31		Dutch	Holland	5-10	176	
23	41 Robson	George [illegible]	Steward 1366	26/11/18	Glasgow	"		36		British	British	5-8½	172	
	42 Gibson	Hudson Geo	2nd 4770	Boston	do		yes	19		"	do	5-6	145	
No C. 24	43 [illegible]	Conrad	3rd	4/1/19	New York	"		18		British W.I.	do	5-3	110	
	44 Pannill	George	4th 11377	26/11/18	Glasgow	"	yes	36		[illegible]	do	5-2½	145	
25	45 Indianos	Peter	2nd 5[illegible]6	4/8/19	New York	"		27		[illegible]	"	5-8	150	
No C.	46 Gomez	[illegible]	3rd 17[illegible]64	4/8/19	do	"	yes	20		[illegible]	Brit	5-6	165	no F.P.
26	47 Lewis	John	4th [illegible]	do	do	"	yes	24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	48 Mathews	H. E.	Wiper [illegible]	[illegible]	Glasgow		yes	19		English	British	5-5	136	
27	49 Dawson	Isaac E.	[illegible]	5/8/19	New York		yes	19		do	do	5-1	131	
28														
29														
30														

Line Prince Line Ltd
Owners Prince Line Ltd
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Burch, of the Ss Clarice Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Burch
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Feb, 1920

Robert A. Young
U S Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Slavic Prince, arriving at New York Feb 19th, 1920, from the port of Hongkong & Singapore 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Low	Chow	V Carpenter	7 Dec 19	Hongkong		No	46	M	Chinese	China	5'7"	140	
2	Lin	Chung	V Trimmer				No	48	M	Chinese	China	5'8"	150	
3	Ping	Ping Ho	V Sailor				Yes	38	M	"	"	5'6"	130	
4	Took	Wong	V				Yes	35	M	"	"	5'5"	130	
5	Tow	Sow	V				No	41	M	"	"	5'2"	110	
6	Lee	Chong	V				No	46	"	"	"	5'6"	147	
7	Ping	Chong	V				No	38				5'10	118	
8	For	Wong	V				No	36				5'5	128	
9	Took	Chong	V				No	29				5'0	123	
10	Ning	Chow	V				No	24				5'4	130	
11	Win	Chan	V				No	28				5'4	131	
12	Dow	Li	V				No	26				5'0	116	
13	Hin	Gut	V Fireman Cooks Boy				No	18				5'0	118	
14	Wai	Chung	V Engrs Mess				No	37				5'7	150	
15	Lee	Ching	V 2nd Mess				No	38				5'4	120	
16	Kum	Chung	V 3rd Mess				No	25				5'3	118	
17	Chung	Chung	V Ships Cook				No	41				5'10	144	
18	Lai	Chung	V 2nd Cook				No	28				5'2	120	
19	You	Chung	V Firemans Cook				No	35				5'4	116	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Siam Prince, arriving at New York, February 20th, 1920, from the port of Singapore & Straits. 193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Chan	Li Ling	✓ Fireman	1-12-19	Hongkong	no	no	38	M	Chinese	China	5-3	122	
2	Sing	Lui	✓ "				no	33				5-6	130	
3	Pin	So	✓ Fireman				no	40				5-1	140	
4	Pun	Dow.	✓				no	40				5-4	120	
5	Wu	So	✓				no	24				5-8	134	
6	Shum	Fun.	✓				no	27				5-7	130	
7	Soo	Chow.	✓				no	25				5-6	118	
8	Shu	Chu.	✓				no	27				5-10	150	
9	Kwai	Lui	✓				no	27				5-7	128	
10	Yat	So	✓				no	25				5-4	130	
11	Yok	King	✓				no	30				5-7	132	
12	Lai	Lung	✓				no	23				5-5	124	
13	Sum	Pang	✓				no	44				5-2	130	
14	Chung	Chu	✓				no	41				5-6	129	
15	Lai	Chung	✓				no	28				5-9	140	
16	Wu	Lum	✓				no	36				5-5	134	
17	Yak	Tsang	✓				no	32				5-5	130	
18	Kwai	Yung	✓ Fireman				no	40				5-6	140	
19	Ying	Chong	✓ "				no	34				5-7	136	
20	Long	Yun	✓ Fireman				no	21				5-9	130	
21	Chung	Yu.	✓				no	30				5-7	142	
22	Kwan	Lau	✓				no	28				5-6	138	
23	Hop	Yong	✓				no	26				5-1	121	
24	King	Chung	✓				no	25				5-3	126	
25	Tsang	Lun	✓				no	46				5-5	124	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Officer, of the S/S Slavic Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E X Temps
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Feb 1920

Robert L. Young
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Slavic Prince

2-20-20.

(Out 2-19-20)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Slavs Prince (Prince Line) arrived 2-19-20, 191, M., , from E 194

E. 2. 2/19-1 25 P M.

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
M 1	Vick, George	1	1	1	Pres. Proc. T. P. C.	Young	2-21-20	115	1											2/5/20	Gothic Prince				

Slavs Prince

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ... .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

195

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Golden Gate, arriving at New York, Dec 19, 1919 from the port of Christiania Dec 11 '19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Arnesen	Thomas Amalius	Captain	20/7-19	Haugesund	No	Yes	54	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.7	168	
2	Enevoldt	Ingvald	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9	190	
3	Gravvoldt	Bernt	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	142	
4	Thiestad	Henrik	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	148	
5	Olsen	Marlen	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.8	150	
6	Hakkonsen	Christian	Bosen	7/1-20	Christiania	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.11	170	
7	Ollesen	Christoffer	A. B.	2/10-19	Bergen	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	152	
8	Nielsen	Haakon	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	145	
9	Gjerde	Abraham	"	7/1-20	Christiania	Yes	"	51	"	"	"	6.-	210	
10	Hansen	Einar	"	"	"	No	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	140	
11	Voldstad	Emil	O. S.	2/10-19	Bergen	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	128	
12	Olsen	Olaf	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	135	
13	Sörebo	Jens	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	120	
14	Halvorsen	Halvar	"	7/1-20	Christiania	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10	160	
15	Melvær	Ole	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	135	
16	Smedberg	Carl	Steward	20/7-19	Haugesund	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.11	190	
17	Rasschaug	Osmund	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	130	
18	Smedberg	Knut	Asst "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	120	
19	Ludvigsen	Aksel	Mesboy	2/10-19	Bergen	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	130	
20	Maland	Olaf	I Engineer	22/4-19	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6.-	175	
21	Johansen	Julius	II "	21/7-19	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.9	170	
22	Guldbrandsen	Alf	III "	7/10-19	Christiania	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	145	
23	Haugsdal	Fritz	III	21/7-19	Bergen	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	138	
24	Waage	Peder	Engineer	7/1-20	Christiania	Yes	"	43	"	"	"	5.10	175	
25	Lindgaard	Amund	Donkeyman	23/12-19	Bergen	No	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	165	
26	Knudsen	Leistav	Fireman	2/10-"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	140	
27	Heirde	Ole	"	23/12-"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	160	
28	Dreyer	Leonard	"	7/1-20	Christiania	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	140	
29	Mortensen	Arthur	Engine Boy	21/7-19	Bergen	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.10	123	
30	Olsen	Olaf	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	140	
31	Pettersen	Ansgar	"	23/12-"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	140	
32	Hansen	Svend	Asst Steward	7/1-20	Christiania	Yes	"	45	"	"	American	5.11	170	
33	Flood	Fritz	Wireless Op.	10/10-19	"	No	"	21	"	"	Norwegian	5.8	135	

Line Norwegian American

Owners Knut Knudsen

Local Agents Benham & Boyesen

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Ammundsen, of the S/S Golden Gate, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Ammundsen
Master, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). 32
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

1 American Citizen

Sheet No.

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

Vessel "Sweden", arriving at _____, 191 , from the port of _____ 196

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
1	Amundsen	Tönnes	Captain	20/12.19	Haugesund		53	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"	174 lbs.	
2	Emerstedt	Sigvald	chief officer	— " —	— " —		44	— "	— " —	— " —	5'-	141 "	
3	Grimstvedt	Gerrit	2nd — "	"	— "		27	— "	— " —	— " —	5'-1	154 "	
4	Thurstad	Henrik	3rd — "	— " —	— "		23	— "	— "	— "	5'-1	00 "	
5	Olsen	Martin	Chief carpenter	"	— "		37	— "	— "	— "	5'-6	150 "	
6	Pahlsen	Kristian	Baker	7/1. 20	Christiania		40	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'-9	160 "	
7	Olsen	Kristoffer	A. B.	21/10. 19	Bergen		23	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'-9	205 "	
8	Holvik	Haakon	— " —	— " —	— " —		19	— "	— " —	— " —	5'-10	150 "	
9	Hvide	Abraham	— " —	7/1. 20	Christiania		51	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'-11	220 "	
10	Hansen	Einar	— " —	"	"		33	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'-11	160 "	
11	Holdstad	Emil	C. B.	20/10. 19	Bergen		20	— " —	— "	— " —	5'-5"	135 "	
12	Olsen	Olaf	— " —	"	— " —		18	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'-10	178 "	
13	Sörbö	Jens	— " —	— "	— " —		19	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'-6	147 "	
14	Halvorsen	Halvor	— " —	7/1. 20	Christiania		19	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'-9	171 "	
15	Molvær	Ole	— " —	"	— " —		20	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'-4	144 "	
16	Smedberg	Karl	Steward	29/12. 19	Stavanger		44	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'-8	210 "	
17	Rasmussen	Osmund	Cook	— " —	— " —		25	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'-7	155 "	
18	Smedberg	Knut	— " asst.	— " —	— " —		18	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'-5	135 "	
19	Ludvigsen	Aksel	Messboy	5/10. 19	Bergen		24	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'-6	168 "	
20	Moland	Olaf	1st Engineer	29/4. 19	— " —		30	— " —	— "	— " —	5'-11	175 "	
21	Johansen	Julius	2nd — "	21/7. 19	— " —		47	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'-9	220 "	
22	Guldbrandsen	Olaf	3rd — " —	15/10. 19	Christiania		27	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'-7	160 "	
23	Haugdal	Fritz	4th — " —	21/11. 19	Bergen		26	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'-10	164 "	
24	Lindgaard	Sigmund	Mechanician	23/12 19	— " —		28	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'-5"	151 "	
25	Knudsen	Gustav	Fireman	5/10. 19	— " —		26	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'-9	141 "	
26	Linde	Ole	— " —	23/12 19	— " —		26	— " —	— " —	— " —	6'-1	158 "	
27	Dreyer	Leonard	— " —	7/1. 20	Christiania		40	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'-11	155 "	
28	Mortensen	Arthur	Engine boy	21/11. 19	Bergen		18	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'-10	165 "	
29	Olsen	Olaf	— " —	— " —	— " —		19	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'-6	145 "	
30	Pettersen	Nilsgar	— " —	23/12. 19	— " —		18	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'-9	146 "	
31	Flood	Fritz	Wireless op.	15/10. 19	Christiania		21	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'-10	164 "	
32	Waage	Fedir	Engineer	7/1. 20	— " —		43	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'-11	195 "	
33	Hansen	Svend J.	2nd Steward	8/1-20	— " —		45	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'-6	200 "	

"Sem." James A. Bendict

January 9-20

Sem.

Examined

UNITED STATES CONSULATE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.*

..... *Master.*

Golden Gate, S S

2-20-20

Golden Gate

2-20-20

Billed 2-26-20

St. 2-20-20

A-R-T-C

(1)

197

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by on board thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

S/ Stowaway

2-20-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1 alien Stowaway

1

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1	—	1
Total	1	—	1

STOWAWAY

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Russian

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Duwanee 9-10 Passengers sailing from Archipelago 13.1 , Jan 24th , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	STOWAWAY	Parc	Jean	14	5	M. Single	Seaman	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Brest	Louis Parc Brest	Penn.	Philadelphia
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

73

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York Feb 20th, ..., 1920. 198

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	Stowaway		Yes	1919	Philadelphia		Manuel Pedro c/o Thos Rivera 810 South Sixth St Philadelphia Pa				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Blk	Blk	Scar left wrist	France	Brest
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

SUWANEE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C Stiers Master, of the U.S. Suwanee, from Adenssan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. C Stiers
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 19 10

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SUWANEE FEB 20 1920

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

199

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Suwanee", arriving at New York, 191 , from the port of Ardrossan, Scotland

ORTED. MEALS.

HIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER.

787

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Strong	Jos. E.	Master	21/1/20	Belfast	No	Yes	45	Male	British	English	5'-6"	14 stone	
2	Goldsmith	Frank R.	1st Officer	do	do	No	do	26	do	do	do	5'-10"	160 "	
3	Collister	John	2nd do	do	do	No	do	25	do	do	do	5'-9"	154 "	Scar on left arm
4	Hobbs	Edwin	3rd do	do	do	No	do	26	do	do	do	5'-6"	152 "	
5	Carlson	Albert	Carpenter	do	do	No	do	37	do	Swede	Sweden	5'-10"	170 "	
6	Frankson	William	Boatswain	do	do	No	do	33	do	British	English	5'-5"	160 "	
7	Marshall	Alexander	A.B	24/1/20	do	No	do	67	do	do	Scottish	5'-3"	143 "	Scar on left arm
8	Montgomery	Hugh	do	do	do	No	do	49	do	do	Irish	5'-12"	150 "	
9	Pollock	William	do	do	do	No	do	46	do	do	do	5'-8"	156 "	Star on back of right hand
10	Mullan	James	do	do	do	No	do	29	do	do	do	5'-7½"	154 "	Star on back of right hand
11	McDowell	Thomas	do	do	do	No	do	28	do	do	do	5'-7"	150 "	Shamrock on left back
12	Doherty	Michal	do	27/1/20	Ardrossan	No	do	41	do	do	do	5'-6"	155 "	Dragon on right arm
13	Carmichal	Drugald	do	do	do	No	do	37	do	do	Scottish	5'-6"	159 "	Heart on right arm
14	Waters	Charles	do	do	do	No	do	58	do	do	Irish	5'-10"	156 "	No right eye
15	Davdson	Robert	1st Engineer	21/1/20	Belfast	No	do	28	do	do	English	6'-3½"	172 "	
16	Hall	Arthur	2nd do	21/1/20	do	No	do	29	do	do	do	5'-8"	154 "	
17	McCalman	Frank	3rd do	do	do	No	do	31	do	do	New Zealand	5'-10"	160 "	
18	McLeod	Alexander	4th do	do	do	No	do	25	do	do	Scottish	5'-6"	156 "	
19	Graulemann	Wilhelm Manuel J.	Donkyman	24/1/20	do	No	do	42	do	Dutch	Holland	5'-7½"	158 "	
20	Lopez	Manuel J.	Foreman	21/1/20	do	No	do	43	do	Portuguese	Portugal	5'-9"	155 "	
21	Campell	Thomas	do	24/1/20	do	No	do	32	do	British	Irish	5'-8"	158 "	
22	Macken	Thomas	do	27/1/20	Ardrossan	No	do	41	do	do	English	5'-10"	160 "	Memoriam on left forearm
23	Kerr	Alexander	do	24/1/20	Belfast	No	do	29	do	do	Irish	5'-5"	152 "	
24	Marsfold	Thomas	do	do	do	No	do	27	do	do	do	5'-3"	140 "	
25	Millen	Robert	do	do	do	No	do	26	do	do	do	5'-5"	144 "	
26	Elliot	John	do	do	do	No	do	38	do	do	do	5'-6"	152 "	
27	McNeilly	Edward	do	do	do	No	do	31	do	do	do	5'-2"	150 "	
28	Rochan	Oscar. C.	Steward	24/1/20	do	No	do	30	do	do	English	5'-10"	160 "	
29	Nelson	John	Ships Cook	24/1/20	do	No	do	28	do	do	do	5'-7"	156 "	
30	Barnett	William	2nd Steward	24/1/20	do	No	do	22	do	do	do	5'-7"	153 "	
31	Trew	Harry	2nd Cook	24/1/20	[illegible]	No	do	20	do	do	Irish	5'-9"	139 "	
32	O'Donoghue	Patrick	1st Stewardess	24/1/20	[illegible]	No	do	19	do	do	Irish	5'-4"	152 "	
33	Hatfield	William	2nd do	do	do	27/1/20	Ardrossan	No	do	18	do	do	English	5'-2"	148 "	

Line

Owners by Wylie American Col Co Ltd London

Local Agent C.A. Dumas 26 Broadway New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 787

MEALS.
BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Thurs Master, of the U S Suwanee, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J C Thurs
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 191 20

Immigrant Inspector.

Suwanee, SS
2-20-20

2-20-20
0-1 Suwanee

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cubar)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—37

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Saranac (England) arrived February 20th, 1920, M., , from 200

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. THIRD.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	E 2.7/20—11.30 PM																						787	
17M 1	Parc Jean	1	1	7 P.C. [illegible]																				

Totals.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

201

Vessel "LAKE BEACON" *arriving at* NEW YORK, FEBRUARY, *191*, *from the port of* PORTO PADRE CUBA

LAKE BEACON

FEB 20 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Svenson	Andrew	2nd. Mate	1/20/20	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	31	M	Scandin'vn	Norway	5/11	165	
2	Coumis	George	A.B.	1/18/20	"	do	No	33	M	Greek	Greek	5/6	140	
3	Olsen	Neal S	A.B	1/18/20	"	do	Yes	35	M	Scandin'vn	Denmark	5/9	175	
4	Vienberg	Kris	A.B.	1/20/20	"	do	do	20	M	Russia	Russia	5/8	136	
5	Albertos	E.	2nd Asst.Eng	1/18/20	"	do	do	28	M	Greek	Greek	5/7	140	
6	Potimano	Peter	Oiler	1/18/20	"	do	No	33	M	Greek	Greek	5/10	135	
7	Athanaski	N.	Oiler	1/18/20	"	do	Yes	22	M	Greek	Greek	5/7	125	
8	Russo	August	Oiler	1/18/20	"	do	No	37	M	Russia	Russia	5/10	170	
9	Raippim	John	Firemen	1/18/20	"	do	Yes	39	M	Greek	Greek	5/8	180	
10	Mosquera	Jose	Firemen	1/18/20	"	do	do	26	M	Spain	Spain	5/9	160	
11	Condamio	T.	Firemen	1/18/20	"	do	do	26	M	Spain	Spain	5/5	165	
12	Grizolas	Michael	Firemen	1/18/20	"	do	No	27	M	Greek	Greek	5/7	157	
13	Temprano	Ramon	Firemen	1/18/20	"	do	Yes	37	M	Spain	Spain	5/8	180	
14	Gal	Johan	Firemen	1/18/20	"	do	do	53	M	Scandin'vn	Sweeden	5/8	190	
15	Davila	Paul	Coal-Pass	1/18/20	"	do	do	23	M	Spain-Amer	Peru	5/8	132	
16	Castillo	A.	Coal-Pass	1/18/20	"	do	do	41	M	Spain-Amer	Honduras	5/8	135	
17	Merige	Rifrell	Coal-Pass	1/18/20	"	do	do	23	M	Syrian	Syria	5/7	124	
18	Osch	William	2nd. Cook	1/20/20	"	do	do	44	M	Dutch	Holland	5/8	143	
19	Medina	Jose	Messman	1/18/20	"	do	do	23	M	Spain	Spain	5/7	128	
20	Fernandez	Joe	Messboy	1/18/20	"	do	do	28	M	Spain	Spain	5/8	119	
21	Schneider	Richard	Wireless Op.	1/18/20	"	do	do	17	M	Austrian	Hungary	5/8	124	
22	Olssen	John	1st Mate	1/18/20	"	do	do	49		Scand'vn	American	6-	190	
23	Mc Sally	John J	3rd Mate	1/18/20	"	do	do	23		American	American	5/7	132	
24	Stranson	S.W	Bo'sun	1/18/20	"	do	do	37		Scand'vn	do	5/8	143	
25	Cook	T.H	A.B.	1/18/20	"	do	do	20		American	do	5/8	150	
26	Meyers	A.R	A.B.	1/18/20	"	do	do	23		do	do	5/7	155	
27	OShaughnessy	Joseph W	A.B	1/18/20	"	do	do	24		do	do	5/7	157	
28	Dowling	James H	O.S.	1/18/20	"	do	do	18		West Indies	do	5/7	123	
29	Nolan	Charles	O.S.	1/18/20	"	do	do	18		American	do	5/9	133	
30	Loverdos	S.	Ch Eng.	1/18/20	"	do	do	44		Greek	do	5/8	165	

Line ..... Munson S/S Co

Owners ..... U.S.Shipping Board

Local Agents ..... Munson S/S Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Bill
Le.
A-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Toole
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET #2.

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

202

Vessel "Lake Beacon" ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* PORTO PADRE CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Brokin	Gustaf	1st Asst Eng	1/18/20	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	40		Scand'vn	American	5/8	180	
32	Scott	A.M.	3rd Asst Eng	do	do	do	do	23		American	American	5/7	130	
33	Roach	Willard A	Ch Stewd	do	do	do	do	35		do	do	5/10	210	
34	Turnquist	Bernard E	Ch Cook	do	do	do	do	37		English	do	5/8	135	
35	Utis	Raymond	Messboy	do	do	do	do	22		American	do	5/8	124	
36	Ford		Master					42		"	"	5/8	170	
37														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owner .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Baker, of the Chickasaw, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Ford
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* July, 192-

Immigrant Inspector.

Lake Benson, Ala

2-20-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

293

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Contoocook, arriving at New York, 20 February, 1920, from the port of Manati, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsson	K.W.	Able Sea	28 Jan 1920	Phila.	Yes		24	Male	Swedish	Swedish	5'10"	184	
2	Agostataz	Thomas	Able Sea	27 Jan	Phila	Yes	"	31	Male	Greek	Greek	5'8"	160	
3	Callimanis	Menis	Able Sea	27 Jan	Phila	Yes		27	Male	Greek	Greek	5'5"	160	
4	Williams	Oscar	Able Sea	29 Jan	Phila	Yes		46	Male	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'11"		
5	van der Dijs	Gerard Martin	Ord Sea	9 Feb	Manati Cuba	Yes		27	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5'10"	185	
6	Perez	Eulogio	Able Sea	12 Feb	Manati Cuba	Yes		37	Male	Cuban	Cuban	5'9"	165	
7	Rozos	Juan Diego	Mech Appr	12 Feb	Manati Cuba	Yes		22	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	120	
8	Liao	A.P.	Oiler	27 Jan	Phila	Yes		21	Male	Portugese	Portugese	5'8"	135	
9	Osasi	Antonio	Oiler	27 Jan	Phila	Yes		29	Male	Basque	Spanish	5'8"	145	
10	Murray	Hugh	Oiler	27 Jan	Phila	Yes		30	Male	Scot	British	5'4"	12	
11	Potamianos	Jerasimos	Fireman	27 Jan	Phila	Yes		33	Male	Greek	Greek	5'6"	150	
12	Melica	Jesus	Fireman	27 Jan	Phila	Yes		25	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	140	
13	Antipas	[illegible]	Fireman	27 Jan	Phila	Yes		25	Male	Greek	Greek	5'5"	125	
14	Ruiz	Jesus Gomez	Fireman	27 Jan	Phila	Yes		25	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	130	
15	Mallo	Santiago	Fireman	27 Jan	Phila	Yes		21	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	126	
16	Villoch	A. [illegible]	Fireman	27 Jan	Phila	Yes		35	Male	Porto Rico	Porto Rico	5'7"		
17	Tumasatas	Michalis	Coal Pass	27 Jan	Phila	Yes		25	Male	Greek	Greek	5'5"	135	
18	Ogea	Lisardo	Coal Passer	27 Jan	Phila	Yes		24	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	125	
19	Lopez	Jose Gomez	Coal Passer	27 Jan	Phila.	Yes		27	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	145	
20	Rostecci	Jan	Steward	27 Jan	Phila	Yes		20	Male	Roumanian	Roumanian	5'6"	14[illegible]	
21	Mitchell	E[illegible]	2d Cook	29 Jan	Phila	Yes		38	Male	Jamaican Negro	British	5'8"	140	
22	Dimitri	Alexander	Messman	27 Jan	Phila	Yes		29	Male	Roumanian	Roumanian	5'6"	160	
23														

The following members of the crew are American Citizens:—

R.W. Hall, Chief Mate
Y.L. Field, 2d Mate
E.H. Engelbrecht 3d Mate
C. McShane, Boatswain
R. Arthur, Able Sea
Y.H. Wheaton, Ord. Sea.
R.W. Barrington, Radio Op.
O.B. Saunders, Chief Engr
L.D. Tinkham, 1st Asst Engr
P. McDermott, 2d Asst Engr
J.H. Harper, 3d Asst Engr
C. Williams, Chief Cook
F.C. Staiano, Messman
W.J. Evans, Messboy

Line West India Steamship Co.
Owners U.S. Shipping Board.
Local Agents West India Steamship Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—7240

Bills
Lt. 2
A-7

CONTOOCOOK
FEB 20 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. D. Hall, First Asst. Eng. Officer, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. D. Hall.
Master, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191

Immigrant Inspector.

Contoocook, S S

2-20-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Total
3
3

12-20-20

Contoocook, S S

Billed I-24-20
Lt. 2-20-20
A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S/S Rotterdam
Ph for Examining Surgeon

2-20-20

294

3 aliens
Nonimmigrant

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	3	-	3
Total	3	-	3

STOWAWAYS

Russian

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stowaways

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Barcelona 9-10 Passengers sailing from Barcelona 3-14, 1920

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	STOWAWAY	Lavrana	Elvira	24	M	S		Seamstress				Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Mrs. Carmen Lavrana wife Barcelona SP.	NY	NYC
2	STOWAWAY	Fernandez	Fernando	28	M	M		Waiter				"	"	"	"	Mrs. Maria Fernandez wife Barcelona SP.	"	"
3	STOWAWAY	Villar	Segundo	25	M	S		Seaman				"	"	"	"	Mrs. Hortensia Villar (Mrs. Valverde) Hijo Valverde Hijo Barcelona SP.	"	"
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

295

Arriving at Port of Newyork, Feb 20, 1920

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Steamship					Mrs [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]											5	1	Med Fair			no	Spain	Santander
2		"	"				Husband [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]											5	2	"			"	"	"
3		"	"				Brother [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]											5	4	"			"	"	Ireland
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

71

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ____, from ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

____
____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of ____, 1910

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

6367

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 206

March 29th 1920

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. "BARENDRECHT"

from port of Santander, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Thirtyfour Number of seamen deserted Seven

Number of seamen discharged Ten Seamen left in hospital (sick and) One

Number of seamen signed on at this po. Seventeen Total crew this date Thirtythree

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February the 29 1920, consigned to Ph. van Ommeren Corporation of N.Y.; is now lying at 29th Street Pier, and is expected to sail March the 29th, 1920, for Vigo, Spain via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Romero, Estanislao	22	Spsanish	Santander, 16 Janaury 1920
Enciondo, Pedro	21	"	" " "
Leston, Jose	36	"	" " "
De Arana, Pedro	--	"	" " "
Sybes, Lambrecht	20	Dutch	Rotterdam, 25 July 1920
Hoz, Joaquin	--	Spanish	Santander, 16 January 1920

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
D. Roos		Dutch	Rotterdam

Particulars as per attached Letter

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Line	Name		Age	Nationality	Last permanent residence									
~~Hoz~~	Joaquin	✓	a	11/20	Santander	no	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	S	5	1500 foreign
25	Cavides	Manuel	✓	id	id	id	no	"	37	"	"	"	S	5	138 "
26	Jansen	Willem J.		Trimmer	11/12 '19	New York	Yes	"	25	"	Dutch	Holland	S	5	145
27	Tomeyn	Caspar K	✓	id	id	id	Yes	"	30	"	"	"	S	5	145 Rest. foreign
28	Jansen	Johannes L	✓	id	id	id	Yes	"	21	"	"	"	S	5	145 Rest. "
29	Arana	Pedro de	✓	Greaser	9/1 '20	Bilboa	no	"	20	"	Spanish	Spain	S	4	130 Rest. foreign
30	Garcia	Rafael		Fireman	17/1 '20	Santander	no	"	27	"	West Indian	West Indian	S	3	120 "
31	Sybes	Lambrecht		Second Cook	25/7 '19	Rotterdam	no	"	18	"	Dutch	Holland	S	2	130 "
32	Dobbenga	Gerard		Apprentice	id	id	no	"	15	"	id	"	S	4	130 "
33	Arandea	Genaro		Messboy	11/12 '19	New York	Yes	"	43	"	Spanish	Spain	S	5	138 "

Line .....

Owners Phs. van Ommeren - Rotterdam

Local Agents Phs. van Ommeren Corporation
Broadway 42
Phs Van Ommeren 42 Bway

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Spanish on board.
15 on list of cards
to Barcelona Sept.

U. S. D. Form 620 — RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY — No.

14-1277

S.

Index No.

29/M 1
28/M 2
25/M 3

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
X Agra, Joaquin ✓	20	Portuguese	New York, 27 March 1920

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Teensma, J. —	40	Dutch	Rotterdam, 25 July 1920
X Apelo, Manuel	--	Chilean	New York, 11 December 1919
Saravia, Jose	--	"	New York, 11 December 1919
Sanderse, Jan A.	28	Dutch	Rotterdam, 25 July 1919
✓ Gudde, Barend A.	33	"	New York, 11 December 1919
Sligter, Evert J.	24	"	" " "
✓ Jansen, Willem J.	--	"	" " "
Romeyn, Casper K.	--	"	" " "
✓ Jansen, Johannes S.	--	"	" " "
X Arandea, Genaro	38	Spamish	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

prior to the administration of [illegible] upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Meinsma A.	32	Dutch	De Leeuw, Dirk	19	Dutch
De Vroom G.	--	"	Jansen, Joh.A.	26	"
Santing Evert	34	"	Riaw Juan L.	34	"
Bambach Michiel	37	"	Pikaar, Benj.J.	34	"
Legen Gerardus N.	27	"	Kuipers, Pieter	44	"
Van der Torre, Joh.	23	"	Ezechiel, Hendrik	20	"
Van Elen, Hendrik A.	23	"	Agra Joaquin	20	Portuguese
Tromp Theodoor	45	"			
Jansen, Christiaan A.	18	"			
Van Volkom, Teunis A.	21	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Roos D.	--	Dutch	Rotterdam	Neuranasthenia

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Ommeinsma
Master.

[OVER.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
D. Roos ✓		Dutch	Rotterdam

Particulars as per attached letter

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11 20	Santander	no	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	S S 1300	foreign
25	Canides	Manuel	✓ Fireman	id	id	id	no	"	37	"	"	"	S S 138	"
26	Jansen	Willem J.	✓ Trimmer	11/12 '19	New York		yes	"	25	"	Dutch	Holland	S S 145	
27	Romeyn	Caspar K	✓ id	id	id	id	yes	"	30	"	"	"	S S 145	Resides in foreign
28	Jansen	Johannes S	✓ id	id	id	id	yes	"	21	"	"	"	S S 145	Resides "
29	Arana	Pedro de	✓ Greaser	9/1 '20	Bilboa	no	"	20	"	Spanish	Spain	S S 130	Resides foreign
30	Garcia	Rafael	✓ Fireman	17/1 '20	Santander	no	"	27	"	West Indian	West Indian	S S 130	"
31	Fijbes	Lambrecht	Second Cook	25/7 '19	rotterdam	no	"	18	"	Dutch	Holland	S S 130	"
32	Dobbenga	Gerard	✓ Deck apprentice	id	id	id	no	"	15	"	id	"	S S 130	"
33	Arandea	Genaro	✓ Member Crew	11/12 '19	New York		yes	"	43	"	Spanish	Spain	S S 138	"

Line [illegible]

Owners Phs van Ommeren — Rotterdam

Local Agents Phs van Ommeren Caposaken
Broadway 42
P. s Van Ommeren 42 Bwy

14—1240

Totals,

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] 15 [illegible] to Rotterdam

U.S.D.
No. 1327
S. S.
INDEX NO.
29/M 1
28/M 2
25/M 3

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

– STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Additional –

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6362

207

PORT OF New York

April 27, 1920

We, Agents for ~~I, master of~~ the Dutch (Nationality.) S.S. Barendrecht

from port of San Sander, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted See our previous

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) statement

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date Sent you a/bon 1 March 30th, 1920

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 20th, 1920, consigned to Phs. van Ommeren Corp., ~~is now~~ lying at 29th st. Pier, Br'klyn, and is ~~expected to~~ sailed March 30th, 1920, for Vigo, Spain

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
D. Roos		Dutch	Rotterdam
Particulars as per attached Letter			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	Romero	Eslanislo	V	id	3/1 '20	Santander	no	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	S S / 38
17	San Juan	Leopoldo	V	2nc id	9/1 '20	Bilboa	no	"	36	"	"	"	S S / 150
18	Enciondo	Pedro	V	Old Sailor 8 1903	17/1 '20	Santander	no	"	21	"	"	"	S S / 138
19	Canli	José Reston	V	VL 408 / 12 2nc	14/11 '20	Santander	no	"	30	"	"	"	S S / 140
20	Pons	Piet	V	Donkeyman	25/7 '19	Rotterdam	no	"	28	"	Dutch	Holland	S S / 138
21	van Bladel	Harrie	V	Greaser 9 6638	id	id	no	"	26	"	"	"	S S / 126
22	Saravia	José		Fireman V 9397	11/12 '19	New York	Yes	"	24	"	Chilean	Chile	S S / 138
23	Opelo	Manuel	V	11094 V id	id	id	Yes	"	30	"	"	"	S S / 128
24	Hoz	Joaquin	V	2nc d	17/1 '20	Santander	no	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	S S / 150 Ret to foreign
25	Cavides	Manuel	V	2nc id	id	id	no	"	37	"	"	"	S S / 138 "
26	Jansen	Willem J.		Trimmer 3956 V 2nc	11/12 '19	New York	Yes	"	25	"	Dutch	Holland	S S / 140
27	Tomeyn	Caspar K	V	id	id	id	Yes	"	30	"	"	"	S S / 140 Rets to foreign
28	Jansjen	Johannes Lz ~~Willem~~	V	2nc id	id	id	Yes	"	21	"	"	"	S S / 140 Returned "
29	Arana	Pedro de	V	2nc Greaser	9/1 '20	Bilboa	no	"	20	"	Spanish	Spain	S S / 130 Returned foreign
30	Garcia	Rafael		Fireman 2nc	17/1 '20	Santander	no	"	27	"	West Indian	West Indian	S S / 130 "
31	Gijbes	Lambrecht		Second Cook	25/7 '19	Rotterdam	no	"	10	"	Dutch	Holland	S S / 130 "
32	Dobbenga	Gerard		~~Pantryman~~ apprentice	id	id	no	"	15	"	id	"	S S / 130 "
33	Arandea	Genaro		Fireman 3584 V	11/12 '19	New York	Yes	"	43	"	Spanish	Spain	S S / 138 "

Line .....

Owners Phs van Ommeren - Rotterdam

Local Agents Phs van Ommeren Corporation
Broadway 42
Phs Van Ommeren 42 Bway

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS,

Transfer order to board
15 cabin cards
for Sailing list

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BOARD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIR[illegible]

NO.

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

208

Vessel "Barendrecht", arriving at New-York, Feb 20, 1920, from the port of Santander

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Teenoma	Jacob	Wmaster	25/7 '19	Rotterdam	Yes	Yes	40	Male	Dutch	Holland			
2	Grilk	Gerrit	104318 First Male	10/11 '19	Sevilla	no	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	168	
3	Van Eyk	Reendert	7985 Second "	25/7 '19	Rotterdam	no	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	140	
4	Teenoma	Eise	9985 Third "	id	id	Yes	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	140	
5	Roos	Jan	V.L.603/630 16884 First Engineer	10/11 '19	Sevilla	no	"	31	"	"	"	5'6	1145	
6	Schamle	Peter	2nd Second "	24/12 '19	Rotterdam	no	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	150	
7	Wakker	Willem	2nc Third "	id	id	no	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	138	
8	Bakkers	Abraham	93636 Forth "	25/7 '19	Rotterdam	no	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	145	
9	Klaasse	Adrianus	2nc Steward	id	id	no	"	27	"	"	"	5'3	128	
10	Klein	Dirk	2nc Cook	id	id	no	"	28	"	"	"	5'3	135	
11	Sandense	Jan A	118401 Second Steward	id	id	Yes	"	28	"	"	"	5'4	138	
12	Gudde	Barend A	6705 Boatswain	11/12 '19	New York	Yes	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	135	
13	v/d Laan	Albert	2nc Sailor	10/11 '19	Sevilla	no	"	54	"	"	"	5'3	138	
14	Kamperkamp	Antonius	118903	25/7 '19	Rotterdam	no	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	160	
15	Sligter	Evert J.	4440	11/12 '19	New-York	Yes	"	27	"	"	"	5'5	140	
16	Romero	Eslanislo	2nc	5/1 '20	Santander	no	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5'5	138	
17	San Juan	Leopoldo	2nc	9/1 '20	Bilboa	no	"	36	"	"	"	5'6	150	
18	Encinodo	Pedro	1903 Old Sailor	17/1 '20	Santander	no	"	21	"	"	"	5'5	138	
19	Canli	José Leston	VL 408/12 2nc	17/11 '20	Santander	no	"	30	"	"	"	5'5	140	
20	Pons	Piet	2nc Donkeyman	25/7 '19	Rotterdam	no	"	28	"	Dutch	Holland	5'5	138	
21	van Bladel	Harrie	9658 Greaser 2939	id	id	no	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	140	
22	Saravia	José	Fireman	11/12 '19	New York	Yes	"	24	"	Chilian	Chile	5'5	138	
23	Opelo	Manuel	11094	id	id	Yes	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	128	
24	Hoz	Joaquin	2nc	17/1 '20	Santander	no	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5'5	150	Resd. in foreign
25	Cavides	Manuel	2nc	id	id	no	"	37	"	"	"	5'5	138	"
26	Jansen	Willem J.	9562 Trimmer	11/12 '19	New York	Yes	"	25	"	Dutch	Holland	5'5	140	
27	Tomeyn	Caspar K	2nc	id	id	Yes	"	30	"	"	"	5'5	140	Resd. in foreign
28	Jansjen	Johannes Lz Wallem	2nc	id	id	Yes	"	21	"	"	"	5'5	140	Resided "
29	Arana	Pedro de	2nc Greaser	9/1 '20	Bilboa	no	"	20	"	Spanish	Spain	5'4	130	Resided in foreign
30	Garcia	Rafael	2nc Fireman	17/1 '20	Santander	no	"	27	"	West Indian	West Indian	5'3	130	"
31	Lijbes	Lambrecht	Second Cook	25/7 '19	Rotterdam	no	"	16	"	Dutch	Holland	5'2	130	"
32	Dobbenga	Gerard	Deck apprentice	id	id	no	"	15	"	id	"	5'4	130	"
33	Arandea	Genaro	Seaman 2944	11/12 '19	New York	Yes	"	43	"	Spanish	Spain	5'5	138	"

Line .....

Owners Phs van Ommeren - Rotterdam

Local Agents Phs van Ommeren Corporation
14—1340 Broadway 42
Phs Van Ommeren 42 Bway

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS,

BARENDRECHT FEB 20 1920

U. S. D[illegible]
Index No.
S. S
39/M 1
28/M 2
25/M 3

U. S. Form 518.

DEPT. OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jacob Plesma, of the Barendrecht, SS do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Plesma
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb 20, 1920

Jos Seamy
Immigrant Inspector.

Barendrecht, SS
2-20-20

2-20-20 Barendrecht SS

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Barendrecht (Non Emigrant) arrived February 20th, 1920., M., , from 209

E. I. 2/21 - 11 Am

Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
																						Feb. 8	9	9
																						Mar 29	29	28
29/M	1 Laureana Alar	1	1	1	L. P. C. Stowaway	Ting	3/24												3/29						
28/M	2 Fernandez, ~~Fernandez~~ Victor	1	2	1	" "	C. J.							3/24	124	Con	11	3c	Dis. as ex-alien					3	3	3
25/M	3 Villar, Legundo	1	3	1	" "	"							3/24	128	Con	11	40	" "					3	3	3

Barendrecht

TOTALS,

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

210

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, March 4th, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Mallinckrodt
from port of San Juan P. R., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged All paid off — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 20th, 1920, consigned to Alb Dieckow Line Inc.; is now lying at Pier 27 E. River, and is expected to sail Feb 24th, 1920, for Ponce Sto Domingo Porto Rico Norfolk Bal
via United States port of Boston — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

1428	18	Frejlyk	Th. N. J.	✓	119071-2	Jan-23-20	New-York	"	Yes	25	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5'6"	170lbs	Tatoo left arm
14117	19	Lindth	Olaf. A.	✓	K. 14117	Jan-23-20	New-York	"	Yes	45	"	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5'8"	175lbs	Scar on the chin
2138	20	Perez	Elpidio	✓	Fireman	Jan-23-1920	New-York	"	Yes	21	"	West-Indian	Santo-Domingo	5'6"	150lbs	naked woman on the right forearm
Number not eligible	21	Guerrero —	Gregorio	✓	"	Jan-23-20	New-York	"	Yes	20	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'3"	130lbs	None
29643	22	Torres	Juan F.	✓	"	Jan-23-20	New-York	"	Yes	24	"	Porto-Rican	U.S.A	5'9	160lbs	Face completely pocked marked. Scar L. hand.
17413	23	Ventura	Rafael	✓	"	Feb-2-20	San-Juan P.R.	"	Yes	22	"	West-Indian	Santo-Domingo	5'8"	175lbs	Tatoo woman right arm.
15424	24	Menes	Juan	✓	"	Feb-11-20	San-Juan P.R.	"	Yes	24	"	Porto-Rican	U.S.A.	5'5"	136lbs	Scar. L. hand
181	25	Centeno	Ceferino	✓	"	Feb-2-20	San-Juan P.R.	"	Yes	18	"	"	"	U.S.A.	5'5"	140lbs Two scars on left hand
17709	26	Garcia	Ramon	✓	Coal passer	Jan-23-20	New-York	"	Yes	18	"	"	"	U.S.A.	5'8"	150lbs None
13325	27	Soares	Edwin	✓	"	Jan-23-20	New-York	"	Yes	24	"	West-Indian	British	5'8"	175lbs	Scar L. eye
1079	28	Enrique	Eulogio	✓	"	Feb-11-20	San-Juan P.R.	"	Yes	31	"	Portorican	U.S.A.	5'7½	170lbs	None
10243	29	Ohashi	Sadawo	✓	Steward	Jan-23-20	New-York	"	Yes	32	"	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	175lbs	None
24295	30	Kimura	Masajisho	✓	Cook	Jan-23-20	New-York	"	Yes	25	"	"	"	5'4	135lbs	None

Nos 8 to 11 incl. Feby 28, 1920 Scarlett, Purser
also No 2 and No 19.

Line A. H. Bull S.S. Co
Owners A. H. Bull S.S. Co
Local Agents A. H. Bull S.S. Co
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per articles & crew list sup'd.			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
As per articles & crew list sup'd.					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
X				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Wesley McDonald
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

1428	18	Frejlyk	En N. J.	✓ 119071-2		Jan-23-20	New-York	"	Yes	25	"	Scandinavian Dane 5'6" 170lbs Tatoo left arm
14117	19	Lindth	Olaf. A.	✓ K. 14117		Jan-23-20	New-York	"	Yes	25	"	Scandinavian U.S.A. 5'8" 175lbs Scar on the chin
2138	20	Perez	Elpidio	✓	Fireman	Jan-23-1920	New-York	"	Yes	21	"	West-Indian Santo-Domingo 5'6" 150lbs naked woman on the right forearm
Number not eligible	21	Guerrero —	Gregorio	✓	"	Jan-23-20	New-York	"	Yes	20	"	Mexican Mexican 5'3" 130lbs None
29643	22	Torres	Juan. F	✓	"	Jan-23-20	New-York	"	Yes	24	"	Porto-Rican U.S.A 5'9 160lbs Face completely pocked marked. Scar L.H. hand.
17413	23	Ventura	Rafael	✓	"	Feb-2-20	San-Juan P.R.	"	Yes	22	"	West-Indian Santo-Domingo 5'8" 175lbs Tatoo woman right arm.
15424	24	Menes	Juan	✓	"	Feb-11-20	San-Juan P.R.	"	Yes	24	"	Porto-Rican U.S.A. 5'5" 136lbs Scar L. hand
181	25	Centeno	Ceferino	✓	"	Feb-2-20	San-Juan P.R.	"	Yes	18	"	" " U.S.A. 5'5" 140lbs Two scarss on left hand
17709	26	Garcia	Ramon		Coal passer	Jan-23-20	New-York	"	Yes	18	"	" " U.S.A. 5'8" 150lbs None
13325	27	Soares	Edwin		"	Jan-23-20	New-York	"	Yes	24	"	West-Indian British 5'8" 175lbs Scar L. eye
1079	28	Enrique	Eulogio		"	Feb-11-20	San-Juan P.R.	"	Yes	31	"	Portorican U.S.A. 5'7½ 170lbs None
10243	29	Ohashi	Sadawo	✓	Steward	Jan-23-20	New-York	"	Yes	32	"	Japanese Japanese 5'3" 175lbs None
24295	30	Kimura	Masakicho	✓	Cook	Jan-23-20	New-York	"	Yes	25	"	" " " 5'4" 135lbs None
												Scar 8 to 11 inch Feby 24, 1920 Scarlett Fever Also No 2 and No 19.

Line A. H. Bull S.S. Co

Owner A. H. Bull S.S. Co

Local Agents A. H. Bull S.S. Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MILLINOCKET

Form 040
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

211

Vessel Millinocket, arriving at Port of New-York, 4th day of February, 1920, from the port of San Juan P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
9318	1 Frinz	Karl	✓ Mate	Jan. 23-20	New-York	Paid off.	Yes	28	Male	Lettish	U.S.A.	6'1"		
15945	2 Youmshanoff	Sergius. A	✓ 2nd 15948-2	Jan-23-20	New-York	"	Yes	34	"	Russian	Russian	5'9"	170 Lbs	Scar lower left eyelid
22624	3 Lehnberg	August	✓ 3d " "	Jan-23-20	New-York	"	Yes	27	"	Lettish	U.S.A.	5'11"	185 Lbs	Scar upper left eyelid
18832	4 Kristensen ✓	Reinert	✓ Carpenter	Jan-23-20	New-York	"	Yes	44	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"	172 Lbs	None
18489	5 Carlson ✓	Carl	✓ Boatswain	Jan-23-20	New-York	"	Yes	46	"	Lettish	Russian	5'8"	180 Lbs	Anchor with hand
77	6 Reamer	Exerter. W	✓ A.B.	Jan-23-20	New-York	"	Yes	34	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10"	165 Lbs	Scar r. shldr.
124260	7 Christensen ✓	Richard	✓ 122395-2	Jan-23-20	New-York	"	Yes	23	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5'7"	140 Lbs	Tatoo on left arm.
122395	8 Karlson ✓	Karl. J.	✓ 28101-2	Jan-23-20	New-York	"	Yes	22	"	"	Swede	5'6"	152 Lbs	Shot on left hand
23100	9 Hassell	Donaldene	✓	Jan-23-20	New-York	Held for further	Judicial - Removal	18	"	Dutch	Hollander	5'3"	130 Lbs	None
Card lost	10 Sivertsen	George	✓ P. 33360-2	Jan-23-20	New-York	"	Yes	20	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'5"	136 Lbs	None
33360	11 Hansen	Lars. J.	✓ O.S.	Jan-23-20	New-York	"	Yes	29	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5'8"	160 Lbs	None
31484	12 Volpe	Frank	✓ Chief Eng	Jan-23-20	New-York	31484	Yes	15	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A	5'3"	128 Lbs	Scar 1st of the left hand
12222	13 Lindquist	Charles. A	✓ 1st asst.	Jan-23-20	New-York	12222	Yes	47	"	Scandinavian	U.S.A	5'9"	160 Lbs	Bent r. arm.
106	14 Haydil	Joseph	✓ 2d	Jan-23-20	New-York	106	Yes	25	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5'6"	150 Lbs	None
8306	15 Theobald	Elmer. C.	✓ 3d " "	Jan-23-20	New-York	8306	Yes	23	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5'9"	150 Lbs	Scar under the chin
31875	16 Mesit	Frederick. W.	✓ 4th " "	Jan-23-20	New-York	31875	Yes	35	"	Russian	U.S.A.	5'7"	175 Lbs	Tatoo Flag, ship Anchor. r.f.a.
11567	17 Uriarte	Gregorio	✓ Oiler	Jan 23-20	New-York	11567	Yes	35	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	175 Lbs	Tatoo on left arm of woman
1428	18 Frejlyk	Fr. J.	✓ 119071-2	Jan-23-20	New-York	"	Yes	25	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5'6"	170 Lbs	Tatoo left arm
14117	19 Lindth	Olaf. A.	✓ K. 14117	Jan-23-20	New-York	"	Yes	45	"	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5'8"	175 Lbs	Scar on the chin
2138	20 Perez	Elpidio	✓ Fireman	Jan-23-1920	New-York	2138	Yes	21	"	West-Indian	Santo-Domingo	5'6"	150 Lbs	naked woman on the right forearm
Number not eligible	21 Guerrero	Gregorio	✓ "	Jan-23-20	New-York	11975	Yes	20	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'3"	130 Lbs	None
29643	22 Torres	Juan. F	✓ "	Jan. 23-20	New-York	196	Yes	24	"	Porto-Rican	U.S.A	5'9	160 Lbs	Face completely pocked marked. Scar fr. r. hand.
17413	23 Ventura	Rafael	✓ "	Feb-2-20	San-Juan P.R.	P.R. 17413	Yes	22	"	West-Indian	Santo-Domingo	5'8"	175 Lbs	Tatoo woman right arm.
15424	24 Menes	Juan	✓ "	Feb-11-20	San-Juan P.R.	"	Yes	24	"	Porto-Rican	U.S.A.	5'5"	136 Lbs	Scar l. hand
181	25 Centeno	Ceferino	✓ "	Feb-2-20	San-Juan P.R.	"	Yes	18	"	"	"	U.S.A.	5'5"	140 Lbs Two scarres on left hand
17709	26 Garcia	Ramon	Coal passer	Jan-23-20	New-York	"	Yes	18	"	"	"	U.S.A.	5'8"	150 Lbs None
13325	27 Soares	Edwin	" "	Jan-23-20	New-York	"	Yes	24	"	West-Indian	British	5'8"	175 Lbs	Scar L. eye
1079	28 Enrique	Eulogio	" "	Feb-11-20	San-Juan P.R.	"	Yes	31	"	Portorican	U.S.A.	5'7½	170 Lbs	None
10243	29 Ohashi ✓	Sadawo	✓ Steward	Jan-23-20	New-York	"	Yes	32	"	Japanese	Japanese	5'8"	175 Lbs	None
24295	30 Kimura ✓	Masajisho	✓ Cook	Jan-23-20	New-York	"	Yes	25	"	"	"	5'4"	135 Lbs	None
						6th # 2-8/11		15/19						Boy 8 to 11 inch Feby 21, 1920 Scarlett Fever aboard No 2 and No 19.

Line A. H. Bull S.S. Co
Owners A. H. Bull S.S. Co
Local Agents A. H. Bull S.S. Co
14—1286

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the Steamship, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Conrad J. Nilsen K.E.Prim
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~. Chief Off.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Feb, 191-

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Willimantic, arriving at port of New York, day of February 1920, from the port of San Juan P. R. 212

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
13223 31	Nawano	Eokaya	2nd Baker	Jan-23-20	New-York	paid off	Yes	23	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'6"	152 Lbs	None
41221 32	Ota	Sadawo	Mess-boy	Jan-23-20	New-York	" "	Yes	29	"	"	"	5'4"	140 Lbs	Tatoo on left arm
5084 33	Ruis	Manuel	" "	Jan-23-20	New-York	" "	Yes	20	"	Spanish Amer.	Peruvian	5'6"	150 Lbs	Toes marked
72093 34	Hachi	Ishii	" "	Jan-23-20	New-York	" "	Yes	30	"	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	145 Lbs	None
24007 35	Cushman	Charles A.	Baker	Jan 24-20	New-York	" "	Yes	20	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'9"	165 Lbs	Scar r. ft. Birmark on r. leg
732 36	Nilsen	Conrad G.	Master	" 23	" "	" "	"	38	"	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5'9"	180 "	None
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Except 2 oz 5 & 6
Passage
Master

Line A. H. Bull S.S. Co
Owners A. H. Bull S.S. Co
Local Agents A. H. Bull S.S. Co
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the Melbourne, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Conrad G Nilsen K E Rinn ahoyoffo
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Feb, 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Melbourne S.S.

2-20-26

2

2-20-26

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

ST OR MANI

...Congress of...

...

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no ... be granted clearance pending the determination of the question ...e liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Immigration Officer in charge
Ellis Island - New York.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 213
Feb 26, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Imperoyal
from port of Rouen Fr, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of s... since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	24	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	12	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	16	Total crew this date	27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 19, 1920, consigned to D T Warden; is now lying at Stapleton, and is expected to sail Feb 26, 1920 for Copenhagen Denmark via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Perez	Carlos	Fireman	28/2/19				25		Spanish	Spain				
18	Docal	Cuano	Fireman	27/2/19				24		Spanish	Spain	5-7	140		
19	Statmaker	Barr	Wheelsman	27/2/19				21		American	American				
20	Marovses	Jack	Fireman	27/2/19				28		Greek	Greece	5-5	129		
21	Stack	Thomas	Cook	27/2/19				31		Dutch	Holland	5-6	140		
22	Martinez	Moises	Messroom	27/2/19				17		Spanish	Spain	5-0	115		
23	Porter	William	Saloon	25/2/20	Rouen			25		Canadian	British	6-2	170	Ruptured	
24	Andersen	Karl	Boson	24/2/20	Rouen			39		Norwegian	Norway	5-8	180		
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

D Sutherland
Master

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J Diaz ✓	27	Spain	NY Dec 29-1919
J C Garrett —	50	"	" "
F Cortnandez ✓	29	"	" "
C Hendez —	28	"	" "
R Tinasco —	31	"	" "
M M Rosalis	22	Guatamala	" "
C Docat ✓	24	Spain	" "
C Perez ✓	25	"	" "
B Stalmaker	21	American	" "
J S Hendry	31	Holland	" "
M Martinez	17	Spain	" "
W Porter ✓	20	British	Rouen Fr Jan 23-1920

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN'S REPORT.

MEMBERS OF representative

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
T Ekedine	46	Swede	Douglas	24	Brit
J Jensen	23	Dane	H E Larsen	24	Dane
R Corensen	24	"	R P Allen	21	Brit
O Nervik	22	Norway	J Peters	21	Brit
W Jorgensen	29	Dane	K Jaszaki	18	Poland
L O Muller	21	"	A Spitaletto	26	Brit
J Morris	22	Brit	L Nordstrom	28	Dane
Failed to join: O Othersen	25	Norway	J Hountzely	33	Greece
Failed to join: W Sampson	22	Brit	J Silvadeo	36	"
Failed to join: L de Voie	21	Holland			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
J V De Lernia	27	Argentina	NY Dec 28/1919	Hand injured

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, inposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D Sutherland
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

17	Perez.	Carlos.	Fireman	28/12/19				25		Spanish	Spain				
18	Docal	Ramon ✓	Fireman	27/12/19				24		Spanish	Spain	5-7	140		
19	Stalmaker	Burr	Wt Steward	27/12/19				21		American	American				
20	Marovses	Jack ✓	Fireman	27/12/19				28		Turk	Greece	5-5	129		
21	Strack	Thomas ✓	Cook	27/12/19				31		Dutch	Holland	5-6	140		
22	Martinez	Moises ✓	Fireman	27/12/19				17		Spanish	Spain	5-0	115		
23	Porter	William ✓	Steward	23/1/20	Rouen			25		Canadian	British	5-7	170	Rheumatism	
24	Andersen	Karl ✓	Seaman	24/1/20	Rouen			34		Norwegian	Norway	5-5	130		
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

D Sutherland
Master

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

1c—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMPERIAL FEB 20 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1 — 1 — 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Uni...den...migration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Imperoyal, arriving at New York, Feby, 1920, from the port of Southampton 214

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Naticnality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sutherland	David	Master	27/1/19	New York		Yes	40	Male	Scotch	British			
2	Guy	Ambrose	[illegible]	27/12/19	"		"	33	"	Canadian	"	5-6	150	
3	Cameron	Alexander	2nd Mate	29/2/19	"		"	31	"	Scotch	"	5-7½	170	
4	Mc Kay	John	3rd Mate	27/12/19	"		"	25	"	Canadian	"			
5	Dias	Jose	[illegible]	27/12/19	"		"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5	135	Rotlup
6	Garrett	Jaime	Sailor	27/12/19	"		"	50	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	165	Rotlup
7	Hernandes	Francisco	Sailor	27/12/19	"		"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	145	Rotlup
8	Mendez	Casians	Sailor	27/12/19	"		"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5	145	Rotlup
9	Serlia	Jose	Sailor	28/12/19	"		"	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5	165	Rotlup
10	Davidson	John	Chief Engineer	27/12/19	"		"	52	"	Scotch	British	5-5	150	
11	Crowley	Luis	2nd Engineer	27/12/19	"		"	24	"	Canadian	"	5-11	176	
12	Lobaton	Luis	3rd Engineer	28/12/19	"		"	28	"	Peruvian	Peru	5-6	130	
13	Mc Donald	Arthur Alexander	Pumpman	27/12/19	"		"	20	"	Canadian	British	5-7	134	
14	Picazo	Ramon	Oiler	27/12/19	"		"	31	"	Spanish	Spain			
15	Lernia	Felix	Oiler	27/12/19	"		"	27	"	Argentine	Argentine			Hospital
16	Rozales	Miriam	Oiler	29/12/19	"		"	22	"	Guatamalan	Guatamala	5-5	145	
17	Perez	Carlos	Fireman	28/12/19	"		"	25	"	Spanish	Spain			
18	Docal	[illegible]	Fireman	27/12/19	"		"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	140	
19	Flatmaker	Burr	Wireless Operator	27/12/19	"		"	21	"	American	American			
20	Marovses	Jack	Fireman	27/12/19	"		"	28	"	Greek	Greece	5-5	129	
21	Strack	Thomas	Cook	27/12/19	"		"	31	"	Dutch	Holland	5-6	140	
22	Martines	Moises	Messroom Steward	27/12/19	"		"	17	"	Spanish	Spain	5-0	115	
23	Porter	William	Steward	28/12/19	Rouen		"	25	"	Canadian	British	6-2	170	Rotlup
24	Andiusen	Karl	Steward	24/1/20	Rouen		"	34	"	Norwegian	Norway	5-8	130	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

D Sutherland
Master

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C J Cameron 2nd Offic, of the S/S Imperial, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C J Cameron
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Feby 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

Imperial S S

2-20-20

2-20-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NIFEST

bruary 5, 1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

215

PORT OF New York

March 16th, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Scott Paty

from port of Baltimore, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 57 — Number of seamen ~~deserted~~ failed to join 15

Number of seamen discharged 57 — Seamen left in hospital ~~(or died)~~ 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port 72 — Total crew this date including Capt. 56

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 20th, 1920, consigned to Cosmopolitan Shipping Co., now lying at Pier # 2 Hoboken, and is expected to sail March 16th, 1920, for Antwerp & R'dam

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	None		

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

48	Mc Gilvery	A.L.	✓ Engineer	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.	5-10
49	Hodson	M. H.	✓ 3rd asst Engineer	12407	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.	5-10
50	Onachenboe	Henry	✓ 28 Mar not seen Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	5-10 160
51	Jiminez ✓	J	Coal passer	not seen	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish American	Chilean 5-7
52	Morgan	J. E. A.	✓ Steward	140 Baltic	"	"	No	"	42	"	U.S. 5-11
53	Fonseca ✓	John	✓ Chief Cook	1363	"	"	Yes	"	35	"	U.S. 5-6
54	Quintana	Louis Rico	✓ Messboy	15704	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish Spanish 5-7
55	Stewart	J	1st radio operator	not seen	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S. 5-6
56	Jeffries ✓	J. E.	✓ 2nd radio	20204	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S. 5-8
57	Fruge ✓	O. H.	1st Mate	not seen	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S. 5-8
58	Hill	Kenneth	A. B	13752	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S. 5-7
59	Micinsky	Joseph	O.S.	14461	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S. 5-6
60	Pinoide ✓	Hugh	Oiler	not seen	"	"	"	"	31	"	U.S. 5-7

50 at Jany — Office 3/5/20
R Montgomery Insp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents 14—1240 Cosmopolitan Shipping Company

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
See Incoming Alien Crew List (Form #680) filed on arrival.			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

EL AS M … SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

officer by th…

Name.	…nality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
See Crew List attached				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
A. Santos Librado	27	Mexico	March 3rd, Ny	Bronchitis
Juan Cuneo	28	Chile	" 3rd	✓

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Frederick P. Hunt
Master.

[OVER.]

48	Mc Gilveray	A. L.	✓	2nd Refrigerator Engineer	16545	"	"	28	W S	✓-10
49	Lodson	M. W.	✓	2nd Refrig Engineer	12407	"	"	19	W.S	✓-10
50	Anachenbox	Henry	✓	2nd Cook & Baker	not seen	"	"	21	W.S	✓-10 160
51	Jimines ✓	J		Coal passer	not seen	"	"	20	Spanish American	Chilian 5-7
52	Morgan	E. A	✓	Steward	150 Balto	No	"	42	W.S.	5-11
53	Fonseca	John	✓	Chief Cook	13635	Yes	"	35	W.S.	5-6
54	Quintana	Louis Rico	✓	Messboy	15704	"	"	23	Spanish	Spanish 5-7
55	Stewart	J		1st radio Operator	not seen	"	"	19	W S	✓-6
56	Jeffries ✓	E.	✓	2nd radio	20704	"	"	20	W S	✓-8
57	Fruge ✓	O. H.		1st Mate	not seen	"	"	26	W S	✓-8
58	Hills	Kenneth	A. B		15702	"	"	23	W S	5-7
59	Micinsky	Joseph	O. S.		9461	"	"	19	W S	5-6
60	Provido ✓	Hugh	Oiler		not seen	"	"	31	W. S	5-7

* 50 at Balboa — Office 3/5/20
H R Montgomery Insp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping Company
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (11), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SOUTH POLE FEB 21 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 43.1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens upon arrival at a port of the United States.

216

Vessel South Pole, arriving at New York, Feby 20, 1920, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Gomez	Cristofaro	Coal passer	not seen Jany 2nd 1920	Rotterdam	Yes	Yes	28	M	Spanish American	Mexican	5'6		
32	Hansen	Helhelm	A. B.	" "	"	"	"	22	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5'4	170	
33	Verhiggins	George E.	"	no card (has Dutch passport)		"	"	46	"	Dutch	Hollander	5'9"		
34	Jansen	Adrian	Fireman	1.2966 Book (has Dutch certif. of nationality)		"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
35	Williamson	P. J.	2nd Mate	not seen Dec 3rd 1919	Nfy	No	"	22	"	W.S.		5'5		
36	Mc Gurn	Frank	3rd "	2546	"	No	"	21	"	W.S.		5'9		
37	Merkel	Benjamin	A.B.	19442	"	Yes	"	53	"	W.S.		5'6		
38	Wright	Chester	A. B	1061	"	"	"	25	"	W.S.		6'		
39	~~Johnson~~	W.	A. B.	deserted ship at Rotterdam	"	"	"	41	"	Scand.	Swedish	5'7		
40	Dandaleski	M	O. S	3001	"	"	"	18	"	W.S.		5'7		
41	Greenstein	Benjamin	O. S	2078	"	"	"	18	"	W.S.		5'10		
42	Killion	C. H.	Chief Engineer	never signed ship's articles	"	No	"	28	"	W.S.		5'8		
43	Swanson	G.	1st asst Engineer	not seen	"	No		26	"	W.S.		5'10		
44	Pilkington	John	2nd asst Engineer	N. 440	"	Yes	"	23	"	W.S.		5'9		
45	Joerger	H.	3rd asst Engineer	17682	"	"	"	26	"	W.S.		5'9		
46	Gibson	C.	Leack	not seen	"	"	"	28	"	W.S.		5'7		
47	Gallery	Henry R	Engineer 1st refrigerator engineer	1312	"	"	"	43	"	W.S.		5'8		
48	Mc Gilvery	A. L.	2nd refrigerator Engineer	16545	"	"	"	28	"	W.S.		5'10		
49	Dodson	M. W.	3rd refrig Engineer	12407	"	"	"	19	"	W.S.		5'10		
50	Anachenbow	Henry	2nd Oiler	not seen	"	"	"	21	"	W.S.		5'10	160	
51	Jiminez	J	Coal passer	not seen	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish American	Chilean	5'7		
52	Morgan	J. E. A	Steward	1363	"	No	"	42	"	W.S.		5'11		
53	Fontura	John	Chief cook	15707	"	Yes	"	35	"	W.S.		5'6		
54	Quintana	Louis Pico	Messboy	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7		
55	Stewart	J	1st radio operator	not seen	"	"	"	19	"	W.S.		5'6		
56	Jeffries	E.	2nd " radio	20204	"	"	"	20	"	W.S.		5'8		
57	Fruge	O. H.	1st Mate	not seen	"	"	"	26	"	W.S.		5'8		
58	Hill	Kenneth	A. B	15752	"	"	"	23	"	W.S.		5'7		
59	Micinsky	Joseph	O. S.	1467	"	"	"	19	"	W.S.		5'6		
60	Reynolds	Hugh	Oiler	not seen	"	"	"	31	"	W.S.		5'7		

50 at Barge Office 3/5/20
H R Montgomery Insp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents 14-1240 Cosmopolitan Shipping Company

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

217

Vessel SOUTH POLE, *arriving at* ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND, Dec. 24th, *19*19, *from the port of* New York, N.Y.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
4 1	Berntsen	Julius	1149 Carpenter	Dec 3	New York	Paid off	Yes	21	Male	Scandinavian	Norway	5-6	130	None
6 2	Neyman	F.	deserted at Rotterdam A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Finland	"	142	"
7 3	Muller	George	" P34040	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Holland	5-4	145	"
8 4	Logothetf	William J.	1st Pap. 12140	"	"	"	"	32	"	Greece	Greece	5-9	160	"
11 5	Johnson	Martin	deserted at Rotterdam	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scandanavian	Sweden	5-7	159	"
23 6	Christianson	Carl	not seen Card number underscored Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Norway	5-6	154	"
24 7	Jimenez	P.	not seen 044960	"	"	"	"	26	"	Indian	Columbia	5-3	136	"
26 8	Gustansen	Jens	425 C	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scandanavian	Norway	6	162	"
27 9	Sorensen	Oskar	deserted at Azores	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6	164	"
28 10	Mori	Pedro	deserted at Horta, Fayal, Azores Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish Am	Chile	5-7	153	"
29 11	Fernandez	V.	not seen	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spaniard	Spain	5-4	145	"
30 12	Sepulvada	A.F.	deserted at Rotterdam	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish Am	Chile	5-6	138	"
31 13	Mateo	J.	not seen	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spaniard	Spain	5-7	153	"
32 14	Lopez	J.	not seen	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	156	"
33 15	Peres	Maredino	not seen	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	151	"
34 16	Tuentes	U.	not seen	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish Am	Chile	5-8	155	"
35 17	Gallo	Ricardo	7491	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spaniard	Spain	5-7	157	"
36 18	Roderestro	Peter	not seen	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	156	"
37 19	Pineiro	M.V.	not seen Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	155	"
38 20	Molero	Antonio	not seen	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	155	"
39 21	Fernandez	M.	not seen 89534	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	135	"
40 22	Elivanis	Alfredo	not seen	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish AM	Chile	5-2	150	"
41 23	Acbedo	Pedro	not seen	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4-9	138	"
45 24	Lichan	Ernest	12176 2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5-6	154	"
46 25	Cross	J.Margan	27106 Galleyman	"	"	"	"	19	"	Spanish Am	Porto Rico	5-5	153	"
47 26	Laguzzi	Oscar	40741 Messman	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	Argentine	5-5	142	"
49 27	Cortez	Marcial	NC	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Costa Rico	5-4	154	"
50 28	Castro	Louis	10909	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Porto Rico	5-7	160	"
57 29	Rivera	Diego	01106	"	6th	"	"	28	"	"	Porto Rico	5-6	145	"
59 30	Fuveo	Juan	not seen Coal Passer	"	3rd	"	"	28	"	"	Chile	5-4	151	"

SEEN JAN 1 1920
American Consulate General.
Rotterdam, Netherlands.
[illegible]
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE ROTTERDAM

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the South Fla, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration ~~Law~~ Act of, subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Reed
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1920
William H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

South Fla
2-20-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...860
...NT OF LABOR
...SERVICE

...MANIFEST OF

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 999

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

218

PORT OF New York
10 March, 1920

I, master of the Belgian (Nationality.) S. S. Louvanier
from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 53 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 52

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 18 February, 1920, consigned to Lloyd Royal Belge; is now lying at pier 62 North river, and is expected to sail 11th March, 1920, for Antwerp (direct)
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Selève	Leon	engine	"	"	"	33	"	Flemish	Belg	170	72	"
19	Teleman	Henri	2d engineer	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	170	71	"
20	Faussens	Jodan	4th "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	173	77	"
21	Van Schaor	Emiel	deck "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	175	72	"
22	Selpen	Edward	vass "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	155	69	"
23	Coormans	Jans	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	168	66	tatoo left Hand
24	Clausen	Louis	steward	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	160	69	none
25	Huber	Louis	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	162	64	"
26	Van Kerschot	Gustave	3d steward	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	166	67	"
27	Van de Weyer	Jans	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	170	84	"
28	Leenaerts	Adrien	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	168	71	"
29	Seerinckx	Eugenes	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	168	67	"
30	Van Lacthoven	Louis	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	175	82	

Line Lloyd Royal Belge
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Verhé Camille	29	Belgian	Antwerp 28 January 1920
Cleve Jean	33	"	"
De Meurichy Ach.	25	"	"
Coutart Valère	22	"	"
Jamacho Edgar	24	Portuguese	New York 13 January 1920
Dalmen Englebert	33	Belgian	Antwerp 28 January 1920

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

...ERS OF CREW

...AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Beulemans Jules	28	Belgian			
O'Brien Cecile	28	British			
Van Hove Paul	23	Belgian			
Janssen Jean	49	Belgian			
Seghers François	20	Belgian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Scève	Leo	[illegible]	"	"	"	33	"	Louvain	Belg	173	72	"
19	Eeleman	Henri	3e engineer	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	170	71	"
20	Janssens	Jean	[illegible]	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	173	77	"
21	Van Schaar	Emiel	[illegible]	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	175	72	"
22	Selfen	Edward	[illegible]	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	155	69	"
23	Coremans	Jean	[illegible]	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	168	66	tatoo left Hand
24	Ellensen	Louis	Fireman	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	162	69	mole
25	Cutler	Louis	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	162	64	"
26	Van Kerschot	Gustave	Fireman	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	166	67	"
27	Van de Weyer	Jean	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	178	84	"
28	Leenaerts	Edmond	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	168	71	"
29	Seerucken	Louis	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	168	67	"
30	Van Eeckhoven	Louis	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	175	85	

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LONDONIER FEB 20 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ... SEAMEN SIGNED ... AT THIS PORT. ... ERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Un... ...migration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Londonier", arriving at New York, 20 February, 1920, from the port of Antwerp 219

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Talen	Frans	Captain	1-2-1920	Antwerp	No	Yes	49	Male	Flemish	Belg	170	76	None
2	Verbi	Camille	1st off	1-2-1920	"	-	"	30	"	"	Belg	167	69	"
3	Eielemans	Jan	2nd off	[illegible]	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	161	62	"
4	Fonareka	Louis	3rd off	11954	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	161	[illegible]	"
5	Suels	Jan	Carpenter	[illegible]	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	165	69	"
6	Janssens	Constant	Mr. a'equipage	[illegible]	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	165	63	Tatoo Both hands
7	Lemmot	Robert	1st S	[illegible]	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	175	75	None
8	d'Hoogaert	Christian	AB	[illegible]	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	175	75	"
9	Struyf	Gabriel	AB	[illegible]	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	168	65	"
10	Deers	Jan	AB	[illegible]	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	169	76	Tatoo right arm
11	Engels	Jozef	AB	[illegible]	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	175	72	None
12	De Deo	Alphons	AB	[illegible]	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	162	70	"
13	d'Hoogh	Constant	AB	[illegible]	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	165	63	"
14	Van Remoortere	Louis	AB	[illegible]	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	161	59	"
15	Michiels	Jozef	Oiler	[illegible]	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	166	65	"
16	Dion	Pierre	1st Engineer	[illegible]	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	169	66	Left Hand
17	Michiels	Georges	Chief engineer	[illegible]	"	"	"	38	"	Europ.	Belgian	168	64	None
18	Adieve	Jan	2nd engineer	[illegible]	"	"	"	33	"	Flemish	Belg	173	70	"
19	Eeckmans	Henri	3rd engineer	[illegible]	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	170	71	"
20	Janssens	Fabian	Mr.	[illegible]	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	173	77	"
21	Van Schaor	Emiel	Oiler	[illegible]	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	175	72	"
22	Selpen	Edward	Mess	[illegible]	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	155	69	"
23	Coorenaers	Frans	Steward	[illegible]	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	168	66	Tatoo left Hand
24	Willemsen	Louis	Steward	[illegible]	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	162	69	None
25	Huber	Louis	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	163	64	"
26	Van Hersebot	Gustaaf	Steward	[illegible]	"	"	"	3-	"	"	"	166	67	"
27	Van de Weyer	Pierre	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	178	84	"
28	Fernaerts	Felicien	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	168	71	"
29	Geernaert	Eugene	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	168	67	"
30	Van Laerhoven	Louis	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	175	85	

Line ... Royal Dutch Dutch

Owners ...

Local Agents ... Holt & Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .. .. *day of* ....., *19* ..

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

, SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Zeeland, *arriving at* New York, Feb 20, 19 21, *from the port of* Antwerp

220

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1 Speck	Petrus	Fireman	12-1-20	Antwerp	No	Yes	39	Male	Flemish	Belg	174	75	tattoo right hand
32	2 Senné	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	177	80	None
	3 T. Brandzighem	Jaak	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	167	72	"
	4 Van den Bossche	Petrus	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	170	70	"
	5 Stommaert	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	170	71	"
	6 Fyck	Gustaaf	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	176	72	"
	7 Cleyman	Gerard	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	176	73	"
	8 Wauters	August	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	174	73	"
	9 Van der Almeera	Gustaaf	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	166	72	"
	10 Sieben	Leopold	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	158	60	"
	11 Cannette	Jan	Mess	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	178	70	"
	12 Lauwin	Fernand	G.R.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	174	73	"
	13 Witterbuilge	Hendrik	Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	142	55	"
	14 Daemen	Ferdinand	Purser	"	"	Yes	"	33	"	"	"	170	72	"
	15 Petit Jean	Marcel	Cadet	"	"	No	"	21	"	"	"	170	62	"
	16 Sortaert	Xavier	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	170	70	"
	17 Lackaert	Germain	"	"	"	Yes	"	21	"	"	"	170	70	"
	18 De Cauwerky	Achille	"	"	"	No	"	26	"	"	"	170	70	"
	19 De Pie	Pierre	Cadet	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	164	62	"
	20 Jeurs	Henri	Mess	14-8-23	Antwerp	30-1-21	"	47				173	73	
	21 De Mol	Abel	2de Mess	"	Antwerp	30-1-21	"	31				170	66	
	22 Camacho	Edgar Gomez	Steward	"		30-1-21	Yes	27	P.I.	Portuguese		5'7"	150 lbs	
	23 Anthonis	Charles	Fireman	"		30-1-21	No	26	Belg			170	70	
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, _____, of the _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Landrier, SS

2-20-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1 2-20-20 Landrier

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

221

PORT OF New York

13th March, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. V A L A C I A

from port of Halifax, N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	71	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	21	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1	Total crew this date	70

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 20th February, 1920, consigned to the Cunard S.S. Co. Ltd., ; is now lying at Pier 3, Bush Term[illegible], and is expected to sail 15th March, 1920, for Rotterdam & Danzig

via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Myer Warshawer	27	British	27/1/1920. London.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[illegible]	17	Bennett	William Edw.	A.B.	"	"	No	26	"	English	British	5·11	168
[illegible]	18	Lower	Mark Charles	A.B.	"	"	No	29	"	English	British	5·6½	142
N.H. 21494	19	Low	James	A.B.	"	"	No	52	"	Scotch	British	5·3	142
My 78641	20	Stone	Francis Alfred	A.B.	"	"	No	21	"	English	British	5·7½	136
[illegible]	21	Swindell	Maynard	A.B.	"	"	No	32	"	English	British	5·10	160
My. 115635	22	Cocker	Francis Bernard	O.S.	"	"	No	17	"	English	British	5·5	136
My. 115642	23	Tyrell	Ernest	O.S.	"	"	No	17	"	English	British	5·2	116
B. 70180	24	Brown	William D.	Greaser	"	"	No	33	"	Scotch	British	5·6½	176
[illegible]	25	Sorrell	Stanley Arthur	No. 1 Wireless	"	"	No	27	"	English	British	5·7½	142
N 13741	26	Joslin	Albert Frederick	No. 2 Wireless	"	"	No	20	"	English	British	5·5	136
My. 55844	27	Dewdney	Leonard V.	Cadet	"	"	No	17	"	English	British	5·4½	142
My. 78634	28	Armour	William Park	Cadet	"	"	No	18	"	English	British	5·7½	128
My. 3279+	29	Harvey	Stanley H.	Cadet	"	"	No	17	"	Welsh	British	5·8	156
N/ 2132	30	Mann	Robert	Cadet	"	"	No	19	"	English	British	5·10½	134

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000 3226.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Harry Davidson	30	British	To be transferred to R.George
H. Bewres	18	"	" " "
Geo. F. Lux	45	"	" " "
James W. Wright	34	"	Transferred to Imperator"
John G. Daniel	37	"	" " "
Joseph Simm	35	"	" " "
George E. Lee	30	"	" " K. A. V.
L. Crook	31	"	" " K. A. V.
F.A. Smith	25	"	" " K. A. V.
F.Gilmour	19	"	" " K. A. V.
D. Munro	23	"	" " R.George
S.J. Nicholson	43	"	" " do
J.G. Banks	49	"	" " K. A. V.
R.Jackson	25	"	" " "Imperator
John Lock Wilson	54	"	" " R.George
J.merrett	43	"	" " do
Edw.Mitchell	52	"	" " Saxonia
C. Marven	45	"	" " do
F.Willis	19	"	" " Imperator"
Wm.Kelly	23	"	" " R.George.
Wm.Lawton	30		

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R.Ornsby	26	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Frederic C. Storey
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

	17	Bennett	William Edw.	A.B.	"	"	No	26	"	English	British	5·11	168
	18	Gower	Mark Charles	A.B.	"	"	No	29	"	English	British	5·6½	142
M.N. 21494	19	Low	James	A.B.	"	"	No	52	"	Scotch	British	5·3	142
My 78641	20	Stone	Francis Alfred	A.B.	"	"	No	21	"	English	British	5·7½	136
	21	Swindell	Maynard	A.B	"	"	No	32	"	English	British	5·10	160
My. 115635	22	Cocker	Francis Bernard	O.S.	"	"	No	17	"	English	British	5·5	136
My. 115642	23	Tyrell	Ernest	O.S.	"	"	No	17	"	English	British	5·2	116
B. 70180	24	Brown	William D.	Purser	"	"	No	33	"	Scotch	British	5·6½	176
	25	Sorrell	Stanley Arthur	No.1	Wireless	"	No	27	"	English	British	5·7½	142
W 13741	26	Joslin	Albert Frederick	No.2	Wireless	"	No	20	"	English	British	5·5	136
My. 55844	27	Dewdney	Leonard V.		Cadet	"	No	17	"	English	British	5·4½	142
My. 78634	28	Armour	William Park		Cadet	"	No	18	"	English	British	5·7½	128
My. 32794	29	Harvey	Stanley H.		Cadet	"	No	17	"	Welsh	British	5·8	156
R/ 2132	30	Mann	Robert		Cadet	"	No	19	"	English	British	5·10½	134

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 3226.

VALACIA

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon its arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Valacia, arriving at New York, 28th February, 1920, from the ports of London, Havre & Halifax N.S.

222

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
Off 94789 FEB 28 1920 1	Storey	Frederic C.	Master	27-1-1920	London	No	42	Male	English	British	5·6½	164	
Off 18636 2	Spencer	Roland	1st Officer	"	"	No	30	"	English	British	5·7	154	
3	Grattidge	Harry	2nd Officer	"	"	No	29	"	English	British	5·11½	168	
4	Esson	Edwin	3rd Officer	"	"	No	23	"	Scotch	British	5·7	128	
Eng. 105010 5	Oldham	Edward Russell	Carpenter	"	"	No	38	"	English	British	5·5	154	
6	Law	William	Bosn	"	"	No	50	"	English	British	5·7½	158	
Off 105002 7	Casas	Joseph Emm.	Bosn's Mate	"	"	No	33	"	Spanish	British	5·5	134	
Eng. 78642 8	Jenkins	Charles H.	2 M.	"	"	No	22	"	English	British	5·7	132	
9	Speed	James	2 M.	"	"	No	34	"	English	British	5·6	144	
N.C. 6248 10	Edwards	William Albert	2 M.	"	"	No	35	"	English	British	5·5½	126	
11	Hayter	Albert	2 M.	"	"	No	39	"	English	British	5·4	142	
12	Hayter	Job	A.B.	"	"	No	41	"	English	British	5·5	146	
13	Spinks	William	A.B.	"	"	No	32	"	English	British	5·10	160	
Gr 26427 14	Fenn	William F.	A.B.	"	"	No	20	"	English	British	5·9	149	
Off 105190 15	McCormick	Donald	A.B.	"	"	No	36	"	Scotch	British	5·9	156	
16	Greaves	John Samuel	A.B.	"	"	No	42	"	English	British	5·6	148	
17	Bennett	William Edw.	A.B.	"	"	No	26	"	English	British	5·11	168	
18	Bower	Mark Charles	A.B.	"	"	No	29	"	English	British	5·5½	142	
M.N. 21494 19	Low	James	A.B.	"	"	No	52	"	Scotch	British	5·3	142	
Eng. 78641 20	Stone	Francis Alfred	A.B.	"	"	No	21	"	English	British	5·7½	136	
21	Swindell	Maynard	A.B.	"	"	No	32	"	English	British	5·10	160	
Eng. 115635 22	Cocker	Francis Bernard	O.S.	"	"	No	17	"	English	British	5·5	136	
Eng. 115642 23	Tyrell	Ernest	O.S.	"	"	No	17	"	English	British	5·2	116	
B. 70180 24	Brown	William D.	Greaser	"	"	No	33	"	Scotch	British	5·6½	176	
25	Sorrell	Stanley Arthur	No.1 Wireless	"	"	No	27	"	English	British	5·7½	142	
W 13741 26	Joslin	Albert Frederick	No.2 Wireless	"	"	No	20	"	English	British	5·5	136	
Eng. 55844 27	Dewdney	Leonard V.	Cadet	"	"	No	17	"	English	British	5·4½	142	
Eng. 78634 28	Armour	William Park	Cadet	"	"	No	18	"	English	British	5·7½	128	
Eng. 32794 29	Harvey	Stanley H.	Cadet	"	"	No	17	"	Welsh	British	5·8	156	
N/ 2132 30	Mann	Robert	Cadet	"	"	No	19	"	English	British	5·10½	134	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000 3226.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Frederic C. Storey, master, of the B' S/S Valacia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

F. C. Storey
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of February 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Valacia, arriving at New York, 20th February, 1920, from the ports of London, Havre & Halifax N.S.

223

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
B.70162 1	Muir	Walter L.	Chief Engineer	27-1-1920	London	No	38	male	English	British	5 6½	139	
Ng. 38133 2	Pattison	George	2nd "	"	"	No	28	"	Scotch	British	5·4	132	
B. 70164 3	Holland	Thomas	3rd "	"	"	No	36	"	English	British	5·7	149	
Ng. 105008 4	Drummond	Thomas H.	4th "	"	"	No	27	"	English	British	5·10	163	
Ng. 105009 5	Owen	William W.	5th "	"	"	No	23	"	Welsh	British	5·11	154	
[illegible]377179 6	Jones	Daniel	Donkeyman	"	"	No	46	"	Welsh	British	5·7½	150	
7	Brebner	James	Storekeeper	"	"	No	39	"	Scotch	British	5·1½	144	
105·11 8	Barry	Lawrence	Greaser	"	"	No	32	"	English	British	5·7	136	
Ng 115633 9	Hyde	Thomas H.	Greaser	"	"	No	43	"	English	British	5·8	156	
7424 10	Campbell	John	Greaser	"	"	No	36	"	Scotch	British	5·6	160	
11	Richards	William Henry	Fireman & Trimmer	"	"	No	31	"	Welsh	British	5·6½	144	
12	Mahoney	Charles	"	"	"	No	32	"	English	British	5·11½	174	
Ng. 39113 13	Kennedy	Robert	"	"	"	No	23	"	English	British	5·9½	155	
P. 7130 14	Clemens	Franciscus	"	"	"	No	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5·7	148	
Ng. 50795 15	Fowler	Richard	"	"	"	No	27	"	English	British	5·5	137	
B. 25602 16	Manning	John	"	"	"	No	36	"	English	British	5·5	142	
[illegible]27 17	Chambers	James Harry	"	"	"	No	33	"	English	British	5·8	154	
18	Lawyer	Sidney Thomas	"	"	"	No	26	"	English	British	5·6	136	
19	Shephard	George Reg.	"	"	"	No	26	"	English	British	5·7	143	
Ng. 22188 20	Rice	Alexander	"	"	"	No	26	"	Scotch	British	5·4	145	
P. 22300 21	Gillard	George	"	"	"	No	34	"	English	British	5·6	140	
22	Warshawer	Myer	"	"	"	No	27	"	Hebrew	British	5·3½	138	
Ng. 102 23	O'Hara	John	"	"	"	No	41	"	Scotch	British	5·5½	140	
P 22297 24	Brown	Samuel	"	"	"	No	26	"	English	British	5·8	136	
25	Barker	John	"	"	"	No	26	"	English	British	5·7	144	
26	Mc Gregor	Alexander	"	"	"	No	26	"	Scotch	British	5·8½	160	
B. 3041 27	Dow	Joseph	"	"	"	No	30	"	English	British	5·5½	134	
Ng. 115647 28	Vickery	Frederick	"	"	"	No	27	"	English	British	5·9	150	
124555-2 29	Corke	Clarence H.	Chief Steward	"	"	No	34	"	English	British	5·9	170	
30	Martin	Joseph	2nd Steward	"	"	No	33	"	English	British	5·7½	150	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000 3226.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Frederic C. Storey, master, of the B S/S Valacia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

F C Storey
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of February 191[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Valacia, arriving at New York, 26th February, 1920, from the ports of London, Havre & Halifax 2d

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
													224
Ny. 78654 1	Wright	James William	Storekeeper	27-1-1920	London	No	39	male	English	British	5·7	144	Glass Eye:- Right
Ny. 34583 2	Daniel	John Gordon	Barkeeper	"	"	No	37	"	English	British	5·4½	134	
1 Lv. N. 3	Davidson	Harry	Pantryman	"	"	No	56	"	English	British	5·9	164	
4	Simm	Joseph	Chief 3rd Cl. Steward	"	"	No	35	"	English	British	5·9	148	
38302 5	Dodd	John Henry	Linenkeeper	"	"	No	40	"	English	British	5·11	146	
37764 6	Lee	George E.	Saloon Steward	"	"	No	36	"	English	British	5·3	137	
Ny. 9080 7	Crook	Lawrence	Waiter	"	"	No	31	"	English	British	5·6½	144	
Ny. 73230 8	Agnell	Thomas James	Waiter	"	"	No	22	"	English	British	5·10½	150	
Ny. 105165 9	Dale	Victor Harold	Waiter	"	"	No	28	"	English	British	5·4½	128	
10	Crofts	Percy Stanley	Waiter	"	"	No.	25	"	English	British	5·7½	146	
Ny. 105163 11	Stevens	Reginald	Waiter	"	"	No	28	"	English	British	5·10½	147	
12	Cardy	Arthur Baden	Waiter	"	"	No	19	"	English	British	5·6½	134	
13	Smith	Percy Albert	Waiter	"	"	No	25	"	English	British	5·3	133	
14	Gilmour	Frank S.	Waiter	"	"	No	21	"	English	British	6·1	154	
15	Munro	Donald John	Waiter	"	"	No	23	"	Scotch	British	5·11	149	
16	Nicholson	James	Waiter	"	"	No	43	"	English	British	5·9	158	
17	Banks	James G.	Night Watchman	"	"	No	48	"	English	British	5·7	182	
18	Jackson	Robert	Waiter	"	"	No	23	"	English	British	5·7	143	
Ny. 105164 19	Wilson	John Lock	Chef	"	"	No	59	"	English	British	5·8	154	
20	Lompkins	William T.	2nd Cook	"	"	No	33	"	English	British	5·10	182	
21	Merrett	John	Veg. Cook	"	"	No	43	"	English	British	5·6	136	
22	Mason	Sidney Wm	Asst. Cook	"	"	No	25	"	English	British	5·9½	146	
Ny. 105007 23	Mitchell	Edward	Chief Baker	"	"	No	32	"	English	British	5·11½	172	
24	Marven	Charles	2nd Baker	"	"	No	46	"	English	British	5·2½	133	
25	Goued	George	Ex. 2nd Baker	"	"	No	24	"	English	British	5·3½	142	
26	Willis	Percy John	Asst. Baker	"	"	No	20	"	English	British	5·8	145	
Ny. 66775 27	Kelley	William John	Chief Butcher	"	"	No	25	"	English	British	5·10	162	
28	Bewers	Robert John	2nd Butcher	"	"	No	19	"	English	British	5·5	132	
Ny. 105006 29	Lapster	Frederick	Ships Cook	"	"	No	31	"	English	British	5·6	154	
N/ 38534 30	Lux	George Fredk	Troop Cook	"	"	No	45	"	English	British	6·0	182	
31	Lawton	William	Asst. Cook	"	"	No	29	"	English	British	5·9	162	

40 without Cards

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000 3226.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Frederic C. Storey, master, of the B. S. Valacia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

F C Storey
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Valacia, S. S
2-20-20

2-20-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Filed 2-26-20

Ed. 2-20-20

A-F-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John E Haigh, Surgeon of the S.S. Carrillo, emp. by owners (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 1.C years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J E Haigh MD

6

225

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S/S Carrillo

2-20-20

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	LAND				EXCEPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.				U. S.		UNDER 16	
1st CABIN	14							1		14
2nd CABIN										
STEERAGE										
TOTAL	14							1		14

16 Crew Paid Off

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	29	30	14
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	29	30	14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARRILLO" 1 to 5 10 Passengers sailing from PTO. COLOMBIA, R. of C. 6-7, February 9, 19 14 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 6 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	√	Correa,	Gabriel	18	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Colombian	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Medellin	Father- Masci Correa- Medellin, Colombia.	N.Y.	New York
2	√	D'Achiardi,	Daniele	35	M	M	Consul	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	Italian	Colombia	Medellin	Friend- M.B.H.Mayba-Begota Colombia.	N.Y.	New York
3	√	Escobar,	Jose A.	23	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Colombian	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Begota	Uncle-Fernando Onengo-Begota, Colombia.	N.Y.	New York
4	IN TRANSIT √	Gow,	Frank F.	26	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Colombia-Barranquilla		Friend-John Gillies-British Vice Consulate-Barranquilla.	Scotland.	
5	√	Paez,	Luis C.	37	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Colombian	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Begota	Friend-Arturo Manrique Bogota, Colombia.	N.Y.	New York
6	√	Posse,	Jose J.	19	M	S	Dentist	Yes	English	Yes	Colombian	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Begota	Father-Leon Posse-Begota, Colombia	N.Y.	New York
7	IN TRANSIT √	Sandoval,	Antonio	20	M	S	Saddle-maker	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Girardot	Friend-Francisco Sandoval, Girardot, Colombia.	N.Y.	New York
8	√	Sanchez,	Antonio	22	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Colombian	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Bogota	Father-Gabriel Sanchez, Bogota, Colombia.	N.Y.	New York
9	√	Sanin,	Jamie	21	M	S	Student	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Medellin	Father-Enrique Sanin, Medellin, Colombia.	N.Y.	New York
10	√	Uribe,	Fernando	22	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp. Amer.	Colombia	Bogota	Mother- Mercedes G. de Uribe Bogota, Colombia	N.Y.	New York
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

72

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 20, 191 20 226

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-Eduardo Correa, 1 State St. N.Y.C.	Yes	6months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dk	Grey	None	colombia	Medellin
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	N.Y.	Friend-Domingo Martinez, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	2months	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dk	Blk	None	Italy	Liverno
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend-Eduardo Pulecio, 17Battery Pl. N.Y.C.	Yes	6months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dk	Blk	None	Colombia	Manizales
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle-R.H.Fleming, 215S.Rhode Island Ave. Atlantic City, N.J.	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br.	Bl.	None	Scotland	Dundee
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	N. Y.	Friend-Mr Boomer of Boomer & CO 82 Wall St. N.Y.C.	Yes	3months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk	Br.	None	Colombia	Sogamoso
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend connected with G.Amsinck & Co., Bankers, 90Wall St.NYC	Yes	2Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blk	Br.	Mole on Right hand	Colombia	Bogota
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Friend-Eduardo Vasquez, 1-State St. N.Y.C.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Br.	Mole onleft side of face	Colombia	Santander
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend-Francisco Escobar-Col. Consul-17Battery Pl. N.Y.C.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Blk.	None	Colombia	Bogota
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-Jorge Sanin, 135-W84St New York City.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Blk	Blk	None	Colombia	Medellin
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend-Carlos Crane, 214 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blk,	Blk.	Scar on Bridge of nose.	Colombia	Bogota
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A D Livingston-Master, of the "E. D. Carullo", from New York, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A D Livingston

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, *19*

at ____

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and secretary's clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect (if exemption is claimed, state what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether any person has paid passage.*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount. Money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John E. Haigh, Surgeon of the S.S. Carrillo, emp. by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pennsylvania
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, X H in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J E Haigh M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

227

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—40

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARRILLO" 3-10. Passengers sailing from SANTA MARTA, R. of C. 6-7, February 19, 191 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 5 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT		Cornelissen,	Johannes	28	M Wd		Min'g. Eng'r	Yes	English Yes	Hollander	Dutch	Colombia	Villanuera	Friend-Martin Salzedo, Santa Marta, Colombia.	N.Y.	New York
2		Manrique,	Alberto	30	M	M	Editor	Yes	Spanish Yes	Colombian	Sp.Amer	Colombia	Bogota	Friend-Dr. Francisco Montana Bogota, Colombia	N.Y.	New York
3		Manrique,	Mrs Edda	28	F	M	Hswf.	Yes	Spanish Yes	Colombian	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Bogota	Friend-Dr.Francisco Montana Bogota, Colombia.	N.Y.	New York
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

78

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, February 20, 191 20

F 228

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918-19	N.Y.	Friend-Benjamin B. Lawrence, 60-Wall St. New York City	Yes	3Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Br.	Bl.	Scar Rt. side neck	Holland	Amsterdam
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friends Connected with National Paper & Type Co N.Y.C.	Yes	6months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	Colombia	Bogota
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Friends connected with National Paper& Type Co	Yes	6months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	Colombia	Bogota
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. D. Livingston Master of the S. S. Carrillo, from New York, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. D. Livingston

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien's race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American Countries, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case definitely and fully the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John E Haigh, Surgeon of the S.S. Carrillo, emp. by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Haigh MD

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19—

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—29

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARRILLO" 1-10. Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z. 1-14, February 12, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓Finnigan,	Edward A.	28	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes British	English	Peru	Lima	Friend-J. A. Reid, Lima, Peru.	N.Y.	New York
2		✓Jones,	Elmslie	24	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes British	English	Chile	Antofagasta	Friend-James McKinley, Antofagasta, Chile.	N.Y.	New York
3		✓Zamorano,	Alfonso	33	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes Colombian	Sp.Amer.	Chile	Valpariso	Friend- R. Torres-Valpariso, Chile.	N.Y.	New York
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

74

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

230

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 20, 1920

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
							Friend- Mr Duncan of Duncan, Fox & Co, 115 Bway- N.Y.C.			No																
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-		Yes	Indefinite		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Br.	Gr.	None	Scotland	Dundee
					17		Brother- F.S. Jonas, 312-			Yes														Bear on		
ALIEN 2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	N.Y.	Broadway, N.Y.C.	Yes	Indefinite		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br.	Br.	forehead	Canada	Toronto
							Friend- W. C. Alward, Adams &																			
ALIEN 3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Franklin St., Chicago.	Yes	6months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Br.	Gr.	None	Colombia	Cali.
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. D. Livingston - Master, of the R. E. Carrillo, from New York, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. D. Livingston

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, 19__

at ____

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*.—The answer should be either Yes (cross) or No (cross).

Column 16 (*By whom passage was paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50 and if less how much*.—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John E Haugh, Surgeon of the SS Carrillo, emp. by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pennsylvania a ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sails on the vessel or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

J E Haugh M D

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—40

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, shall be listed on this manifest, which shall be filed with the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARRILLO" 5.10. Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA. 5.9, FEBRUARY 14, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 3 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Baker,	John	27		M	S	Soldier	Yes	Hurdish	Yes	British	Egptian	Jamaica	Kingston	Friend-Capt.Buchanan, Garrison Adjt.-Kingston, Jamaica.	Ill.	Chicago
2	UNDER 16 ✓	Brown,	Miss Edith E.	7		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Ontario	No Friends or Relatives in Jamaica- Just touring.	Canada, Ontario	
3	IN TRANSIT ✓	Brown,	Mrs Bertha E.	40		F	M	Hswf	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Ontario	No Friends or Relatives in Jamaica- Just Touring	Canada, Ontario	
4	IN TRANSIT ✓	Brown,	James W.	52		M	M	Ins.Insp.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Ontario	No Friends or Relatives in Jamaica- Just Touring.	Canada, Ontario	
5	IN TRANSIT ✓	Coke,	Edward F.	31		M	M	Fin.Agt.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Father- E.F.Coke, Mile Gulley, Jamaica.	Canada, Winnepeg	
6	IN TRANSIT ✓	Coke,	Mrs Cherith E.	27		F	M	Hswf	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Lancashire	Father-in-Law-E.F.Coke, Mile Gulley, Jamaica.	Canada, Winnepeg	
7	✓	Corinaldi,	Miss Carmen	20		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Father-D. Corinaldi, Kingston Jamaica.	N.J.	Bellville
8	✓	Ennever ,	Reginald G.	25		M	S	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	British West Indian		Jamaica	Kingston	Mother- Mrs.H.Ennever, Waltham, Mandeville, Jamaica.	N.Y.	New York
9	IN TRANSIT ✓	Fisher,	Pearl D.	25		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Bel Air	Father- Mr C. Fisher, Bel Air, Kingston, Jamaica	Canada, Toronto	
10	✓	Hunter,	Dr. Frank	25		M	M	Dentist	Yes	English	Yes	British West Indian		Jamaica	St.Anns	Mother-G.O.Hunter- St. Anns, Jamaica.	N.Y.	New York
11	✓	Netange,	Miss Rose	39		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	French	French	Montanana	Helena	No Friends or Relatives in Jamaica. Nurse accompanying Mr.Powers, Passengers on board.	Montana,	Helena
12	IN TRANSIT ✓	Ravenscroft,	John A.	42		M	M	Capt. Army	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Col. A. Butler-Friend- Kingston, Jamaica.	England,	London
13	IN TRANSIT ✓	White,	George B.	27		M	S	Army Sgt.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Friend-J. Williams, 29Charles St. Kingston, Jamaica.	England	London
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

75

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

232

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 20, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					1902		Brother-Usive Baker, Chicago,			Yes																
1	No	Brit. Govt.	No	Yes	1914	Chicago Ill.		No	Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blk	Br.	None	Eygpt	Cairo
ALIEN 2	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1919	sit.	Returning to her home in Canada, accompanied by parents	In transit to Canada.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Canada	Ontario
ALIEN 3	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1919	Detroit	Returning to home in Canada.	In transit to Canada			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br.	Bl.	None	Canada	Ontario
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	Detroit	Returning to home in Canada.	In transit to Canada,			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Gr.	Gr.	None	Canada	Ontario
ALIEN 5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Returning to home in Canada.	In transit to Canada			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dk	Bl.	Tattoo of maple leaf, lt. forearm	Jamaica	Lyndhurst.
ALIEN 6	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Returning to home in Canada.	In transit to Canada			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dk	Bl.	None	England	Lancashire
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend- Frank Lister, 86- Union Ave. Belleville, N.J.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Jamaica	Old Harbor
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister- Mrs E. Romero, 174-W136 St. N.Y.C.	No	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Jamaica	Mandeville.
ALIEN 9	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend-Mrs Bates, 7 Concord Ave, Toronto, Canada.	Yes	Nurse Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br.	Gr.	None	Jamaica	Kingston
ALIEN 10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 1913	N.Y. Wash.	Freedman's Hosp., Wash. D.C. Probably N.Y. Specialist.	Yes	3months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Not Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blk	Br.	None	Jamaica	Mandeville.
11	No	Employer Mr. Powers.	Yes	Yes	1913 1920	Mont.	Accompanying Employer Mr. C.B. Power, Pass. on Bd. returning home	No	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br.	Bl.	None	France	Segur, Correz.
12	Yes	Brit, Govt.	Yes	No	-	-	Remain in U. S. awaiting 1st Ship to London, England.	No	Approx 1 Week		No	No	No	No	NO	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	England	Kent
13	Yes	Brit. Govt.	No	No	-	-	Remain in U.S. awaiting 1st Ship to London, England.	No	Approx 1 Week		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Left arm Amputated	5	10	Fair	Dk	Gr.	Left forearm amputaded	Scotland	Aberdeen
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										

IMPORTANT

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. L. Livingston, master of the S. S. Caribbo, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature) A. L. Livingston

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect," etc. In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" for race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, for instance, might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. (*Whether having a ticket through final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and by whom purchased*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (the exact amount of money shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to (or in) either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Ne

List A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARRILLO" sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA., FEBRUARY 14, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 20, 1920

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							PASSENGERS FROM PTO. COLOMBIA, R. of C. Feb. 9, 1920.		
1	Beemer,	Robert De F.	29		M	S	Jan. 1,1891- Concepion, Chile, S.A.	----------	82 Wall ST. NYC.
2	Evalenko,	Nicholas	25		M	S	Nov. 5, 1894- New York City.	----------	111Broadway, NYC.
							PASSENGERS FROM SANTA MARTA, R. of C. Feb. 10, 1920.		
3	Gerden,	Abraham	22		M	S	Sept. 22, 1898- New York City.	----------	1042 Lewell St. NYC.
							PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL, C.Z. - Feb. 12, 1920.		
4	Harrison,	Harry L.	53		M	M	July 20, 1866- Roseland, Essex CO. N.J.	----------	East Orange, New Jersey.
5	Murphy,	Clarence W.	54		M	S	July 24, 1865- Salisbury, No. Carolina.	----------	Salisbury, No. Carolina.
6	Oudin,	Charles P.	63		M	M	June 24, 1856- Newport, R.I.	----------	Spokane, Wash.
7	Oudin,	Mrs Eva M.	55		F	M	Dec.1, 1870- New York City.	----------	Spokane, Wash.
8	Oudin,	Miss Marie	21		F	S	Jan. 17, 1899- Spokane, Washington.	----------	Spokane, Wash.
9	Predmore,	James W.	43		M	M	Feb.4, 1876- Ridgeway, Ohio.	----------	Akron, Ohio.
10	Predmore,	Mabel, A.	43		F	M	May 3, 1876- Maringo, Ohio.	----------	Akron, Ohio.
11	Sullivan,	Daniel J.	54		M	M	May 1, 1865- Fall River, Mass.	----------	788 Broadway, Fall River, Mass.
12	Sullivan,	Elizabeth C.	16		F	S	June 8, 1903- Fall River, Mass.	----------	788 Broadway, Fall River, Mass.
							PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA. Feb. 14, 1920.		
13	Bowie,	Mrs Beatrice	36		F	M	Sept. 29, 1883.- Philadelphia, Pa.	----------	Sharon, Mass.
14	Clark,	Mrs Jennie L.	57		F	WD	March 29, 1862- New York City.	----------	Union Course, Long Island.
15	Flanagan,	DeWitt C.	49		M	M	Dec. 28, 1870- New York City.	----------	Poughkeepsie, New York.
16	Flanagan,	Mrs Lucile	35		F	M	Sept. 29, 1884- Milwaukee, Wisconsin.	----------	Poughkeepsie, New York.
17	Flanagan,	James C. (Master)	3	7	M	S	July 2, 1916- New York City.	----------	Poughkeepsie, New York.
18	Kinsley,	Edward W.	49		M	M	Jan. 12, 1871- Worcester, Mass.	----------	9 Cedar St. Worcester, Mass.
19	Kinsley,	Mrs Edith L.	37		F	M	Dec. 12, 1883 - Worcester, Mass.	----------	9 Cedar St. Worcester, Mass.
20	Lloyd,	John B.	33		M	M	Jun. 11, 1886- Winnetka, Ill.	----------	Kinderhook, New York.
21	Lloyd,	Mrs Caroline D.	39		F	M	April 15, 1880- Philadelphia, Pa.	----------	Kinderhook, New York.
22	Powers,	Charles B.	51		M	WD	Nov. 9, 1868-Dubuque, Iowa.	----------	Helena, Montana.
23	Powers,	Charles B. Jr.	13		M	S	Jan.9, 1907-Helena, Montana.	----------	Helena, Montana.
24	Powers,	Miss Jane E.	8	5	F	S	Sept. 10, 1911. Helena, Montana.	----------	Helena, Montana.
25	Sargent,	John	47		M	M	Nov. 19, 1872- New Haven, Conn.	----------	Greenwich, Conn.
26	Sargent,	Mrs Anne	43		F	M	Jan. 16, 1877- Greenwich, Conn.	----------	Greenwich, Conn.
27	Stone,	Frederic M.	58		M	M	Oct. 19, 1861-Longwood, Mass.	----------	60 State St, Boston, Mass.
28	Stone,	Mrs Susan D.	43		F	M	Aug. 15, 1876- Milton, Mass.	----------	60 State St. Boston, Mass.
29	Winterbottom,	Mrs Leona	38		F	M	Sept. 16, 1881-New York City.	----------	321 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
30	Requa,	Mrs Minnie.A.	58		F	M	May 17, 1861- New York City.	----------	526-West 142nd St. New York City

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

List AA 234

S. S. "CARRILLO" sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, FEBRUARY 14, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY 20, 1920

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							CRUISE PASSENGERS-HAVING VISITED, CRISTOBAL, COLOMBIAN PORTS AND JAMAICA.		
1	Richardson	Mrs Grace B.	26		F	M	March 28, 1893-Philadelphia, Pa.	----------	1317 Union St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Edmonds	Harry C.	42		M	M	Nov. 16, 1877- Washington, D.C.	----------	Winnetka, Ill.
3	Edmonds	Mrs Eva B.	32		F	M	Feb. 7, 1888- Pontiac, Ill.	**********	Winnetka, Ill.
4	Husband,	Joseph	34		M	M	July, 25, 1885- Rochester, N. Y.	----------	Winnetka, Ill.
5	Husband,	Mrs Eleanor	31		F	M	July 30, 1888- Chicago, Ill.	**********	Winnetka, Ill.
6	Berger,	Mrs Mary E.	57		F	M	Jan. 4, 1863- Philadelphia, Pa.	----------	15 Clark St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

77

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Haugh, Surgeon of the S. Conte, employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Stat. Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Haugh M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Feb, 19 20

at Trieste

American Consulate

U.S. Consular Service

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted and immediately before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S/S Constantia

2-20-20

1 Cert STOWAWAY
1 Consular pass ded

1 235

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	—	1	1
Total	—	1	1

1 Consular pass deducted
1 Cit. STOWAWAY

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARRILLO" Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA., February 14, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
									CONSULAR PASSENGER								
1	✓	Cadier,	Louis	42 ✓	M	S	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	American	American	U.S.A.	New York	No Friends in Jamaica-Destitute Seaman, returned to U.S. by American Consul	N.Y.	New York
2	I & CH. ✓	Anderson,	Harry	28 ✓	M	S	Porter	Yes	English	Yes	STOWAWAY American	Negro	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	No friends in Jamaica-Was left by Ship.	N.Y.	New York
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

78

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

other organized government because of fear of their civil conduct.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

236

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 20, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting or temporarily remaining in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
Portland Ore.		Amer.					None- Going to Seaman's																			
1	Yes	Consul.	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Home-25 South St. NYC.	No	Permanent	Now	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	U.S.A.	Chicago
12 Sept 19 1919		Stowaway	No	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Brother-411 Waverly Ave. Brooklyn- Allen Anderson.	No	Permanent	Now	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Col.	Blk	Blk	None	U.S.A.	No.Carolina
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS Canada, from Havana Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. D. Veerkamp Jr.
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Feb, 1920

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

689

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 237

February 25, 1920

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. "CARRILLO"

from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 103 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 103 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Two

Number of seamen signed on at this port 104 — Total crew this date 104

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 20, 1920 consigned to UNITED FRUIT COMPANY; is now lying at Pier 9 N.R., and is expected to sail February 25. 1920 for Kingston, Cristobal & Colombian Ports

via United States port of --------- First port of call in United States this voyage was No. 2

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Alzamora,	Julio		"	"	24	"	"	"	33	M	English	
19	O'Rourke,	Irving J.	Purser	"	"	24	"	"	"	34	M	"	"
20	Wilkinsen,	Robert	1st Asst.	"	"	24	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	British
21	Secrest,	Calvin D.	2nd	"	"	25	"	"	"	35	M	American	American
22	Haigh,	John E.	Doctor	"	"	24	"	"	"	21	M	"	"
23	Eckhardt,	John P.	Ch. Radio	"	"	24	"	"	"	40	M	English	British
24	Heagy,	Marvin F.	2nd	"	"	27	"						
25	Swedberg,	Charles	Ch. Engineer	"	"	24	"						
26	Richards,	Melville B.	1st Asst.	"	"	24	"						
27	Deris,	Patrick	2nd	"	"	26	"						
28	Brantly,	Fred	3rd	"	"	27	"						
29	Butler,	George	Deck Eng'r	"	"	24	"						
30	Pearcey,	Joseph	Ch. Refg.	"	"	26	"						

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

100X10C-8-'18 386

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY, Steamship Service

CREW LIST *S. S.* ..... *Voyage* *Date* 19

NAME	RANK	SALARY	ADDRESS

238

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY, Steamship Service

CREW LIST - S.S."TURRIALBA" VOYAGE #2 FEBRUARY 28, 1920.

NAME	RANK	AGE	BIRTHPLACE		NATIONALITY
DECK DEPARTMENT					
W. D. Livingston	Master	42			American
E. D. McRae	Ch. Officer	29	Canada		do
J. A. McLean	2nd "	26	"	239	do
O. T. Tunnell	3rd "	25	U.S.A.		do
Julius Carlson	Carpenter	28	Russia		Finnish
Emil C. Jensen	Boatswain	40	Norway		Norwegian
J. M. Saltman	Q'master	20	U.S.A.		American
J. Godfrey Andersen	"	30	Sweden		Swedish
T. Baberhagen	"	40	Switzerland		Swiss
E. L. O'Dwyer	A.B. Seaman	28	Canada		American
Manuel Iparia	"	37	Italy		Italian
Patrick O'Shaughnessy	"	23	U.S.A.		American
A. J. Harris	"	28	England		British
Martin T. Martinsen	"	28	Denmark		Danish
Hilary Forsberg	"	40	Sweden		Swedish
John Morley	Ord. Seaman	19	Ireland		British
L. Connors	"	18	U.S.A.		American
Harry Crooks	"	19	"		"
STEWARD'S AND MEDICAL DEPARTMENT					
Irving J. O'Rourke	Purser	28	U.S.A.		American
Ralph L. Hazzet	1st Asst.Pur.	26	"		"
Edward A. Healy	2nd " "	25	"		"
John E. Welch	Doctor	28	Canada		"
RADIO DEPARTMENT					
Thomas J. Cable	Ch. Radio	28	U.S.A.		American
LaVyn Neff	2nd "	21	"		"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"
ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT					
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY, Steamship Service

CREW LIST *S. S.* *Voyage* *Date* 19

NAME	RANK	SALARY	ADDRESS

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY, Steamship Service

CREW LIST *S. S.* *Voyage* *Date* 19

NAME	RANK	SALARY	ADDRESS

45 ✓ Domonick Esposito Barber 36 " "

CREW LIST - S.S. "CARIBBEAN" VOYAGE #3 SAILING MAY 21, 1920

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Birthplace	Nationality
		DEPARTMENT AND OFFICERS			
1	Allen Walter	1st. Steward	33	Scotland	American
2	Alfred Fisher	2nd "	37	U.S.A.	"
3	Mrs Ida E. Greene	Stewardess	41	"	"
4	Ernst Kempter	1st. Cook	48	Switzerland	Swiss
5	Carlisle Deacon	2nd "	21	France	France
6	Manuel Barthes	Fry Cook	17	Spain	Spanish
7	Frith Fawcet	Larder Cook	31	"	"
8	Alex Bentaris	Ships "	37	Greece	Greek
9	Joseph Achcaib	Vgr. "	31	Syria	French
10	Joseph Delaya	Pastry Cook	40	Ireland	British
11	William Carrol	"	17	U.S.A.	American
12	Manuel Lopez	"	21	Costa Rica	Costa Rican
13	A. Dyer	1st. Baker	21	England	American
14	A. Costa	2nd "	24	U.S.A.	"
15	William Pollard	Butcher	39	Australia	British
16	James Hicks	Fantryman	17	"	"
17	Alfredo Fernandez	Fantryman	19	Spain	Spanish
18	Francisco Lopez	Waiter	23	Colombia	Colombian
19	Charles J. Lew	Thaker	24	U.S.A.	American
20	Jesus Diaz	Storekeeper	26	"	"
21	John Pistole	Printer	21	Panama	Panamanian
22	Domenick Esposito	Barber	23	Italy	Italian
23	Emilio Lafuente	Asst. Steward	28	Spain	Spanish
24	Louis Ibarra	"	29	Costa Rica	Costa Rican
25	Thomas Lafrains	"	29	Ireland	British
26	Leonidas Smith	"	23	Maryland	American
27	Fred Baker	"	21	"	British
28	Salvador Fernandez	"	25	Spain	Spanish
29	Louis Ibarra	"	19	"	"
30	Jose Martinez	"	23	"	"
31	William Watterson	"	21	Scotland	British
32	Irving Friesem	"	19	U.S.A.	American
33	Alban Olsen	"	21	Norway	Norwegian
34	Stephen C. Emsey	"	43	U.S.A.	American
35	Manuel Ramirez	"	21	Cuba	"
36	Alex Kruger	"	23	U.S.A.	"
37	Otto Kegler	"	19	"	"
38	Tomaro Rossarella	"	33	Italy	Italian
39	Emil Andersen	"	24	Sweden	Swedish
40	Ray A. B. Almonte	"	25	U.S.A.	American
41	E. Daly	"	19	Ireland	British
42	Albert Lauritsen	Asst. Steward	27	Denmark	Danish

CARRILLO FEB 20 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

244

Vessel S.S." C A R R I L L O " ....., *arriving at* NEW YORK ....., FEBRUARY 20, ..., *19* 20, *from the port of* KINGSTON, JAMAICA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Livingston,	A. D.	Master	Jan.24	New York	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	42	M	English	American	5-11	185	
2	McRae,	Claire	Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6		
3	McLean,	John	2nd	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8		
4	Tunnell,	Harry	3rd	"	"	"	"	23	M	American	"	5-6		
5	Carlsen,	Julius	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	25	M	Finnish	Finnish	5-8		
6	Andersen,	Alfred	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	37	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-10		
7	Hultman,	John	Quartermaster	"	"	"	E	20	M	American	American	5-6		
8	Schwertfeger,	Frederic		"	"	"	"	40	M	Swiss	Swiss	5-10		
9	Andersen,	Godfrey		"	"	"	"	30	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-11		
10	Christiansen,	Carl	A.B. Seaman	Jan.26	"	"	"	33	M	"	Danish	5-7		
11	O'Shaugnessy,	Patrick		"	"	"	"	20	M	American	American	5-11		
12	Bedden,	Robert		"	"	"	"	43	M	British	"	5-9		
13	Sparta,	Michael		"	Jan.24	"	"	27	M	Italian	Italian	5-4		
14	Caldas,	Juan		"	"	"	"	18	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-6		
15	Johnsen,	Tom		"	Jan. 27	"	"	44	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-4		
16	Marley,	John	Ord. Seaman	Jan 26	"	"	"	19	M	Irish	British	5-6		
17	Krause,	Arthur		"	"	"	"	18	M	American	American	5-7		
18	Alzamora,	Julio		"	E 24	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		
19	O'Rourke,	Irving J.	Purser	"	24	"	"	23	M	American	American	5-6		
20	Wilkinsen,	Robert	1st Asst.	"	" 24	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-5		
21	Seerest,	Calvin D.	2nd	"	" 25	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6		
22	Haigh,	John E.	Doctor	"	" 24	"	"	38	M	English	"	6-0		
23	Eckhardt,	John P.	Ch. Radio	"	24	"	"	25	M	American	American	5-5		
24	Heagy,	Marvin F.	2nd	"	" 27	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7		
25	Swedberg,	Charles	Ch. Engineer	"	24	"	"	33	M	English	"	5-11		
26	Richards,	Melville B.	1st Asst.	"	" 24	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-7		
27	Doris,	Patrick	2nd	"	" 26	"	"	27	M	Irish	British	5-10		
28	Brantly,	Fred	3rd	"	" 27	"	"	35	M	American	American	5-6		
29	Butler,	George	Deck Eng'r	"	24	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-2		
30	Pearcey,	Joseph	Ch. Refg.	"	26	"	"	40	M	English	British	5-6		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A D. Livingston -Master-, of the S S "Camilla", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A D Livingston

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "CARRILLO", *arriving at* NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 20, 1920, *from the port of* KINGSTON, JAMAICA. 245

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johnsen,	Andrew	2nd. Refg.	Jan. 24	New York	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	30	M	American	American	5-6		
2	Meek,	Walter V.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-10		
3	Casal,	Leon	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9		
4	Fernandez,	Andres	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-5		
5	Penas,	Manuel	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8		
6	Formosa,	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7		
7	Martin,	Guillermo	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-9		
8	Garrido,	Emilio	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-7		
9	Parracido,	John Jose	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7		
10	Diaz,	Serafin	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-8		
11	Arez,	Flaviano	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-9		
12	Fernandez,	Andres	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6		
13	Lorenzo,	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-6		
14	Emeris,	Regelis	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-8		
15	Agra,	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	544		
16	Formosa,	Jose	"	Jan.26	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7		
17	Fernandez,	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-5		
18	Chenkowski	Alex.	"	Jan. 27	"	"	"	26	M	Polish	Polish	5-11		
19	Lazenby,	John	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	English	British	5-5		
20	Diaz,	Ricardo	Coalpasser	Jan. 24	"	"	"	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		
21	Alenze,	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-6		
22	Farrina,	Leonardo	"	JAN.24	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7		
23	Scheenleep	Michael	Fireman	Jan 27	"	"	"	30	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-5		
24	Martinez,	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		
25	Lopez,	Enrique	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-2		
26	Paz,	Juan	"	Feb. 10	San. Marta Colombia	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-6		
27	Bermudez,	Jose	"	Jan.26	New York	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-5		
28	DeVries,	Joseph	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	28	M	American	American	5-9		
29	O'Randish,	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8		
30	Lopez,	Jesus	"	" 24	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. D. Livingston - Master, of the S. S. "Carillo", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. D. Livingston
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 19 .

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARRILLO", *arriving at* NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 20, , 1920, *from the port of* KINGSTON, JAMAICA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gurricangerita,	Demian	Fire Messboy	Jan.26	New York	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	M	21	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		
2	Walker,	Allen	Ch. Steward	Jan.24	"	"	"	M	30	Scotch	American	5-9		
3	Daniels,	Edmund R.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	M	50	American	American	5-10		
4	Burgess,	Mrs Mae	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	M	38	"	"	5-6		
5	Hunzicker,	Ernest	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	M	27	Swiss	Swiss	5-7		
6	Desque,	Dominguez	2nd "	"	"	"	"	M	22	French	French	5-9		
7	Petrez,	Guillermo	Fry "	Jan.26	"	"	"	M	28	Sp-American	Venezuelan	5-9		
8	Fasset,	Fritz	Larder "	Jan. 24	"	"	"	M	31	Dutch	Dutch	4-11		
9	Martinez,	Manuel	Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	M	27	Spanish	Spanish	5-5		
10	Mahboub,	Jose	Veg. "	"	"	"	"	M	31	Syrian	French	5-8		
11	Holloway,	Carlton	Cooks Mate	"	"	"	"	M	34	Australian	British	5-10		
12	Lopez,	Manuel	"	Jan.26	"	"	"	M	21	Sp.American	C.Rican	5-3		
13	Salazar,	Marcos	"	"	"	"	"	M	18	"	Colombian	5-4		
14	Setirakis,	Elias	"	Feb. 11	At Sea	"	"	M	37	Greek	Greek	5-5		
15	Konrad,	William	2nd Baker	Jan.26	New York	"	"	M	22	American	American	5-8		
16	Currie,	Larkin T.	Butcher	Jan. 24	"	"	"	M	35	"	"	5-4		
17	Burns,	James	Bartender	"	"	"	"	M	27	Scotch	British	5-8		
18	Fernandez,	Antonio	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	M	28	Spanish	Spanish	5-2		
19	Moya,	Francisco	Messman	"	"	"	"	M	25	"	"	5-4		
20	Harms,	Lloyd	Headwaiter	Jan 26	"	"	"	M	28	American	American	5-7		
21	Fee,	Thomas J.	Checker	Jan.24	"	"	"	M	24	"	"	5-6		
22	Swansen,	Ernest	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	M	49	English	American	5-8		
23	Seise,	George	Asst. Stew'd	Jan.27	"	"	"	M	19	American	American	5-6		
24	Smith,	Percival G.	"	Jan.26	"	"	"	M	33	English	"	5-9		
25	Cedena,	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	M	30	Sp.American	C.Rican	5-5		
26	Mequaine,	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	M	28	Irish	British	5-11		
27	Lourido,	Benito	"	"	"	"	"	M	38	Spanish	American	5-5		
28	Baker,	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	M	44	English	British	5-8		
29	BReeas,	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	M	51	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		
30	Henriksen,	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	M	37	Scandinavian	Danish	5-9		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. D. Livingston - Master, of the S. S. "Carillo", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. D. Livingston
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 19—.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

246

Vessel S.S. "C A R R I L L O" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* FEBRUARY 20, *, 19*20*, from the port of* KINGSTON, JAMAICA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Naticnality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fernandez,	Salvador	Asst. Steward	Jan.26	New York	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4		
2	Gutierrez,	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7		
3	Campbell,	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Irish	British	5-0		
4	McCurley,	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-6		
5	Veglea,	Otto G.	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	American	American	5-8		
6	Murphy,	William R.	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-7		
7	Lewis,	Prentice	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-7		
8	Munsey,	Stephen	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-10		
9	McKillop,	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	Scotch	British	5-9		
10	Mascarella,	Gennaro	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Italian	Italian	5-1		
11	Ramisez,	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Cuban	American	6-0		
12	Casey,	Gerard	"	Jan 24	"	"	"	33	M	Irish	Brirish	5-11		
13	Esposito,	Dominick	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Italian	Italian	5-6		
14	Blanco,	Jose	Oiler	Feb. 12	Cristobal, C.Z.	"	"	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		
15	Anderson,	Harry	Stowaway	--	Kingston	---	Yes	28	M	Negro	American	5-11		
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

STOWAWAY

Manifested on alien sheet,

Total crew 104

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

4

I, A D. Livingston – Master, of the S. S. "Carrillo", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A D Livingston

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* February, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

Carrillo, S. S.

2-20-20

2-20-20 Carrillo

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (exce

Bellingham 2-20-24

Ltr 2-20-24

A-R-T-C

247

2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , (state whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feby, 1924

at .....

S Rosalind

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

2-20-24

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED						LESS REFUNDS FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.					U. S.		RES. OF U. S. A.				
1st CABIN	7				2	24	5					2		30
2nd CABIN	3	1					1	1						6
STEERAGE														
TOTAL	10	1			2	16	6					2		36

Act. Ltr & Rec

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 25	5	30
2nd Cabin 5	1	6
Steerage		
Total 30	6	36

Aliens	U. S.	Total
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
Total		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—46

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 6-10. Passengers sailing from 5-10, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT																
2	IN TRANSIT							"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	IN TRANSIT						"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	
4	U. S. CIT.						b	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"			
5							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	IN TRANSIT						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	IN TRANSIT						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9								2-H10271 10/17/35									
10	UNDER 16										"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16										"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12				19				2-C47951 • 10/24/39			"	"	"	"			
13	IN TRANSIT							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14								2 [illegible] 9/21/34 Reen [illegible]			"	"	"	"			
15	IN TRANSIT							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	CL. CAN.							"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	IN TRANSIT							"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	IN TRANSIT							"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	IN TRANSIT							"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	IN TRANSIT							"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	IN TRANSIT							"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22								"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	IN TRANSIT							"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25																	
26																	
27																	
28	CL. CAN.							"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	IN TRANSIT							"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30																	

79

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

248

14—630

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
						Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																								
2	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"			"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"			
4	"			"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"			
5	"				1914 Mar.																				
6	"			"	3 wks prev.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"			
7	"	"		"	mi. Mex.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"			
8	"	"																						
9	"	"																						
10																								
11																								
12																								
13	"			11 yrs. 3																				
14	"																							
15	"	"																						
16	"	"																						
17	"	"		4 yrs. 1 st 6 mos. and																				
18	"	"		1914. "																				
19	"	"																						
20	"	"			1 yrs.																			
21	"	"			2 yrs.																			
22	"	"			3 yrs.																			
23	"	"																						
24	"	"																						
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. E. Mitchell .....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*..

at New York, N.Y.

E. Barthardt

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must not necessarily be recorded under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If either having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, and if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If ever here before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*If going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—505

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 219

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									

80

NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

250

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, (State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University & Newfoundland Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clunny Macpherson M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 6-10 Passengers sailing from [illegible] 6-14, [illegible], 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Durban	Leo	23	✓	M S	Marine				Spain Cuba 4436 my res 1-						
2	✓ ADMITTED	Spurrell	Eva	27	✓	F S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"				
3	✓	Norris	James	22	✓	M S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
4	✓	Walsh	Jules	20	✓	M S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
5	✓ DEPORTED IN TRANSIT	Keating	Thos	[illegible]	✓	M W	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	[illegible]
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

I. Burkhardt, Insp.

81

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 6-10 Passengers sailing from St John's Nfld 6-14, Jan 13th 1920, 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Durion	Leo	33	M	S		Marine				Spain Civil 4436 Reg. Mer. 1-				Parents.		
2	ADMITTED	Sparrell	Ira	17	F	S		Messenger	"	"	"	"	"	"		40 Freshwater Rd. St Johns Father. I Sparrell	NY	Brooklyn
3		Morris	James	21	M	S		Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trinidad B.W.I.	Family Very Close	"	"
4		Whalen	James	24	M	S		Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns	Parents. Eastward Rd St Johns Parents.	"	"
5	DEPORTED IN TRANSIT	Keating	Thomas	44	M	W		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conception B Canadian Bay Island	Cousin.	Pa	Phila
6															Torbay	T Keating Torbay Nfld	NY	Brooklyn
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

I + Interpreter, Insps.

81

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Thursday, Feb., *191*20

251

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to be one of the classes of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported with exception.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height.		31 Color of—			32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$ V		1 mos.		Uncle, T Schmidt 48 So Ave Bklyn NY																				
2	"	Stranger	$ 16		10 mos.		Trinity Cem. Queens Blvd & Metropolitan Ave. L.I. NY	yes	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trinity Bay
3	"	Uncle	$ V		1918.		Uncle, T Schmidt 48 Jackson Ave Bklyn	No	Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns
4	No	Self	10	"	2 yrs	Phila	Sister A Walker 2604 Spring Garden St Phila	yes	2mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conception Bay
5	yes	"	50	No.			Son J Meehan 1 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn	yes	2 m.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torbay
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Mitchell

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 20

at .....

F Zumhardt

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 252

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. 3 sailing from ..., 19.., Arriving at Port of New York ..., 19..

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1			23		F	M,			Husband.
2			—				E. Eberhardt, Inspt.		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
27									
28									
29									
30									

82

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

...BOR

LIST OR MA...

...ss of February 5.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 253
February 24th 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Rosalind
from port of St Johns, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	56	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	—	Total crew this date	56

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 20th 1920 consigned to Bowring & Company, Pier West of Java St.; is now lying at Quarantine, Brooklyn, N.Y.; expected to sail ... 19... for Halifax N.S. and St Johns Nfld. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

...Baptie ... William ... ✓ ... Engineer ... " ... " ... " ... 19 ... M ... Scotch ... " ... 5 11 130

11481 18 Lunsden ... John ... ✓ Engineer ... " ... " ... " ... 37 ... M ... " ... " ... 5 7 138

19 Collier ... Eric ... ✓ 2... ... " ... " ... " ... 27 ... M ... English ... " ... 5 7 160

20 McGettigan ... William ... ✓ Jr. ... " ... " ... " ... 21 ... M ... " ... " ... 5 6 160

11433 21 Horan ... Jeremiah ... ✓ 4... ... " ... " ... " ... 29 ... M ... " ... " ... 5 7 168

22 Davis ... John ... ✓ Oiler ... " ... " ... " ... 4... ... M ... " ... " ... 5 6 160

23 Timons ... Martin ... ✓ " ... " ... " ... " ... 37 ... M ... " ... " ... 5 10 150

24 King ... Alfred ... ✓ " ... " ... " ... " ... 33 ... M ... " ... " ... 5 7 167

10196 25 Collins ... Seaman ... ✓ Fireman ... " ... " ... " ... 3... ... M ... " ... " ... 5 6 160

26 Kenney ... Alexander ... ✓ " ... " ... " ... " ... 2... ... M ... " ... " ... 5 7 170

27 Crane ... William ... ✓ " ... " ... " ... " ... 2... ... M ... " ... " ... 5 7 165

28 Ivers ... Alfred ... ✓ " ... " ... " ... " ... 27 ... M ... Irish ... " ... 5 7 170

29 Powney ... Joseph ... ✓ " ... " ... " ... " ... 3... ... M ... English ... " ... 5 7 168

30 Gosling ... Percival ... ✓ " ... " ... " ... " ... 2... ... M ... " ... " ... 5 5 165

Line ... 2nd Cunard Line ...

Owners ... Bowring Bros ...

Local Agents ... 17 Battery Place, N.Y. ...

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Rosalind TOTALS,

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

No changes in Crew

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT ... IN PLACE OF MEMBERS OF CREW

... representatives of

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H C Mitchell

Master.

[OVER.]

	17	Dapple	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Scotch	"	"	"	
7681	18	Lumsden	John	✓	Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 7	185	
	19	Collier	Chas	✓	Asst	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5 7	160	
	20	Mcmillan	William	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 8	160	
114337	21	Hyman	Jeremiah	✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 7	160	
	22	Davis	John	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5 6	160	
	23	Lloyd	Thomas	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 10	160	
	24	King	Arthur	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 7	150	
16196	25	Collins	Charles	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 6	160	
	26	Kearney	Alexander	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 7	170	
	27	Lynch	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	150	
	28	Lopez	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Italian	"	5	140	
	29	Pomroy	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Portuguese	"	5	160	
	30	Cornelius	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 6	160	

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Rosebank

TOTALS,

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THIS PORT AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Nationality

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered ... on board upon arrival ... ration of ... by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ... United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., ..., 191[illegible], from the port of ....

254

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mitchell	Hiram	✓ Master	3/1	NY	Yes	Yes	34	M	[illegible]	US	5 6	140	Right Eye
1963. 2	James	William	✓ Mate	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scotch	BR	5 5	150	"
1970 3	May	Andrew	✓ 2nd	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 4	150	"
1956 4	Jackman ✓	Phillip	✓ 3rd	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	5 9	200	"
5	James ✓	n.c. Alexander	✓ Bstn	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 8	170	"
6	Walsh	nc Michael	✓ Capt'n	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5 6	165	"
7	Best	n.c. Richard	✓ AB	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 9	170	"
4383. 8	Welsh	Francis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 6	160	"
9	Dunn	nc John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 5	155	"
10	Jackman ✓	nc Thomas	✓ 2	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 6	150	"
11	Bennett	nc Michael	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 6	140	"
12	Connors	nc Denis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 6	160	"
13	Hann AXXXXX	nc Albert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 6	165	"
14	Mason ✓	nc James	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 6	160	"
15	Hann	Nathan	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 8	165	"
0747 ✓ 16	Atkinson	Gordon	✓ Witness	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5 6	155	"
17	Baptie	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	M	Scotch	"	5 11	150	"
4481 18	Lunsden	John	✓ 2nd Engr	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 7	155	"
19	Collier	nc 4304 Eric	✓ 2nd	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5 7	160	"
20	Mollettigan ✓	nc William	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 6	160	"
11433 ✓ 21	Norman	Jeremiah	✓ 4th	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 7	155	"
22	Davis	nc John	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 6	160	"
23	Timons	nc [illegible]	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 10	180	"
24	King	nc Alfred	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 7	167	"
10196 25	Collins	n.c. Edward	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 6	160	"
26	Kearney	nc Alexander	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 7	170	"
27	Irwin	n.c. William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 7	165	"
28	Moran	nc Alfred	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	"	5 7	170	"
29	Pendrey	nc Jesse	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	"	5 7	165	"
30	Scholey	nc Patrick	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 6	165	"

Transferred to [illegible]

Line ... Pac. Coast Line

Owners ... Leyland Line

Local Agents 17 [illegible]

Totals,

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. Mitchell Master, of the S/S Rosalind, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. L. Mitchell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Feb, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MEALS.
BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

TOTALS.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], 191[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible] 255

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Warn	Arthur	Chief Steward	31/1	NY	yes	Yes	40	M	[illegible]	US	5 5	170	scar hand
2	Dwyer	James	Asst "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 6	150	"
3	Kennedy	Raphael	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	M	[illegible]	"	5 6	150	"
4	McNeal	Arthur	Chief	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	US	5 7	170	"
5	Kearney	John	Asst	"	"	"	"	34	M	[illegible]	AR	5 6	150	"
6	McKinney	Leslie	OM	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5 6	165	"
7	Ellison	Peter	Scottish	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 5	150	"
8	Peddel	Peter	Butcher	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 6	165	"
9	Stevens	John	Baker	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 6	150	"
10	Johnson	John	Pantry	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 5	175	"
11	Rees	William	Asst	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 8	150	"
12	Chapman	Arthur	Messman	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 7	160	"
13	Butler	Stephen	Messboy	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 7	170	"
14	Clark	Joseph	Waiter	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 6	165	"
15	Dunn	Augustus	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 6	160	"
16	Barnes	Joseph	"	"		"	"	36	M	"	"	5 7	165	"
17	O'Brien	James	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 6	150	"
18	Reelis	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 7	160	"
19	Flood	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 6	160	"
20	Chaddor	George	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 6	150	"
21	Tracey	Thomas	"	"	"	"		25	M	"	"	5 9	165	"
22	Foley	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	21	M		"	5 5	150	"
23	McLaughlin	John	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 5	150	"
24	McNeill	Russell	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 5	165	"
25	Butler	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 5	150	"
26	Murphy	Thomas	"	Baker	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 6	160	"
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ..... Red Star Line

Owners ..... Dowling Bros

Local Agents ..... [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Woodland

TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Mitchell, of the S/S Rosalind, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. C. Mitchell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Feb, 1920

I S Burkhardt
Immigrant Inspector.

Rosalind S S

2-20-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Rosalind

TOTALS.

MEALS.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 256

11—377

S. S. Rosland (Red Cross) arrived 2-20-20, 191, M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST GROUP.	MANIFEST NO.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	See Y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	See Y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	See Y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	E. D. 2/21-11:45 P.M.																								
F. 1	Spurrell Eva	Intend	2	2	1	L.P.C.											2/21	9	W.S.4						
M. 2	Keating Thos.		2	5	1	Ill.	No. To Hosp. 2/20—N...M Returned 2/20...2.0.M										2/21	5	hr.						

6312-?

Rosland

TOTALS,

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

257

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S H Luckenbach, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 1920, from the port of Rotterdam, Holland

FEB 20 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Anderson	gus j	1st mate	Jan	Newyork						U S			
2	Heeteling		2nd					31			U S			
3	Margaw			do				22			" U S			
4	Guscion,		Wireless					18			" U S			
5	Underhill		2nd					20			" U S			
6	Haggstrom		Capt	Jan							Swed Sweden			
7	Van Alten		Steward	Jan				39			Dutch Holland			
8	Lopez	Albert, S	2nd	Jan				19			Port Cartg			
9	Ericson			"	13			29			[illegible] U S		5-8	
10	Ellingsen	John,									Swed Norway			
11	Zernlund	Edwin						25			" Sweden			
12	Schelling	Johannes		do				26			Dutch Holland	5-11		
13	Haldheim							30			Swed Norway			
14	Lupescon							21			Roumania			
15	Bergeman			122074-2	do			20			Dutch Holland			
16	[illegible]							27			" do			
17	Reintjes				do			33			" do			
18	Larsen							20			Swed Denmark			
19	Anderson							22			" Sweden			
20	Gabriel							18			[illegible] U S			
21	Tangesen										Swed Norway			
22	Raae			"				18			" Sweden			
23	Keating													
24	Saint		1st	Stwd	Jan			28						
25	Denny		2nd		do			27						
26	Hackett		3rd		do			35						
27	Schreuder				do			24						
28	Cook			Dk Eng	do			23						
29	Papadimitriou				do			25						
30	Cholewczynski				do			24						

VL-418/873

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry McLean, of the S.S. Delaware, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John McLean
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 7

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

258

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., ..., 191-, from the port of Rotterdam, Netherlands

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	MacGaan	James	Steward	Jan 3	New York			30	Male	Scotch	British			
32	Stoly				do	✓		24	✓	Dutch	Holland			
33	Goodman	John		do	do	✓		27	✓					
34	Quinn	Edward		do	do	✓		22	✓					
35	Rivera			do	do	✓		38	✓	Spanish	Spain			
36	Gunderson	Sigurd			do	✓		19	✓		Norway			
37	Yoraemis	Theodore	Fireman	Jan 2	do	✓		25	✓	Greek	Greece	5-5		
38	Lafayette	Silva		do	do	✓		21	✓		do			
39	Pinero	Jorge	Steward	do	do	✓		21	✓		Portuguese			
40	Athanasoudes	Eleftherios		do	do	✓		34	✓		Greece			
41	McCarthy	Paul,		do	do	✓		16	✓		Cuba			
42	Murphy	William,	Steward	do	do	✓					Albany	5-9		
43			Cook		do	✓								
44	Martinez				do	✓					Spain	5-7		
45	Ernest	Edward,	Messman		do	✓		26						
46	Unig	Richard,			do	✓			✓					
47	Santos	Charles			do	✓								
48	Zelpia,	Augustin						20			Cuba			
49	McGregor	Frank	Purser	Jan										
50	Reid													
51	Kennedy													
52	McLean													
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

N.L. 314/905

119041-2

SEEN FEB 7 - 1920
at American Consulate General.
Rotterdam, Netherlands.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, [illegible], Master, of the S.S. D.J. Luckenbach, do declare, that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the [illegible] brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible].

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

S.S. Luckenbach
2-20-20

...by the police
...17 years
...Brooklyn.
...of Bu. Burgla
Detectives
in Brooklyn.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthen[illegible]
Finnish.	Scan[illegible]
Flemish.	S[illegible]
French.	
German.	
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6363

Sept 19-20, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 8 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 8 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME 6364

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

FEBRUARY 20-21,1920

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Feb. 20th	Europa	Genoa	73
	Caracas	Curaco	11
	Lake View	Macoris	3
	Quittacas	Rosario	2
	Eastern Light	Bordeaux	5
	Nantasket	Liverpool	4
	Susan Cameron	Yarmouth	1
	Britannia	-	12
	Ontario	-	2
21st	Bellingham	Rotterdam	2
	Quapaw	Fowey	2
	Santa Clara	Matanzas	2
	Jacques Cartier	Havre	6
	Olaf Kyrre	Bergen	2
	Roman Prince	Newcastle	2
	Lafayette	Havre	2

6364

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

DA
Fe

6364

Feb 20-21, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 8 1943 day of ....., 194....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 8 1943
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Guido Paglini, Surgeon of the ~~port of Europa~~ exp. by ass. the., do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Signature and official designation of the officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the examination officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN		
2nd CABIN		
STEERAGE		
TOTAL		

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 2 - 9 . Passengers sailing from GENOA on the 31st of January, 1920 , 19 .

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		LENCIONI ✓	✓	20	f	s	house work	yes	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Camigliano Lucca	Father Agostino Lencioni, at Camigliano (Lucca)	Anac.	Montana
2	ADMITTED	PACINI ✓	✓ GEMY	21	f	s	2-117927-27/42 house work	yes	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Lammari Lucca	sister Natalina Pacini at Pisa, Via S.Agostino 85	Cal.	Alameda
3		LAZZARINI	NIOVANNA	28	f	m	house work	yes	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Lucca	uncle Gioy Poggi Mazzarone at Teremo, Via dello Spir.San	Penn.	Philadelfia
4		LAZZARINI daughter	ANNA	8	f	s		yes	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Lucca	uncle as above	Pen.	Philadelphia
5		LAZZARINI son	LUIGI	7	m	s		yes	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Lucca	uncle as above	Pen.	Philadelphia
6	IN TRANSIT	FUMAGALLI ✓	LORO	28	m	m	trader	yes	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Pavia Vigevano	mother in law Talma Tomasina ved. Pistoia, at Piccolini di V. (Pavia)	Guat.	Guatemala City (in transit)
7	IN TRANSIT	FUMAGALLI wife ✓	AMALIA	28	f	m		yes	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Vigevano Pavia	mother as above	Guat.	Guatemala City (in transit)
8		ZAMBALDI ✓	GIOVANNI	36	m	married		yes	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Cavedine (Trento)	father Antonio Zambaldi at Cavedine (Trento.)	Pens.	Force
9		ZAMBALDI wife ✓	ANGELA	26	f	m	house work	yes	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Cavedine Trento	father in law, as above.	Pens.	Force
10	U. S. CIT.	ZAMBALDI son	ENRICO	9	m	s		yes	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Cavedine Trento	grandfather, as above.	Pens.	Force
11	UNDER 16	ZAMBALDI daughter	INES	3 11	f	s		no	-------	no	Italy	north	Italy	Cavedine Trento.	grandfather as above.	Pens.	Force
10	yes	LERA Ved.Sambucci ✓	ROSA	62	f	w.	house work	yes	yes	Italian	no	Italy	north	Viareggio (Lucca)	son Agostino Santucci at Viareggio, Via A.Fratti.85.	Cal.	S.Francisco.
11	ye[illegible]	GERIGHERI ✓	ITALIA	18	f	s	house work	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	S.Maria Alb. (Lucca)	aunt Parducci Felice at S. Maria Albiano.(Lucca)	Mich.	Hancock.
12	r	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	m	s	stud.	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Gnamo (Lucca)	father Arturo Battoni at Gnamo (Lucca)	Cal.	S.Franc.Benkel
13		ROLANDO husb.MOI ✓	OLIMPIA	29	f	m	house work	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Chiaverano (Torino)	father Moia Pietro at Chiaverano (Torino.)	N.Y.	New York
14		MOIA daughter ✓	ALBA	4	f	s				Italy	north	Italy	Chiaverano (Torino.)	grandfather as above	N.Y.	New York
17		GUASSONE ✓	FIORENZA	29	f	s	dress maker	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Trino (Novara)	father Guassone Antonio at Trino (Novara)	N.Y.	New York
18		COSTA ✓	[illegible]	33 6	f	m	country woman	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Scurelle Val. (Trento.)	mother Porghele Leopolda at Spera.Val sugana.-Trento.	Ohio	Dennison
19	UNDER 16	COSTA daughter ✓	EMMA	5	f	s	6-115355 9/2/41					Italy	north	Scurelle Val. (Trento)	grandmother as above	Ohio	Dennison
20		PAISSAN ✓	GIUSEPPINA	24	f	s	house work	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Cadine (Trento.)	father Guglielmo Paissan at Cadine (Trento.)	Conn.	New Brita Hartford
21		CROTTA ✓	UGOLINA	30	f	s	house work	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Chiaverano (Torino)	Parents Favorino & Adelaide Crotta at Chiaverano (Torino)	N.Y.	New York
22		EUSEBIO DENTO husb.MOIA ✓	SERAFINA	32	f	w	house work	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Chiaverano (Torino)	Parents Antonio & Lodovica Basatio Bergo at	N.Y.	New York
23		CASTELLO SP[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	19	f	s	house work	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Chiaverano (Torino)	Parents Castaldo Brack at Chiaverano (Torino)	N.Y.	New York
24		PASSINI ✓	ERNESTINA	25	f	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED house work	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Capezzano (Lucca)	Husband Gino Pasquini at Capezzano (Lucca)	N.Y.	New York
25	UNDER 16	PASSINI son ✓	GIUSEPPE	6	m	s		yes	no		no	Italy	north	Italy Capezzano (Lucca)	father, as above.	N.Y.	New York
26		BESTER ✓	CORINA	23	f	s	house work	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy Borgo S.Siro Pavia	mother Servatiro Rachele at Borgo S. Siro. (Pavia)	N.Y.	New York
27	ADMITTED	NIERI ✓	ESTER	11	f	s	2-108[illegible] stud.	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy Capannori Lucca	nobody	Cal.	Oakland
28		MANFANTINI ✓	[illegible]LMO	24	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy Lucca	father Giovanni Manfantini at Lucca	[illegible]	Holyok
29		ALBERTINI ✓	SPERANZA	23	f	s	housewi.	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy				

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, 1st Lieut Guido Perkins, Surgeon of the U.S. Emerson, empl. by imm. Ser., do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York , , 19 F 2

11 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien already has or has not a ticket through to the country whence he came.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and for what cause.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	my brother Guido $100	no	brother Guido Lencioni at Anaconda Mont. Box 812		yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Italy	Camigliano Lucca
2	no	my sister Elisa $100	no	sister Elis Sintucci at Amedi C.I.Pacific Ave, 314		yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey	none	Italy	Lammari Lucca
3	no	my father	$50	no	father Giovannozzi Francesco Wilmington Bel 2126 8 Str.		yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	none	Italy	Teramo
4	no	my grandf.		no	my grandfather, as above		yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	brown	none	Italy	Teramo
5	no	my grandf.		no	my grandfather as above		yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	brown	none	Italy	Teramo
6	yes	Italian Gouverment	$100	transit	my family at Guatemala		yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	brown	none	Guatemala	Guatemala C
7	yes	Italian Government	$100	transit	following my husband, as above		yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	nat	brown	none	Italy	Piccolini Vigev. Pavia
8	yes	myself	$100	yes	1908 1914 Meadvil. Pa.	Father in law Pietro Berti at Forest Pa.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	none	Italy	Vigo Cavedine Trento
9	yes	my husb.		U.S.	native	Father Pietro Berti as above	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bl. br.	none	U.S.	Native
10	yes	my father		U.S.	Native	Grandfather Pietro Berti as above	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	bl. br.	none	U.S.	Native
11	yes	my father		no		grandfather Pietro Berti as above	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	bl. br.	none	Italy.	Vigo Cavedine Trento
12	no	myself	$140	no		my sons Paolo, Alberto, Oreste Sintucci at S.Franc.C l.2272 Filbert Street	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	none	Italy	Lammari (Lucca)
13	no	my father	$40	U.S.	Native	My father Francesco Benigni, Franklin M.Mich.Box 206. Hancock.	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	fair br.	none	U.S.	Native
14	no	my father	$150	no		my brother Virgilio Sintucci 824 24 Adeline Str.S.Berkeley C l.	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	none	Italy	Gnamo Lucca
15	yes	myself	$30	yes	1911 1919 N.York	my husband Rolando Mauro at New York 284 W.39 Street.	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Italy	Chiaverano (Torino.)
16	yes	my mother		U.S.	Native	my father, as above	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	bl. br.	none	U.S.	Native
17	yes	myself	$30	no		Sister Lucerne Rita, at New-York, 3 Brellin Str.440.	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	br. grey	none	Italy	Trino (Novara)
18	yes	myself	$30	no		Husband Emanuele Conti at Dennison -Ohio- Box 264	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	br. grey	none	Italy	Spera Valsug. Trentino
19	yes	my mother				my father as above	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	brown	none	Italy	Spera Valsug. Trento.
20	yes	myself	$50	no		my brother Giuseppe Taisch at New Britain, Conn.	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	fair	grey	none	Italy	Cadine Trentino
21	yes	myself	$70	yes	1906 1909 N.York.	Sister Oreste Bernardini at New York, 127, 46th.Street	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Italy	Chiaverano Torino.
22	yes	myself	$60	yes	1911 1919 N.York	returning home, 777 West End Ave. N.Y. York	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	fair.blue	none	Italy	Chiaverano Torino.
23	yes	myself	$50	no		Adolf Stadtmann at Berlin. 127 W. 41 Street. New York	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	fair	grey	none	Italy	Chiaverano Torino
24	yes	my husb.	$25	no		my cousin Adolf Agolini at N.York, 144, Bleeck Str.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	brown	none	Guatemala,	Guatemala
25	yes	my moth.		no		my mother's cousin as above	yes	1 Year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	brown	none	Italy	Conezzano Lucca
26	yes	myself	$20	no		my cousin Hedwig Amelung 31 Cornelia Str. New York	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Italy	Borgo S.Siro Pavia
27	no	my father	$25	no		father Carlo Filice-ri,1220 -8th.Str.Oakland Cal.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	fair bl.	none	Italy	Lupata (Lucca.)
28	no	myself	$40	no		brother Vittorio Martinini 383 [illegible]	no	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	none	Italy	Fescia Lucca
29																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question the word "language" or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9—*Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10—*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scanned by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may, of course, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited "United States."

Column 12—*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13—*Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14—*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16—*By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17—*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case individual or family the EXACT amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18—*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19—*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to test on by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized his [illegible] for such readmission should be given.

a governh[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott Guido Pagliuzzi, Surgeon of the R.I. European, empl. by same Line, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

Guido Pagliuzzi

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Feb, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EUROPA (Stazza lorda Tonnellate 7870 netta 4646.85 Velocità 15.02 miglia all'ora) 3-4. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 2-FEB 1920, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Lerza	Flora	22		f	S	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Capestrano	father Francesco	Mich	Ironwood
2		Caruso	Assunta	27		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother Ersilia	N.Y	New York
3	UNDER 16	son	Sabino	6		m	S	none	no	--------	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"
4		Palmieri	Ernesta	25		f	S	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Pacifico	Pa	Pittsburg
5	OMITTED	Corso	Bartolomeo	68		m	M	Captain	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Lipari	no one	NJ	Jersey City
6	OMITTED	Ruggiero wife	Raffaela	58		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	"	"
7		Porcaro	M.Antonia	32		f	M	"	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Murge	do	Ohio	Akron
8		son	Giuseppe	6		m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	"	"
9		daughter	Anna	8		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	"	"
10		Rocco	Maria	60		f	W	H.wife	"	daughter	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cassano	do	Mass	Athol
11		Lettieri	Angelo	24		m	S	f.labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	USA	Bitetti	father Francesco	N.Y	Watertown
12		Gigliotti	Antonio	33		m	M	Propriet"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Decollatura	wife Rachele	"	Utica
13	OMITTED	Cardone	M.Lucia	59		f	W	H.wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	MuroLucano	no one	"	New York
14	OMITTED	son	Vito	17		m	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	"	"
15		Di Legge	Francesco	37		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	USA	Pennadomo	mother Rosa	Conn	Waterbury
16		Di Renzo	Giovina	36		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	brother Carmine	"	"
17		Giovannelli	Giulio	17		m	S	Student	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Martino	uncle Tommaso	N.Y	New York
18		Alessandroni	Nino	27		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bologna	mother Elisa	Mass	Boston
19		Bracuto	Lucia	35		f	M	H.wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	escopagano	father Arcadia	N.Y	Elisabett
20		daughter	Rosa	7		f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
21		"	Carmela	6		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	" " " do	"	"
22		D'Addeo	Carmela	40		f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	USA	S.Nicola	father Giovanni	"	New York
23	U. S. CIT.	son	Giuseppe	17		m	S	Student	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
24		Cardinale	Marianna	20		f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pesaro	father Giuseppe	Mass	Mainsfield
25		Santilli	Adina	28		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Alamo	father Donato	Conn	Waterbury
26		Di Cesare	Agostino	39		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother Arcangela	Mass	Maldem
27	RES. USA, RET.	Di Pascua	Rocco	37		m	M	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Agrone	wife Emilia	Ohio	Canton
28		TATTI	VINCENZO	39		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	FAGNANO	wife Elfiola	Pa.	Pittsburg.
29		CATIGNIANO	ACHILLE	44		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA	do	wife Felicita	Pa.	Pittsburg.
30		DE SANTIS	ANGELOSANTE	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	father Antonio	Pa.	Pittsburg.

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 191 4

14—6831

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country after engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	affianced Gentile Domenico 303 E. Benim St Ironwood Mic.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pal.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capestrato
2	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Caruso Domenico 678 Morris St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pal.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do affianced Carlo Santarreni	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	self	50	"	"	"	911 Bedford Av Pittsburg Pa daughter Felicia Ferraro	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	50	yes	00/13	N-Y	90 Werner St Greenvich N-J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lipari
6	"	husband	/	"	"	"	do do husband Porcaro Gaetano	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	self	50	no	no	no	72 Furnace St Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cassano
8	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do daughter Luisa Saveria	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	self	50	"	"	"	53 Oakland St Athol Mass uncle Fazio Donato	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
ALIEN 11	"	"	50	yes	11/19	N-J	520 W. Main St Watertown N-J brother Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitetti
12	"	"	50	"	01/14	N-Y	1007 Melwak St Utica N-Y son Catale	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.		Italy	Decellatura
13	"	"	50	no	no	no	2529 185 St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	Scar on the forhead	Italy	Mare Lucano
14	"	mother	/	"	"	"	brother do relation Ciriaco Salvatore	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	self	50	yes	13/19	Conn	301 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pennadome
16	"	"	50	no	no	no	relation de mother Carpentieri Violetta	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	50	"	"	"	137 E. St N-Y father Alessandro	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Martino
18	"	"	50	yes	09/11	Mass	424 Hanover St Boston Mass husband Bracento Cesare	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capestrato
19	"	"	50	no	no	no	1028 August St Elisabett N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pes.Pagano
20	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do husband Daddeo Domenico	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
ALIEN 22	"	self	25	yes	00/19	N-Y	302 80 St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Fusco
23	"	mother	/	"	02/13	"	father de affianced Cardinale Luigi	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	b.w.	none	Italy	
24	"	self	50	no	no	no	110 Roal St Mainsfiel Mass affianced Ernesto Di Federico	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pesaro
25	"	"	50	"	"	"	282 Bank St Waterbury Conn cousin Angelo Di Cesare	no	perman.	yes	Saw. Leaf	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	b.w.	none	Italy	Teramo
26	"	"	50	yes	01/14	Mass	25 Stambird St Maldem Mass cousin Zarlenga Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	50	"	05/14	Ohio	1459 Velet St Canton Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acnone
28	"	"	50	yes	11	Pa.	brother Antonio 302 Box Webster Pittsburg.	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	Italy	Fagnano.
29	"	"	50	yes	13_19	Pa.	brother Giuseppe 401 Box Webster Pittsburg	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	" "	Fagnano
30	"	"	50	no	*--	---	brother Francesco 300 Box Webster Pittsburg.	no	"	YES	non0	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	none	" "	Fagnano.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the S/S Aurora, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1920
at Hartford

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tenente Medico Guido Pagliuzzi, Surgeon of the R. Europa, employed by (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) the Italian Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 5

Tenente Medico Guido Pagliuzzi

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1914

at Naples

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EUROPA STAZZA LORDA TONN. 7870 STAZZA NETTA TONN. 4540,55 VELOCITA ALLE PROVE 16,02 MIGLIA L'ORA 2-9 . Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-8, 8 FEB 1929, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED	✓	Centuino	Andrea	7I	✓	m m	Lab.	Yes	Italian Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo		wife Lucia Carmela	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	✓	Piazza	Elena	22	✓	f s	none	Yes	Italian Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo		relative as above	N.Y.	New York
3	✓	Disalvo	Giovanna	27	✓	m s	labor	Yes	Italian Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Bagheria		mother Clemente Giovanna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	✓	Divi	Domenica	22	✓	f s	none	Yes	Italian Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Cruyard		Father Divin Carmelo	Mic	Detroit
5	✓	Maia	M.Concetta	19	✓	f m	none	Yes	Italian Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Cruyard		mother Palante Francesca	N.Y.	New York
UNDER 16	✓	Tavarra	Ippolita	7	✓	f s	none	no	..... no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Trapani		grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York
		Cardella	Giovanna	16	✓	f s	none	Yes	Italian Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Bagheria			Mo	Kansas City
8		Pellanti	Angela	26		f s	none	Yes	Italian Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Bagheria			Mo	Kansas City
9		Prestigiacomo	G.Batt.	28		m s	labor	Yes	Italian Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo		father Prestigiacomo Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York
10	✓	Vaulalto	Marianna	15	✓	f s	none	Yes	Italian Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Trapani			Pa	Allegheny
11	✓	Motta	Maria Santa	30	✓	f s	none	Yes	Italian Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Catania		Cousin Catanese Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
12		Bongiovi'	Giuseppe	17		m s	farmer	Yes	Italian Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Castellgitta		Father Bongiovi' Luigi	N.Y.	New York
13		Giandalia	Felicia	25		f m	none	No		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Castellgitta		Brother Giordano Rosa	N.Y.	New York
	✓	Torreale	Giuseppe	10	✓	f m	none	Yes	Italian Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Aragona		relative Mercadante Giovanni	Ill	Rockfort
UNDER 16	✓	Mercadante	Filippo	9	✓	m s	none	no	..... no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Aragona		relative as above	Ill	Rockfort
ADMITTED	✓	Gangi	Caterina	29	✓	f m	none	no	4.[illegible] no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Aragona		brother Grasi Giovanni	Mass	Waltham
	✓	Giambruno	M.Angela	19	✓	f s	None	Yes	Italian Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo		sister Giambruno Grazia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	✓	Scalzo	Angela	22	✓	f M	Home	No	4.[illegible] no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo		mother Vetrano Grazia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED UNDER 16	✓	Garbarino	Grazia	4	/	f s	none	no	..... no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo		grand father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	✓	Lisa	Maria	37	✓	f s	none	Yes	Italian Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo		father Lisa Francesco	N.Y.	Syracuse
UNDER 16	✓	Grisafi	Mario	8	/	m s	none	no	..... no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo		grand father as above	N.Y.	Syracuse
	✓	Grifo	Serena	44		f m	none	Yes	Italian Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Termini		brother Grifo Francesco	Ill	Chicago
UNDER 16	✓	Leto	[illegible]	3	✓	f s	none	no	..... no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Termini		uncle as above	Ill	Chicago
	✓	Leto	[illegible]	11	✓	f s	none	Yes	Italian Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Termini		uncle as above	Ill	Chicago
U.S.M.	✓	Fabio	Rosa	20	✓	f s	none	Yes	Italian Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo		Father Fabio Vincenzo	Mo	Kansas City
	✓	CAFFO	ROSARIA	27	✓	f s	none	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italy South	Sicily	Belpasso		father Caffo Venerando	D C	Washington
	✓	ARENA	GRAZIA	26		f s	none	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital South	Sicily	Belpasso		father Arena Carmelo	D C	do
RES. USA. REV.	✓	Riservista PASSANISI	VINCENZO	31	✓	m m	mariner	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italy South	Sicily	Augusta		wife Leonarda Dacquata	Cal	S Francisco

2-146260-7-15-40
11-209680-5/1/39
2-9-9336-10/10/41-
4-28995 6-17-41 (SDS) no c/a

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK , ... , *191* 6

14—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	50	no	.....		Mich Madaina Michelangelo 340 E 14 th st New York	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Ruddy	White	Brown	Scar on lip	Sicily	Palermo
2	Yes	self	25	no	.....		relative as above	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Palermo
3	no	self	60	Yes	909 9I2	N.Y.	Cousin Pugliese Francesco 55 second av Brooklyn	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Bagheria
4	no	self	60	no	.....		brother Divia Giovanni 340 Veisen st Detroit	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Trapani
5	Yes	self	60	no	.....		husband Navarra Giuseppe 214 Elizabeth st New York	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown	.....		Sicily	Castellamare
6	Yes	mother	..	no	.....		father as above	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....						Sicily	Castellamare
7	no	self	50	no	.....		Shon Billanti Antonino 1121 Pacific av Kansas City	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Grey	Scar forehead		Sicily	Bagheria
8	no	self	60	no	.....		brother as above	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Bagheria
9	Yes	self	50	Yes	904 9I3	N.Y.	brother Prestisimone Guiseppe 267 Elizabeth st New York	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	S.Giuseppe
10	no	self	150	no	.....		father Montalto Vito 342 Clark st Utica	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Palermo
11	Yes	self	60	Yes	903 9I9	N.Y.	mother Larocca Antonia 457 West 37 st New York	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	pale	brown	.....		Sicily	Sciara
12	Yes	self	40	no	.....		Uncle Giordano Giuseppe I39 E st New York	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown	.....		Sicily	Caltabellotta
13	Yes	self	60	no	.....		shon as above	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	White	Brown	.....	Sicily	Caltabellotta
14	no	self	70	no	.....		husband Moncada Angelo Box I85 Rockfort Ill	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	ruddy	brown	.....		Sicly	Aragona
15	no	mother	..	no	.....		father as above	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....						Sicily	Aragona
16	no	self	50	no	.....		shon Mirasola Salvatore 55 Clinton st Waltham	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	White	Grey	.....	Sicily	Aragona
17	no	self	60	no	.....		brother Giambrone Giuseppe 150 Milrose st Brooklyn	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Morreale
18	no	self	50	no	.....		husband Parrucino Salvatore 27 Canal st	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Palermo
19	no	mother	..	no	.....		father as above	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....						Sicily	Palermo
20	no	self	60	no	.....		husband [illegible]	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Remetta
21	no	mother	..	no	.....		father as above	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....						Sicily	Remetta
22	no	self	70	no	.....		husband Dolo Vincenzo 917 Orchard av Ills Chicago	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Termini
23	no	mother	..	no	.....		father as above	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....						Sicily	Termini
24	no	mother	..	no	.....		father as above	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Termini
25	no	self	60	Yes	908	Ks	brother Mondo Vincenzo [illegible] Kansas City	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	.....		U.S.A.	Kansas city
26	no	self	70	no			brother Caffo Domenico 212 Floridia Av Washington	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown			Sicily	Belpasso
27	no	self	50	no	912		husband as above	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown			Sicily	Belpasso
28	no	self	60	yes	915	Cal	cousin Paccari Domenico 2045 Tea Clar S-Francisco	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	mo	5		ruddy	brown	scar on cheek		Sicily	Augusta
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. M. Minetti, Master, of the S/S Europa, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. Minetti

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of February, 1920

at Palermo

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Guido Paglieri, Surgeon of the S.S. Europa, employed by owners, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Guido Paglieri

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Feb, 1920

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russnia'k).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EUROPA 2-9 Passengers sailing from GIBRALTAR SPAIN 2-7, FEBRUARY 8 1920, 191

14—631

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓FERNANDEZ	✓JESUS	24	✓	m		draughts man	yes	spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bayarque	Antonio Fernandez Bayarque	N Y	New York
2		✓MARTINEZ	✓ANTONIO	38	✓	m	m	mecanic	yes	spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bayarque	nobody	N Y	New York
3		✓MIRALLAS	✓MARIA	35	✓	f	m	h w	yes	spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bayarque	nobody	N Y	New York
4		✓BOLARTO	✓EUSEBIO	37	✓	m	s	seaman	yes	spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish		New Orleans	nobody	N Y	New York
5																		
6																		
7																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

H. Sudrow
Insp.

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 1920, *191* 8

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn (limited period) in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	12	N Y	mother Maria Rodriguez 413 W 156 st N Y										5	5	nat	bl	br		Spain	Getafe
2	yes	self	yes	no			aunt Maria Rodriguez 413 W 156 st N Y										5	6		dark	brown		Spain	Bayarque
3	yes	self	yes	no			do										5	4		dark	brawn		Spain	Bayarque
4	yes	self	yes	yes	2	N Y	nobody										5	6		dark	brown		Spain	Bayarque
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

15—78

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. McLinetti, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Europa, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. McLinetti
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2d day of February, 1920
at New York

Immigration Officer.

16 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—en

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

S. S. EUROPA (Stazza lorda [illegible] metri 4846.35 / Velocità 15.02 miglia all'ora) sailing from NAPOLI, 2-FEB 1920, 19.., Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Stickney	Merthre	22		f	S			Portland Me
2	Fazio	Michele	27		m	S		Court Of Washington D.C. 3/8 /1919	700 Washington Av Brooklyn N.Y
3	Perlingieri	Mario	29		m	M		" " " " 12/9 /1919	295 E.149 St Bronx N.Y
4	wife	Luisa	27		f	M		Embassy of Roma 27/1 /1920	do
5	GIACALONE	GIUSEPPE	62		m	M			484 Glaysman Ave Brooklyn
6	PINTO	ANTONIO	28		m	S		Court of Asleton Pa 24 5 1918	1440 So 13 St Phila Pa
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

"Marte"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—211

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Guido Paglini, Surgeon of the S. S. Europa employ. by own. ther, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of italian govern
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Guido Paglini

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 19

at

S/ Europa

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

2 - 20 - 20

19

61

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DETECTED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Under 16 Claims	[illegible] U. S.	[illegible] U. S.	In transits	U. S. Cits.	[illegible]	RES. OF U. S. A. [illegible]	IN TRANSIT [illegible]	UNDER 16 AGED		
1st CABIN														
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE	474	193	2				13	16		435	212			1345
TOTAL	474	193	2				13	16		435	212			1345

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage 1329 16 1345
Total 1329 16 1345

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage 1327 16 1343
Total 1327 16 1343

(2)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 2-6

S. S. "EUROPA" 2-9. *Passengers sailing from* GENOA Italy, 31 January 1920, *191*

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Moricoai	Beniamino	I6	m	s												
2		Gazzaniga	Angelo	I6	m	s		student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Pavia	Santa Giuletta	Uncle Gazzaniga Giovanni Santa Giuletta (Pavia)	Mass	Marlborough
3		Pesci	Luigia	22	f	s		dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Pavia	Broni	Mother Salvaneschi Angela Broni (Pavia)	Mass	Athol
4		Palamidessi Elvira	husb. Marchetti	24	f	m		housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Lucca	Chiesina Uzzanese	Mother Rosina Mori Chiesina Uzzanese (Lucca)	Pa.	Butler
5		son Marchetti	Anito	5	m	s						Italian	south	Lucca	Chiesina Uzzanese	Grand Mother Rosina Mori Chiesina Uzzanese (Lucca)	Pa.	Butler
6		Achino	Onorina	I4	f	s		embroi-derer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Novara	Masserano	Grand Father Achino Antonio Masserano (Novara)	N.Y.	New York
7		Achino	Francesco	30	m	m		cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Novara	Masserano	Father Achino Antonio Masserano (Novara)	N.Y.	New York
8		wife Achino	Giuseppina	21	f	s		housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Novara	Masserano	Father in law Achino Antonio Masserano (Novara)	N.Y.	New York
9		Toigo	Maria	28	f	s		housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Belluno	Arten	Father Toigo Pietro Arten (Belluno)	Ill.	Rockford
10		Cengia Anna	husband Bottegal	33	f	m		housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Belluno	Lamon	Father Cengia Pietro Lamon (Belluno)	Pa.	Schenley
11		son Bottegal	Secondo	9	m	s				Italian		Italian	north	Belluno	Lamon	Grand Father Cengia Pietro Lamon (Belluno)	Pa.	Schenley
12		son Bottegal	Orlando	7	m	s				Italian		Italian	north	Belluno	Lamon	Grand Father Cengia Pietro Lamon (Belluno)	Pa.	Schenley
13		Della Bianca	Giuseppina	I8	f	s		housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Genoa	Borzoli	Father Della Bianca Francesco Broni (Pavia)	Mass	Athos
14		Buralli	Viola husb. Bellandi	32	f	m		housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Lucca	Ponte Buggianese	Mother Angiolina Giuntoli Ponte Buggianese (Lucca)	Mont.	Anaconda
15		Procopio	Domenico Emilio	42	m	s		tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Macerata	Macerata		Ohio	Cincinnati
16		Tagli	Ugo	I6	m	s		labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Lucca	Lammari	Mother Rosa Menicucci Lammari (Lucca)	Ill.	Chicago
17		Pardini	Luigi	26	m	s		labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Lucca	Pieve di Compito	Mother Zelinda Giovannetti Pieve di Compito (Lucca)	Ill.	Chicago
18		Frugoli	Cesare	30	m	s		clerk	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	siuth	Lucca	Moriano S.Lorenzo	Father Carlo Frugoli Moriano San Lorenzo (Lucca)	N.Y.	New York
19		Del Debbio	Giuseppe	I2	m	s		------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Lucca	Fibbialla dei Canonici	Uncle Costante Lucchesi Fibbialla Camaiore (Lucca)	Mass	North Adams
20		sister Del Debbio	Adele	11	f	s		-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Lucca	Fibbialla dei Canonici	Uncle Costante Lucchesi Fibbialla Camaiore (Lucca)	Mass.	Nothr Adams
21		Lorenzini	Guido	34	m	m		labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Lucca	Chiesina Uzzanese	Wife Ida Lorenzini Chiesina Uzzanese (Lucca)	Pa.	Butler
22		Pucci	Marcello	27	m	s		labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Lucca	Valgiano	Father Nicodemo Pucci Valgiano (Lucca)	Cal.	San Francisco
23		Modena	Margherita	20	f	s		housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Lucca	Lucca	Sister Enrichetta Modena-husb.Giusti- Lucca-	N.Y.	New York
24		Angeli	Angiolo	31	m			labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Lucca	Vellano	Father Angeli Gervasio-Lucca-Vellano-	N.J.	Trenton
25		Arrigoni	Giovanni	43	m	m		black-smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Lucca	Bagni di Montecatini	Sister Annina Arrigoni Bagni di Montecatini (Lucca)	Ill.	Woodstock
26	UNDER 16	daughter Arrigoni	Brunetta	13	f	s		housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Lucca	Bagni di Montecatini	Aunt Annina Arrigoni Bagni di Montecatini (lucca)	Ill.	Woodstock
27		wife Strambi	Annunziata	43	f	m		housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Lucca	Bagni di Montecatini	Brother Strambi Ermindo Bagni di Montecatini(Lucca)	Ill.	Woodstock
28		Bernacchi	Giulia	19	f	s		embroi-derer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Lucca	Lucca	Mother Ester Bernacchi Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
29		brother Bernacchi	Giorgio	16	m	s		Gilder	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Lucca	Lucca	Mother Ester Bernacchi Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
30		Vicentin	Giovanni	38	m	s		labour										

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 191

11

16—213

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																										
2	no	himself	25	yes		born at Marlborough Mass.	father Contardo Gazzaniga Mother Elisa Giorgi Mass-Marlborough- I59 Elm str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	nobody	Mass	Marlborough
3	no	himself	25	no			Sister Pesci Giuseppina Athol-Mass- 96 Samdress str.	ys	I0 yr	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	chestnut	nobody	Pavia	Broni
4	no	husband	$ 60	no			Husband Giulio Marchetti Butler Pa.I3Ihiccherey St.	indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	nobody	Lucca	Altopascio
5	no	father		no			father Giulio Marchetti Butler Pa. I3I Hiccherey St.	indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					nobody	Lucca	Altopascio
6	yes	Father	$ 30	no			Father Giovanni and Mother Luisa Rossi-New York- 323 East 62 Street				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat.	chestnut	nobody	Novara	Massorano
7	yes	Ital Gov.	50	yes	I904 I9I7	N.Y.	Brother Giovanni Achino New York-323 E.62 Str.	yes	I0years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	nobody	Novara	Massorano
8	yes	husband		no			Brother in law Giovanni Achino New York 323 E. 62 Str.	yes	I0years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	chestnut	nobody	Novara	Massorano
9	no	himself	30	no			Betrothed Vittorio Pellin Rockford-Ill-727dekermen St.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	nobody	Belluno	Arten
10	no	husband	30	no			Husband Bottegal Antonio Schenley-Pa.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	nobody	Belluno	Lamon
11	no	father		no			Father Bottegal Antonio Scenley Pa.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					nobody		
12	no	father		no			Father Bottegal Antonio Schenley Pa.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					nobody	Belluno	Lamon
13	no	himself	25	no			Sister Della Bianca Giuseppina hus.Barbieri- Athol Mass	ys	I0 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	nobody	Pavia	Santa Giuletta
14	no	himself	30	no			Husband Bellandi Attilio Anaconda Mont. 546 str.	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	chestnut	nobody	Lucca	Ponte Buggianese
15	no	himself	30	yes	I9I3 I9I9	Ohio	Mother Amalia Cristofaro and Brother Procopio Aristodemo Cincinnati Ohio-222.13 Str.	yes	I0years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	nobody	Catanzaro	Davoli
16	no	mother	60	no			Uncle Enrico Bottaro-Chicago- Ill. 43I6 Colorado Street		indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	nobody	Buenos Ayres	
17	no	himself	60	yes	I909 I9I3	Ill.	Brother Pardini Amerigo- Ill. Chicago- 23I6 jackson Street		indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	nobody	Brasile	St. Paulo Tiete'
18	yes	himself	30	no			Brother Emilio Frugoli New York 646 Avenue	yes	I0 yr	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	nobody	Lucca	Monte San Quirico
19	no	Father	I5	no			Father Ernesto Del Debbio North Adams-Mass- I57 Street	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					nobody	Lucca	Fibbialla
20	no	Father	I5	no			Father Ernesto Del Debbio North Adams-Mass- I57 Street	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					nobody	Lucca	Fibbialla
21	no	himself	35	yes	I9I0 I9I3	Pa.	Brother Pietro Lorenzini Butler Pa.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestnut	nobody	Lucca	Ghicuina Uzzanese
22	no	himself	I30	no			Brother Guido Pucci-San Francisco Cal. 2500 Sturd Str.	ys	I0 yr	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	nobody	Lucca	Valgiano
23	yes	himself	30	no			Brother Gustavo Modena- New York-234 East I9 Street	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	chestnut	nobody	Lucca	Lucca
24	no	himself	27	no			Female Cousin Italia Marchini Trenton N.J. 20I Lamb. Street	ys	6 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	nobody	Lucca	Vellano
25	no	himself	70	no			Brother in law Niccolai Giustino-Woodstock-907 Queen Ann St.	yes	I5years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	nobody	Lucca	Pieve a Nievole
26	no	Father		no			Uncle Niccolai Giustino Woodstock- Ill.907 Queen Ann S	yes	I5years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	nat.	chestnut	nobody	Lucca	Pieve a Nievole
27	no	husband		no			Brother in law Niccolai Giustino-Woodstock-Ill. 907 Queen	yes	I5years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	nat.	Chestnut	nobody	Firenze	Galluzzo
28	no	mother	55	no			Sister Leonilde Bernacchi hus-Tortorigi-Chicago Ill.43I6 G.A S	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	chestnut	nobody	Lucca	Lucca
29	no	mother	50	no			Sister Leonilde Bernacchi husb.Tortorigi- Chicago Ill. 43I6 Gladys Avenue	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	chestnut	nobody	Lucca	Lu cca
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. M. Linetti Master, of the S. Europa, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of February, 1907

at ____

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Guido Paglinizi, Surgeon of the SS Europa empl by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of italian govern;
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Guido Paglinizi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EUROPA" Passengers sailing from GENOA, Italy, 31 January 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	Natalini	husb. Marchi Angiolina	26		f	m	housew.	no		no	Italian	south	Lucca	Chiesina Uzzanese	Father in law Marchi Pietro Toricchio di Uzzano (Lucca)	Ill.	Cicero
	UNDER 16	daughter Marchi	Natalina	8		f	s	----------				Italian	south	Lucca	Chiesina Uzzanese	Grand Father Marchi Pietro Toricchio di Uzzano (Lucca)	Ill.	Cicero
	UNDER 16	son Marchi	Mario	6		m	s	----------				Italian	south	Lucca	Chiesina Uzzanese	Grand Father Marchi Pietro Toricchio di Uzzano (Lucca)	Ill.	Cicero
4		Favretto	Domenica	25		f	s	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Treviso	Riese	Mother Murer Colomba Riese (Treviso)	Idaho	Granite
5		Bianco Maria	husband Bollini	29		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Alessandria	Odalengo Grande	mother Camarino Colestina Odalengo Grande	N.Y.	Long Island
6		daughter	Bollini Giuseppina	9		f	s	----------				Italian	north	Alessandria	Odalengo Grande	gran mother Camarino Celestina	N.Y.	Long Island
7		daughter	Bollini Maria	7		f	s	----------				Italian	north	Alessandria	Odalengo Grande	gran mother Camarino Celestina	N.Y.	Long Island
8		son	Bollini Nazzareno	4		m	s	----------				Italian	north	Alessandria	Odalengo Grande	gran mother Camarino Celestina	N.Y.	Long Island
9		Corona Angiolina	husband Aglietti	32		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Alessandria	Odalengo Grande	father Luigi Corona Odalengo Grande	N.Y.	Yonckers
10	U.S. CIT.	son Aglietti	Natale	10		m	s	------				Italian	north	Alessandria	Odalengo Grande	father Luigi Corona Odalengo Grande	N.Y.	Yonckers
11	U.S. CIT.	daughetr Aglietti	Letizia	8		f	s	-----				Italian	north	Alessandria	Odalengo Grande	gran father Luigi Corona	N.Y.	Yonchkers
12	ADMITTED	Corso	Eliseo	31		m	m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Belluno	Fonzaso	Father Domenico Corso Fonzaso (Belluno)	Pa.	Greensburg
13	ADMITTED	Vieceli	Francesco	12		m	s	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Belluno	Fonzaso	Grand mothter Angaran Domenico-Fonzaso(Belluno)	Ill:	Kincaid
14		Pollastrini	Ottavio	27		m	s	trader	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Collodi	father Pollastrini Raimondo Collodi	Iowa	Clinton
15		Vampi Maria	husb. Pardi	32		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Collodi	mother Vampi Giodonda Collodi	Cal	San Francisco
16	UNDER 16	son Pardi	Giovanni	8		m	s	child	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Collodi	gran motner Vampi Gioconda	Cal.	San Francisco
17		Pardi	Cavour	27		m	s	trader	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Collodi	father Pardi Giovanni Collodi	Cal.	San Francisco
18		Cottini	Bruna	23		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Collodi	father Cottini Agabito Collodi	Cal.	San Francisco
19		Tognetti	Maria Anna	17		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Lucca	S. Cassiano a Vico	Uncle Pietro Tognetti San Casciano a Vico	Cal.	San Francisco
20		Mori	Vincenzo	34		m	m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Lucca	Massa Macinaia	Wife Genera Marianetti Massa Macinaia	Ill.	Chicago
21		Mattioli	Lorenzo	29		m	m	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Lucca	Brancoli	Father Domenico-Brancoli-	Mass	Boston
22		Wife Caselli	Fanny	19		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Lucca	Brancoli	Father Sabatino-Brancoli-	Mass	Boston
23		Giometti	Eugenio	17		m	s	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Lucca	Massa Macinaia	Mother Mori Letizia Massa Macinaia	Ill.	Chicago
24	ADMITTED	Stella	Angelica	26		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Vicenza	Velo d'Astico	Mother Toniolo Maria Velo D'Astico	Wisc.	Hurley
25	ADMITTED	Dal Collo	Evaristo	14		m	s	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Vicenza	Velo D'Astico	Grand Mother Dal Collo Teresa Velo D'Astico	Wisc.	Hurley
26		Dietre Emilia	husband Rollandini	32		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Trento	Borgo	Father Carlo Dietre- Borgo -	Ohio	Belmont
27	UNDER 16	daughter Rollandini	Anna Maria	5		f	s	----------				Italian	north	Trento	Borgo	Grand Father Carlo Dietre Borgo	Ohio	Belmont
28		Torghele Faustina	husband Costa	31		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Trento	Sourelle	mother Torghele Spera Valsugana	Ohio	Dennison
29		daughter Costa	Emilio	5		f	s	----------		Italian		Italian	north	Trento	Sourelle	Grand mother Torghele Spera Valsugana	Ohio	Dennison
30		Albertini	Speranza	23		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Trento	Brez	Carolina Marignoni -Brez-	Wyom.	Rock Springs

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *191*

14—213

13

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
	no	husband	$90	no			Husband Giuseppe Marchi Cicero Ill. 1406 S. 51 Ave.	ys	10 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Lame Leg left	5	-	nat.	chestnut	nobody	Lucca	Chiesina Uzzanese
2	no	Father		no			Father Giuseppe Marchi Cicero Ill. 1406 S. 51 Ave.	ys	10 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----				nobody	Lucca	Chiesina Uzzanese
3	no	Father		no			Father Giuseppe Marchi Cicero Ill. 1406 S. 51 Ave.	ys	10 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----				nobody	Lucca	Chiesina Uzzanese
4	no	himself	$6	no	------		Sister Augusta Favretto and Brot.in law Valente Andrea Granite Idaho Box 3	ys	8 yr	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	ches.	grey	nobody	Treviso	Riese
5	no	herself	20	ys	7 yr	N.Y	husband Luigi Bollini Long Island N.Y 56 street	ys	15 yr	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut		nobody	Alessandria	Odalengo
6	no	mother		ys	native		father Luigi Bollini	ys	15 yr	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat	chestnut		nobody	New-York	
7	no	mother		ys	native		father Luigi Bollini	ys	15 yr	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat	chestnut		nobody	New-York	
8	no	mother		no	-------		father Luigi Bollini	ys	15 yr	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat	chestnut		nobody	Alessandria	Odalengo
9	no	herself	25	ys	10 yr	N.Y	husband Aglietti Lidio Youchers N.Y	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut		nobody	Alessandria, Castelletto Merli	
10	no	mother		ys	native		father Aglietti Lidio	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat	chestnut		nobody	New-York	
11	no	mother		ys	native		father Aglietti Lidio	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat	chestnut		nobody	New-York	
12	no	himself	30	ys	9 yr	Ill	wife Nella Corso Kincaid Ill Box 138	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		nobody	Belluno	Fonzaso
13	no	father	25	no	-------		father Vieveli Angelo Greensburg Pa to Manor Pa Box 301	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	nat	chestnut		nobody	Belluno	Fonzaso
14	no	himself	60	ys	6 yr	Ill	brother Amos Pollastrini Clinton Iowa-Fourth Ave.	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		nobody	Lucca	Collodi
15	no	herself	195	no	-------		husband Pardi Roberto S.Francisco Cal.toPittsburg-Cal-	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		nobody	Lucca	Collodi
16	no	mother	------	------	------		father Pardi Roberto S.Francisco Cal.to Pittsburg Cal.	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat	chestnut		nobody	Lucca	Collodi
17	no	himself	130	no	-------		brotner Pardi Roberto -S.Francisco Cal.to Pittsburg Cal.	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		nobody	Lucca	Collodi
18	no	father	130	no	-------		brother Enrico Cottini-S.Francisco Cal.to Healdsburg Cal.	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut		nobody	Lucca	Collodi
19	no	father	130	no			Father Tognetti Angelo S.Francisco Cal Box 42	yes	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		nobody	Lucca	San Casciano a Vico
20	no	himself	55	yes	1913 1919	Ill.	Cousin Pietro Rossini 268 S.Layman Aof Chicago Ill-	yes	indefin.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		54	nat.	chestnut		nobody	Lucca	Massa Macinaia
21	no	himself	30	yes	1903 1914	Mass.	Sister Alessandra Mattioli Boston Mass.770 Wash.Street	yes	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestnut		nobody	Lucca	Brancoli
22	no	husband	30	no			Sister in law Alessandra Mattioli-Boston Mass.770 Wash.St.	yes	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut		nobody	Lucca	Brancoli
23	no	brother in law	56	no			Brother in law Nomellini Paolo Chicago Ill. 306 Illinois St.	yes	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		nobody	Lucca	Massa Macinaia
24	no	himself	25	no			Affianced Martini Angelo Hurley Wisc. Box 519	ys	10 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		nobody	Vicenza	Vele D'Astico
25	no	himself	25	no			Father Dal Collo Angelo Hurley Wisc. Box 519	ys	10 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	chestnut		nobody	Vicenza	Vele D'Astico
26	no	himself	40	no			Husband Enrico Rollandini Belmont Ohio Box 48	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	flax.	ches	nobody	Trento	Borgo Va Sugana
27	no	mother		no			Father Enrico Rollandini	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----					nobody	Trento	Borgo Val Sugana
28	no	himself	30	no			Husband Emanuele Costa Dennison Ohio-				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chem.	grey	nobody	Trento	Spera Val Sugana
29	no	mother		no			Father Emanuele Costa Dennison Ohio-				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----					nobody	Trento	Spera Val Sugana
30	no	himself	100	no			Brother Camillo and Affiance Flaim Pietro- Rock Springs-Wyioming-626-9 Street		indetinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	ches.	grey	nobody	Trento	Bres

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G M Vinetti Master, of the S Europa, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of February, 1920

at

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Guido Paglieri, Surgeon of the s. s. Europa employ-by own-ther, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of italian govern-, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Guido Paglieri

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List N. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "EUROPA" 2-9 6 Passengers sailing from GENOA, ITALY, 31 January 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	X																	
2	ADMITTED	Conti	Gustavo	23		m	s	clerk	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Firenze	Firenze	Uncle Sbigoli Roggero Firenze	N.Y.	New Jersey
3	ADMITTED	Doriguzzi Breatta	Rosa wid.Doriguzzi	34		f	w	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Belluno	Danta	nobody	Pa	Broonsville
4	UNDER 16	son Doriguzzi Bozzo	Valentino	5		m	s	child				Italian	north	Belluno	Danta	nobody	Pa	Broonsville
5	OMITTED	Covi	Teresina	25		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Trentino	Fondo	father Agostino Covi Fondo	Col	Trinidad
6		Borgogno	Maria	28		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Trentino	Felve	father Borgogna Andrea Felve	Wyoming	North Superior
7		Pecoraro	Rosina	27		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Trentino	Felve	father Pecoraro Luigi Felve di Sotto	Wye	Rock Spring
8		daughter Pecoraro	Marcellina	5		f	s	girl				Italian	north	Trentino	Felve	gran father Pecoraro Luigi	Wyo	Rock Spring
9		Zeni	Arturo	16		m	s	elettr	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Trentino	Mezzolombardo	father Zoni Giuseppe Mezzolombardo	Min.	Chisholm
10		Briccio	Elodia	31		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Trentino	Piano di Vallarsa	mother Briccio Lucia Piano di Vallarsa	Pa	Moon Rum
11		Briccio	Alba	17		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Trentino	Piano di Vallarsa	aunt Briccio Lucia Piano di Vallarsa	Pa	Moon Rum
12		Briccio	Brunoro	15		m	s	school	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Trentino	Piano di Vallarsa	aunt Briccio Lucia Piano di Vallarsa	Pa	Moon Rum
13		Zeni	Prospero	36		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Trentino	Cavedago	brother Zeni Dionisio Cavedago	Pa	Wilson
14		Tonus	Giovanni	23		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Pasiano	mother Tonus Maria Pasiano	N.J	Cliffton
15		Siliquini	Giocondo	32		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	AscoliP.	Montefortino	aunt Giuditta Siliquini Montefortino	Wis	Kenosha
16		Elenteri	Luigi	35		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Ascoli P	Montefortino	father Elenteri Antonio Montefortino	N.Y	Bridgeboro
17		Toccafondi	Brunetto	17		m	s	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Firenze	Vernio	father Gennaro - Vernio	N.Y	Brooklyn
18		Toccafondi	Duilia	22		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Firenze	Vernio	father Gennaro - Vernio	N.Y	Brooklyn
19		Simmi	Agatina	27		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Chiesina	mother Rosellini Elvira Chiesina (Lucca)	Pa	Butler
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3-71270
6-73270 6/16/39
14-1678 5/17/33
9-36920-10/5/43
6-54725 1/26/37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List N. 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191 15

14—218

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily engaging in the following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	$ 25	no			Mother Sbigoli Conti New Yersey -N.Y.95 West St.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	chestnut	nobody	Firenze	Firenze
2	no	brother in law	35	no			brother Doriguzzi Giovanni Broonsville Pa Box 186	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	nobody	Belluno	Danta
3	no	uncle	----------				uncle Doriguzzi Giovanni	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat	chestnut	nobody	Belluno	Danta
4	no	herself	80	no	---------		fianced Augusto Bertoldi Trinidad Sopris Colorado	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	nobody	Trentino	Fondo
5	no	herself	75	no	--------		fianced Giuseppe Bresciani North Superior Wyoming Bx 248	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	nobody	Trentino	Felve
6	~~no~~	~~herself~~	~~100~~	~~no~~	~~---------~~		~~fianced Bertoldi Carlo~~ Rock Springs Wyoming Box 6	~~ys~~	~~indefin~~	~~ys~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~nat~~	~~chestnut~~	~~nobody~~	~~Trentino~~	~~Felve~~
7	~~no~~	~~mother~~	~~----------~~				~~father Bertoldi Carlo~~	~~ys~~	~~indefin~~	~~ys~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~----~~		~~nat~~	~~chestnut~~	~~nobody~~	~~Trentino~~	~~Felve~~
8	no	himself	25	no	----------		brother Zeni Luigi Chisholm Minn. Box 806	ys	20 yr	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	chestnut	nobody	Trentino	Mezzolombardo
9	no	herself	100	no	--------		brother Briccio Emilio Moon Run Pa Box 261	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	nobody	Trentino	Piano di Vallarsa
10	no	herself	----------				uncle Briccio Emilio	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	nobody	Trentino	Piano di Vallarsa
11	no	himself	----------				uncle Briccio Emilio	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	nobody	Trentino	Piano di Vallarsa
12	no	himself	30	no	--------		brotheer Celso Zemi Bx 102 Wilson Pa	ys	15 yr	ys	no	no	no	n	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	nobody	Trentino	Cavedago
13	no	himself	30	no	-------		brother Vittorio 38 Acherman ave Clifton N.J	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	nobody	Udine	Posiano
14	no	himself	30	ys	8 yr Wis		brother Ferdinando Siliquini 297 wet 8 str Kenoska Wis	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	nobody	Ascoli P	Monteforti
15	no	himself	50	ys	8 yr N.Y		cousin Satiro Mori Bridgeboro N.Y	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	nobody	Ascoli P	Montefortino
16	no	himself	35	no	--------		uncle Simoni Giuseppe 522 Carrol str. Brooklyn N.Y	ys	6 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	nobody	Firenze	Vernio
17	no	herself	25	no	--------		uncle Simoni Giuseppe 522 Carrol str Brooklyn N.Y	ys	6 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	nobody	Firenze	Vernio
18	no	fianced	35	no	--------		fianced Lippi Carlo Butler Pa 11(Hickory str	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	n	no	good	no	5	-	nat	chestnut	nobody	Lucca	
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. M. Vinette Master, of the S. Europa, from Genoa, do
(State which: Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of February, 1920

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STEF

16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rodolfo Paglieri, Surgeon of the S.S. Europa employed by same Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Govern, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Rodolfo Paglieri

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4. CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "EUROPA" 2-9 Passengers sailing from GENOA, ITALY 2-6, 31 January 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Poletti Anna Chiara hus.Campigotto		29	f	m	house	ys Italian	ys	Italian	north	Belluno	Lamon		Saska	Saint Brieux
2		Piasente Fortunata husb.Campigotto		39	f	m	house	ys Italian	ys	Italian	north	Belluno	Lamon		Saska	Saint Brieux
3		Step-son Campigotto	Eugenio	11	m	s	school	ys Italian	ys	Italian	north	Belluno	Lamon		Saska	Saint Brieux
4		Step-son Campigotto	Riccardo	13	m	s	school	ys Italian	ys	Italian	north	Belluno	Lamon		Saska	Saint Brieux
5	IN TRANSIT	Rebecchi	Antonio	29	m	m	labour	ys Italian 4-0614	ys	Italian	south	Massa C.	Trassilico	wife Isola Bertozzi Trassilico	Ont.	Hamilton
6	IN TRANSIT	Visentin	Giovanni	22	m	s	labour	ys Italian 4-2614	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Altivoli	father Visentin Eugenio Altivoli (Treviso)	Alta	Lethbridge
7	IN TRANSIT	Prescacin	Michele	19	m	s	mechan	ys Italian 4-1614	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	S.Fior	cousin Medolo Giacomo S.Fior	Man	Winnipeg
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

F. D. Marasco, Insp.

9

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

CANADA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vanceboro, Feb 21, 191 17

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country (nearest to which he belongs), after temporarily visiting or laboring in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when sent over.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	ys	himself					husband Compigotto Luigi Saint Brienx Saska				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	none		Belluno	Lamon
2	ys	herself					husband Compigotto Giovanni Saint Brienx Saska				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none		Belluno	Lamon
3	ys	mother					father Compigotto Giovani				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none		Belluno	Lamon
4	ys	mother					father Compigotto Giovanni				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none		Belluno	Lamon
5	ys	himself	250 oo	ys	8 yr	Ont.	cousine Cesira Baldassari Hamilton Ont.	ys	indefinno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none		Massa C	Trassilico
6	ys	himself	250 oo	ys	6 yr	Alta	friend Pavan Antonio Lethbridge Alta	ys	indefinno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none		Treviso	Altivole
7	ys	father	60 oo	ys	native		mother Nodolo Genoveffa Winnipig Manitoba 377 Karton 117	ys	10 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none		Man	Winnipeg
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. M. Minetti Master, of the S.S. Europa, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of February, 1912
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Guido Paglinzi, Surgeon of the S.S. Europa empl. by own. Ther, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of italian govern
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Guido Paglinzi

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession thereof, destined to the United States, as required by the Act of March 3, 1903.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 62

S. S. [illegible] 2-9 Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-8, 8 FEB 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	Renda	Rosaria	46		f	m	Home	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Castellamare	Sister in law Saracina Ant.	Mic	Detroit
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Torrente	Giuseppe	11		m	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Castellamare	Tancle as above	Mic	Detroit
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Torrente	Margherita	11		f	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Castellamare	Tancle as above	Mic	Detroit
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Torrente	Francesca	7		f	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Castellamare	Tancle as above	Mic	Detroit
	ADMITTED	Torrente	Marianna	20		f	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Castellamare	Tancle as above	Mic	Detroit
	ADMITTED	Torrente	Camillo	18		m	s	labour.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Castellamare	Tancle as above	Mic	Detroit
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Torrente	Giovanna	15		f	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Ytaly	Ital.South	Sicily	Castellamare	Tancle as above	Mic	Detroit
8		Giglio	Antonino	56		m	w	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Castellamare	Mother Mione Giuseppa	Mic	Detroit
9		Giglio	Camilla	19		f	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Castellamare	Grand mother as above	Mic	Detroit
10		Giglio	Maria	17		f	s	none	es	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Castellamare	Grand mother as above	Mic	Detroit
11		Giglio	Sebastiana	21		f	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Castellamare	grand mother as above	La	Monroe
	ADMITTED	Barraco	Vito	15		m	s	shoemek	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Trapani	Mother Vultaggio Maria	Mic	Detroit
13		Spano'	Michele	24		m	s	labour.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Trapani	mother Schifano Rosa	Mass	Boston
14		Barone	Francesco	26		m	m	labour.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Trapani	father in law Cesco Filippo	Mass	Boston
15		Cesco	Antonina	25		f	m	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Trapani	father as above	Mass	Boston
16		Damico	Fra cesco	24		m	s	barber	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Trapani	Father Damico Vito	Mic	Detroit
17		Spano'	Vincenzo	30		m	m	Countr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Trapani	Whife Ingamicia Caterina	Mic	Detroit
	ADMITTED	Cosentino	Nicolo'	50		m	m	Shoemek.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Trapani	Whife Pipitone Tommasa	La	Monroe
19		[illegible]	Gaspare	44		m	s	mariner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Trapani	Father Ilardo Michele	Mic	Detroit
	ADMITTED	Gianquinto	Giuseppe	44		m	m	labour.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Trapani	Whife Bonanno Brigida	Conn	Bridgport
21		Poma	Girolamo	18		m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Mont[illegible]	brother Poma Michele	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		[illegible]	Vincenzo	24		m	s	Gardiner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	MonteS Giul	Father Palisi Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Borgese	Vincenzo									Italy	Ital.South	Sicily				
24		Culotta	Rosario									Italy	Ital.South	Sicily				
25		Varca	Liborio									Italy	Ital.South	Sicily				
	ADMITTED	Raneri	Giovanna	46		f	m	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Aragona	sister Raneri Maria	Mass	Quincy
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Falzone	Antonia	14		f	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Aragona	tancle as above	Mass	Quincy
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Falzone	Salvatore	12		m	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Aragona	tancle as above	Mass	Quincy
	ADMITTED	Falzone	Pietro	17		m	s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Aragona	tancle as above	Mass	Quincy
30												Italy	Ital.South	Sicily				

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 51

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *191* 19

	14. No. on List.	15. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18. If yes— Year or period of years.	18. If yes— Where?	19. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20. Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21. Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22. Whether a polygamist.	23. Whether an anarchist.	24. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26. Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27. Condition of health, mental and physical.	28. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29. Height. Feet.	29. Height. Inches.	30. Complexion.	31. Color of— Hair.	31. Color of— Eyes.	32. Marks of identification.	33. Place of birth. Country.	33. Place of birth. City or town.
	1	no	self	60	no	.....	Husband Torrente Francesco 669 Congress St Detroit	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	Brown	Blakisk	Sicily	Castellamare
	2	no	mother	....	no	.....	father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Castellamare
	3	no	mother	....	no	.....	father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	browm	.....	Sicily	Castellamare
	4	no	mother	....	no	.....	father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Castellamare
	5	no	mother	....	no	.....	father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Castellamare
	6	no	mother	...	no	.....	father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Castellamare
	7	no	mother	...	no	.....	father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Castellamare
	8	no	self	100	Yes 902 9I2	N.Y.	shon in law Monticciolo Giov. 364 E Mafaielle Av Detroit	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Castellamare
	9	no	father	...	no	.....	brother in law as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Castellamare
	10	no	father	...	no	.....	brother in law as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	.....	Sicily	Castellamare
	11	no	father	...	no	.....	brother inlaw as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	brown	.....	Sicily	Castellamare
	12	no	self	50	no	.....	Uncle Airoldi Antonino II8 Desiard st Monroe La	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Trapani
	13	no	self	50	no	.....	Cousin Latorre Antonino 666 Fort st Detroit	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Trapani
	14	no	self	60	no	.....	Cousin Todaro Salvatore I44 Edison st Boston	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	brown	.....	Sicily	Trapani
	15	no	husband	..	no	.....	Cousin as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Trapani
	16	no	self	40	no	.....	Brother Damico Luigi 26? Lamoy Av Detroit	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Trapani
T ALIEN	17	no	self	50	Yes 9I3 9I9	Mic	Cousin Latorre Antonino 666 Fort st Detroit	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	I	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Trapani
	18	no	self	50	no	.....	Uncle Airoldi Antonino II8 Desiard st Monroe La	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Calatafimi
	19	no	self	70	no	.....	Cousin Pantaleo Alberto 38I Rivard st Detroit	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Trapani
T ALIEN	20	no	self	60	Yes 906 9I9	Conn	Relative Campo 37 47 Lexington Av Bridgport	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Grey Brown	.....	Sicily	Trapani
	21	no	self	70	no	.....	brother Iona Michele 300 Metropolitan av Brooklyn	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Monte S.G.
	22	no	self	50	no	.....	Sister Falisi Michela 315 Sutter Av Brooklyn	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Bruddy	brown	Scar on face	Sicily	Monte S.Giul.
	23							Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
	24							Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
	25							Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
	26	no	self	80	no	.....	husband Falzone Amedeo I0 Quinq av Quinq	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Grey Brown	Mole forehead	Sicily	Aragona
	27	no	mother	...	no	.....	father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Aragona
	28	no	mother	...	no	.....	father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Aragona
	29	no	mother	...	no	.....	father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Aragona
	30							Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. M. Minutti Master, of the S.S. Europa, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. Minutti
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1920
at N Y

Immigration Officer.

16—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Guido Paglinzo, Surgeon of the S.S. Europa employed by own. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Guido Paglinzo

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EUROPA STAZZA LORDA TONN. 2-9 Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-6, 8 FEB, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Scifo Ferrera	Rosalia	34		f	m	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Aragona	Father Ferrera Alfonso	Mass	Boston
2	UNDER 16	Scifo	Francesco	14		m	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Aragona	grand father as above	Mass	Boston
3	UNDER 16	Scifo	Antonia	8		f	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Aragona	grand father as above	Mass	Boston
4	ADMITTED	Milinazzo Ferrera	Maria	36		f	m	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Aragona	relative Ferrara Alfonso	Mass	Boston
5	UNDER 16	Milinazzo	Pietro	14		m	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Aragona	relative as above	Mass	Boston
6		Milinazzo	Marianna	16		f	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Aragona	relative as above	Mass	Boston
7		Ferrera	Antonia	21		f	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Aragona	father as above	Mass	Boston
8	ADMITTED	Baratta	Giuseppe	18		m	s	Shoemek.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Caccamo	grand father Giambrone Giuseppe	Ill	Chicago
9	ADMITTED	Baratta	Ninfa	23		f	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Caccamo	grand father as above	Ill	Chicago
10	ADMITTED	Giambrone	Salvatora	46		f	m	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Caccamo	father as above	Ill	Chicago
11		Cutrona	Stefana	69		f	W	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Montemaggiore	Brother in law Castiglia	N.Y.	Buffalo
12	DEPORTED	Vecchio	Francesco	60		m	m	labour.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Licata	Whife digraci Maria	Ohio	Cleveland
13		Sciascia	Calogero	40		m	m	mariner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Licata	Whife Tilocca Maria	N.Y.	Buffalo
14		Bulone	Vincenzo	17		m	s	labour.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Licata	mother Casano Giovanna	N.Y.	Broklyn
15		Bluni	Giuseppe	42		m	m	labour.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Licata	Whife as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
16	ADMITTED	Bulone	Francesco	15		m	s	labour.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Licata	mother as above	N.Y.	Buffalo
17		Graci	Giuseppe	27		m	m	labour.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Licata	Whife Milano Caterina	N.Y.	Broklyn
18		Martino	Nicasia	39		f	m	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Caccamo	Brother Martino Ciro	Ill	Chicago
19	UNDER 16	Guzzo	Giuseppa	10		m	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Caccamo	uncle as above	Ill	Chicago
20	UNDER 16	Guzzo	Giuseppe	8		m	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Caccamo	uncle as above	Ill	Chicago
21		Puccio	Giuseppa	25		f	m	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Caccamo	mother Per i Rosaria	Ill	Chicago
22	UNDER 16	Cecala	Domenico	7		m	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Caccamo	grand mater as above	Ill	Chicago
23	UNDER 16	Cecala	Filippo	6		m	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Caccamo	grand mother as above	Ill	Chicago
24	ADMITTED	Catena	Maria	51		f	m	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Stefano	Daugther Catanzaro Santa	N.Y.	Philippsburg
25	UNDER 16	Catanzaro	Giuseppe	5		m	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital scout	Sicily	S.Stefano	[illegible] sister as above	N.Y.	Philippsburg
26		Sorbera	Sebastiano	18		m	s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Stefano	mother in [illegible]	[illegible]	Jersey city
27		Federico	Pasquale	27		m	s	Labour.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Alia	mother Cortese Giuseppa	N.Y.	Newark
28		Federico	Concetta	29		f	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Alia	mother as above	N.Y.	Newark
29		[illegible]	Rosolino	28		M	m	labour.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Alia	Whife Tranchina Anna	Pa	Charleroy
30		Failla	Salvatore	30		m	m	lab.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Carini	Whife Lopicolo Serafina	N.Y.	Broklyn

11

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 52.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191*

21

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or attendance, or possessed of sufficient means for care and treatment if not, state which.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	100	no	.....		Husband Scifo Pietro 306 Hover st Boston	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Aragona
2	no	mother	..	no	.....		father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicly	Aragona
3	no	mother	..	no	.....		father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	Aragona
4	no	self	70	no	.....		husband Milinazzo Luigi I38I Washin st Boston	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Aragona
5	no	mother	..	no	.....		father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	Aragona
6	no	mother	..	no	.....		father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	Aragona
7	no	self	60	no	.....		brother Ferrera Angelo as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	BlakBrown	.....	Sicily	Aragona
8	no	self	40	no	.....		father Baratta Giuseppe II56 Erie st Chicago	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Caccamo
9	no	self	40	no	.....		father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Caccamo
10	no	self	50	no	.....		husband as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	Scar on chek	Sicily	Caccamo
11	no	self	40	Yes	902 905	N.Y.	daughter Cunseno Grazia 335 Riverson st Buffalo	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Montemaggiore
12	no	self	30	Yes	909 9I4	Ohio	Cousin Vecchio Carlo I2 I2 Glen st Cleveland	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	scar on cheek	Sicily	Licata
13	no	self	50	Yes	9II 9I4	N.Y.	brother Sciascia Giuseppe I2I Union st Broklyn	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	Scar on chin	Sicily	Palma
14	no	self	50	no	.....		Fancle Bulone Carmela I76 Columbus St Broklyn	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Licata
15	no	self	40	Yes	9II 9I4	N.Y.	sister Bluni Carmela as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Licata
16	no	Father	...	no	.....		uncle as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Licata
17	no	self	50	no	.....		father Graci Carmelo I0I Degrau st Broklyn	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	Scar Eye rigt	Sicily	Licata
18	no	self	70	no	.....		husband Guzzo Matteo Box 573 Hobard Ind	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	mole on face	Sicily	Caccamo
19	no	mother as	..	no	.....		father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	Caccamo
20	no	mother	...	no	.....		father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicly	Caccamo
21	no	self	60	no	.....		husband Cecala Giovanni 5I7 W oak Chicago	Yes	fo ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fai r	brown	.....	Sicily	Caccamo
22	no	mother	...	no	.....		father as above	Yes	fo ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	Caccamo
23	no	mother	...	no	.....		father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	Caccamo
24	no	self	50	no	.....		husband Catanzaro Rocco 37 Cedaralg st Philippsburg	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Grey Brown	.....	Sicily	S.Fratello
25	no	mother	...	no	.....		father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	S.Fratello
26	no	self	50	no	.....		uncle Sarbera Filippo 44I I3 st Jersey city	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	scar on face	Sicily	Mistretta
27	no	self	50	no	.....		Uncle Cortese Salvatore I85 W Zimmen st Newark	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Alia
28	no	self	40	no	.....		uncle as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	on lipe	Sicily	Alia
29	no	self	50	Yes	9II 9I3	N.Y.	Cousin Mormina Leonardo 708 Hallonfield av Charleroy	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	I	fair	Brown Grey	Scar forehead	Sicily	Alia
30	no	self	50	Yes	903 9I2	N.Y.	cousin Lucio Vincenzo 278 3 st Broklyn	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Carini

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. M. Vinutti Master, of the S.S. Duca di Genova, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1920

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Guido Pagliuzza, Surgeon of the S.S. Europa employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of italian government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Guido Pagliuzza

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EUROPA 2-9 Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-8, 8 FEB 19.., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Lopiccolo	Francesco	17		m	s	labour.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Itel.South	Sicily	Crini	father Lopiccolo Francesco	N.Y.	Broklyn
2		Barba	Teresa	35		f	m	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Itel.South	Sicily	Aragona	father Barba Vincenzo	Ill	Chicago
3	UNDER 16	Cipolla	Antonina	13		f	s	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Itel.South	Sicily	Aragona	grand father as above	ill	Chicago
4		Cipolla	Giuseppe	9		m	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Itel.South	Sicily	Aragona	grand father as above	Ill	Chicago
5		Cipolla	Rosa	6		f	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Itel.South	Sicily	Aragona	grand father as above	Ill	Chicago
6		Alaimo	Nicolo'	16		m	s	labour.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Itel.South	Sicily	Aragona	mother Scichilone Maria	Mass	Boston
7		[illegible]																
8		[illegible]																
9		Buffa	Luigi	47		m	m	Counter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Itel.South	Sicily	Trapani	Whife Russo Maria	N.Y.	Elizabet
10		Buffa	Gaspare	16		m	s	Counter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Itel.South	Sicily	Trapani	mother as above	N.Y.	Elizabet
11		Incorvaia	Giuseppe	39		m	m	labour.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Itel.South	Sicily	Licata	Whife Occhipinti Margherita	N.Y.	Broklyn
12		Bulone	Marino	43		m	m	labour.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Itel.South	Sicily	Licata	Whife Gibaldi Carmela	N.Y.	Broklyn
13		Addoli	Maria	27		f	m	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Itel.South	Sicily	Carini	brother Addoli Vito	Mic	Detroit
14	NAT-2309-C-2295321	Bugiada	Rosario	32		m	m	labour.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Itel.South	Sicily	Licata	Whife Vecchio Filippa	N.Y.	Broklyn
15		Taibi	Grazia	22		f	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Itel.South	Sicily	Porto Empd	mother Neri Maria	N.Y.	New York
16	ADMITTED	Pizzardi	Giovanna	28		f	m	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Itel.South	Sicily	Terranova	mother Solito Lucia	N.Y.	Rochester
17	ADMITTED	Guastella	Giuseppe	69		m	m	labour.	no	.....	no	Italy	Itel.South	Sicily	Ribera	brother in law Valenti Gaspare	N.Y.	New York
18	UNDER 16	Guastella	Giuseppe	11		m	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Itel.South	Sicily	Ribera	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
19	UNDER 16	Guastella	Vita	10		f	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Itel.South	Sicily	Ribera	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
20	ADMITTED	Valenti	Vita	64		f	m	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Itel.South	Sicily	Ribera	brother as above	N.Y.	New York
21	ADMITTED	Cocchiara	Vincenza	21		F	m	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Itel.South	Sicily	Ribera	father Cocchiara Filippo	N.Y.	Elizabeth
22	UNDER 16	Galletta	Innicenza	9		f	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Itel.South	Sicily	Ribera	grand father as above	N.Y.	Elizabeth
23	ADMITTED	Presti	Giovanni	16		m	s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Itel.South	Sicily	Ribera	mother Cordaro Francesca	N.Y.	New York
24		Burreci	Vincenzo	21		m	s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Itel.South	Sicily	Ribera	father Burraci Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York
25	ADMITTED	Vutano	Maria	18		f	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Itel.South	Sicily	Partinico	father Vutano Vito	N.Y.	New York
26	ADMITTED	Vutano	Ninfa	1a		f	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Itel.South	Sicily	Partinico	grand mother Imperiale Ninfa	N.Y.	New York
27	ADMITTED	Montalbano	Errico	47		m	m	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Itel.South	Sicily	Partinico	brother in law Ales Francesco	N.Y.	New York
28	UNDER 16	Montalbano	Domenico	9		m	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Itel.South	Sicily	Partinico	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
29	UNDER 16	Montalbano	Paola	12		f	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Itel.South	Sicily	Partinico	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
30	ADMITTED	Ales	Angela Maria	28		f	m	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Itel.South	Sicily	Partinico	brother in law as above	N.Y.	New York
												Italy	Itel.South	Sicily				

11-320153 8/26/41 505 240 C/A

1-134 W 4 yrs

2-687868 12/29/39

5-86746 11/8/37 No 4/A-505

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

2-930686-505-10/15/41 (C.L. 205-1/15/42)

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

2-489301 1/28/37

2-939397-11/28/41

12

Total passengers . . . . . /
U. S. citizens . . . . . /
Aliens . . . . . /

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 53.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 24th, 191

23

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	60	no	.....		cousin Passalacqua Pietro 90 Atlantic av Broklyn	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown	scar on check	Sicily	Carini
2	no	self	60	no	.....		husband Cipolla Gerlando 930 Wilton av Chicago	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	scar Eye brow	Sicily	Aragona
3	no	mother	...	no	.....		father as above	Yes	for very	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicly	Aragona
4	no	mother	...	no	.....		father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Aragona
5	no	mother	...	no	.....		father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Aragona
6	no	self	40	no	.....		uncle Cellura Rosario 306 Hannover st Boston	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	ruddy	brown	.....	Sicily	Aragona
7	[illegible]																								
8	[illegible]																								
9	no	self	50	Yes	908 9I2	N.Y.	brother in law Russo Bartolomeo 918 Criston st Elizabet	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	n	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	scar on check	Sicili	Trapani
10	no	father	..	no	.....		uncle as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Trapani
11	no	self	40	Yes	9I2 9I3	N.Y.	cousin Curella Angelo 103 Degraw st Broklyn	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Licata
12	no	self	40	Yes	9I2 9I4	N.Y.	brother Falone Francesco 93 Union st Broklyn	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Licata
13	no	self	60	no	.....		husband Cutino Salvatore 601 Macombris st Detroit	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	blakisk	Sicily	Carini
14	no	self	60	Yes	91I 9I4	N.Y.	brother Bugiada Gaetano 98 Union st Broklyn	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Licata
15	Yes	self	50	no	.....		sister Tribbi Giovanna 139 Crist st New York	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Porto Emped
16	no	self	30	no	.....		husband Farruggia Angelo 139 Frankfort Rochester	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	scar eye	Sicily	Vittoria
17	Yes	self	60	Yes	906 9I5	N.Y.	shon Guastella Antonino 581 363 E 98 st New York	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	WhiteBrown	.....	Sicily	Ribera
18	Yes	father	...	Yes	908 9I5	N.Y.	brother as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					U.S.A.	New York
19	Yes	father	...	Yes	909 9I5	N.Y.	brother as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					U.S.A.	New York
20	Yes	husband	..	Yes	906 9I5	N.Y.	brother in law as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Ribera
21	no	self	50	no	.....		husband Pilleta Carmelo 631 Third av Elizabet	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown	Scar.forehead	Sicily	Ribera
22	no	mother	..	no	.....		father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Ribera
23	Yes	self	60	no	.....		Uncle Cordaro Michelangelo 121 W 62 st New York	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Ribera
24	Yes	self	50	no	.....		brother in law Palumbi Antonino 341 W 49 st New York	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Ribera
25	Yes	self	60	no	.....		uncle Cono Giuseppe New York	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Partinico
26	Yes	self	50	no	.....		uncle Perisi Vito	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Partinico
27	Yes	self	60	no	.....		uncle Tehaglia Vincenzo 1361 1st av New York	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Patinico
28	Yes	father	..	no	.....		uncle as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Partinico
29	Yes	father	,,	no	.....		uncle as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Partinico
30	Yes	husband	...	no	.....		uncle as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Partinico

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. M. Chinetti Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. Europa, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 97 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. Chinetti
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1920
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Guido Pagliuzzi, Surgeon of the S.S. Europa employed by owns. thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Guido Pagliuzzi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

54

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EUROPA 2-4 . Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-6, 8 FEB, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Sansone	Maria	38		f m	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Martinico	[illegible] Vitano Antonino	N.Y	New York
2	UNDER 16	Vutano	Nunzia	12		f s	none	no		no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Martinico	brother as above	N.Y.	New York
3		Damico	Giovanna								Italy	Ital.South	Sicily				
4		Parisiano	Giovanni			m	laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Martinico	wife Parisiano Mariana	Mo	Kansas City
5		Costa	Nicola								Italy	Ital.South	Sicily				
6		Verga	Filippo	27		m s	laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Martinico	father Virga Antonino	Mich	Detroit
7		Drbona	Lorenzo	33		m m	laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Castellammare	Wife Costa Antonia	N.Y.	Buffalo
8		Dibona	Anna	10		F s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Castellammare	mother as above	N.Y.	Buffalo
9		Dibona	Vincenzo	12		m s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Castellammare	mother as above	N.Y.	Buffalo
10		Sacco	Angelo								Italy	Ital.South	Sicily				
11	ADMITTED	Randazzo	Vincenzo	56		m w	labour	no		no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Pascalmuto	brother Randazzo Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
12	ADMITTED	Ortenzia	Vincenza	16		f s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Pascalmuto	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
13	ADMITTED	Turdo	Giovanni	16		m s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Marsala	father Turdo Giovanni	Ohio	Akron
14		Bascone	Vincenzo								Italy	Ital.South	Sicily				
15		Malta	Maria								Italy	Ital.South	Sicly				
16		Malta	Nicoletta								Italy	Ital.South	Sicily				
17		Grigamo	Giuseppe	46		m m	Countr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Trapani	Wife Barrura Giuseppa	Conn	New Haven
18		Virgilio	Vito	18		m s	dresser	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Trapani	father Virgilio Carlo	Mich	Detroit
19		Clemmo	Francesca	20		f m	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Giuseppe	mother Vitale Grazia	N.Y.	Frankfort
20	UNDER 16	Grippi	Salvatore	11		m s	none	no		no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Giuseppe	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Frankfort
21	UNDER 16	Grippi	Luigi	9		m s	none	no		no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Giuseppe	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Frankfort
22	UNDER 16	Grippi	Francesco	9		m s	none	no		no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Giuseppe	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Frankfort
23	UNDER 16	Grippi	Maria	6		f s	none	no		no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Giuseppe	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Frankfort
24		Palazzolo	Giovanni	38		m m	Countr	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Giuseppe	Wife Costantini Anastasia	N.Y.	Frankfort
25		Bertolotta	Vito								Italy	Ital.South	Sicily				
26	ADMITTED	Cannizzo	Giuseppa	43		f m	none	no		no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Terranova	brother Cannizzo Salvatore	N.Y.	Rochester
27	UNDER 16	Tuccio	Emanuele	7		f s	none	no		no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Terranova	Uncle as above	N.Y	Rochester
28	ADMITTED	Arnone	Giuseppe	47		m m	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Milena	sister in law Vito Caterina	N.Y.	Elizabeth
29											Italy	Ital.South	Sicily				
30											Italy	Ital.South	Sicily				

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 54

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *191* 25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
NT ALIEN 1	Yes	self		1911			cousin Gerardi Vito 306 Trenton st New York	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Partinico
2	Yes	mother		no			Cousin as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	Partinico
3																									
4	no	self	50	no			brother in law Cerami [illegible]	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Palazzo Adr.
5				1906 IC Kansas City Mo																					
6	no	self	50	no			brother in law Cerami [illegible] Orleans St Detroit	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Palermo
7	no	self	~~50~~	Yes ~~1906~~	N.Y.		brother in law Cipolla [illegible]	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Trapani
8	no	father		no			Uncle as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	Trapani
9	no	father		no			Uncle as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	Trapani
10																									
11	~~Yes~~	self	~~50~~	no			Anon Pandazzo Calogero 918 ~~Grist~~ st New York	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Grey	brown	Sicily	Racalmuto
12	Yes	mother		no			brother as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Racalmuto
13	~~Yes~~	self	~~50~~	no			brother in law [illegible] 159 Garrison st New York	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Morreale
14																									
15																									
16																									
17	no	self	50	Yes	1906 1912	Conn	brother Grigliano Antonino 58 Hobard st New haven	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Grey	Brown scar Eye brow	Sicily	Trapani
18	no	self	~~50~~	no			brother Virgilio Natale 325 Clinton st Detroit	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Monte S.Giul.
19	no	self	~~50~~	Yes	1911	N.Y.	Husband Grippi Felice Box 92 Frankfort	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	S.Giuseppe
20	no	mother		no			father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	S.Giuseppe
21	no	mother		no			father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	S.Giuseppe
22	no	mother		no			father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	S.Giuseppe
23	no	mother		no			father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	S.Giuseppe
24	no	self	~~50~~	Yes	1914	N.Y.	brother in law Taratore Pius. Box 92 Frankfort	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	S.Giuseppe
25																									
26	no	self		no			[illegible]	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	brown	.....	Sicily	Terran.va
27	no	self	60	no			father as above	Yes	For ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	Morreale
28	no	self	60	no			brother in law [illegible]	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Milena
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. M. Ninetta Master, of the S. Europa, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. Ninetta
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of February, 1920

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

14—450

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Adolfo Paglinzo, Surgeon of the I.I. Europa employ by ans. Ther., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of italiano governmento, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Adolfo Paglinzo

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—47c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EUROPA 2-9 Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-8, 3 FEB 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	Catto	Vita	27		f	m	none	no		no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Ribera	sister Catto Caterina	N.Y.	Elizabeth
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Arnone	Assunta	6		f	s	none	no	2-308766	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Ribera	uncle as above	N.Y.	Elizabeth
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Arnone	Serafina	7		f	s	none	no	2-276763	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Ribera	uncle as above	N.Y.	Elizabeth
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Arnone	Nazzarena	11		f	s	none	no	2-251141-(505) ~~Quota~~ -10/27/39 (C.L.-4-8-40)	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Ribera	uncle as above	N.Y.	Elizabeth
5		Genna	Nicolo'	27		m	s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Ribera	mother Mascarneri Caterina	Mass	Westfield
ADMITTED		Cizzo	Leonarda	58		f	W	none	no		no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Vita	mother Catalano Girolama	N.Y.	Newark
ADMITTED		Surdi	Vincenzo	26		m	s	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Vita	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Newark
ADMITTED		Surdi	Francesca	22		f	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Vita	grand mother Catalano Gaetana	N.Y.	Newark
ADMITTED		Surdi	Girolama	18		f	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Vita	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Newark
10		Realbuto	Cirino	18		m	s	Labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Salaparuta	grand father Tramontana Cirino	N.Y.	New York
11		Cipriano	Nunziata	11		f	m	none	no		no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Salaparuta	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
12		Cesco	Rosario	26		m	s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Trapani	father Ciesco Filippo	Mich	Detroit
13		Magno	Giuseppe	20		m	s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Morreale	father Magno Michele	Ohio	Akron
ADMITTED		Cannata	Rosaria	49		f	W	none	no	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Pietraperzia	Brother Vinci Filippo	Mass	Boston
15.	UNDER 16	Mancuso	Angelo	13		m	s	none	Yes	IN HOSPITAL DIED IN HOSPITAL 2/23/1920	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Pietraperzia	uncle as above	Mass	Boston
	UNDER 16	Mancuso	Filippo	10		m	s	none	no	1-60013	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Pietraperzia	uncle as above	Mass	Boston
	UNDER 16	Mancuso	Giovanni	8		m	s	none	no	1-69600	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Pietraperzia	uncle as above	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED		Mancuso	Giuseppa	16		f	s	none	Yes	1-228983 3/28/38	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Uncle as above	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED		Ideo	Lucia	40		f	m	none	no	7-195230-6/18/42 NOC/m (505)	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Pietraperzia	mother	Ohio	Cleveland
		Emma	Salvatore	14		m	s	none	no	7-138672-5/20/40-505	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Pietraperzia	grand mother as above	Ohio	Cleveland
	UNDER 16	Emma	Filippo	10		m	s	none	no		no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Pietraperzia	grand mother as above	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED		Loprestti	Lorenza	15		f	s	none	Yes	1-353204-6/28/41-505 Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Pietraperzia	Uncle Siciliano Giuseppe	Mass	Boston
23		Trupiano	Giovanni	28		m	m	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Terrasini	father Trupiano Giovanni	Mich	Detroit
24		Zerilli	Rosalia	24		f	m	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Terrasini	father in law as above	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED		Cilluffo	Francesco	42		m	m	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Partinico	brother Cilluffo Natale	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED		Becco	M.Antonia	27		f	m	none	no	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Partinico	brother in law as above	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED		Cilluffo	Rosalia	12		f	s	none	no		no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Partinico	uncle as above	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Cilluffo	Giuseppe	8		m	s	none	no	8-38950 8-280830-5/23/43	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Partinico	uncle as above	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Cilluffo	Caterina	7		f	s	none	no		no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Partinico	uncle as above	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Cilluffo	Francesca	4		f	s	none	no	8-160766-5-1-39 IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Partinico	uncle as above	Mich	Detroit

34

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 55

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191* 27

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily as visiting person in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	husband	50	no	.....		sister Fatto Giovanni 607 Seventh st Elizabeth	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Ribera
2	no	father	..	no	.....		uncle as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	Ribera
3	no	father	...	no	.....		uncle as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	Ribera
4	no	father	...	no	.....		uncle as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	Ribera
5	no	self	60	no	.....		brother Genna Calogero 336 Elm st Westfield	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Ribera
6	no	self	~~50~~	no	.....		~~shon~~ Curdi Giacomo 184 Bergen st Newark	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	PlakBrown	.....	Sicily	Vita
7	no	self	60	Yes	909 9If	N.Y.	brother as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Vita
8	no	self	~~80~~	no	.....		brother as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Vita
9	no	self	~~50~~	no	.....		brother as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Vita
10	Yes	self	~~50~~		.....		~~brother~~ 249 E 101 St New York	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Vita
11	Yes	mother	....	no	.....		~~grand mother~~ as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fruity	brown	.....	Sicily	Salgada
12	no	self	50	no	.....		cousin Todaro Salvatore 144 Hideson st Detroit	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	Salgada
13	no	self	~~30~~	no	.....		brother Magno Carlo 377 Harvard st Akron	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Trapani
14	Yes	self	~~60~~	no	.....		shon Mancuso Francesco 89 Foster st Boston	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	scar on chin	Sicily.	Morreale
15	Yes	mother	...	no	.....		brother as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	?	dark	GreyBrown	.....	Sicily	Pietraperzia
16	Yes	Mother	...	no	.....		brother as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	Pietraperzia
17	Yes	mother	...	no	.....		brother as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	Pietraperzia
18	no	self	50	no	.....		brother as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	Pietraperzia
19	no	self	~~70~~	no	.....		husband Emma Felice 2117-19 Woodland av Cleveland	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Pietraperzia
20	no	mother	..	no	.....		father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	Pietraperzia
21	no	mother	..	no	.....		father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	Pietraperzia
22	no	self	~~50~~	no	.....		father Lorresti Antonino 404 Hannover st Boston	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	Pietraperzia
23	no	self	60	Yes	906 913	no	brother Iraviano Antonino Scherman st Detroit	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	brown	.....	Sicily	Pietraperzia
24	no	husband	..	no	.....		brother in law as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Terrasini
25	no	self	~~50~~	Yes	907 913	No	Uncle Vincenzo Lupino 181 E Ferry Detroit	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	Scar on face	Sicily	Terrasini
26	no	husband	..	Yes	907		the uncle as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	GreyBrown	.....	Sicily	Partinico
27	no	father	..	no	.....		uncle as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Partinico
28	no	father	..	no	.....		uncle as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	Partinico
29	no	father	...	no	.....		uncle as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	Partinico
30	no	father	...	no	.....		uncle as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	Partinico

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. M. Minutte, Master, of the S. Europa, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. M. Minutte
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of February, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—4300

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Guido Paglinzi, Surgeon of the s.s. Europa empl. by own. ther
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Guido Paglinzi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ..

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EUROPA STAZIONE MARITTIMA 2-9 ..Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-6, 8 FEB, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ Catalanotti	✓ Giuseppe	47	✓ m		m	Commerc	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Trapani	Wife Corso Michela	Mass	Boston
2	UNDER 18	✓ Catalanotti	✓ Paolo	14	✓ m		s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Trapani	mother as above	Mass	Boston
3		✓ Castiglione	✓ Alberto	26	✓ m		s	2-19490	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Trapani	mother Castiglione Antonia	N.Y.	Broklyn
4		✓ Lipari	✓ Gaetano	28	✓ m		m	mariner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Trapani	wife Lipari Adriana	Pa	Chester
5		✓ Papa	✓ Mario	26	✓ m		m	mariner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Trapani	wife Papa Antonia	Pa	Chester
6		✓ Mincincleri	✓ Concetta	42	✓ f		w	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Riesi	nephew Consiglio Giuseppe	Mass	Boston
7		✓ Schepis	✓ Antonino	18	✓ m		s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Piero	mother Sua Filippa	Pa	Altona
8		Balistreri	Rosa	24	f		s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Margherita	Uncle Campobasso Benedetto	N.Y.	Broklyn
9	ADMITTED	✓ Vutano	✓ Maria	18	✓ f		s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Partinico	grand mother Imperiale Virfa	N.Y.	New York
10		✓ Leggio	✓ Onofrio	20	✓ m		s	barber	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Partinico	father Leggio Nicolo	Mich	Detroit
11		Badalamenti	Francesca									Italy	Ital.South	Sicily				
12		Suriano	Giovanna									Italy	Ital.South	Sicily				
13		Badalamenti	Girolama									Italy	Ital.South	Sicily				
14		✓ Purilla	✓ Benedetto	24	✓ m		m		Yes		Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Partinico	Father Purilla Salvatore	Mich	Detroit
15		✓ Franzone	✓ Flebonia	22	✓ f		m	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Partinico	father in law as above	Mich	Detroit
16		Mariano	Antonino									Italy	Ital.South	Sicily				
17		Balistreri	Serafino	26	m		m	Drogr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Margherita	Uncle Campobasso Benedetto	N.Y.	Broklyn
18	ADMITTED	✓ Stefano	✓ Nicola	75	✓ m		m	labour	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Montalbano	brother in law Pavida Giuseppe	N.Y.	Buffalo
19	ADMITTED	✓ Ravida'	✓ Maria	65	✓ f		m	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Montalbano	brother in law as above	N.Y.	Buffalo
20	ADMITTED	✓ Ravida'	✓ Vincenza	28	✓ f		w	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Montalbano	brother as above	N.Y.	Buffalo
21	ADMITTED	✓ Distefano	✓ Gaetana	18	f		s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Montalbano	uncle as above	N.Y.	Buffalo
22	ADMITTED	✓ Cilicchia	✓ Giuseppe	18	✓ m		s	scholar	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Patti	uncle Patti Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
23		✓ Colicchia	✓ Vincenzo	15	✓ m		s	scholar	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Patti	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
24		Aiello	Antonia	32	f		m	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	father Aiello Salvatore	Cal.	S.Rose
25		Lecce	Antonio	14								Italy	Ital.South	Sicily		father as above	Cal.	S.Rose
26		Vuturo	Giovanna									Italy	Ital.South	Sicily				
27		Dimaria	Salvatore									Italy	Ital.South	Sicily				
28		Danna	✓ Vincenzo	30	✓ m		s	laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Castellamare	father Danna Gioacchino	N.Y.	Utica
29		Lupica	✓ Concetta	21	✓ f		s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Militello	relative Lupica Anna	Ohio	Cleveland
30		Locastro	✓ Grazia	21	f		s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Militello	relative Locastro Giuseppe	Ohio	Cleveland

15

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 56.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191 29

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self		Yes	1903 1913 1915	Miss	brother Natalmotti Francesco Toscano 1 [illegible]	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	Grey	Brown	Mole on face	Sicily	Trapani
2	no	father		Yes	1913	Miss	uncle as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							U.S.A.	Mexico
3	no	self		no	.....		sister Mattiglione Maria 321 Fremont av Brooklyn	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Trapani
4	no	self		no	.....		cousin Femmo Sebastian 311 Welch st Chester	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	mole on chek		Sicily	Trapani
5	no	self		no	.....		cousin as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	mole on chek		Sicily	Trapari
6	no	self		no	.....		father Sigrute Anna 15 Chelsea st Boston	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	Grey	.....	Sicily	Barrafranca
7	no	self	30	no	.....		father Scheyisi Salvatore Altoona	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	scar on forehe		Sicily	S.Piero
8	no	self	50	no	.....		cousin Adamo Theodore 100 Wilson av Brooklyn	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown			Sicily	S.Margherit
9	Yes	self		no	.....		uncle Peruci Vito 1120 West 9rem New York	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....		Sicily	Partinico
10	no	self		Yes	1913		uncle Schillo Gaetano 17 Illinois st Detroit	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	scar on check		Sicily	Partinico
11								Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
12								Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
13								Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
14	no	self		Yes	1913		brother Impillo Antonino 31 Bethiakert Detroit	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	Grey	.....	Sicily	Partinico
15	no	husband		no	.....		brother in law as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Partinico
16								Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
17	no	self		no	.....		cousin Lupo Stefano 170 Wilson st New York	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	.....		Sicily	S.Margherit
18	no	self		no	.....		uncle Stefano Vincenzo 110 Erie st Buffalo	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	Grey	Brown	Scar on name	Sicily	Montalbano
19	no	husband		no	.....		same as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	Grey	Brown	.....	Sicily	Montalbano
20	no	self		no	.....		Uncle Distefano Santo 191 Virginia st Buffalo	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		pale	Blck.	Brown	scar Eye brow	Sicily	Montalbano
21	no	mother		no	.....		brother as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	brown	.....		Sicily	Montalbano
22	Yes	self	40	no	.....		father Galligbia Angelo 370 East 191 st New York	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Patti
23	Yes	self	40	no	.....		father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Patti
24	no	self	60	no	.....		husband Ferrante Girolamo 40 11 st New York	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	brown	.....		Sicily	Petralia
25	no	mother		no	.....		father [illegible]	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Palermo
26								Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
27								Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
28	no	self		Yes	1913	N.Y.	Cousin Ippolito Antonio [illegible] Lancaster N.Y.	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Castelbuono
29	no	self		no	.....		father Angelo Palmeno 1864 2 11 st Cleveland	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Militello
30	no	self		no	.....		sister Castro Angelina 1867 2 11 st Cleveland	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Militello

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G M Minutti (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the F Europa, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of February, 192w

at N Y

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Guido Paglinja, Surgeon of the S.S. Europa empl. by ocean line, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Guido Paglinja

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EUROPA 2-9 *Passengers sailing from* PALERMO 3-6, 3 FEB 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Margiotta	Giuseppe	56		m	m	labour	no		no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Camporeale	Shon Margiotti Pietro	N.Y.	New York
2	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Margiotta	Giuseppe	8		m	s	2-912062 9/2/41 Coral	no		no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Camporeale	brother as above	N.Y.	New York
3	ADMITTED	Naro	Francesco	50		m	m	labour	no		no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Camporeale	brother Naro Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
4	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Naro	Francesco	9		m	s	2-580391 8/24/38	no		no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Camporeale	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
5		Castiglione	Nicola	70		m	W	labour Yes	Italian	Yes	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Camporeale	nephew Deluca Francesco	N.Y.	Bayonne
6		Balliro'	Vincenza	14		f	m	2-870424 4/11/41 505 none Yes	Italian	Yes	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Licodia	father Balliro' Emanuele	N.Y.	New York
7	UNDER 16	Coniglione	Giovanni	4		m	s	4663/134 none	no		no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Licodia	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
8		Spinello	Giuseppa	19		f	s	none Yes	Italian	Yes	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Licodia	father Spinella Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
9		Disilvestro	Felice	30		m	m	Country Yes	Italian	Yes	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Licodia	father Disilvestro Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
10		Monello	Concetta	21		f	m	none Yes	Italian	Yes	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Licodia	father in law as above	N.Y.	New York
11		Giacalone	Vincenzo	17		m	s	barber Yes	Italian	Yes	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Mazara	mother Migliori Lisira	Mass	Boston
12		Tumbiolo	Antonino	22		m	s	labour Yes	Italian	Yes	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Mazara	mother Pilardello Antonia	N.Y.	Broklyn
13		Pizzo	Vincenzo	17		m	s	barber Yes	Italian	Yes	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Mazara	mother Pizzolo Maria	Mass	Boston
14		Cincio	Felice	32		m	m	Country Yes	Italian	Yes	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Biagio	whife Barbaro Rosa	Ill	Chicago
15		Scozzari	Francesco	25		m	s	Country Yes	Italian	Yes	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Biagio	father Scozzari Ignazio	Ill	Chicago
16	ADMITTED	Cali'	Antonina	49		f	W	none Yes	Italian	Yes	116	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Leonforte	Cousin Interzo Gaetano	N.Y.	New York
17	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Contino	Rosaria	14		f	s	2-960103 3-3-4 none Yes	Italian	Yes	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Leonforte	cousin as above	N.Y.	New York
18	ADMITTED	Contino	Pietro	17		m	s	shoemaker Yes	Italian	Yes	1645	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Leonforte	cousin as above	N.Y.	New York
19	ADMITTED	Contino	Angela	19		f	s	none Yes	Italian	Yes	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Leonforte	cousin as above	N.Y.	New York
20		Giardina	Salvatore	56		m	s	2-550814 12/10/31 labour Yes	Italian	Yes	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Nissoria	Uncle Scrillaci Placido	Conn	Hartford
21		Lomoro	Giuseppe	55		m	s	11-52160 labour Yes	Italian	Yes	1645	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Nissoria	father Lomoro Angelo	Ill	Chicago
22		Concina	Gregorio	18		m	s	labour Yes	Italian	Yes	Yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Nissoria	grand mother Cristale Giuseppa	Ill	Chicago
23		Puglisi	Giuseppe	39		m	m	labour Yes	Italian	Yes	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	Thife Airgusa Filippa	Pa	Pittsburg
24		Schembri	Nicolo'	27		m	m	labour Yes	Italian	Yes	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Mezzo	whife Agata Pete	Conn	Tomsville
25		Randazzo	Gaetano	20		m	m	8-63473 labour Yes	Italian	Yes	1645	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Cinisi	father Randazzo Salvatore	Mic	Detroit
26		Vitale	Paola	24		f	m	none Yes	Italian	Yes	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Cinisi	father in law as above	Mic	Detroit
27	ADMITTED	Vitale	Vito	30		M	m	labour Yes	Italian	Yes	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Cinisi	whife Palazzolo Anna	Mic	Detroit
28		Pizzo	Procopio	17		m	s	labour Yes	Italian	Yes	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Cinisi	father Pizzo Salvatore	Mic	Detroit
29		Mazzullo	Calogero	56		m	m	labour Yes	Italian	Yes	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Licata	father Mazullo Benedetto	N.Y.	Broklyn
30												Italy	Ital.South	Sicily				

16

Total passengers 17

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 57

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 191 31

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	60	Yes	901	N.Y.	wife Fiordano Antonia 224-96 East 13 St New York	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	White	Blue	.....	Sicily	Bisacquino
2	Yes	father	..no	.....			mother as above	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						.....	Sicily	Bisacquino
3	Yes	self	60	no	.....		shon Carg Giovanni 141 E 108 St New York	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Grey	Brown	.....	Sicily	Campofiorito
4	Yes	father	...	no	.....		brother as above	Yes for ever	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						.....	Sicily	Campofiorito
5	no	self	60	Yes	903 919 912	N.Y.	shon Castiglione Fortunato I484 1st C Bayonne	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Grey	Brown	.....	Sicily	Castronovo
6	Yes	self	60	Yes	915	N.Y.	Husband Coniglione Carmelo 194 Hoyt st New York	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		.....	Sicily	Licodia
7	Yes	mother	...no	.....			father as above	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						.....	Sicily	Licodia
8	Yes	self	50	no	.....		sister Cginella Maria 138 Spring st New York	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	ruddy	Brown		.....	Sicily	Licodia
9	Yes	self	80	no	.....		brother in law Carmello Maria 191 Hester st New York	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		.....	Sicily	Licodia
10	Yes	husband	..	no	.....		brother as above	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		.....	Sicily	Licodia
11	no	self	50	no	.....		brole Lertini Ignazio 81 Inveny st Boston	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		.....	Sicily	Mazzara
12	no	self	40	no	.....		brother in law Pesinere Ant. 768 Evergreen av Brooklyn	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown		.....	Sicily	Mazzara
13	no	self	40	no	.....		father Lazzo Giovanni 81 Inveny st Boston	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Brown		.....	Sicily	Mazzara
14	no	self	60	Yes	915	Ill	brother in law Bellaro Pasqual 61a st 55 Chicago	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		.....	Sicily	S.Biagio
15	no	self	50	no	.....		cousin Lescina Ignazio 602 W 26 st Chicago	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		.....	Sicily	S.Biagio
16	Yes	self	60	no	.....		mother in law Liviano Angela 1857 Lake New York	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		.....	Sicily	Leonforte
17	Yes	mother	..	no	.....		grand mother as above	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						.....	Sicily	Leonforte
18	Yes	mother	...	no	.....		grand mother as above	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		.....	Sicily	Leonforte
19	Yes	mother	...	no	.....		grand mother as above	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		.....	Sicily	Leonforte
20	no	self	60	no	.....		brot er Giardina Antonino 98 Hudson st Hartford Conn	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		.....	Sicily	Assoro
21	no	self	50	no	.....		brother Amore Vincenzo 638 W 25 st Chicago	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		.....	Sicily	Nissoria
22	no	self	40	no	.....		mother Perrino Maria 138 W 25 st Chicago	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		.....	Sicily	Nissoria
23	no	self	50	Yes	916 909 913 907	N.J.	brother in law Primo Bros. 61 st Pittsburg	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark	brown	Scar Eye	.....	Sicily	Pittsburg
24	no	self	40	Yes				Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blind eye right	.....	Sicily	Naro
25	no	self	40	Yes	914	Mic	brother Thomasville Jame 73 Amonat St Detroit	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		.....	Sicily	Dinisi
26	no	husband	..	no	.....		brother in law Vincenzo Steve	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	brown		.....	Sicily	Dinisi
27	no	self	50	Yes	910 914	Mic	brother in law Palmarole Vincenzo 409 fort st Detroit	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	scar Eye brow		Sicily	Dinisi
28	no	self	40	no	.....		brother in law Vincenzo Monroe Av Detroit	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		.....	Sicily	Dinisi
29	no	self	40	no	.....		brother Vincenzo 90 Thier st Detroit	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		.....	Sicily	Licata
30								Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G M Minetti Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the F Europa, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1920

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Adolfo Paglia, Surgeon of the S.S. Europa employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Adolfo Paglia

Sworn to before me this 2 day of ..., 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EUROPA 2-9 Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-8, 8 FEB, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Vecchio	Angela	4	f	m	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital. South	Sicily	Licata	father in law Marzullo Bened.	N.Y.	Broklyn
2		Mazzullo	Giuseppa		f	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Licata	grand father as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
3		Grillo	Angelo	66	m	m	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Licata	father Grillo Carlo	N.Y.	Broklyn
4		Grillo	Fedele	17	m	s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Licata	father as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
5		Cosentino	Calogero	35	m	m	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Caltanisetta	Wife Sciandra Arcangela	N.Y.	Rochester
6	ADMITTED	DI GIUGNO	Catena	34	f	m	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Caltanisetta	father Martino Calogero	N.Y.	Rochester
7	UNDER 16	DI GIUGNO	Giuseppe	9	m	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Caltanisetta	grand father as above	N.Y.	Rochester
8	UNDER 16	DI GIUGNO	Salvatore	15	m	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Caltanisetta	grand father as above	N.Y.	Rochester
9		Ilardo	Andrea	38	m	m	mariner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Trapani	Wife Cascisi Maria	N.Y.	New London
10		Primando	Anterino	34	m	s	mariner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Trapani	mother Dibella Anna	N.Y.	Broklyn
11		Catania	Paolo	30	m	m	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Trapani	Wife Stabile Anna	Mic	Detroit
12		Dagati	F. Paolo	23	m	m	mariner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Trapani	Wife Costantino Caterina	N.Y.	Broklyn
13	ADMITTED	Decaro	Maria	21	f	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Trapani	Uncle Cando Grazia	La	New Orleans
14	ADMITTED	Decaro	Giuseppe	14	m	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Trapani	Uncle as above	La	New Orleans
15	ADMITTED	Decaro	Carolina	12	f	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Trapani	Uncle as above	La	New Orleans
16		Carcione	Anterino	18	m	s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Termini	mother Scolaro Marianna	Pa	Washington
17	EL. VISA	Saladino	Silvestro	19	m	s	shoemak	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Montevago	sister Saladino Anna	Tx	Byron
18		Ferrante	Francesco	35	m	m	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Bagheria	Wife Fardella Gaetana	Pa	Kittanning
19	ADMITTED	D'salvo	Maria	25	f	m	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Bagheria	father Di Lvo Ignazio	Pa	New Castle
20	UNDER 16	Festa	Giuseppe	6	m	s	child	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Bagheria	grand father as above	Pa	New Castle
21	UNDER 16	Festa	Maria	4	f	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Bagheria	grand father as above	Pa	New Castle
22	ADMITTED	Lumela	Michele	29	m	m	laborer	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Caltanisetta	brother in law Falzone Mic.	N.Y.	Rochester
23	ADMITTED	Falzone	Vincetta	65	f	m	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Caltanisetta	brother as above	N.Y.	Rochester
24	X	Lomonaco	Rosa	21	f	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Villabate	Mother Lomonaco Anna	N.Y.	Brklyn
25	UNDER 16	Domino	Anna	9	f	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Villabate	grand mother	N.Y.	Brklyn
26	UNDER 16	Domino	Francesco	7	m	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Villabate	grand father as above	N.Y.	Brklyn
27	X	Schiro'	Francesca	13	f	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Villabate	Uncle Schiro' Carlo	N.Y.	Utica
28	X	Schiro'	Vilda	11	f	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Villabate	Uncle Schiro' Carlo	N.Y.	Utica
29	X	Cavarretta	Leonardo	7	m	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Villabate	grand father Cavarretta Bern.	N.Y.	Utica
30	X	Cavarretta	Carlo	5	m	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Villabate	grand father as above	N.Y.	Utica

17

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 58

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, ..., *191*

33

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?																			
1	no	husband	60	no		in law brother Angelo Vincenzo 90 Union st Brooklyn	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Licata
2	no	father		no		uncle as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Licata
3	no	self	20	Yes	9Ir 914 E.Y.	brother Grillo Francesco 90 Union st Brooklyn	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Licata
4	no	self	40	no		brother as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Licata
5	no	self	60	no	.....	brother in law Mariano Franc.	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Caltanissetta
6	no	self	60	no	.....	15 Mori st Rochester husband Virgingo Giuseppe	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Caltanissetta
7	no	mother	...	no	.....	170 Jones st Rochester father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	Caltanissetta
8	no	mother	...	no	.....	father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Caltanissetta
9	no	self	60	Yes	9I0 Mass	Cousin Giacalone Francesco 110 Elmer st New London	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Trapani
10	no	self	60	no	.....	cousin Lattara Simone 161 163 Union st Brooklyn	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Trapani
11	no	self	60	no	.....	brother Lucia Giuseppe 466 Chestnut st Detroit	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Trapani
12	no	self	40	no	.....	cousin Cirso Francesco 151 152 Union st Brooklyn	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Trapani
13	no	self	70	no	.....	father Decaro Giovanni 151 Carmer st New Orleans	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	brown	.....	Sicily	Trapani
14	no	self	...	no	.....	father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	Trapani
15	no	self	..	no	.....	father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	Trapani
16	no	self	20	no	.....	uncle Lucania Gaetano 107 N.Main st Washington	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Termini
17	no	self	40	Yes	9OI 907 Byron	mother Lumisi Maria Antonia Byron Tex	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	.....	Tes	Byron
18	no	self	30	Yes	913 Pa	cousin Cirso Salvatore ber 147 Millsville	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Algheria
19	no	self	60	no	.....	husband Costa Antonia 703 3 Mill st New Castle	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Blak Grey	.....	Sicily	Palermo
20	no	mother	...	no	.....	father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	Palermo
21	no	mother	..	no	.....	father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	Palermo
22	no	self	40	no	.....	Shon in law Dalac Pietro 17 Marietta st Rochester	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Caltanisse
23	no	husband	..	no	.....	shon in law as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Caltanissetta
24	no	self	70	no	.....	husband Cosmo Antonina 146 Harrison st Brooklyn	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Villabate
25	no	mother	..	no	.....	father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	Villabate
26	no	mother	..	no	.....	father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	Villabate
27	no	self	60	no	.....	father Cusimi Antonino 1004 Schenck st Brooklyn	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	Villabate
28	no	self	20	no	.....	father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	Villabate
29	no	self	10	no	.....	father Navarretta Filip 114 Schmidt st Utica	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	Villabate
30	no	self	10	no	.....		Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	Villabate

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. M. Minetti Master, of the S.S. Europa, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G. M. Minetti
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of February, 1920

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Guido Paglinzi, Surgeon of the S.S. Europa employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Guido Paglinzi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EUROPA 2-9 Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-8, 8 FEB 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 54 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Vioriglio	Giuseppe	23		m	s	Labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Stefano	Father Vioriglio Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
2		Lauro	Antonino	35		m	m	mariner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	wife Testaverde Maria	Mass	Boston
3		Calvarso	Vito									Italy	Ital.South	Sicily				
4		Tarantino	Salvatore									Italy	Ital.South	Sicily				
5		Faraone	Anna									Italy	Ital.South	Sicily				
6		Fraone	Lorenza									Italy	Ital.South	Sicily				
7		Alabarese	Onofrio	39		m	m	Fisher	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Bagheria	Wife Tripoli Cristin	Ill	Chicago
8		Sparacino	Salvatore	38		m	m	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Bagheria	father Sparacino Vincenza	N.Y.	New York
9		Greco	Rosa	18		f	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Bagheria	father in law as above	N.Y.	New York
10	UNDER 16	Sparacino	Vincenza	1		f	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Bagheria	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
11	UNDER 16	Sparacino	Margherita	4		f	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Bagheria	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
12		Martorana	Angelo	25		m	m	Fisher	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Bagheria	Wife Provenzano Angela	Ill	Chicago
13		Pagano	Isidoro	52		m	m	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Bagheria	Wife Miello Tommasa	N.Y.	Buffalo
14		Puleo	Francesco	45		m	m	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Bagheria	Wife Fichera Rosa	Pa	Mc Keesport
15		Saeli	Francesco	25		m	s	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Bagheria	father Saeli Rosario	N.Y.	New York
16		Tripoli	Domenico	18		m	s	Fisher	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Bagheria	father Tripoli Salvatore	Ill	Chicago
17		Laresa	Domenico	17		m	s	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Bagheria	father Laresa Domenico	Ill	Chicago
18		Anselmo	Paolo	14		m	s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Bagheria	father Anselmo Michele	Ill	Chicago
19		Montalto	Margherita	40		f	w	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Trapani	sister in law Mauro Maria	Conn	New Haven
20		Bonte	Anna	16		f	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Trapani	tuncle as above	Conn	New Haven
21		Festivo	Alberto	31		m	s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Trapani	relative Liotta Carlo	W Va	Brookesville
22		Ferrante	Maria	20		f	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Trapani	mother Borgia Giovanna	N.Y.	Broklyn
23		Randazzo	Vito	30		m	m	Gardiner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Trapani	white Caruso Vita	Mic	detroit
24		Piazza	Filippo	22		m	s	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Trapani	father Piazza Tommaso	Pa	Kistel
25		Mancuso	Vincenzo	31		m	s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Trapani	father Mancuso Onofrio	N.Y.	Broklyn
26		Mancuso	Vito	24		m	s	barber	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Trapani	father as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
27		Lionti	Giovanni	30		m	m	mariner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Trapani	father Lionti Carlo	W Va	Brookeville
28		Torrente	[illegible]	20		f	m	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Trapani	father in law as above	W Va	Brookeville
29	UNDER 16	Liotti	Concetta	3		f	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	trapani	grand father as above	W Va	Brookeville
30		Torrente	Gaspare	23		m	m	mariner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Trapani	father Torrente Giovanni	W Va	Brookeville

28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 59

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 191 35

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	60	no	.....		brother in law Perlo Andrea 3135 Village av New York	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	Scar forehead	Sicily	Caronia
2	no	self	60	Yes	9[illegible]	[illegible]	cousin Carola Giovanni 176 178 Hart st Boston	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Palermo
3								Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
4								Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
5								Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
6								Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
7	no	self	60	Yes	9I0 9I3 Ill		brother in law Trinchi Nicy. 943 Townsend st Chicago	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	Blk	Grey	Sicily	Bagheria
8	Yes	self	60	Yes	9I0 Ill		brother in law Amaira Salvat. Lugnenster Brooklyn	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Bagheria
9	Yes	husband	..	no	.....		brother in law as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	scar check	Sicily	Bagheria
10	Yes	father	..	no	.....		uncle as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	Bagheria
11	Yes	father	...	no	.....		uncle as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	Bagheria
12	no	self	60	no	.....		cousin Verdone Vincenzo 9049 Saranna av Chicago	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	Grey scar on chin	Sicily	Bagheria
13	no	self	60	Yes	9I0 9I4 N.Y.		cousin Lagano Isidoro 91 Lincoln st Buffalo	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	Grey	Blak	Sicily	Bagheria
14	no	self	60	Yes	9I0 9I6 Pa		brother Julio Carmelo 813 Union av Mich[illegible]ert	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	Grey	Sicily	Bagheria
15	Yes	self	50	no	.....		brother Anelli Giuseppe 888 Union st Brokl n	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Bagheria
16	no	self	60	no	.....		brother Trinchi Nicy. Batt. 943 Townsend st Chicago	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Bagheria
17	no	self	60	no	.....		cousin as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brown	.....	Sicly	Bagheria
18	no	self	60	no	.....		cousin Bartolone Salvatore 481 oak st Chicago	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Bagheria
19	no	self	70	no	.....		brother Trinchi Vito 46 Fair st New Haven	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Grey	brown	Sicily	Trapani
20	no	mother	...	no	.....		cousin as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Trapani
21	no	self	60	Yes	9I2 9I0 Ct		brother in law Pizzalone Dom. 89 Park st Brooklyn	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	scar on check	Sicily	Trapani
22	no	self	60	no	.....		brother Terrante Vincenzo 93 Dumont st Brooklyn	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Trapani
23	no	self	60	Yes	9I0 9I3 Mic		brother Randazzo Carmelo 899 2nd st Detroit	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	brown	scar on face	Sicily	Trapani
24	no	self	60	no	.....		cousin Traerillo Vincenzo Christobel Fla	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	ruddy	brown	scar Eye Brow	Sicily	Trapani
25	no	self	60	no	.....		cousin Lotolo Giuseppe 170 Johnson av Brooklyn	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	ruddy	brown	.....	Sicily	Trapani
26	no	self	60	no	.....		cousin as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	scar on face	Sicily	Trapani
27	no	self	60	no	.....		brother in law Pizzalone Dom. 89 Park st Brooklyn	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	brown	.....	Sicily	Trapani
28	no	husband	..	no	.....		brother in law as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Trapani
29	no	father	..	no	.....		uncle as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	Trapani
30	no	self	60	no	.....		brother in law as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown	.....	Sicily	Trapani

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G M Minetti Master, of the S Europa, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Guido Puglisi, Surgeon of the S.S. Europa employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr. Guido Puglisi

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]
SERVICE

List 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EUROPA 2-4 Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-8, [illegible], 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Liotti	Lucia	26		f	m	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Trapani	father in law Terrante Giovanni	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Macaluso	Rosa	18		f	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Partinico	Viale Edoardo Mariano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Ferrante	Mariano	28		m	s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Partinico	father Ferrante Antonino	N.Y.	New York
4		Anselmo	Gaspare	29		m	m	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Partinico	Vaffe Militello Grazia	Mic	Detroit
5		Caputo	Francesco	33		m	s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Partinico	wife Grisaglio Giovanna	Mic	Detroit
6		Geraci	Stefano	41		m	m	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Partinico	wife Cangliene Margherita	Mic	Detroit
ADMITTED		Castrubbia	Maddalena	31		f	m	none	No	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Partinico	father in law Gallo Carta	Mo	S.Louis
UNDER 16		Giarraffo	Antonino	6		m	s	none	No	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Partinico	grand mother as above	Mo	S.Louis
9		Giambruno	Maria	19		f	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Terrasini	sister Giarbruno Grazia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		Dinolfo	Gioacchino	37		m	m	Country	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Lungi	brother Dinolfo Michele	N.Y.	New York
UNDER 16		Dinolfo	Cataldo	7		m	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Lungi	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
UNDER 16		Dinolfo	Filippo	5		m	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Lungi	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
13		Dinolfo	Cataldo	16		m	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Lungi	mother Dinolfo Antonina	N.Y.	New York
14		Dinolfo	Salvatore	17		m	s	Commir	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Lungi	father and mother	N.Y.	New York
	MARTINO	~~Taberbera~~	Grazia	24		f	m	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	[illegible]	father Taberbera Andrea	Ill	La salle
UNDER 16		Esposto	Nunzio	13		m	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Castellaccia	grand father as above	Ill	La salle
UNDER 16		Esposto	Domenico	10		m	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Castellaccia	grand father as above	Ill	La salle
UNDER 16		Esposto	Carmelo	7		m	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Castellaccia	grand father as above	Ill	Lasalle
19		Bussa	Leonardo	12		m	s	Commerc.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Castellamare	father Bussa Francesco	N.Y.	New York
20		Lupo	Francesco	16		m	s	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Castellamare	relative Como Antonina	Mo	S.Louis
21		Ciuffo	Salvatore	13		m	s	mariner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Castellamare	mother Scuderi Rosa	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Pentisilea	Benedetta	33		f	M	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Agata	mother Pierca Maria	N.Y.	New York
SUBMITTED UNDER 16		Spinelli	Gaetano	13		m	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Agata	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York
SUBMITTED UNDER 16		Spinelli	Carmelo	11		m	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Agata	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York
SUBMITTED UNDER 16		Spinelli	M.Teresa	7		f	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Agata	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York
SUBMITTED UNDER 16		Spinelli	Benedetto	15		m	s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Agata	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York
27		Cincio	Luigi	15		m	s	Car mier	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Agata	uncle Cincio Maria	Pa	Pittsburg
28		Valenti	Calogero	43		m	m	carpent.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Naso	father Valenti Rocco	Md	Baltimore
29		Iannello	Sebastiano	30		m	s	dresmek.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Naso	father Iannello Antonino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Iannello	Gaetano	16		m	s	mariner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Naso	father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 60.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *191*

37

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country, temporarily or to labor permits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	husband	50	no	.....		brother in law Di Salone Nunz 89 Park st Brooksville	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	.....	Sicily	Trapani
2	no	self	40	no	.....		relative Calusa Pre 139 89 South st Brklyn	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Sancipirrell
3	Yes	self	50	no	.....		brother in law Perrino Paolo 59 Roeswelt st New York	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Palermo
4	no	self	60	Yes	909 912 910	Pa	uncle Timpa Michele 760 Russelt st Detroit	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Blon.	Blue	scar on face	Sicily	Partinico
5	no	self	50	Yes	912 908	Mic	brother Cipoto Antonino 81 Caterine st Detroit	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Partinico
6	no	self	60	Yes	910	mo	brother in law Perglione Frank 88 Peseli st Detroit	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	Grey	Brown	.....	Sicily	Partinico
7	no	self	70	no	.....		husband Piarraffa Carlo 1113 Ford st S.Louis Mo	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Partinico
8	no	mother	..	no	.....		father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	Partinico
9	no	self	50	no	.....		brother Piambruno Giuseppe 332 Melrose st Brooklyn	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Morreale
10	Yes	self	70	Yes	906 911	N.Y.	brother Finolfo Salvatore 139 High St New York	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Gangi
11	Yes	father	..	no	.....		uncle as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	Gangi
12	Yes	father	..	no	.....		uncle as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	Gangi
13	Yes	self	50	no	.....		uncle as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	scar on nose	Sicily	Gangi
14	Yes	self	40	no	.....		brother Finolfo Salvatore 1967 Amsterdam st New York	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	scar Eye brow	Sicily	Gangi
15	no	self	60	no	.....		husband Mazzitto Pagliesi Lasalle Ill	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Casteldaccia
16	no	mother	..	no	.....		father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	Casteldaccia
17	no	mother	..	no	.....		father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	Casteldaccia
18	no	mother	..	no	.....		father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	Casteldaccia
19	Yes	self	50	no	.....		cousin Russa Leonardo 5 Rivington st New York	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Castellamare
20	no	self	40	no	.....		brother Lupo Giovanni 3936 W Florissan Av S.Louis	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Castellamare
21	Yes	self	50	no	.....		brother Giuffo Vito 197 E 13 th st New York	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	.....	Italy	Trieste
22	Yes	self	50	no	.....		husband Minelli Carmelo 319 Monroe st Albotren N.Y.	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Blon.	Brown	.....	Sicily	S.Fratello
23	Yes	mother	..	no	.....		father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	S.Fratello
24	Yes	mother	..	no	.....		father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	S.Fratello
25	Yes	mother	..	no	.....		father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	S.Fratello
26	Yes	mother	..	no	.....		father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	S.Fratello
27	no	self	60	Yes	909 914 910	Pa	father Giuseppe Giuseppe 5544 Penn av Pittsburg	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	scar forehead	Sicily	S.Agata
28	no	self	60	Yes	914 908	Md	cousin Valenti Michele 844 N Front st Baltimore	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	mole on cheek	Sicily	Naso
29	no	self	100	Yes	910	N.Y.	Female Lagrope Rosaria 8145 West 8th st Brklyn	Yes	for ever	Yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	Hairless	Sicily	Naso
30	no	self	100	No	.....		Uncle as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	scar on face	Sicily	Naso

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. M. Minetti Master, of the S. Europa, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of February, 1920

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, dott Guido Pagliuzzi, Surgeon of the S.S. Europa employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

38

Guido Pagliuzzi

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EUROPA 2-9 Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-8, 3 FEB 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
435300 11/2/20																		
1	✓	Raffaele	✓ Rosa	24		f	m	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Nano	father in law Lanello Antonino	N.Y.	Broklyn
2	✓	Pillitteri	✓ Giuseppe	27		m	s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Comprofierito	father Pillitteri Antonino	N.Y.	New York
3		✓ Guadagninc	✓ Francesco	29		m	s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Comprofierito	mother Pagliano Domiana	N.Y.	New York
4		✓ Guagliardo	✓ Francesco	28		m	s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Comprofierito	mother Pellitteri Rosolia	N.Y.	New York
5		✓ Guagliardo	✓ Anna	25		f	m	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Comprofierito	mother in law as above	N.Y.	New York
6	CL. USS	✓Settineri	✓ Giuseppe	8		m	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Comprofierito	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York
7		✓ Cannuscio	✓ Pasquale	21		m	s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Comprofierito	mother Rudesti Vincenza		Rutherford
8		✓ Giacone	✓ Maria	29		f	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Cattanisetta	brother Barbaresco Matteo	N.Y.	New York
9		✓ Miccichè	Arcangelo	26		m	s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Cattanisetta	Father Micciche Francesco	N.Y.	New York
10		Chiofalo	✓ Angelo	25		m	m	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Cattanisetta	Wife Licata Anna	N.Y.	Buffalo
11		✓ Marchese	Leonardo	25		m	s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Bertanna	Mother Chiofalo Maria	N.Y.	Broklyn
12		Gueli	Rosalia	16		f	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Riesi	relative Riccobene Francesco	N.Y.	New York
13		Gueli	Vincenza	18		m	s	labour	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Riesi	relative as above	N.Y.	New York
14		Gueli	Salvatore	13		m	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Pieci	relative as above	N.Y.	New York
15		✓ Baldacchino	✓ Giuseppe	28		f	m	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Riesi	brother Baldacchino Giuseppe	Mass	Boston
UNDER 16		✓ Vitale	✓ Felice	14		m	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Riesi	uncle as above	Mass	Boston
17		Cassaro	Rosalia	29		f	w	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Riesi	relative Riccobono Francesco	N.Y.	New York
18		✓ Carollo	✓ Vito	21		m	s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Corini	father Carollo Giacomo	Mic	Detroit
19		Taormina	Pietro									Italy	Ital.South	Sicily				
20		✓ Pulec	✓ Gaetano	23		m	s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Corini	father Pulec Gaetano	Mic	Detroit
21		✓ Terrasi	✓ Salvatrice	13		f	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Dragona	mother Cucci Teresa	Mass	Concord
22		✓ Verderame	✓ Salvatore	26		m	s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Licata	father Verderame Giuseppe	N.Y.	Broklyn
23		✓ Peritore	✓ Getano	44		m	m	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Licata	Wife Pella Maria	La	Dinesport
24		Nagara	Gaspare	43		m	m	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Licata	wife Lucio Teresa	Ohio	Cleveland
25		✓ Calabrese	✓ Gioacchino	1-		m	s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Terra	father Calabrese Leonardo	N.Y.	New York
26		Lore	Antonina	27		f	m	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Aragona	father Lore Giovanni	Mass	Waltham
27		Galluzzo	Maria	1-		f	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Aragona	grand father as above	Mass	Waltham
28		Galluzzo	Angela	7m		f	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Aragona	grand father as above	Mass	Waltham
29		Galluzzo	Vincenza	10		f	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Aragona	grand father as above	Mass	Waltham
30		✓ Canci	✓ Maria	1-		f		one	Yes	Italian		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palma	father Canci Carlo	Mic	Detroit

IN HOSPITAL LED IN HOSPITAL 2/25/20

1-211716 4/1/21

20

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 61

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 191 39

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	husband	50	no	.....		uncle Salvatore Vaccaro 1911 East 4th st Brooklyn	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	.....		Sicily	Naso
2	Yes	self	50	Yes	905	N.Y.	Cousin Gillitteri Giovanni 149 E 6th st New York	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	.....		Sicily	Camporiorito
3	Yes	self	50	no	.....		brother in law Migliore Angi 1[illegible] st [illegible] New York	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Camporiorito
4	Yes	self	100	Yes	914	N.Y.	brother in law Gitteri Ros. 773 Elmer Pla New York	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Camporiorito
5	Yes	husband	..	Yes	914	N.Y.	brother in law as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Camporiorito
6	Yes	uncle	...	Yes	914	N.Y.	father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....				.....		U.S.A.	New York
7	no	self	50	no	.....		cousin Petrelli Francesco 38 Elm st Patford	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	brown	.....		Sicily	Camporiorito
8	Yes	self	50	no	.....		[illegible] 70[illegible] st [illegible]	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Barbarano
9	Yes	self	60	no	.....		brother Nicolche Carlo 249 12 st New York	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	scar on cheek		Sicily	Caltanissetta
10	no	self	60	Yes	918	Palo	Brother in law Lipari Vincenzo 145 Frontenal st Buffalo	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	.....		Sicily	Caltanissetta
11	no	self	100	no	.....		cousin Ventimiglia Francesco 905 Flushing av Brooklyn	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Partanna
12	Yes	self	100	no	.....		father Guseli Calorero 342 East 11 st New York	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Riesi
13	Yes	self	..	no	.....		father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....				.....		Sicily	Riesi
14	Yes	self	...	no	.....		father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....				.....		Sicily	Riesi
15	no	self	60	no	.....		husband Vitale Felice 160 Hanover st Boston	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Riesi
16	no	mother	..	no	.....		father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....				.....		Sicily	Riesi
17	Yes	self	50	no	.....		sister Guseli Calorero 342 East 11 st New York	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Riesi
18	no	self	50	no	.....		brother in law Arcadipane and 499 Fort st Detroit	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	spot on chin		Sicily	Corini
19	[illegible]							Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
20	no	self	60	no	.....		cousin Arcadipane Angelo 499 Fort st Detroit	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Corini
21	no	self	50	no	.....		husband Impuzzo Vincenzo 7 Union st Concord	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	dark brown	.....		Sicily	Cargona
22	no	self	50	Yes	911	N.Y.	Uncle Lumerina Vincenzo 93 Allen st Brooklyn	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	brown	.....		Sicily	Licata
23	no	self	50	Yes	914	Ia	brother Lumerina Vincenzo 144 Woolford Freeport	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	.....		Sicily	Licata
24	no	self	100	Yes	919	Ohio	brother in law [illegible] 2565 W 22 st Cleveland	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....		Sicily	Licata
25	Yes	self	60	no	.....		father Filippone Vincenzo [illegible]	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....		Sicily	Serradifalco
26	no	self	50	no	.....		husband Gallazzo Giuseppe 116 Felton St Salem	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Troina
27	no	father	..	no	.....		father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....				.....		Sicily	Troina
28	no	father	..	no	.....		father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....				.....		Sicily	Troina
29	no	mother	...	no	.....		father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Troina
30	no	self	60	no	.....		[illegible]	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	mole on forehead		Sicily	Naso

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. M. Minetti Master of the S. Aurora, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1920

at N. Y.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

40

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Guido Paglinzi, Surgeon of the S.S. Europa employed by own. Ther., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Guido Paglinzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EUROPA 2-9 . Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-8 , 8 FEB 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Maiorana	Pietro	1[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible] Giuseppe	Mic	Detroit
2		Minaude	Rosaria	1[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible] Vincenzo	Mic	Detroit
3	✓	Randazzo	✓Salvatore	31		m	m	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Cinisi	father Randazzo Vincenzo	Mic	Detroit
4	✓	Palazzolo	✓Natale	[illegible]		m	s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Cinisi	father Palazzolo Natale	N.Y.	New York
5	✓	Palazzolo	✓Salvatore	19		m	s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Cinisi	father Palazzolo Matteo	Mic	Detroit
6	✓	Randazzo	✓Giuseppe	33		m	m	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Cinisi	wife Mammino Vita	Mic	Detroit
7	✓	Abbate	✓Nunzio	28		m	m	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Cinisi	father Abate Ruggero	N.Y.	New York
8	✓	Vitale	✓Marco	20		m	s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Cinisi	father Vitale Gaetano	Mic	Detroit
9	✓	Grasso	✓Michele	35		m	m	[illegible]	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Geraci	mother Grasso Maria in law	N.J.	Caldwell
10	✓	Parisi	✓Carmela	20		f	m	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Geraci	mother as above	N.J.	Caldwell
11	✓	Cagliano	✓Domenico	36		m	m	[illegible]	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Geraci	wife	N.J.	Caldwell
12	✓	Monteleone	Rosa	17		f	[illegible]	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Menfi	grand father Monteleone Angelo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	✓	Monteleone	✓Anna	14		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Menfi	[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Monteleone	Francesca	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		Graziano	✓Carmela	25		f	[illegible]	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	Short Domenico Salvatore	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	✓	Mammano	✓Benedetto	17		m	s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	✓	Loverde	✓Angelo	28		m	m	[illegible]	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	father Loverde Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	✓	Germana	✓Teresa	13		f	m	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	father in law as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	✓	Loverde	✓Concetta	21		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	✓	Madero	✓Giovanna	20		f	m	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Carini	brother Madero Tra[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
21	✓	[illegible]rini	✓Giuseppe	[illegible]		m	s	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Carini	brother in law as above	N.Y.	New York
22	✓	[illegible]ria	✓Pietro	30		f	m	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Partanna	father Amia Mariano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	✓	[illegible]rtini	✓Giacomo	19		m	s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Cinisi	father Martini Giacomo	Mic	Detroit
24	✓	[illegible]mano	✓[illegible]	[illegible]		f	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Castel[illegible]	father in law as above	Mic	Detroit
25		[illegible]agliano	✓[illegible]	41		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Piero	mother Tilia Antonina	Pa	Altoona
26	UNDER 16	[illegible]ssina	✓Antonina	11		f	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Piero	grand mother as above	Pa	Altoona
27	UNDER 16	[illegible]ssina	✓Salvatore	10		m	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Piero	grand mother as above	Pa	Altoona
28	UNDER 16	[illegible]ssina	✓Giuseppe	7		m	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Piero	grand mother as above	Pa	Altoona
29	UNDER 16	[illegible]ssina	✓Maria	3		f	s	none	no	.....	No	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Piero	grand mother as above	Pa	Altoona
30												Italy	Ital.South	Sicily				

21

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 62

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, , *191*

41

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Section 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	10	no			Vitale Cristofaro 664 Lafayette st Detroit	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown			Sicily	Monte S.Giul.
2	no	self	60	no			brother Vitale Vincenzo 664 Lafayette st Detroit	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown			Sicily	Monte S.Giul.
3	no	self	60	Yes	1914	Mic	cousin Vitale Vito 74 Antoin st Detroit	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown			Sicily	Cinisi
4	Yes	self	50	Yes	1913	Ill	cousin Buffalo Vincenzo 201 Av 69 st New York	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown			Sicily	Cinisi
5	no	self	60	no			cousin Catalfamo Anthony 1108 Orleans st Detroit	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown			Sicily	Cinisi
6	no	self	60	Yes	1913	Mic	brother Vitale Vincenzo 664 Lafayette st Detroit	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown			Sicily	Cinisi
7	Yes	self	60	Yes	1913	N.Y.	brother in law Buffalo Vincenzo 201 Av 69 st New York	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown			Sicily	Cinisi
8	no	self	50	no			brother Vitale Vito 74 Antoin st Detroit	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown			Sicily	Cinisi
9	no	self	40	Yes	1913	N.Y.	brother Lauria Salvatore 15 Van Antwerp Pl Olivet	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	mole on face		Sicily	Cerami
10	no	husband	..	no			brother in law Lauria Rosa	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	blak			Sicily	Cerami
11	no	self	60	Yes	1913	N.Y.	sister Barbano Vincenza 47 rosina ct Olivet	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown			Sicily	Missoria
12	no	self	40	no			Cusimano Antonino Lipari Via Castellaro Lipari	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	fair	brown			Sicily	S.Margherita
13	no	self	20	no			father in law	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	S.Margherita
14																										
15	no	self	50	no			cousin Guzzo Salvatore 1454 39 st Brklyn	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	scar forehead		Sicily	Villarosa
16	no	mother	..	no			cousin as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	brown			Sicily	Villarosa
17	no	self	40	no			brother in law Lombardo Salvatore as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown			Sicly	Palermo
18	no	husband	..	no			brother in law as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown			Sicily	Villarosa
19	no	self	50	no			sister Lauria Vita as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	brown	mole on nic		Sicily	Palermo
20	Yes	self	60	no			uncle Villazzo Vincenzo 15 foster st New York	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	brown			Sicily	Camastra
21	Yes	mother	..	no			uncle as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Camastra
22	no	self	50	no			brother Lauria Angelo 60 Montrose av Brooklyn	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	mole on nose		Sicily	Partanna
23	no	self	50	no			cousin Lauria Angelo 127 Front st Olivet	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	scar eye brow		Sicily	Marini
24	no	husband	..	no			brother as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown			Sicily	Marini
25	no	self	60	no			brother Inglizzo Paolo 215 14 st Altoona	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	brown			Sicily	S.Piero
26	no	mother	...	no			uncle as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	S.Piero
27	no	mother	...	no			uncle as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	S.Piero
28	no	mother	...	no			uncle as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	S.Piero
29	no	mother	...	no			uncle as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	S.Piero
30								Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. M. Master Minuetti, of the S.S. Europa, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. M. Master
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of February, 1920

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

16—450

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott Guido Paglini, Surgeon of the S.S. Europa employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott G Paglini

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .....

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

42

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EUROPA (STAZIONE MARITTIMA, PIAZZA NOVE, VELOCITÀ) 2-9 *Passengers sailing from* PALERMO 3-6, , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Orlando	Concetta	40		f	m	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Lercara	mother Raia Carlo	N.Y.	New York
2	UNDER 16	Montalto	Giuseppa	7		f	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Lercara	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York
3		Giustiniano	Antonino	41		m	m	laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo		N.Y.	Broklyn
4		Lazo	Giuseppe	12		m	s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Cast.Termini	Sister Lazo Serafina	N.Y.	Broklyn
5	ADMITTED	Cipolla	Giovanni	28		m	s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Cast.Termini	Sister Cipolla Giuseppa	N.J.	Trenton
6	ADMITTED	Cipolla	Virginia	18		f	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Cast.Termini	Sister Cipolla Giuseppa	N.J.	Trenton
7		Graziosi	Pasquale	41		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Colombo Antonia	N.Y.	Broklyn
8	UNDER 16	Graziosi	Rosa	14		f	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	mother as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
9		Vento	Nicolo'	28		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Trantino Giuseppa	Mass.	Boston
10		Giammanco	Antonino	33		m	m	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Cracchiola Girolama	Mass.	Boston
11	9/26/28	Couta	Francesco	33		m	m	mariner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Aiello Giuseppa	N.Y.	New York
12		Ferrante	Grazia	18		f	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	mother Marano Girolama	mass	Pittafield
13		Ferrante	Salvatore	23		m	s	mecoan.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	mother as above	Mass.	Pittafield
14		Piacentino	Alberto	14		m	s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Trapani	father Piacentino Giuseppe	N.Y.	Broklyn
15		Scardina	Giuseppe	27		m	s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Trapani	mother Ferrante Gaetana	Mic	Detroit
16		Citidi	Giuseppe	19		m	s	carpent.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Trapani	uncle Liberale Gaetano	N.Y.	New York
17	ADMITTED	Barbara	Rosaria	34		f	m	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Trapani	father Barbara Francesco	N.Y.	Broklyn
18	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Giangiovanni	Pietro	12		m	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Trapani	grand father as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
19	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Giangiovanni	Princesa	10		m	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Trapani	grand father as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
20	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Giangiovanni	Giuseppa	7		f	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Trapani	grand father as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
21		Inserillo	Leonarda	50		f	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Trapani	father Inserillo Giovanni	Pa	Chester
22		Ilari	Michele	54		m	s	mariner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Trapani	father Ilari Filomo	Pa	Philadelphia
23		Monteri	Giuseppe	25		m	s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Monte S.Giul.	father Monteri Giuseppe	Mic	Detroit
24		Vintaudi	Emilio	20		m	s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Firaino	father Vintaudi Filippo	Ohio	Piqua
25		Scaffidi	Giovanni	22		m	s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Firaino	father Scaffidi Edoardo	Wis	Milwaukee
26		Corsano	Umberto	13		m	s	dresm.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Angelo	father Vadica Santa	N.Y.	New York
27		Maniaci	Carmelo	20		m	s	student	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Firaino	father Maniaci Carmelo	Ohio	Mingo
28		Marino	Orazio	20		m	s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Angelo	father Marino Antonino	Ohio	Mingo
29		Caserta	Calogero	20		m	s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Angelo	father Caserta Antonino	Ohio	Piqua
30		Favino	Vincenzo									Italy	Ital.South	Sicily				

1-63610
23-126032-6/18/42

423473

8-213994 505-2441

9-31508 9/2/41

22

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 63

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, , *191*

43

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	60	Yes	907 9I3	N.Y.	brother Orlando [illegible] 327 E 100 st New York	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Pale	brown	Scar forehead	Sicily	Palermo
2	no	other	..	Yes	9I5	N.Y.	uncle as above	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
3	no	self	50	Yes	922 9I2	N.Y.	Wife Antigna Angelo 229 Harry st Brklyn	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown		U.S.A	New York
4	no	self	60	no	.....	9I:	brother Francavilla Alfonso 78 Central Av Brklyn	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Cast.Termini
5	no	self	70	Yes	9I8	N.Y.	sister Graziella Angela Terrineven Trapani	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Cast.Termini
6	no	self	...	no	.....		sister as above	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
7	no	self	60	no	.....		brother in law Migliori Vincenzo 77 Degraf st Brooklyn	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
8	no	father	..	no	.....		uncle as above	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	I	dark	Grey	Brown	Petritoli	Ascoli
9	no	self	80	no	.....		father Vanio Giuseppe	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
10	no	self	60	Yes	9I5 9I7	Bal	I35 E.St Boston brother Giammanco Cesare	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	mole on face	Sicily	Lercara
11	Yes	self	60	no	.....		40 Clark st Boston brother in law Biagio Valerio	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Palermo
12	no	self	60	no	.....		381 E st-13 st New York brother Ferrante Vincenzo	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Palermo
13	no	self	80	no	.....		397 East St Pittfield brother as above	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	Scar on lip	Sicily	Palermo
14	no	self	60	no	.....		brother Lucentino Bby. 147 [illegible]	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brown	mole on nose	Sicily	Trapani
15	no	self	60	no	.....		brother Guardino Giov. 147 Roseveltst Brklyn	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	Scar forehead	Sicily	Trapani
16	Yes	self	80	no	.....		866 E fort st Detroit father Petisi Michele	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	Scar on lip	Sicily	Trapani
17	no	self	80	no	.....		398 East 94 st New York husband Mangiavanni Paolo	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	brown	.....	Sicly	Trapani
18	no	mother	...	no	.....		I03 Westrnd av Brklyn father as above	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
19	no	mother	..	no	.....		father as above	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
20	no	mother	...	no	.....		father Jacbo ve	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
21	no	self	50	no	.....		brother Inzerillo Vincenzo 246 Chester	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	mole on cheek	Sicily	Trapani
22	no	self	60	no	.....		brother in law as above	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Trapani
23	no	self	80	Yes	9I5 9I6	Mic	cousin Pellegrino Salvatore 334 Wilson st Detroit	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	I	ruddy	Grey	Brown Scar on lip	Sicily	Monte S.Giul.
24	no	self	60	no	.....		brother Bartolone Antonio 112 Wood st Pitts	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	.....	Sicily	Piraino
25	no	self	80	no	.....		father Cardilli Rosario Box 318 Milwaukee	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	brown	.....	Sicily	Piraino
26	Yes	self	60	no	.....		sister Terzano Raffaela 24 Fo Water S. New York	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	scar chek	Sicily	S'Angelo
27	no	self	60	no	.....		father Cardinal Vincenzo Box I07 Mingo Junction	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	I	ruddy	brown	.....	Sicily	Piraino
28	no	self	80	no	.....		brother Marino Antonino As above	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	I	fair	brown	scar on check	Sicily	S.Angelo
29	no	self	60	no	.....		brother Asaria Bartolo Box 6I0 Pitts	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	mole on chek	Sicily	S.Angelo
30								Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
								Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. M. Minelli Master, of the F. Europa, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Guido Paglieri, Surgeon of the S.S. Europa employ. by own. Line, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Guido Paglieri

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 19—

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

44

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EUR 2-9 *Passengers sailing from* PALERMO 3-8, 3 FEB 1920, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Barraco	Caterina	49		f	w					Italy	Ital.South	Sicily				
2		Iovino	Francesco									Italy	Ital.South	Sicily				
3		Calandro	Vincenzo	28		m	s	mariner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Trapani	father Calandino Pietro	N.Y.	New York
4		Buffa	Giuseppe	40		m	m	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Trapani	father in law Abita Luciano	Conn	New Haven
5		Abita	Melchiorra	18		f	m	none	no	dt.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Trapani	father as above	Conn	New Haven
6	U.S. CIT.	Pagano	Teresa			f						Italy	Ital.South	Sicily				
7	U.S. CIT.	Bolognetti	Giuseppa	10		f						Italy	Ital.South	Sicily				
8	U.S. CIT.	Bolognetti	Antonia									Italy	Ital.South	Sicily				
9		[illegible]	[illegible]									Italy	Ital.	Sicily				
10		Alzone	Giovanna									Italy	Ital.South	Sicily				
11		Fuidi	Crocifissa									Italy	Ital.South	Sicily				
12		Lalumia	Maria									Italy	Ital.South	Sicily				
13		Lalumia	Giuseppi									Italy	Ital.South	Sicily				
14		Lalumia	Pasquale									Italy	Ital.South	Sicily				
15	ADMITTED	Lelilli	Gaspare	6I		m	m	dresmek	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Licata	wife Lelilli Angela	Tex	Houston
16		Decaro	Carlo	26		m	m	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Licata	whife Defazio Vincenza	Ohio	Texas
17		Sabbone	Francesco	28		m	s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Carini	father Sabbone Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
18		Genna	Ruggero	30		m	m	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Carini	whife Carollo Francesca	Mic	Detroit
19	ADMITTED	Carollo	Maria	3		f		none				Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Carini	father Carollo Vincenzo	Mic	Detroit
20	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Ga Gagliano	Antonino	7		m	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Carini	grand father as above	Mic	Detroit
21	DEPORTED	Strafini	Francesco	40		m		labour	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Carini	wife [illegible] Rosa	Mic	Detroit
22		Costanzo	Salvatore	18		m	s	shoemek.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Carini	mother Calderaro Nicolina	Ohio	Cleveland
23		[illegible]	[illegible]			f						Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	[illegible]	father and mother	Mass	Boston
24		[illegible]	[illegible]			f						Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	[illegible]	father and mother	Texas	Dallas
25		[illegible]	[illegible]			m	s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Isnello	wife Lo Bue Angela	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Sibella	Vita Maria			f	s		Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Monreale	father Sibella Francesco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Grasiale	Pietro						Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	wife Mazzarella Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Mineo	Vitaliy			m	s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Vicari	mother Lo Bosco Francesca	Mic	Detroit
29												Italy	Ital.South	Sicily				
30												Italy	Ital. South	Sicily				

VL-447/5-3 NAT-2271-C-3248572

8-158412-6/3/39

7-203133 -12/17/42

8-195859-7-10-40

23

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 64

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191*

E 45

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the expiration (temporarily) of laboring permits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1								Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2								Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
3	Yes	self	50	no			Vicolo Carmenia Miccio' box 46 Irvesville N.Y.	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	scar on nose	Sicily	Trapani
4	no	self	60	no			brother Sanro Michele 11 Henry st New Haven	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		Sicily	Trapani
5	no	husband		no			brother in law as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		Sicily	Trapani
6	Yes	self	70	no			Indiana Vincenzo Cipolla 88 West 61 st New York	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		Sicily	Martinico
7	Yes	mother		no			Father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Martinico
8	Yes	mother		no			father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Martinico
9	no	self	60	Yes	913	Pa	uncle Salvatore Fiorello 114 Fremont st	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	scar on cheek	Sicily	Caltanissetta
10	no	husband		no			uncle as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown		Sicily	Caltanissetta
11								Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
12								Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
13								Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
14								Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
15	no	self	60	no			shon Melilli Giuseppe	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		Sicily	Licata
16	no	self	50	Yes	909 914	Ohio	1014 Jenna st Worcester uncle Auto Giuseppe 45 Hill st Cleveland	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		Sicily	Licata
17	Yes	self	50	no			Angela Cattanese Giuseppe 913 132 Grmet st New York	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		Sicily	Carini
18	no	self	50	Yes	914	Ohio	brother in law Carollo Francesco 45 Hill st Cleveland	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		Sicily	Chiusa
19	no	self	50	no			Mariano Lampiasi Indep 1998 Fremont st New York	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	scar on cheek	Sicily	Carini
20	no	mother		no			father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Carini
21	no	self	50	Yes	913	Ohio	cousin Vincenzo Vitale 183 Herman st Detroit	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Palermo
22	no	self	60	no			father Costanzo Salvatore 1394 Euclid Av Cleveland	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		Sicily	Alcara
23	no	self	50	no			brother Stefano Mirabile 202 Devil st Boston	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		Sicily	Collesano
24	no	self	40	no			brother as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	blk Brown		Sicily	Caccamo
25	no	self	40	Yes	913	Ohio	brother in law Cosmo Vitale 1370 Pacific st Brklyn	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		Sicily	Ioppolo
26	no	self	40	no			brother Philip Cavazzo 444 East 3 Brklyn	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		Sicily	Mazzara
27	no	self	50	no			angela Lalicata Lancaster 12 2nd Brklyn	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	mole forehead	Sicily	Fiorazzi
28	no	self	60	no			brother Guido Ignazio 370 Fort st Detroit	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		Sicily	Minisi
29								Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
30								Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G M Minutte Master, of the S S Europa, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G M Minutte
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of February, 1920

at N Y

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Guido Paglinzi, Surgeon of the S.S. Europa empl. by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Guido Paglinzi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

46

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EUROPA (NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN, STAZIONE MARITTIME LORDA TONNELLATA, STAZIONE NETTA TONNELLATA, VELOCITÀ MEDIA IN NODI, NUMERO DI MATRICOLA) V-9 Passengers sailing from PALERMO 2-6, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	SUBMITTED	Terrasi	Maria [illegible]	27		f m	home no				Italy	Ital.	[illegible]		mother Casi Teresa	Mass.	Concord
2	ADMITTED UNDER 16	[illegible]	Filippo	14		m s	home no				Italy	Ital.	[illegible]		[illegible]	Mass.	Concord
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		f s	home no				Italy	Ital.	South Italy	Dragona	grand mother as above	Mass.	Concord
4	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Lombardo	Dominico	10		m s	home no				Italy	Ital.	South Italy	Dragona	grand mother as above	Mass.	Concord
5		Cuccia	Vincenzo	24		m s	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.	South Sicily	Alcamo	wife Isidora Sinacola	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Trono	Salvatore	30		m m	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.	South Sicily	Palermo	wife Antonia Rizzo	N.Y.	New York
7		Dilella	[illegible]	24		m m	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.	South Sicily	Montelepre	wife Antonia Di Lima	N.Y.	New York
8		Caida	Giovanni	36		m m	Druggist	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.	South Sicily	Palermo	wife Concetta Agro	Wis.	Milwaukee
9		Cipolaro	Vincenzo	18		m s	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.	North Sicily	Palermo	father Antonio Lorenzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		[illegible]	Salvatore	17		m s		Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.	South Sicily	Misilmeri	mother Stella Marianna	Mich.	Detroit
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	10		m s		Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.	South Sicily	Palermo	father Pasquale Tomasso	Mich.	Detroit
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m s	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.	South Sicily	Partinico	sister Rosalia Catarina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		[illegible]	Salvatore	24		m m	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.	South Italy	Partinico	sister in law as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		[illegible]	Vita	18		f s	home no				Italy	Ital.	South Italy	Partinico	uncle as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	9		f s	home no	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.	South Italy	Partinico	uncle as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	8		f s	home no				Italy	Ital.	South Sicily	Partinico	uncle as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Filippa	6		f s	home no				Italy	Ital.	South Italy	Partinico	uncle as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Caterina	4		f s	home no				Italy	Ital.	South Italy	Partinico	uncle as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Di Gio[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m s	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.	South Sicily	Sant. Flav.	father Luigi Francesco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		[illegible]	Vito	17		m s	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.	South Sicily	Menfi	father Michele Pasquale	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f s	home no	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.	South Sicily	Menfi	uncle Manuel Lucia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m s	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.	South Sicily	Partinico	father Vito Vincenzo	N.Y.	Rochester
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m s	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.	South Sicily	Partinico	father Michele Vincenzo	Pa.	Reed
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m m	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.	South Sicily	Partinico	father Vincenzo Tomasso	N.Y.	Rochester
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m s	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.	South Sicily	Partinico	father Salvatore Vincenzo	N.Y.	Rochester
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m m	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.	South Sicily	Partinico	father Vincenzo Filippo	Ohio	Lima
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m s	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.	South Sicily	Partinico	father Vincenzo Vincenzo	Ohio	Lima
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m s	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.	South Sicily	Partinico	father Antonio Vincenzo	N.Y.	Rochester
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m s	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.	South Sicily	Partinico	father Vincenzo Vincenzo	Pa.	Reed
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m s	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.	South Sicily	Partinico	father Vincenzo Vincenzo	N.Y.	Rochester

34

1-255349-5/1/39
1-402839-7-2-42
1-5[illegible]
11-457449 9/29/36
[illegible]
2-75264 1/10/41
2-761110 1/10/41
2-849695 4/17/41
2-785561 1/10/41
2-105
1-107746
1-105314
8/24/38

Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 65

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191

47

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free (white or black), unable to read or write, age, sex, and nationality of the following persons, etc.: If no, which?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Father	$50	No																				Sicily	Aragona
2	No	Mother		No			Father as above																	Sicily	Aragona
3	No	Mother		No			Father as above																	Sicily	Aragona
4	No	Mother		No			Father as above																	Sicily	Aragona
5	No	Self	$50	Yes	21	Ohio	Brother in law Salvatore Cascio 280 Calumet Avenue Chicago Ill.																	Sicily	Aragona
6	Yes	Self		No			Brother in law Salvatore Cascio 280 Calumet Avenue Chicago Ill.																	Sicily	Licata
7	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother in law Salvatore Cascio 280 Calumet Avenue Chicago Ill.																	Sicily	Palma
8	No	Self	$100	Yes	21	Ohio	Brother in law Salvatore Cascio 280 Calumet Avenue Chicago Ill.																	Sicily	Montelepre
9	No	Self	$60	No			Brother in law Salvatore Cascio 280 Calumet Avenue Chicago Ill.																	Sicily	Algeria
10	No	Self	$50	No			Brother Vincenzo Cascio 280 Calumet Avenue Chicago Ill.																	Sicily	Palermo
11	No	Self	$60	No			Relative Salvatore Cascio 280 Calumet Avenue Chicago Ill.																	Sicily	Mezara
12	No	Self	$	Yes	20	Pa.	Brother Fontana Vito 107 7th Ave Pittsburg Pa.																	Sicily	Mezara
13	No	Husband		No																				Sicily	Partinico
14	No	Father		No																				Sicily	Partinico
15	No	Father		No																				Sicily	Partinico
16	No	Father		No																				Sicily	Partinico
17	No	Father		No																				Sicily	Partinico
18	No	Father		No																				Sicily	Partinico
19	No	Self	$	No																				Sicily	Palermo
20	No	Self	$60	No																				Sicily	Castr. Mer.
21	No	Self	$	No																				Sicily	Menfi
22	No	Self	$60	No																				Sicily	Castelvetr.
23	No	Self	$	No																				Sicily	Menfi
24	No	Self	$60	No																				Sicily	Trotte
25	No	Self	$	No																				Sicily	Trotte
ALIEN 26	No	Self	$60	Yes	920	N.Y.																		Sicily	Trotte
27	No	Self	$	No																				Sicily	Trotte
28	No	Self	$60	No																				Sicily	Trotte
29	No	Self	$60	No																				Sicily	Trotte
30	No	Self	$60	No																				Sicily	Trotte

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. M. Minetti, Master, of the S. Europa, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of February, 1920

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence indefinite statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

48

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott Guido Paglini, Surgeon of the S.S. Europa empl. by own-Flee, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Guido Paglini

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EUROPA STAZZA PRORA TONN. 7870 STAZZA NETTA TONN. 4540,55 VELOCITÀ ALLE PROVE 19,02 MIGLIA L'ORA 2-4 Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-8, 3 FEB 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	✓Margarita	✓Vincenza	4	✓	f	s	✓	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Sicily	Palermo	Father Gargallo Salvatore	N.Y.	Brewster
2	✓	✓Raffaele	✓Vincenzo	7	✓	m	s	✓	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Sicily	Palermo	Father Carbone Antonino	Pa	Lutia
3	✓	✓Nellia	✓Josefina	21	✓	f	s	✓	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Sicily	Palermo	Father Nellia Gaetano	Pa	Farrel
4	UNDER 16 ✓	✓Valenti	✓Carmela	7	✓	f	s	✓	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Sicily	Palermo	Father as above	Pa	Farrel
5		Valle	Giuseppe	19	✓	m	s	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Sicily	Palermo	relative Valle Vincenzo	Pa	Farrel
6	ADMITTED ✓	✓Distefano	✓Vincenzo	7	✓	m	s	✓	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Sicily	Palermo	Father Distefano Paolo	N.Y.	Buffalo
7		✓Guagliardo	✓Paolo	24	✓	m	s	laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Sicily	Palermo	Father-in-law Guagliardo Paolo	N.Y.	Tarrome
8		✓PALAZZOLO	✓MATTEO	35	✓	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	wife Cusumano Maria	Mich.	Detroit.
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2-78106-4-26-40-505

25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 66.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *191* 49

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	no			Uncle Mariabella Vincenzo 51 Campbell Pl. Rochester	Yes for awhile	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown			Sicily	Cratte
2	no	self	50	no			brother Salvatore Indigero 51 Jefferson St. Utica	Yes for awhile	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown			Sicily	Cratte
3	no	self	50	no			husband Cuttone Giuseppe 845 Broadway Ferrel	Yes for awhile	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	male on chin		Sicily	Acquaviva
4	no	father	50	no			father Cuttone	Yes for awhile	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								Sicily	Acquaviva
5	no	self	50	no			father Guido Giuseppe 210 Wallis St Ferrel	Yes for awhile	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	deep dye brow		Sicily	Acquaviva
6	no	self	50	no			brother Salvatore Cuto 191 Virginia St Buffalo	Yes for awhile	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	brown			Sicily	Montalbano
7	no	self	50	no			brother Salvatore Virzi 151 E 3 St Ferrel	Yes for awhile	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown			Sicily	Castelermin
8	yes	self	2000	yes	1902	1919,	brother Frank Paolo Palazzolo for lo years Fort 617 Detroit Michigan.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 "	black		none		Sicily	Cinisi Palerme
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his opposition to all organized

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. M. Minetti Master, of the S. S. Europa, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. Minetti
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1921
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Adolfo Paglinzi, Surgeon of the S.S. Europa employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Adolfo Paglinzi

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

50

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 68 Reservists

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EUROPA, STAZZA LORDA TON. [illegible] 2-9 Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-8, 8 FEB 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Caravella	Ostano	50		m	m	Commerc	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	mother Scorpitta Caterina	N.Y.	New York
2	RES. USA. RET.	Scherisi	Salvatore	42		m	m	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Piero	Whife Rocc Filippa	Pa	Altoona
3	RES. USA. RET.	Germana'	Carmelo	31		m	m	labour	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Piero	Whife Didio Concetta	Pa	Altoona
4	RES. USA. RET.	Digiuseppe	Francesco	38		m	m	labour	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Piero	Whife Rizzo Santa	Mass	Boston
5	RES. USA. RET.	Caffarelli	Antonino	38		m	m	Countr	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Piero	Whife Selvia Genoveffa	Pa	Altoona
6	RES. USA. RET.	Caruso	Vincenzo	40		m	m	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Piero	brother Caruso Carmelo	N.Y.	New York
7	RES. USA. RET.	Trupiano	Vito	26		m	m	Countr	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	Whife Cracchiolo Giuseppa	Mo	S.Louis
8	RES. USA. RET.	Cucchiara	Alessandro	24		m	s	Countr	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Barrafranca	Father Cucchiara Gaetano	Mass	Boston
9	RES. USA. RET.	Occhipinti	Luciano	28		m	s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Ragusa	father Occhipinti Angelo	N.Y.	North Tarrytow
10	RES. USA. RET.	Carpello	Carmelo	30		m	s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Ragusa	father Carpello Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
11	RES. USA. RET.	Fiorentino	Diego	26		m	s	Countr	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Delia	father Fiorentino Calogero	N.J.	Atlantic City
12	RES. USA. RET.	Ciaramitaro	Antonino	25		m	m	mariner	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Terrasini	Whife Evolo Pietra	Mic	Detroit
13	RES. USA. RET.	Caltagirone	Pasquale	39		m	m	Countr	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Bagheria	Whife Ippolita Giacoma	Pa	Mckeesport
14	RES. USA. RET.	Barna'	Giuseppe	39		m	s	mariner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Brolo	mother Terranova Febronia	N.Y.	New York
15	RES. USA. RET.	Orso	Domenico	24		m	s	mariner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Flavia	father Orso Salvatore	N.Y.	Broklyn
16	RES. USA. RET.	Tantillo	Giuseppe	24		m	s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Bagheria	mother Irestigiacomo Rosaria	Wis	Milwauke
17	RES. USA. RET.	Chirco	Martino	24		m	s	carpente	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Marsala	mother Pallari Anna	N.Y.	Broklyn
18	RES. USA. RET.	Romano	Nicolo'	38		m	m	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Alcara	whife Romano Maria	Ohio	Cleveland
19	RES. USA. RET.	Arra	Gaetano	25		m	m	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	Whife Dimaria Marianna	Ohio	Cleveland
20	RES. USA. RET.	Pilato	Salvatore	40		m	m	labour	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Agata	Whife Luvifora Rosa	Ohio	Cleveland
21	RES. USA. RET.	Loiacono	Damiano	25		m	s	Countr	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Alcara	father Loiacono Arcangelo	Mic	Detroit
22	RES. USA. RET.	Ferlito	Alberto	27		m	s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Monte S.Giul.	Father Ferlito Vito	Mic	Detroit
23	RES. USA. RET.	Friscia	Salvatore	38		m	m	mariner	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Sciasca	whife Tortorici Vita	N.Y.	New York
24	RES. USA. RET.	Impellizzeri	Vincenzo	25		m	s	Countr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Alcamo	father Impellizzeri Francesco	Mic	Detroit
25	RES. USA. RET.	Lomonaco	G.Battista	35		m	m	labour	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Carini	whife Mannino Nunzia	Mo	S.Louis
26	RES. USA. RET.	Russo	Francesco	35		m	m	mariner	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Carini	whife Alamia Maria	N.Y.	Broklyn
27	RES. USA. RET.	Gambino	G.Battista	29		m	s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Carini	mother Marciano' Benedetta	Mo	S.Louis
28	RES. USA. RET.	Digitello	Domenico	36		m	m	mariner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Capaci	whife Costa Francesca	Mic	Detroit
29	RES. USA. RET.	Basciano	Giovanni	24		m	s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Trapani	sister Basciano Maria	N.Y.	Broklyn
30	RES. USA. RET.	Ardisi	Salvatore	25		m	s	labour.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Piero	father Ardisi Santo	Ohio	Cleveland

IN HOSPITAL — DIED IN HOSPITAL

Res. returning to USA
#s 3, 4, 13, 13, 20, 23, 24, 25, exempted from entering U.S. under par. 4(g) of order of Oct. 19, 1918.
#26 See notice of 12/6/18, # 955 24/250.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 68

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Dec. 20, 1910

Sheet No. 51

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring periods in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	50	Yes	9I5	N.Y.	Cousin Bertoina Salvatore 39 Division st New York	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Brown	Blue	.....	Sicily	Palermo
2	no	self	40	Yes	1904 to Sept 9I5	Pa	Brother in law Lorresti Sebast 6I7/9 st Altona	Yes	fo ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	ruddy	brown	.....		Sicily	S.Piero
3	no	self	50	Yes	9I2 to Dec 9I5	Pa	Brother in law Didi Filippo box 3[illegible] Altona	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	spot on face		Sicily	S.Piero
4	no	self	40	Yes	9I7	Mass	Couisn Perra Giuseppe III Fortew st Boston	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	S.Piero
5	no	self	40	Yes	9I5	Pa	brother Caffarelli Giuseppe IO Gionson st Altona	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	brown	Scar on chin		Sicily	S.Piero
6	Yes	self	40	Yes	9I2 to Jan 9I5	N.Y.	Whife Leonardo Carmela 89 Park st New York	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	brown	.....		Sicily	S.Piero
7	no	self	40	Yes	1909 to Sept 9I5	Mo	sister Trupiano Antonina 915 Max st S.Louis	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	scar on face		Sicily	Terrasini
8	no	self	50	Yes	9I2 to 9I5	Mass	Cousin Colombo Giuseppe 5 North st Boston	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	brown	.....		Sicily	Barrafranca
9	no	self	50	Yes	9I3	N.Y.	Cousin Occhipinti Giuseppe 99 Valley st North Tarrytwon	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	dark	brown	.....		Sicily	Ragusa
10	no	self	40	Yes	9I3 to 9I5	West	Cousin Lacarrubba Giovanni I7 st 603 West New York	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	.....		Sicily	Ragusa
11	no	self	40	Yes	9I5	N.Y.	Cousin Angello Giuseppe I2C Mississippi' av Atlantic C.	Yes	fo ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Sicily	Delia
12	no	[illegible]	no	Yes	1915 to [illegible]	Mic	brother Ciaramitaro Nicolo' 305 Lafayette st Detroit	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Terrasini
13	no	self	50	Yes	9I7	Pa	Cousin Graziano Pietro Wait st Rikeesport	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	.....		Sicily	Bagheria
14	no	self	40	Yes	9I5 9I3	N.Y.	Cousin Reale Antonino 216 Bronks pl	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	dark	brown	.....		Sicily	Brolo
15	no	self	60	Yes	9I5	N.Y.	Cousin Graziano pasquale 2080 Pitkin st Broklyn	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown	freckled		Sicily	S.Flavia
16	no	self	50	Yes	9I5 9I3	Wis	Cousin Carrello Tommaso I40 Yefferson st Milwauke	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	scar on chek		Sicily	Bagheria
17	no	self	40	Yes	9I6	N.Y.	brother Chirco Isidovico 2017 Pittnever Broklyn	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....		Sicily	Marsala
18	no	self	50	Yes	9I5	Ohio	Cousin Romano Salvatore 2534 W st 35 st Cleveland	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	.....		Sicily	Alcara
19	no	[illegible]	60	Yes	9I5	Ohio	Brother Arra Salvatore 2534 Yst 25 st Cleveland	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	.....		Sicily	Alcara
20	no	self	40	Yes	1904 9I5 9I3	Ohio	Cousin c labro' Salvatore as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Grey Brown	.....		Sicily	S.Fratello
21	no	self	40	Yes	9I5	Mic	Cousin Mazione Sebastiano 879 Bichel st Detroit	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	.....		Sicily	Alcamo
22	no	self	50	Yes	1909 9I5 9II	Mic	Cousin Fontana Mario 864 Froemilion W Detroit	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Blak Brown	.....		Sicily	Monte S.Giul
23	Yes	self	50	Yes	9I6 9I3	N.Y.	Mother Catanzaro Anna II5 Elizabeth st New York	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	.....		Sicily	Sciacca
24	no	self	40	Yes	9I5 1907	Mic	Cousin Impellizzeri Giovanni 879 Bichel st Detroit	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	brown	Scar on chek		Sicily	Alcamo
25	no	self	40	Yes	9I5 9I2	Mo	Cousin Demaria Vito I70 Wisk st S.Louis Mo	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	.....		Sicily	Carini
26	no	self	50	Yes	9I5 1905	N.Y.	Brother in law Ttaronna Ant. I8C Emmet st Broklyn	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....		Sicily	Carini
27	no	self	50	Yes	9I5 9I2	Mo	Cousin Gumbino Bartolo 9 Morgan st S.Louis Mo	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	Brown	.....		Sicily	Carini
28	no	self	40	Yes	9I5 9I3	Mic	Cousin Scalici Antonino 654 Bichel st Detroit	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	Scar Eye right		Sicily	Palermo
29	no	self	50	Yes	9I5 9II	N.Y.	Cousin Milano Nicolo' 67 Columbia st Broklyn	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	.....		Sicily	Trapani
30	no	self	40	Yes	9I5	Ohio	brother Indiri Giuseppe 50 Utland st Cleveland	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	.....		Sicily	S.Piero

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Ninette, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Europa, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Ninette
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of February, 1920

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott Guido Paglinzi, Surgeon of the S/S Lucania employ. by own. Ther, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

52

Guido Paglinzi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .....

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION — Form 500 B

Reservists

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

69

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EUROPA (NAZZA LORD) V-9 Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-6, 3 FEB 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	RES. USA. RET.	Didio	Antonio	25		m	s	Labour	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S	Sicily	S.Piero	mother Milella Giuseppa	Pa	Altona
	RES. USA. RET.	Zappala'	Francesco	23		m	s	barber	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Partanna	Uncle Messina Filippo	N.Y.	Broklyn
	RES. USA. RET.	Costa	Antonio	30		m	s	labour.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Mineo	mother Stancanella Marianna	Mass	Boston
	RES. USA. RET.	Spampinato	Giovanni	23		m	m	dresmek.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Villarosa	father Spampinato Onofrio	N.Y.	New York
	RES. USA. RET.	Disanto	Casimiro	23		m	s	labour.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Cinisi	father Disanto Giacomo	Ill	Chicago
	RES. USA. RET.	Alessi	Salvatore	24		m	s	labour.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Giov.Gem.	mother Russotto Rosalia	N.J.	Jersey
	RES. USA. RET.	Cordaci	Gaetano	24		m	s	labour.	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Valguarnera	mother Lanza Concetta	N.Y.	Rochester
	RES. USA. RET.	Cimino	Gioacchino	23		m	s	labour.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Grotte	father Cimino Pietro	Ohio	Cleveland
	RES. USA. RET.	Caruso	Mattia	30		m	m	labour.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Mineo	whife Monica Marcella	Mass	Boston
	RES. USA. RET.	Mileti	Carmelo	29		m	m	labour.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Militello	whife Bruno Angela	Ohio	Cleveland
	RES. USA. RET.	Patania	Giovanni	26		m	m	mariner	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Augusta	whife Scalzo Sebastiana	Cal.	S.Francisco
12		Montagnino	Giacomo	17		m	s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Lercara	mother Tumarneri Francesca	N.Y.	New York
13		Montagnino	Francesca	6		f	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Lercara	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York
14	RES. USA. RET.	Patania	Angelo	35		m	m	mariner	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Augusta	whife Intravaia Giuseppa	Cal	S.Francisco
15	RES. USA. RET.	Davi'	Vincenzo	23		m	s	Cabinr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	father Davi' Pietro	Mic	Detroit
16	RES. USA. RET.	Vracchiolo	Vito	23		m	s	mariner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Castellamare	Mother Catalano Maria	N.Y.	New York
17	RES. USA. RET.	Scossoli	Fortunato	25		m	m	mariner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Bagheria	whife Brunetta Anna	Wis	Milwauke
18	RES. USA. RET.	Cardali	Luigi	24		m	s	Cabin.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S?Fratello	father Cardali Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
19	RES. USA. RET.	Acquisto	Vincenzo	25		m	s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Cast.Termini	mother Ferli Serafina	W.V.	Wheeling
20	RES. USA. RET.	Alioti	Vincenzo	29		m	m	mariner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Favignana	whife Maiorana Concetta	Cal	S.Francisco
21	RES. USA. RET.	Puglio	Francesco	25		m	s	Cabin.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	mother Visciotta Maria	Mic	Detroit
22	RES. USA. RET.	Scaturro	Erasmo	24		m	s	labour	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Salemi	father Scaturro Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
23		Vacanso	Francesco	32		m	s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	father Vacanso Alberto	N.Y.	New York
24	RES. USA. RET.	Deluca	Salvatore	14		m	s	labour.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	father Deluca Antonino	Mic	Detroit
25	RES. USA. RET.	Vazzguerra	Pietro	34		m	s	Mariner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Bagheria	whife Cannella Angela	Cal.	S.Francisco
26	RES. USA. RET.	Orfeo	Francesco	16		m	s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Favignana	mother Tedesco Maria	N.J.	Trenton
27	RES. USA. RET.	Lomonaco	Giacomo	25		m	s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	father Lomonaco Francesco	Mich	Detroit
28	RES. USA. RET.	Caliseri	Paul	19		m	m	Saylor	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Marettimo	whife Bevilacqua Caterina	Cal.	S.Francisco
29	RES. USA. RET.	Leggiero	Mario	20		m	s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Cast.Termini	mother Ferlisi Serafina	W.Va.	Wheeling
30	RES. USA. RET.	Vitale	Vincenzo	24		m	m	labour	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Terranova	whife Randazzo Pietra	Mic	Detroit

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Reservists

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

69

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EUROPA STAZZA LORD... V-9 Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-6, 3 FEB 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	RES. USA. RET.	Didio	Antonio	25		m s	Labour	no		no	Italy	Italian S	Sicily	S.Piero	mother Vilella Giuseppa	Pa	Altona
2	RES. USA. RET.	Cappala'	Francesco	23		m s	barber	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Partanna	Uncle Messina Filippo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	RES. USA. RET.	Costa	Antonio	30		m s	labour.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Mineo	mother Stancanella Marianna	Mass	Boston
4	RES. USA. RET.	Spampinato	Giovanni	23		m m	dressmak.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Villarosa	father Spampinato Onofrio	N.Y.	New York
5	RES. USA. RET.	Disanto	Casimiro	23		m s	labour.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Cinisi	father Disanto Giacomo	Ill	Chicago
6	RES. USA. RET.	Alessi	Salvatore	24		m s	labour.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Giov.Gem.	mother Mussotto Rosalia	N.J.	Jersey
7	RES. USA. RET.	Cordaci	Gaetano	24		m s	labour,	no		no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Valguarnera	mother Vicienza Concetta	N.Y.	Rochester
8	RES. USA. RET.	Cimino	Gioacchino	23		m s	labour.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Grotte	father Cimino Pietro	Ohio	Cleveland
9	RES. USA. RET.	Caruso V.L. 429/15	Mattia	30		m m	labour.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Mineo	whife Monica Marcella	Mass	Boston
10	RES. USA. RET.	Mileti	Carmelo	29		m m	labour.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Militello	whife Bruno Angela	Ohio	Cleveland
11	RES. USA. RET.	Patania	Giovanni	26		m m	mariner	no		no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Augusta	whife Scalzo Sebastiana	Cal.	S.Francisco
12		Montagnino	Giacomo	17		m w	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Lercara	mother Guarneri Francesca	N.Y.	New York
13		Montagnino	Francesca	16		f s	none	no		no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Lercara	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York
14	RES. USA. RET.	Patania	Angelo	35		m m	mariner	no		no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Augusta	whife Intravaia Giuseppa	Cal	S.Francisco
15	RES. USA. RET.	Davi'	Vincenzo	33		m s	Cooper	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	father Davi' Pietro	Mic	Detroit
16	RES. USA. RET.	Cracchiolo	Vito	23		m s	mariner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Castellamare	Mother Catalano Maria	N.Y.	New York
17	RES. USA. RET.	Scossoli	Fortunato	25		m m	mariner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Bagheria	whife Brunetta Anna	Wis	Wilwauke
18	RES. USA. RET.	Cardali	Luigi	24		m s	Cooper	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	C/Fratello	father Cardali Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
19	RES. USA. RET.	Acquisto	Vincenzo	25		m s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Cast.Termini	mother Perli Serafina	W.Va.	Wheeling
20	RES. USA. RET.	Alioti	Vincenzo	29		m m	mariner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Favignana	whife Maiorana Concetta	Cal	S.Francisco
21	RES. USA. RET.	Caglio	Francesco	25		m s	Cooper	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	mother Disciotta Maria	Mic	Detroit
22	RES. USA. RET.	Scaturro	Erasmo	24		m s	labour	no		no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Salemi	father Scaturro Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
23		Vernaco	Francesco	32		m s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	father Monaco' Alberto	N.Y.	New York
24	RES. USA. RET.	Deluca	Salvatore	24		m s	Cooper.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	father Deluca Antonino	Mic	Detroit
25	RES. USA. RET.	Vanguerra	Pietro	34		m s	Skinner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Bagheria	whife Cannella Angela	Cal.	S.Francisco
26	RES. USA. RET.	Orfeo	Francesco	26		m s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Favignana	mother Tedesco Maria	N.J.	Trenton
27		Lomonaco	Giacomo	25		m s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	father Lomonaco Francesco	Mich	Detroit
28	RES. USA. RET.	Paliseri	Paolo	29		m m	Sailor	no		no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Marettimo	whife Bevilacqua Caterina	Cal.	S.Francisco
29	RES. USA. RET.	Acquisto	Pietro	30		m s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Cast.Termini	mother Perlisi Serafina	W.Va.	Wheeling
30	RES. USA. RET.	Mirabi V.L. 396/34	Giuseppe	34		m m	labour	no		no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Terranova	whife Randazzo Pietra	Mic	Detroit

Res. returning to USA
Pros. 1, 7, 11, 14, 22, 28, 29, exempted
Pros. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 30 not exempted
See notice dtd 12/6/19, No. 051244/251

1-129614
5-23743
1-228168 5/3/38 #505
See Perugia 2cc1 57-25
2-22-16629
2-994946 - 5/16/42 - 505
"SEE S.S. CANADA - 7/1/13 72-26-4608"
U.S.S. TAORMINA - 7/1/13 (Exp) - 4803

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 69

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... *Dec. 20*, 1910

L 53

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting temporarily or laboring permits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN 1	no	H.C.	50	Yes	1912 / 1915	Pa	Cousin Lovresti Angelo	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	S.Piero
2	no	self	40	Yes	1907 / 1915	N.Y.	64 Leventan Av Altona Father Parrala' Giov.Battista	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Partanna
3	no	self	50	Yes	1913 / 1917	Mass	218 Nelmeon Av Brooklyn Uncle Costa Antonino	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	scar on chek	Sicily	Mineo
4	Yes	self	50	Yes	1913 / 1919	N.Y.	507 Seventy st Boston Wife Mainolfi Antonietta	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	brown	mole on chek	Sicily	Villarosa
5	Yes	self	50	Yes	1912 / 1915	Ill	342 East st fl New York Cousin Mecaluso Giuseppe	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Vinisi
6	no	self	60	Yes	1915 / 1915	N.J.	664 south Clark st Chicago relative Anegrinto Giuseppe	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown	.....	Sicily	S.Giov.Jem.
7	no	self	40	Yes	1915 / 1911	N.Y.	3 Brentwood st Jersey uncle Valenza Antonino	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Valguarnera
8	no	self	40	Yes	1915 / 1907	Ohio	160 Hart st Rochester cousin Salvatrio Colegero 69 Bruen st Cleveland	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	brown	.....	Sicily	Grotte
9	no	self	50	Yes	1915 / 1911	Mass	brother Caruso Antonino 56 London st Boston	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Mineo
10	no	self	40	Yes	1915 / 1913	Ohio	brother in law Bruno Salvatore 7554 East 11 Cleveland	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	scar on face	Sicily	Militello
11	no	self	50	Yes	1913 / 1909	Ill	cousin Amanti Giuseppe 87 Lambert st N.Orleans	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	brown	.....	Sicily	Augusta
12	Yes	self	70	Yes	1913	N.Y.	brother in law Jacobillis 481 East 13 st New York	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Bercara
13	Yes	father	...	no	.....		grand mother above	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	Bercara
14	no	self	50	Yes	1913 / 1907	Pal	brother in law Taormina Vinc 52 Manchester st N.Providence	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	mole on chek	Sicily	Augusta
15	no	self	60	Yes	1915 / 1913	Mic	Uncle Mainari Michele 591 East st 591 Detroit	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Montelepre
16	Yes	self	50	Yes	1913 / 1917	N.Y.	brother in law Biale Ferrara 911 Vare st New York	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Castellamare
17	no	self	60	Yes	1915 / 1914	Mass	Cousin Militerri Pietro 246 Jefferson st Milwauke	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Barberia
18	Yes	self	50	Yes	1913 / 1915	N.Y.	brother Marsali Giuseppe 107 New York	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	scar forehead	Sicily	S.Fratello
19	no	self	60	Yes	1913 / 1914	Wash	Cousin Scalaro Pietro Box West	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	St.Termini
20	no	self	50	Yes	1913 / 1911	Cal	brother Lilli Giuseppe 1114 Jessen st S.Francisco	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Favignana
21	no	self	60	Yes	1913 / 1913	Mic	brother Carlin Giuseppe 258 Gilbert st Detroit	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Montelepre
22	Yes	self	50	Yes	1913 / 1915	N.Y.	Cousin Abbasa Salvatore 138 Brunners New York	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	scar on chek	Sicily	Salemi
23	Yes	self	50	Yes	1915 / 1913	N.Y.	Uncle Monaco Domenico 61 st 114 New York	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Montelepre
24	no	self	60	Yes	1913 / 1912	Mic	Uncle Miele Cristofaro 254 Jefferson st New York	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Montelepre
25	no	self	50	Yes	1913 / 1911	Cal	brother in law Vasili Camilli 80 Telegh Avenel S.Francisco	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown	.....	Sicily	Favignana
26	no	self	50	Yes	1913 / 1913	N.Y.	brother in law Cardinal Vin 138 Pearl st Perier	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	brown	mole on forehead	Sicily	Favignana
27	no	self	60	Yes	1913 / 1911	Mich	brother in law Lucchese Isidore 801 West st Detroit	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown	.....	Sicily	Montelepre
28	no	self	50	Yes	1913 / 1911	Cal	Cousin Pillodi Giuseppe 1114 Green st S.Francisco	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	brown	scar eye right	Sicily	Carettino
29	no	self	40	Yes	1913 / 1913	Wash	Cousin Burda' Gaetano Box Vesta	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Cast.Termini
30	no	self	50	Yes	1913 / 1913	Mic	Cousin Mauro Giuseppe 81 East st Detroit	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	scar on face	Sicily	Terranova

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. B. Minetti, Master, of the F. Europa, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. B. Minetti
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1920

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

54

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott Guido Paglini, Surgeon of the S.S. Europa employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dott Guido Paglini

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Reservist

List No. 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EUROPA V-9. Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-8, 8 FEB 1938, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Perraio	Antonio	45		m	s	laborer	no		no	Italy	Ital.South	USA	Domestico	Mother Fantauzzi Maria	N.Y.	Rochester
2	RES. USA. RET.	Briguglia	Epifanio	41		m	m	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Partinico	Wife Lepiaro Diana	Mic	Detroit
3	RES. USA. RET.	Oliveri	Raffaele	59		m	s	Contr	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Partinico	mother Mongiorno Maria	Mic	Detroit
4	RES. USA. RET.	Uccetta	Domenico	31		m	m	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palestrate	Wife Fiore Maria	Cal.	S.Francisco
5	RES. USA. RET.	Uccetta	Domenico	25		m	m	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palestrate	Wife Pizzo Maria	Wis	Milwaukee
6	RES. USA. RET.	Licata	Raffaele	28		m	m	labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Licata	Wife Mangelo Francesca	N.Y.	Broklyn
7	RES. USA. RET.	Manfilippo		31		m	m	Farmer	no		no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Flavia	Wife Picarbuto Francesca	Wis	Milwaukee
8	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]	Francesco	36		m	m	[illegible]	no		no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Augusta	Wife Russo Domenica	Cal	S.Francisco
9	RES. USA. RET.	Cambito	Francesco	24		m	s	labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Misiliana	Father Cambito Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
10	RES. USA. RET.	Maiorana	Salvatore	42		m	m	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Trattimo	Wife Mineo Agata	Cal	S.Francisco
11	RES. USA. RET.	Giglio	Francesco	24		m	s	barber	no		no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Partanna	father Giglio Michelangelo	N.Y.	New York
12	RES. USA. RET.	Dagostino	Santi	26		m	m	labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Stefano	Wife Palati Anna	Wis	Milwaukee
13	RES. USA. RET.	Passanisi	Salvatore	24		m	s	Farmer	no		no	Italy	Ital.Sout	Sicily	Augusta	father Passanisi Emanuele	Cal	S.Francisco
14	RES. USA. RET.	Fraciano	Eustacchio	27		m	m	Farmer	no		no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Augusta	Wife Amari Rosaria	Cal.	S.Francisco
15	RES. USA. RET.	Damato	Francesco	24		m	s	mariner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Flavia	father Damato Gaetano	Wis	Milwaukee
16	RES. USA. RET.	Gesu'	Francesco	24		m	s	labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Trapani	father Gesu' Francesco	Mic	Detroit
17	RES. USA. RET.	Scicid	Gioacchino	26		m	m	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Favignana	Wife Palma Maiorana	Wis	Milwaukee
18	RES. USA. RET.	Cunafo'	Giuseppe	31		m	m	Cobbler	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Marcellona	Wife Geraci Rosa	N.J.	New Jersey
19	RES. USA. RET.	Morello	Domenico	27		m	m	mariner	no		no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Augusta	daugther Morello Concetta	Cal.	S.Francisco
20	RES. USA. RET.	Marenga	Giuseppe	24		m	m	Fisherman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Bagheria	Tuncle Corrao Teresa	N.Y.	New York
21	RES. USA. RET.	Colletta	Giovanni	26		m	m	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Morreale	Sister Colletta Elizabetta	Ohio	Akron
22	RES. USA. RET.	Crescente	Gaspare	28		m	m	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Castelvetr.	Father Clemente Domenico	Neb.	Omaha
23	RES. USA. RET.	Dimaggio	Giuseppe	28		m	m	barber	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Castelvetr.	mother Vera Maria	N.Y.	Broklyn
24	RES. USA. RET.	Citta'	Salvatore	26		m	m	meccanic	no		no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Licata	brother Cittaß Angela	N.Y.	Broklyn
25	RES. USA. RET.	Deluca	Ignazio	28		m	m	labourer	no		no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Petti	brother Deluca Natale	N.Y.	New York
26	RES. USA. RET.	Donigliaro	Franco	27		m	m	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	Tuncle Castella Rosalia	N.Y.	Broklyn
27	RES. USA. RET.	Catania	Angelo	24		m	m	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Augusta	mother Circo Annziata	Cal.	S.Francisco
28	RES. USA. RET.	Marotta	Gaetano	25		m	m	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Castel.Termini	mother Raina Calogera	W Va	Toms
29	RES. USA. RET.	Alessi	Santo	31		m	m	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Castrofilippo	Father Alessi Calogero	N.Y.	New York
30	RES. USA. RET.	Messina	Luigi	24		m	m	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Partanna	mother Angelo Giovanni	N.Y.	Broklyn

28

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Feb. 20, 1912

55

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN					1912																				
1	no	self	50	Yes	1915	N.Y.	brother Corrado Angelo 543 Hay st Rochester	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	scar Eye right	Sicily	Sommatino
2	no	self	40	Yes	1915	Mic	brother in law Square Filippo 578 Lafayette st Detroit	Yes	fo ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	scar eye br w	Sicily	Partinico
3	no	self	40	Yes	1917	Mic	brother in law Centori "asarene 439 Congress st Detroit	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Partinico
4	no	self	60	Yes	1915	Cal.	Brother in law Russo Salvatore 444 Bay st S.Francisco	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brown	.....	Sicily	Balestrate
5	no	self	50	Yes	1911	Wis	Brother in law Piazo Vito 336 Jefferson st Milwauke	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	Brown	.....	Sicily	Balestrate
6	no	self	50	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Brother in law Licata Francesco 131 137 Union st Brklyn	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Brown	Scar on face	Sicily	Licata
7	no	self	60	Yes	1913	Wis	Brother in law Pegarbato Ant. 344 Grow st Milwauke	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	mole on chin	Sicily	S.Flavia
8	no	self	50	Yes	1910	Cal.	Brother Passanisi Carmelo 445 Chestnut S.Francisco	Yes	fo ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	brown	.....	Sicily	Augusta
9	Yes	self	60	Yes	1913	Mo	Uncle Siracusa Antonino 59 Lems st New York	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Siculiana
10	no	self	50	Yes	1917	Cal	Brother Calcrana Giovanni 1314 Wesson st S.Francisco	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	ruddy	brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Marettimo
11	Yes	self	60	Yes	1909	N.Y.	brother Miglio Leonardo 114 13 st 421 av New York	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Lercara
12	no	self	50	Yes	1913	Wis	brother in law Bulati Santo 2041 Jefferson Milwaukie	Yes	fo ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	brown	scar on chin	Sicily	S.Stefano
13	no	self	60	Yes	1916	Cal	Cousin Passanisi Domenico 2045 Dolores st S.Francisco	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Brown	.....	Sicily	Augusta
14	no	self	60	Yes	1915	Cal	nephew Vruciano Antonino- as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Augusta
15	no	self	50	Yes	1915	Wis	Uncle Sanfilippo Francesco 344 Grow st Milwaukie	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	scar on chin	Sicily	S.Flavia
16	no	self	40	Yes	1913	Mic	Uncle Lellegrino Baldasare 314 Watson st Detroit	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	.....	Sicily	Monte S.Giul.
17	no	self	50	Yes	1915	Wis	Cousin Torrente Pietro 153 Vorn st Milwaukie	Yes	for ever	Yesno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Marettimo
18	no	self	40	Yes	1915	Ia	Brother Grafo' Antonino 720 Glasboro New Jersey	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Barcellona
19	no	self	50	Yes	1915	Cal	Cousin Passanisi Carmelo 445 Cherlist S.Francisco	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Augusta
20	Yes	self	50	Yes	1915	N.Y.	father Terenge Giamacchi 311 st 80f New York	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	n	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Bagheria
21	no	self	60	Yes	1915	Ohio	father Collura Michele 979 Main st Akron	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	.....	Sicily	Morreale
22	No	self	50	Yes	1916	Cal.	brother in law Corsentino Vincenzo Pacific 1109 Oakland	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Castelvetr.
23	no	self	40	Yes	1914	N.Y.	brother Cusmio Antonino 791 Park av New York	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Castelvetr.
24	no	self	50	Yes	1916	N.Y.	relative Cirnigani Giuseppe 92 Orion st Brklyn	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Licata
25	Yes	self	40	Yes	1916	N.Y.	brother Deluca Antonio 12 st 3Al New York	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	brown	scar on face	Sicily	Petti
26	no	self	50	Yes	1914	N.Y.	father Cataliano Salvatore 5[illegible] Y Brklyn	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brown	.....	Sicily	Palermo
27	no	self	40	Yes	1911	Cal	Brother Atanio Carmelo 102 Chestnut st S.Francisco	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Augusta
28	no	self	50	Yes	1911	N.Y.	father Grazia Giuseppe Town N.Y.	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Cerda
29	no	self	[illegible]	Yes	1915	N.Y.	cousin Lenzi Calogero 828 Penn Ist New York	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		pale	brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Strafillipo
30	no	self	100	Yes	1915	Ohio	brother in law Stella Angelo 69 Montague st Brklyn	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Santanna

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. M. Minetti Master, of the F. Barbara, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1920

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

56

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Guido Paglinzi, Surgeon of the S.S. Europa empl. by owners, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Guido Paglinzi

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EUROPA N-9 STAZZA DI STAZZA DI Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-8, 8 FEB 1920, 191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Clarini	Adolfo	38		m		Country Yes		Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo		N.Y.	New York
2		Battaglia	Antonino	31		m		Country no			no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Capaci	father Battaglia Domenico	Mich	Detroit
3		Carollo	Domenico	33		m		Laborer Yes			no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	wife Giello Angela	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Mandazzo 136601	Salvatore	24		m		Laborer Yes	Italian		Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	father Mandazzo Nicacchino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Geloso	Vincenzo	26		m		Laborer Yes	Italian		Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	wife Pagostino Crocifissao	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Siragusa	Giovanni	33		m		Laborer no			no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	mother Cristina Lucia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Caravella	Francesco	23		m		Laborer Yes	Italian		Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	father in law Palemi Angelo	N.Y.	New York
8		Messina	Francesco	45		m		Laborer Yes	Italian		Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Piero	father Messina Manuelo	Pa	Altoona
9		Pasaro	Cataldo	27		m		Laborer Yes	Italian		Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Cataldo	father Pasaro Francesco	Pa	Trenton
10		Pasaro	Francesco	6		m		scone no			no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Cataldo	grand father as above	Pa	Trenton
11		Buscisi	Vincenzo	21		m	m	mariner Yes	Italian		Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Trapani	wife Buscisi Leonarda	C.A.	San Francisco
12		Palia	Calogero	24		m		Laborer Yes	Italian		Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Mar	brother Palia Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 47

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, , *191*

57

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	50	Yes	9I5	N.Y.	Uncle Alfonso Vincenzo 45 st New York	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	scar on nic	Sicily	Cemastra
2	no	self	40	Yes	9I5	N.Y.	relative Angela Tramo 21 Illinois st Detroit	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	gear	eye brow	Sicily	Cefaci
3	no	self	100	Yes	9I5	N.Y.	Cousin Angelo Impalo 49 Bedford st Brooklyn	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	ruddy	brown	.....		Sicily	Carini
4	no	self	100	Yes	9I5	N.Y.	Cousin Erasmo Postino as above	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....		Sicily	Carini
5	no	self	100	Yes	9I5	N.Y.	Uncle Peleso Vito 47 2nd st Brooklyn	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	brown	scar forehead		Sicily	Carini
6	no	self	150	Yes	9I5	N.Y.	brother in law Parcetta Mattia 49 Wilson Av Brooklyn	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	.....		Sicily	Castelvetr.
7	Yes	self	100	Yes	9I5	N.Y.	Cousin Cortino Frederick 49 Division st New York	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	scar on face		Sicily	Palermo
8	no	self	50	Yes	9I5	Pa	brother in law Salvatore Vasile 911 8th st Altoona	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	S.Piero
9	no	self	50	Yes	9I7	N.Y.	brother in law Antonina Vinci 509 Arthur st Syracuse	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	S.Cataldo
10	no	father	..	Yes	9I7	N.Y.	uncle as above	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....						Sicily	Dremmore
11	Yes	self	60	Yes	9I5	N.Y.	cousin Priolo Calogero 45 1 1OO st New York	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	.....		Sicily	Naro
12		self	10																							
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. M. Minetti, Master, of the S. S. Europa, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. M. Minetti
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of February, 1920
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, [illegible] 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

58

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Guido Pagliuzzi, Surgeon of the S.S. Europa employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Guido Pagliuzzi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 72

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EUROPA STAZZA LOM STAZZA NO VIGNOLA NAP. 2 - 9 Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3 - 6, 8 FEB 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								16-9515-(505)-2-15-40-no c/a										
1		Dipaola	Vincenza	19		f	m	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Castelvetr.	Father Dipaola Francesco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Digregario	Giovanna	16		f	m	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Castelvetr.	Father Digregorio Vincenzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Morello	Francesca	43		f	w	none	no	.....	no	Italy	It-l.South	Sicily	Licata	mother Lira Francesca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Piantabona	Carmela	42		f	m	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Patti	mother Piantabona Angela	N.Y.	New York
5	UNDER 16	Deluca	Vincenza	14		f	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Patti	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York
6		Pillitteri	Nunzia	18		f	m	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	father Pellitteri Salvatore	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Concetta	Saraceno	20		f	m	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Mussta	father Saraceno Carmelo	Cal.	S.Francisco
8		Reina	Rita	21		f	m	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Cast.Termini	mother Pecoraldi Domenica	W.Va.	Thomas Toms
9		Angilelli	Vincenza	37		f	m	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Castrofilippo	Mother Miccica Antonina	N.Y.	New York
10		Turdo	Rosalia	25		f	m	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Marreale	father Turdo Giovanni	Ohio	Akron
11		Cerda	Leonarda	23		f	m	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Castelvetr	father Cerda Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	UNDER 16	Siragusa	Lucia	5		f	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Castelvetr	grand father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	UNDER 16	Siragusa	Filippo	7		m	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Castelvetr	grand father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Salmeri	Gaetana	21		f	m	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	father Salmeri Paolo	N.Y.	New York
15	UNDER 16	Montagnino	Francesca	6		f	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Lercara	grand mother Palmeri Francesca	N.Y.	New York
16	UNDER 16	Dusaro	Francesco	6		m	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	grand father Dusaro Francesco	N.Y.	Trenton
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

30

Total passengers . . . . . ____

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 72

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, 191 59

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily or laboring permits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	50	no	.....	brother in law Lorenzino Zino 1129 Pacific	Yes	For ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	ruddy	brown	.....	Sicily	Castelvetr
2	no	self	60	no	.....	brother in law Mario Marino	Yes	For ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	n	no	good	no	5	I	ruddy	brown	.....	Sicily	Castelvetr
3	no	self	50	no	.....	731 Park av Brooklyn relative Cincenzo Giuseppa	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Licata
4	Yes	self	50	no	.....	92 Union st Brooklyn brother in law Felice	Yes	For ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Patti
5	Yes	mother	..	no	.....	331 1st st New York uncle as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....				.....	Sicily	Patti
6	no	self	40	no	.....	father in law Conigliaro Salv.	Yes	For ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Lercara
7	no	self	40	no	.....	867 Prd v Brooklyn brother in law Petania Carmel.	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brown	Scar Eye Brow	Sicily	Augusta
8	no	self	30	no	.....	563 Chestnut S.Francisco brother Reina Salvatore	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Cast.Termini
9	Yes	self	50	Yes	911 915 N.Y.	Toms V Va Cousin Iessi Ciogero	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Naro
10	no	self	40	no	.....	858 1st av New York father in law Colletta Michele	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Morreale
11	no	self	50	Yes	908 916 N.Y	359 Arves st Bron mother Tarcetta Lattia	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	.....	Sicly	Castelvetr
12	no	mother	,,,	Yes	915 916 N.I.	49 Wilson Brooklyn gran mother as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....				.....	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
13	no	mother	..	no	.....	grand mother as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....				.....	Sicily	Castelvetr
14	Yes	self	40	no	.....	Cousin Fortaina Salvatore	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Villabate
15	no	father	..	Yes	.....	49 Division st New York grand father Giardello Ang.	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....				.....	Sicily	Lercara
16	no	father	..	Yes	907	121 Chet St ne York uncle Antonio Giuseppe	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....				.....	U.S.A.	Dresmore
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Minutti, Master, of the S. Europa, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. W. Minutti
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of February, 1910

at Ellis Island

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Adolfo Paglieri, Surgeon of the S.S. Europa emp. by owrs. Ther, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Adolfo Paglieri

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

60

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 78

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, either directly or indirectly.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EUROPA STAZZA LORDA STAZZA NETTA VELOCITÀ 9-9. *Passengers sailing from* PALERMO 3-8, 8 FEB 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Interdonato	Giovanni	55		m m	Jeweler	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Reggio		brother in law Tripodena Angela	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Interdonato	Natale	15		m s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Reggio		uncle asabove	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Tripodina	Domenica	49		f m	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Reggio	brother as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Interdonato	Annunziata	23		f s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Reggio	uncle as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Interdonato	Maria Teresa	14		f s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital South	Sicily	Reggio	uncle as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	✓	Corelato	✓ Giuseppe	17	✓	m s	laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Taormina	.....	Wyo	Rock spring
7	DEPORTED	Decorso	Fortunata	44	✓	f m	wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Taormina	.....		Wayoming
8	UNDER 16 ✓	Corelato	Orazio	10	✓	m s	child	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Taormina	.....		Wayoming
9	UNDER 16 ✓	Corelato	✓ Mary	9	✓	f s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Taormina	.....		Wayoming
10	DEPORTED UNDER 16 ✓	Corelato	✓ Livio	7	✓	m s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Taormina	.....		Wayoming
11	DEPORTED UNDER 16 ✓	Corelato	✓ Emanuele	15	✓	m s	laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Taormina	.....		Wyoming
12		Guglielmino	✓ Francesco	54		m s	laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Licodia	father Guglielmino Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
13	X	Accardi	✓ Sebastiana	21		f s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Licodia	mother Caruso Margherita	N.Y.	New York
14	✓	Bruno Brusca	✓ Rosalia	26	✓	f m	wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Licodia	relative Pede Santa	Conn.	Hartford
15	UNDER 16 ✓	Dieli	✓ Francesco	6		m s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Licodia	relative as above	Conn	Hartford
16	UNDER 16 ✓	Dieli	✓ Vincenzo	3		m s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Licodia	relative as above	Conn.	Hartford
17		Mancuso	Domenica	30		f m	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Vallelunga	father Mancuso Gaetano	N.Y.	New York
18		Cancelo	Giuseppe	14		m s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Vallelunga	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
19	X	Iannello	✓ Maria	13		f m	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Messina	Uncle Santamaria Orazio	Mass	Boston
20	UNDER 16 ✓	Corsolo	✓ Maria	7		f s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Messina	uncle as above	Mass	Boston
21		Geraci	✓ Giuseppe	25		m s	laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Messina	father Geraci Giacomo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	ADMITTED	Cristaci	✓ Giovanni	50		m m	carpent.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Messina	whife Miraglietta Giovanna	N.Y.	New York
23	X	Dignoti	✓ Grazia	17		f m	wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Messina	relative Dignoti Fortunato	N.Y.	New York
24	X UNDER 16	Ierroni	✓ Maria	6		f s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Messina	relative as above	N.Y.	New York
25	ADMITTED	Carlone	✓ Maria Concetta	19		f s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Delia Nuova	Father Carlone Antonino	Mic	Detroit
26		Dieli	✓ Angela	21		f s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Licodia	mother Cocco Concetta	Conn	Hartford
27		Cusella	✓ Nicolo'	35		m s	laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Calvaruso	father Cusella Giuseppe	N.Va	Rayford
28	DEP. UNA DET.	Amore	✓ Carmelo	27		m m	mariner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Petralia	Wife Amoroso Adelina	N.Y.	Brooklyn NON IMMIGR
29		Zarcotti	✓ Giuseppe	50	✓	m m	laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Ucpani	wife Zarcotti Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	X	Grisafi	✓ Maria	19		f s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Taormina	Tiocle Lucciola Anna	Conn	Hartford
			31									Ital.South	Sicily				

2-1040804-404pcc/a-6/4/43

2-402593-1-21-36 Rcd. 5/4/38

2-444424 5/21/36 (505) 4/30/36

P-1498/141-2-Aston-5/17/38

1-426566-3-8-43-140 c/A

1-43x308-6/19/43 404

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 478

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, , *191*

61

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	no			shon in law Soria Filippo New York	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown			Sicily	Reggio
2	no	father		nor			brother as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Reggio
3	no	self	1-25	no			shon in law as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown			Sicily	Reggio
4	no	self	40	no			brother in-law as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown			Sicily	Reggio
5	no	self	30	no			brother in-law as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown			Sicily	Reggio
6	no	self	50	Yes	909 9I5	Roy, Wy.	father Depelato Carlo Box 264 Wyoming	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown			Sicily	Taormina
7	no	self	80	Yes	909 9I5	Roy, Wy.	husband as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown			Sicily	Messina
8	no	mother	...	Yes	909 9I5	Roslyn	father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							U.S.A.	Rochsport
9	no	mother	...	Yes	909 9I5	Roslyn	father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							U.S.A.	Rochsport
10	no	mother	..	no			father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Vaccarizzo
11	no	mother	..	Yes	909 9I5	Brooklyn	Father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	brown			Sicily	Messina
12	Yes	self	50	no			sister Puglielmino Vincenza 90 Elizabeth st New York	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown			Sicily	Licodia
13	Yes	self	60	no			sister Iacuardi Giuseppa I9I Hester st New York	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown			Sicily	Licodia
14	no	self	70	no			husband Miceli Salvatore 7I Morgan st Hartford	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	fair	brown			Sicily	Caltagirone
15	no	mother	..	no			father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Caltagirone
16	no	mother	..	no			father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Caltagirone
17	Yes	self	50	no			husband Iacuzzo Vito 48 50 Union st New York	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown			Sicily	Messina
18	Yes	mother	..	no			father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Messina
19	no	self	40	no			husband Corsolo Pasquale 95 gem st Boston	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	IO	fair	brown			Sicily	Messina
20	no	mother	...	no			father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Messina
21	no	self	60	no			brother Perdici Carmelo 3II Court st Brooklyn	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	mole on cheek		Sicily	Messina
22	Yes	self	50	Yes	908 9I5	N.Y.	shon thistlui Salvatore 107 East I6 st New York	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown			Sicily	Messina
23	no	self	50	no			husband Ierfaci Vincenzo 509 front st Hartford	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	dark	brown			sicily	Messina
24	no	mother	..	no			father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Messina
25	no	self	40	no			father Carbone Gioacmo 705 s.3 Detroit	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	brown			Sicily	Caltagirone
26	no	self	60	no			brother Miceli Salvatore 7I Morgan st Hartford	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	brown			Sicily	Caltagirone
27	no	self	60	no			Cusumano Anna Vincenzo Box II Hartford	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown			Sicily	S. Angelo
ALIEN 28	no	self	50	Yes	907 9I9	N.Y.	father in law Salerno Pasquale I3I I3I Union st Brooklyn	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown			Sicily	Vittoria
29	no	self	30	Yes	907 9I1	N.Y.	uncle Fabriano Angelo 95 Union st Brooklyn	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown			Sicily	Ribesio
30	no	self	50	no			father Miceli Francesco 72 Temple st Hartford	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	IO	dark	brown			Sicily	Messina

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Minett, Master, of the F. Buscaglia, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Minett
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25 day of February, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

62

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr. Guido Puglisi, Surgeon of the U. Europa empl. by ocn. Line. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. G. Puglisi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 79

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EUROPA STAZZA LORDA TONN. 27,000 STAZZA NETTA TONN. 24,355 VELOCITA ALLE PROVE KM. MIGLIA 27-9

Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-8, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Franco	Calogero	34	m	m	laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cesaro'	Wife Romano Luigia		N.Y.	Brklyn
2		Bellomo	Letteria	14	f	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Scaletta	Grand father Bellomo Paolo		N.Y.	Brklyn
3		Carbone	Maria Francesca	27	f	w		Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bellaneva	.....		Mic	Detroit
4		Lamarte	Virginio	9	m	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bellaneva	.....		Mic	Detroit
5		Carbone	Domenico	11	m	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bellaneva	.....		Mic	Detroit
6		Giuffre'	Anunziata	49	f	m	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Lipari	relative Giuffre' Caterina		N.Y	Norwich
7		Speziale	Bartolomea	13	f	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Lipari	relative as above		N.Y.	Norwich
8		Speziale	Angelo	10	m	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Lipari	relative as above		N.Y.	Norwich
9		[illegible]	Rosaria	34	f	m	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Patti	fater Vesa Giuseppe	Mass	Boston
10		Licandro	Giuseppe	11	m	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Patti	grand father as above	Mass	Boston
11		Licandro	Rosa	9	f	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Patti	grand father as above	Mass	Boston
12		Licandro	Giuseppe	7	m	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Patti	grand father as above	Mass	Boston
13		Cincotta	Concetta	57	f	m	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Lipari	Daughter Cincotta Ursola	N.Y.	Brklyn
14		Cincotta	Giovanna	21	f	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Lipari	sister as above	N.Y.	Brklyn
15		Cincotta	Grazia	18	f	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Lipari	sister as above	N.Y.	Brklyn
16		Cito	Maria Rosa	13	f	m	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Cesaro'	father Cito Salvatore	Ohio	Cleveland
17		Toscano	Alfio	49	m	m	laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Cesaro'	Wife Acqua Teresa	N.Y.	New York
18	UNDER 16	Toscano	Concetta	15	f	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Cesaro'	mother as above	N.Y.	New York
19		Toscano C	Carmela	10	f	s		Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Cesaro'	mother as above	N.Y.	New York
20		Prestigiovanni	Salvatore	38	m	m	laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Scaletta	Wife Comistraci Maria	N.Y.	Brklyn
21		Naoli	Maria	21	f	m	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Riesiconi	mother Chinese Teresa	N.Y.	Jersey city
22		Deleto	Domenico	31	m	m	laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Riesiconi	mother Fresenni Maria	N.Y.	New Jersey
23		Cristina	Maria Grazia	34	f	m	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Riesiconi	mother Grazia Giovina	N.Y.	New York
24		[illegible] Lira	Pirolama	28	f	m	[illegible]	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Riesiconi	father Lalira Vincenzo	N.J.	[illegible] Amboy
25	UNDER 16	Terrando	Rosa	6	f	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Riesiconi	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
26		Cincotta	Antonino	27	m	m	laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Lipari	Daughter Cincotta Ursola	N.Y.	Brklyn
27		Bigoni	Vincenza	40	f	m	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Intrinoli	mother Lilio Maria Stella	N.Y.	Rochester
28	UNDER 16	Condello	Maria Carmela	11	f	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Intrinoli	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Rochester
29	UNDER 16	Condello	Concetta	10	f	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Intrinoli	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Rochester
30		Condello	Salvatore	12	m	s	laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Intrinoli	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Rochester

32

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 79

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191* 63

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or to belong permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	10	no	.....	T3I Central Av Brooklyn	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	/.....	Sicily	Cesaro'
2	no	self	10	no	.....	mother Irentinio T3I Evans st Brooklyn	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Scaletta
3	no	self	10	no	.....	father Salvatore Antonino 70I Yorks st Detroit	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Delianova
4	no	mother	..	no	.....	grand father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Delianova
5	no	self	..	no	.....	father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Delianova
6	no	self	10	no	.....	husband Carmelo Tramuta 46 Division st Boston	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Delianova
7	no	mother	..	no	.....	father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Delianova
8	no	mother	...	no	.....	father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Delianova
9	no	self	50	no	.....	husband Giacomo Filippo 14 Taunton st Boston	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Patti
10	no	mother	..	no	.....	father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Patti
11	no	mother	..	no	.....	father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Patti
12	no	mother	..	no	.....	father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Patti
13	no	self	50	no	.....	daughter Concetta Tramutta 70II Montrose av Brooklyn	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Liyari
14	no	self	50	no	.....	sister as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Liyari
15	no	self	40	no	.....	sister as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Liyari
16	no	self	60	no	.....	husband Girolamo Salvo 21 Bedford st Cleveland	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Cesar'
17	Yes	self	30	no	.....	brother Tommaso Tavatore 10 Morris st New York	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Trecastagne
18	Yes	self	..	no	.....	brother as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Trecastagne
19	Yes	self	..	no	.....	[illegible]	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	ruddy	brown	.....	Sicily	Cesaro'
20	no	self	50	Yes	900 U.S.	sister Concetta Tavatore 705 Myrtle st Brooklyn	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	scar on chin	Sicily	Scaletta
21	no	self	50	no	.....	sister in law Giulia Trimarchi 111 Prospect st New York	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	mole on chin	Sicly	Rizzioni
22	no	self	50	no	.....	sister as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Rizzioni
23	no	self	60	No	.....	husband Filippo Domenico Tramunte New York	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	scar on face	Sicily	Rizzioni
24	Yes	self	50	no	.....	husband Mirando Vitale	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	scar on nick	Sicily	Rizzioni
25	Yes	mother	..	no	.....	father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Rizzioni
26	Yes	self	50	no	.....	daughter Vincenza Impastato 137 Montrose av Brooklyn	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Grey Brown	.....	Sicily	Rizzioni
27	no	self	50	no	.....	husband Gandello Giuseppe 13 Viscount st Yorkville	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Iatrinoli
28	no	mother	..	no	.....	father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Iatrinoli
29	no	mother	..	no	.....	father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Iatrinoli
30	no	self	50	no	.....	father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		dark	brown	Scar. Eye brow	Sicily	Iatrinoli

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. M. Minelli, Master, of the S.S. Europa, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. Minelli
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

64

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Guido Paglini, Surgeon of the S.S. Europa employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Guido Paglini

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EUROPA STAZZA LORDA TONN. 7870 STAZZA NETTA TONN. 4540 VELOCITA ALLE PROVE 16.02 MIGLIA L'O

Passengers sailing from PALERMO, 8 FEB., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Raso	Gaetela	39		f	m	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Rizzioni	mother Cirilli Francesca	Mic.	Detroit
2	UNDER 16	Cueri	Domenico	9		m	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicly	Rizzioni	grand mother as above	Mic.	Detroit
3	UNDER 16	Cueri	Francesco	6		m	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Rizzioni	grand mother as above	Mic.	Detroit
4	ADMITTED	Gandello	Rosa	20		f	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Trinoli	grand mother Dilio Stella	N.Y.	Rochester
5		Cappia	Vincenzo	20		f	m	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Trinoli	father Cappia Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York
6	UNDER 16	Infantino	Rocco	6		m	s			.....		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Trinoli	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
7		Cappia	Rocco	12		m	s	Countr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Trinoli	father as above	N.Y.	New York
8		Viola	Lucrezia	30		f	m	none	no	.....	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Vicia Tmo.	father Viola Antonino	N.Y.	Providence
9	UNDER 16	Fedele	Maria	14		f	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Vicia Tmro	grand father as above	N.Y.	Providence
10	UNDER 16	Fedele	Vincenzo	8		m	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Vicia Tmro	grand father as above	N.Y.	Providence
		Fedele	Marianna	21		f	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Vicia Tmro	grand father as above	N.Y.	Providence
		Fedele	Angela	16		f	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Vicia Tmro	grand father as above	N.Y.	Providence
	ADMITTED	Pellegrino	Maria	30		f	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Vicia Tmro	father Pellegrino Mario	N.Y.	Rochester
	UNDER 16	Scordia	Giuseppa	14		f	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Vicia Tmro	grand father as above	N.Y.	Rochester
	ADMITTED	Avventino	Angela	28		f	m	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Vicia Tmro	Uncle Macaldi Rocco	N.Y.	Broklyn
16	UNDER 16	Demaria	Stefano	10		m	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Vicia Tmro	Uncle as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
17	UNDER 16	Demaria	Teresa	6		f	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Vicia Tmro	Uncle as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
	ADMITTED	Pellegrino	Maria	35		f	m	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Rizzioni	mother Pellranca Teresa	N.Y.	Tonawande
19	UNDER 16	Tolmini	Michele	10		m	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Rizzioni	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Tonawande
20	UNDER 16	Tolmini	Antonio	12		m	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Rizzioni	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Tonawande
		Viano	Costanza	27		f	m	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Rizzioni	father Viano Giuseppe	N.Y.	Rochester
22	UNDER 16	Fidco	Michele	7		f	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Rizzioni	grand father as above	N.Y.	Rochester
23												Italy	Ital.South	Sicily				
24												Italy	Ital.South	Sicily				
25												Italy	Ital.South	Sicily				
26												Italy	Ital.South	Sicily				
27												Italy	Ital.South	Sicily				
28												Italy	Ital.South	Sicily				
29												Italy	Ital.South	Sicily				
30												Italy	Ital.South	Sicily				

IN HOSPITAL 2-393653 9/17/35

IN HOSPITAL 1-348247- 7/22/41

1-396143- 4/23/42

1-408971- 7/23/42

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

7-163281- 2/13/41

34

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 80

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *191*

F 65

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily on following permits to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	60	no	.....		husband Pasquale Demedico 624 Riopelle st Detroit	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Latrinoli
2	no	mother	...	no	.....		father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....						Sicily	Latrinoli
3	no	mother	...	no	.....		father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....						Sicily	Latrinoli
4	no	self	50	no	.....		father Gandello Giuseppe 131 Pleasant st Rochester	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		Dark	Dak	Grey	.....	Sicily	Latrinoli
5	no	self	60	no	.....		husband Infantino Giuseppe 1459 Hawkins st New York	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Latrinoli
6	no	mother	..r	no	.....		father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....						Sicily	Latrinoli
7	no	self	50	no	.....		brother in law as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	dark	brown	Sear Eye brow		Sicily	Latrinoli
8	no	self	80	no	.....		husband Fedele Pasquale 92 Dorrance st Providence	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	dark	brown	.....		Sicily	Gioia Tauro
9	no	mother	..	no	.....		father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....						Sicily	Gioia Tauro
10	no	mother	..	no	.....		father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....						Sicily	Gioia Tauro
11	no	self	30	no	.....		father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Gioia Tauro
12	no	self	30	no	.....		father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Gioia Tauro
13	no	self	60	no	.....		husband Pasquale Pasquale 183 North st Rochester	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	fair	brown	mole on face		Sicily	Gioia Tauro
14	no	mother	..	no	.....		father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....						Sicily	Gioia Tauro
15	no	self	70	no	.....		husband Demaria Gaetano 2170 Pacific st Brooklyn	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	pale	brown	.....		Sicily	Gioia Tauro
16	no	mother	..	no	.....		father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....						Sicily	Gioia Tauro
17	no	mother	...	no	.....		father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....						Sicly	Gioia Tauro
18	no	self	70	no	.....		Pellegri Antonino(husband) 91 Langdon st Somerville	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	pale	brown	.....		Sicily	Rizzioni
19	no	mother	...r	no	.....		father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....						Sicily	Rizzioni
20	no	mother	...	no	.....		father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....						Sicily	Rizzioni
21	no	self	60	no	.....		husband Tiseo Girolamo 449 Connecticut Rochester	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	pale	brown	.....		Sicily	Rizzioni
22	no	mother	..	no	.....		father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....						Sicily	Rizzioni
23								Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
24								Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
25								Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
26								Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
27								Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
28								Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
29								Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
30								Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. M. Nivelle, Master, of the S. Europa, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 19 17

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Adolfo Paglinzi, Surgeon of the S.S. European empl. by ~~emp~~ own. Ther, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Adolfo Paglinzi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

233

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 81

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EUROPA STAZZA LORDA TONN. 46000 STAZZA NETTA 31000 VELOCITA ALLE PROVE MIGLIA L'ORA 27-9 Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-8, 19

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED ✓	Palazzo	Vincenzo	41		m	m	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.	Italy	Sicily	Licata	brother Palazzo Stefano	N.Y.	New York
2	ADMITTED ✓	Gallia	Antonio	55		m	m	Miner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.	Italy	Sicily	Licata	brother-in-law Accardo Rose	N.Y.	New York
3	ADMITTED ✓	Palazzo	Teresa	12		f	s	None	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.	Italy	Sicily	Licata	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
4	✓	Salvo	Francesco	31		m	m	Tailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.	USA	Sicily	Licata	wife Guglielma Cecilia	N.Y.	New Yorker
5	✓	Vitta	Pietro	31		m	m	Chauffeur	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.	Italy	Sicily	Licata	father Vitta Antonino	Mass	Boston
6	✓	Conigliaro	Angela	59		f	m	None	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.	Italy	Sicily	Licata	father Vecchitta Pisa	N.Y.	New York
7		Bellante	Giovanni	10		m	s	Boy	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.	Italy	Sicily	Parma	father Bellante Francesco		Wilmington
8	✓	Oliva	Carmelo	21		m	m	Carter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.	USA	Sicily	Palermo	wife Virgie Concetta	Pa	Wolseyville
9	ADMITTED ✓	Cosco	Giuseppe	28		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.	Italy	Sicily	Salerno	wife Agnes Maria	Pa	Wolseyville
10	ADMITTED ✓	Carpinteri	Rosa	30		m	m	Cook	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.	USA	Sicily	Salerno	Sister Carpinteri Maria	Pa	Jackson
11	✓	Carpinteri	Rosaria	10		f	s	None	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.	Italy	Sicily	Salerno	father Carpinteri Paolo	Pa	Jackson
12	ADMITTED UNDER 16 ✓	Vasquez	Giuseppe	20		m	s	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.	Italy	Sicily	Montelepre	father Vasquez Giuseppe	Mass	Boston
13	✓	Zarro	Salvatore	8		f	s	None	No		No	Italy	Ital.	Italy	Sicily	Palermo	grandfather as above	Mass	Boston
14		Vasquez	Vito	25		m	m	None	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.	Italy	Sicily	Montelepre	father Vasquez Giuseppe	Mass	Boston
15		Zarello	Giuseppe	12		m	s	None	No		No	Italy	Ital.	Italy	Sicily	Palermo	grandfather as above	Mass	Boston
16		Lucchese	Angela	10		f	s	None	No		No	Italy	Ital.	Italy	Sicily	Palermo	grandfather as above	Mass	Boston
17	ADMITTED	Pecoraro	Giuseppe	10		m	s	None	No		No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sicily	Palermo	grandfather as above	Mass	Boston
18	ADMITTED ✓	Cartangelo	Salvatore	53		m	m	Laborer	No		No	Italy	Ital.	Italy	Sicily	Florida	father in law Giorgio Vittoria	Conn.	Hartford
19	✓	Imbrogio	Vincenzo	58		m	m	Laborer	No		No	Italy	Ital.	Italy	Sicily	Florida	father as above	Conn	Hartford
20	✓	Fine'	Salvatore	13		f	s	None	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.	Italy	Sicily	Florida	father Fine' Antonino	Conn	Windsor
21		Picardo	Concetta	17		f	s	None	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.	Italy	Sicily	Florida	father Lagrande Carmela	Conn	Hartford
22	ADMITTED	Lagrande	Salvatore	20		m	s	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.	USA	Sicily	Florida	father Lagrande Carmela	Conn	Hartford
23	✓	Vasquez	Carmelo	17		m	s	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.	Italy	Sicily	Florida	Uncle Giulio Sorto	Conn	Hartford
24	✓	Ciaramella	Dario	25		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.	Italy	Sicily	Florida	wife Rosalia Rosalia	Conn	Hartford
25	✓	Giuliano	Giuseppe	29		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.	Italy	Sicily	Florida	father Giuliano Maria	Conn	Winsted
26	ADMITTED ✓	Italia	Carmela	42		f	m	None	No		No	Italy	Ital.	Italy	Sicily	Florida	brother Italia Dario	Conn	Hartford
27	ADMITTED UNDER 16 ✓	Carmina	Salvatore	8		f	s	None	No		No	Italy	Ital.	Italy	Sicily	Florida	uncle as above	Conn	Hartford
28	✓	Tringali	Giuseppe	17		m	s	None	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.	Italy	Sicily	Sciacca	father Tringali Gaetano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	✓	Tringali	Carmela Maria	17		f	s	None	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.	Italy	Sicily	Sciacca	mother Tringali Carmela	Mich	Detroit
30	✓	Giannino	Antonino	54		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.	Italy	Sicily	Palermo	mother Giannino Maria	Mich	Detroit

33

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 81

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

66

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *191*

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					905																					
1	Yes	self	30	Yes	915	N.Y.	[illegible] Filsone Sebastiano 101 Mulberry St New York	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Licodia
2	Yes	[illegible]	..	no	.....		[illegible]	Yes	for eve	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Licodia
3	Yes	father	..	no	.....		brother above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....				.....	Sicily	Licodia
4	no	self	40	Yes	913 919	N.Y.	Brother [illegible] 114 New York Av Bay Ridge	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown	.....	Sicily	Borgellona
5	no	self	50	no	.....		sister Divita Cometta	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Licodia
6	Yes	self	40	Yes	911 918	N.Y.	240 Conveyer at Boston husband Cannizzo Luigi	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Licodia
7	no	self	60	no	.....		114 Tutt at New York brother [illegible]	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Perla
8	no	self	50	Yes	909 919	I.	216 Reform at Wilmington Cousin Luca Vitale Box 172 Utica	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Solarino
9	no	self	40	no	.....		brother as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Solarino
10	no	self	60	Yes	911 919	I.	Letter 211 Bedford at Jamestown	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Solarino
11	no	self	50	no	.....		brother as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Solarino
12	no	self	60	no	.....		husband above 5 Cecil square Boston	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Canicattini
13	no	mother	..	no	.....		father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	brown	.....	Sicily	Canicattini
14	no	self	80	no	.....		[illegible] 241 Hanover at Boston	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Canicattini
15	no	mother	..	no	.....		father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Canicattini
16	no	wife	..	no	.....		father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....				.....	Sicily	Canicattini
17	no	mother	..	no	.....		father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....				.....	Sicily	Canicattini
18	no	self	50	no	.....		[illegible] 177 Front at Hartford	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Floridia
19	no	self	60	no	.....		[illegible] as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	[illegible]	.....	Sicily	Piazza
20	no	self	50	no	.....		[illegible] 177 Front at Hartford	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	Blk	Brown	.....	Sicily	Floridia
21	no	self	50	no	.....		[illegible] 241 Front at Hartford	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Floridia
22	no	self	60	Yes	912 919	[illegible]	[illegible] 99 Front at Hartford	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	.....	Sicily	Canicattini
23	no	self	50	no	.....		father [illegible] 241 Front at Hartford	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Floridia
24	no	self	50	no	.....		brother [illegible] 249 Front at Hartford	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Canicattini
25	no	self	50	Yes	909 911	[illegible]	[illegible] 83 Front at Hartford	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Floridia
26	no	self	50	no	.....		[illegible] 210 Front at Hartford	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Floridia
27	no	mother	..	no	.....		father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Floridia
28	no	self	50	no	.....		[illegible] 41 Clinton Place Hartford	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	.....	Sicily	Augusta
29	no	self	50	no	.....		husband [illegible] 249 Carlton at Detroit	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	Blk	Brown	.....	Sicily	Augusta
30	no	self	50	no	.....		[illegible] 41 Clinton Place Hartford	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	near the knee	Sicily	Augusta

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. L. Mirette Master, of the S. Europa, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of February, 19 17

at ...

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should shew definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should shew definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should shew whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Guido Paglieri, Surgeon of the S.S. Europa employed by same Ship, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Guido Paglieri

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

67

246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 82

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EUROPA STAZZA LIGNIA TONN. 7870 STAZZA METTA TONN. 4030,55 ALTEZZA ALLE PROVE M.M. BIELLA cm. 1,90 V. 9

Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-6, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Cartrama	✓Giuseppe	41		m	s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Augusta	mother Daniella Innocenta	Fla.	Fernandina
2	✓	Morello	✓ Rosa	41		f	m	wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Augusta	mother in law as above	Fla.	Fernandina
3		Cartrama	✓ Rosalia	11		f	s	scho	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Augusta	grand mother as above	Fla.	Fernandina
4	✓	Vernalla	✓ Rosa	37		f	m	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Augusta	sister Vitaglitala Salvatore	Mo.	St Louis
5	✓	Dimare	✓ Domenica	30		m	s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Augusta	mother Spinali Vincenza	Cal.	S.Francisco
6		Mancino	Sebastiano	17		m	s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Augusta	father Dimare Maria	Mic.	Detroit
7	✓	Angello	✓ Salvatore	25		m	s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Ragusa	father Angello Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
8	✓	Angello	✓ Giuseppe	30		m	m	shoemaker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Ragusa	father as above	N.Y.	New York
9	✓	Antistella	✓ Salvatore	31		m	m	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Ragusa	mother Assunto Vincenza	N.Y.	New York
10	✓	Biamiccolo	✓ Veneranda	21		f	m	home	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Ragusa	father Biamiccolo Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
11	✓	Occhipinti	✓ Giorgio	15		m	s	student	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Ragusa	father Occhipinti Raffaele	N.Y.	New York
12	✓	Occhipinti	✓ Francesca	49		f	m	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Ragusa	brother as above	N.Y.	New York
13	✓	Franca	✓ Giovanna	17		f	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Ragusa	brother as above	N.Y.	New York
14	✓	Ulliva	✓ Giuseppa	29		f	m	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Ragusa	father Ulliva Tranchesso	N.Y.	New York
15	✓	Criscione	✓ Giovanna	9		f	s	child	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Ragusa	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
16	✓	Vitaliano	✓ Carlo	28		m	s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Ragusa	mother Vitale Carmela	Ill.	Chicago
17		Laavi	✓ Giuseppa	38		f	m	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Ragusa	father Laavi Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
18		Donzella	✓ Vincenza	12		f	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Ragusa	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
19		Donzella	✓ Giovanni	9		m	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Ragusa	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
20		Donzella	✓ Carmela	7		f	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Ragusa	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
21		Laavi	✓ Vincenzo	14		m	s	student	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Ragusa	father as above	N.Y.	New York
22		Laavi	✓ Carmelo	12		m	s	student	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Ragusa	father as above	N.Y.	New York
23		Laavi	✓ Carmela	42		f	m	domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Ragusa	father as above	N.Y.	New York
24	✓	Mancello	✓ Maria Lucania	23		f	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Ragusa	father Mancello Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York
25	✓	Mancello	✓ Francesca	21		f	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Ragusa	father as above	N.Y.	New York
26	✓	Mancello	✓ Carmelo	20		m	s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Ragusa	father as above	N.Y.	New York
27	✓	Madia	✓ Angelo	34		m	m	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Ragusa	father Madia Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York
28	✓	Scrofani	✓ Carmela	29		f	m	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Ragusa	father Scrofani Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
29		Cascone	✓ Giuseppe	29		m	m	laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Ragusa	father Cascone Giovanni	N.Y.	Yonkers
30		Ritza	✓ Raffaella	9		f	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Ragusa	grandfather as above	N.Y.	Yonkers

36

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 89

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

68

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., *191*

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. M. Minetti Master, of the F. S. Europa, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of February, 192-

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott Guido Paglieze, Surgeon of the S.S. Europa employed by own-Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Guido Paglieze

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

69

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 85

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EUROPA STAZZA LORDA TONN. 7870 STAZZA NETTA TONN. 4610.55 ALTEZZA MASSIMA PIEDI SOPRA LA LINEA DI GALLEGGIAMENTO 2-9. Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-8, , 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Distefano	Lorenzo	17		M S	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Distefano Vincenzo	NEW YORK	New York
2																	
3															F G Mercadante Jr		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

37

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 83

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *191*

E. 70

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or slaveborne, or landing for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	60	no	.....	brother Ernest ne Rosario [illegible] years	New York	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	m	good	no	4	11	Dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Regusa
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. B. Minetti Master, of the S.S. Europa, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of February, 192...

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

71

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Luigi Paglinzi, Surgeon of the S. S. Europa employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Paglinzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 101 Res.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EUROPA (Stazza lorda Tonnellate 7570 netta 454 / Velocità 15.02 miglia all' ora) 3-4 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 2-FEB 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Donatelli	Evangelista	32		m S	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	L.Maneppelle	father Giuseppe	Oreg.	Portland
2	RES. USA. RET.	Menna	Francesco	34		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Avellino	wife Angela	Ohio	Hamilton
3	RES. USA. RET.	Nocerino	Maure	24		m M	"	no	"	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	C.Cisterna	wife Maria	N.Y	Brooklyn
4	RES. USA. RET.	Guarino	Michele	41		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Mirabella	wife Carmina	Mass	Boston
5	RES. USA. RET.	Buonpane	Tommaso	43		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Anna	"	"
6	RES. USA. RET.	Villano	Filippo	39		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	C.Cisterna	wife Teresa	N.Y	Brooklyn
7	RES. USA. RET.	Ferme	Pasquale	26		m S	mason	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Satriano	father Felice	"	New York
8	RES. USA. RET.	Longeno	Francesco	40		m M	smith	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Satriano	wife Maria	"	"
9	RES. USA. RET.	Benatte	Andrea	33		m M	sailer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	P.Empedocle	wife Maria	"	"
10	RES. USA. RET.	Mazzella	Michele	42		m M	"	no	"	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Procida	wife Giovanna	"	Brooklyn
11	RES. USA. RET.	Lubrano	Giuseppe	40		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Teresa	"	"
12	RES. USA. RET.	Massa	Raimondo	33		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Teresa	"	"
13		Lamonica	Nicola	31		m S	labourer	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Larino	father Michele	Can.	Montreal
14	RES. USA. RET.	Iannarelli	Vincenzo	32		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Veroli	wife Maria -	N.Y	New York
15	RES. USA. RET.	Lorenti	Francesco	33		m M	"	no	"	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Elena	wife Maria	"	Brooklyn
16	RES. USA. RET.	Fulmi	Riccardo	36		m S	"	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Capitignano	mother Angela	"	Helmir
17	RES. USA. RET.	Natallucci	Domenico	38		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Capidi	wife Arriga	Ohio	Dinison
18	RES. USA. RET.	Colombe	Nicola	37		m M	sailer	no	"	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Roseline	wife Giuseppa	N.Y	New York
19		Furato	Guglielmo	41		m M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Croce	sister Paola	N.J	Mackinsak
20		wife	Giovanna	38		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	sister in law do	"	"
21		son	Giuseppe	16		m S	labourer	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	aunt do	"	"
22	RES. USA. RET.	Messina	Giuseppe	26		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Zaffarana	mother Rosa	Mass	Lawrence
23	RES. USA. RET.	Scalzo	Bernardo	29		m S		"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Decollatura	father Giovanni	Conn	Waterbury
24	RES. USA. RET.	De Santis	Severino	38		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Giuliano	wife Rosa	"	Bristol
25	RES. USA. RET.	Sciuto	Ignazio	29		m S		"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Pietro	father Sebastiano	Mass	Lawrence
26	RES. USA. RET.	Muzi	Stefano	32		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Capitignano	wife Giustina	Ohio	Denison
27	RES. USA. RET.	Foti	Stefano	31		m S	sailer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Milazzo	father Giuseppe	Mich	Detroit
28	RES. USA. RET.	Tartaro	Mariano	26		m S	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Lipari	father Francesco	N.Y	Brooklyn
29	RES. USA. RET.	Aprile	Michele	24		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Medica	mother Antonetta	Conn	Bridgport
30	RES. USA. RET.	De Marco	Angelo	31		m M	sailor	no	"	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	P.Empedocle	wife Margherita	N.Y	Brooklyn

38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 101

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 191 72

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN 1	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	08/14	Mass	cousin Donato Donatelli 11 Mulberry St Portland Or	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	L.Manoppello
2	"	"	"	"	13/14	Ohio	friend Delegatti Antonino 125 New St Hamilton Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avellino
3	"	"	"	"	04/14	N-Y	uncle Esposito Francesco 664 Washington Av Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Cisterna
4	"	"	"	"	11/15	Mass	bro.inmlaw Giuseppe Cappuccio 140 North St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	n	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Murobello
5	"	"	"	"	11/15	Mass	brother Prisco 240 North St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	"	"	08/14	N-Y	bro.in law Crescenzio Mansella 604 Washingtom St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Cisterna
7	"	"	"	"	09/15	N-Y	godfather Lombante Donato 145 Bulevard St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Satriano
8	"	"	"	"	14/17	N-Y	godfather do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Satriano
9	"	"	"	"	14/15	N-Y	bro.in law Scecne Giuseppe 129 Sullivan St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Girgenti
10	"	"	"	"	12/15	N-Y	cousin Francesco Esposito 40 President St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Procida
11	"	"	"	"	10/15	N-Y	brother Lubrano Salvatore 41 President St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 103 President St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	row.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
14	"	"		25	yes	09/15	brother Luigi N-Y 38 Mulberry St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	n	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Verdli
15	"	"	"	"	12/15	N-Y	cousin Scafiddi Vincenzo 45 President St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Elena
16	"	"	"	"	13/15	"	relation De Filippo Angelo 301 Est St Helmir N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capiti-nano
17	"	"	"	"	12/15	Ohio	brother Enrico 22 Grand St Division Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	row.	brow.	none	Italy	C. "
ALIEN 18	"	"	"	"	13/15	N-Y	bro.in law Ba Priola Salvatore 533 Sechitewen St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rosoline
19	"	"	"	"	10/11	N.J.	nephew Mascia Giuseppe Lotay St Hackinsak N-J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Croce
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	nephew do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	coudin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
ALIEN 22	"	"	"	"	12/15	Mass	brother Salvatore Lawrence Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	row.	brow.	none	Italy	Zafferano
23	"	"	"	"	05/15	N-Y	sister Maria 24th Av Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Decollatura
24	"	"	"	"	11/15	Pa	brother Augusto 15 Scool St Bristol Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	n	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giuliano
25	"	"	"	"	14/16	Mass	cousin Messina Salvatore 74 Common St Lawrence Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V.Grande
26	"	"	"	"	05/15	Ohio	brother Andrea 39 Germany St Davinson Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capitignano
27	"	"	"	"	13/15	Mich	brother Francesco 242 Mich St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	n	row.	brow.	none	Italy	Milazzo
28	"	"	"	"	12/14	N-Y	brother Bartolo 16 St 184 Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	n			none	Italy	Lipari
29	"	"	"	"	13/15	Conn	friend Mannino Carlo 728 Main St Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	n	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Modica
30	"		"	"	"	N-Y	cousin De Marco Angelo 92 Union St Brooklyn N-Y				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Licata

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. M. Vinetti Master, of the S. Europa, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 219 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of February, 19 16

at N. Y.

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Guido Paglinzi, Surgeon of the S.S. Europa employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Guido Paglinzi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Res

List 102

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. SEUROPA (Venezia 15.02 mgdia all ora) Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 2-FEB 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	✓Mancini	✓Nicola	37	m	M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	CampoPietra	wife Maria	N.Y	Brooklyn
2		Quaglia	Giovanni	36	m	M					Italy	Italian So.	Italy			Can.	Hamilton
3		Di Perna	Francesca	26	m	S					Italy	Italian So.	Italy			"	Montreal
4	RES. USA. RET.	D'Amico	✓Tommaso	32	m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Milazzo	father Giuseppe	Mass	Lynn
5		wife	✓Giovanna	22	f	M	H/Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
6	RES. USA. RET.	Bruni	✓Luigi	23	m	M	labour	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ceccano	father Alessandro	N.Y	Layiz
7		✓wife	✓Rosa	20	f	M	H.Wife	No	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
8		✓Nastasi	✓Giuseppe	41	m	M	labour	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Milazzo	father Giuseppe	"	Brooklyn
9		✓wife	✓Giuseppa	27	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
10	UNDER 16	✓son	✓Giuseppe	1	m	S	none	no	----------	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
11		Tocato	Antonio	27	m	M					Italy	Italian So.	Italy			Can.	Montreal
12		wife	Luigia	24	f	M					Italy	Italian So.	Italy			"	"
13	RES. USA. RET.	✓Rizzo	✓Salvatore	46	m	M	labour	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Croce	wife Lucia	N.Y	Akiuzak
14	RES. USA. RET.	De Angelis	✓Paolo	33	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Capitignano	wife Emilia	Ohio	Denison
15	RES. USA. RET.	Di Felice	✓Luigi	31	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Capitignano	sister Angela	Pa	Lindone
16	RES. USA. RET.	Leone	✓Pietro	38	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Modica	mother Caterina	N.Y	New York
17		✓wife	✓Giovanna	30	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother in law do	"	"
18	UNDER 16	✓son	✓Giovanni	3	m	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"
19	UNDER 16	daughter	✓Concetta	1	f	S	"	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand mpther do	"	"
20	RES. USA. RET.	Leperini	✓Angelo	29	m	S	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Salina	aunt Nunzia Nateli	"	"
21	RES. USA. RET.	Zagami	✓Salvatore	30	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Scaletta	sister Carmela	"	Brooklyn
22	UNDER 16	son	✓Alessandro	3	m	S	none	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	aunt de	"	"
23	RES. USA. RET.	Catandella	✓Salvatore	22	m	M	sailor	"	reservist	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pozzallo	wife Filippa	"	"
24	RES. USA. RET.	Arminio	✓Calogero	24	m	S	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Galati	aunt Fazio Rosalia	Ohio	Cleveland
25	RES. USA. RET.	Nardulli	✓Michele	27	m	S	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Triggiano	mother Angela	Ill	Chicago
26		✓Stragapede	✓Cleto	25	m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ruvo	father Francesco	N.J	Crome
27	RES. USA. RET.	Morello	✓Angelo	28	m	M	sailor	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Licata	wife Giuseppa	N.Y	Brooklyn
28	RES. USA. RET.	Incorgia	✓Ignazio	27	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Giuseppa	"	"
29	RES. USA. RET.	Minicucci	✓Amedeo	28	m	S	labour	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Limosano	father Minicucci	Ohio	Cleveland
30	RES. USA. RET.	✓Santamaria	✓Angelo	31	m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Licata	wife Giuseppa	N.Y	Brooklyn

39

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List A 102.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 191

74

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, contract, or promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
T ALIEN 1		yes It.Gover.	25 yes	12/15	N-Y	cousin Giuseppe Mancini 924 Fort St 34th Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	L.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Basso
2	"	"					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			L.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
3	"	"					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			L.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
4	"	"	25	yes	13/15	Mass	bro.in law Lasenata Filippo 19 Harbur St Linn Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	r.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Milazzo
5	"	"	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
ALIEN 6	"	"	25	"	13/15	N-Y	brother Giacomo 32 Franklyn St Laiyz N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceccano
7	"	"	/	"	"	"	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	"	08/11	N-Y	brother Stefano I06 Bardal St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Milazzo
9	"	"	/	"	"	"	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	n.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	40	yes	09/15	Can		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
12	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
NT ALIEN 13	"	"	25	yes	08/17	N-Y	friend Giarlantano Francesco 4 Marrion St Akiurank N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Siracusa
14	"	"	25	"	13/16	Ohio	cousin Muzi Andrea 43 Grand St Devison Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	n.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capitignano
15	"	"	"	"	13/15	Pa	cousin Dellott Francesco 67 Baltimer St Lindoyn Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
T ALIEN 16	"	"	"	"	10/15	N-Y	brother Giuseppe 153 14 St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Modica
17	"	"	/	"	12/15	"	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		n.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	yes	14/16	N-Y	friend Cosenza Giuseppe 762 Union St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Satina
21	"	"	"	"	13/15	"	cousin Auditori Santo 134 St Degrowen Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scaletta
22	"	"	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		n.	row.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	yes	13/17	N-Y	brother Giuseppe 151 Union St Brooklyn N-Y				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pozzallo
24	"	"	"	"	13/15	Ohio	cousin Rizzo Giuseppe 1603 Pan- Av Cleveland Ohio			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	n.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Galati
ALIEN 25	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	brother Giuseppe 3128 Cruntage St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Triggiano
26	"	"	"	"	13/14	N-J	brother Pasquale Jersey N-J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	na.		brow.	none	Italy	Ruvo P.
T ALIEN 27	"	"	"	"	14/15	N-Y	father Federico 13 Union St Brooklyn N-Y								no	good	no	5	5	r.		ow.	brow.	none	Italy	Licata
ALIEN 28	"	"	"	"	11/15	N-Y	cousin Incorvaia Natale 92 Union St Fort 14 Brooklyn				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	r.		ow.	none	Italy	"
T ALIEN 29	"	"	"	"	09/14	Ohio	bro.in law D'Odari Antonio 2113 Test St 125 Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	r.		ow.	none		Limosano
ALIEN 30	"	"	"	"	12/15	N-Y	bro.in law Benedetto Marco 131-33 Union St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Licata

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. B. Minetti Master, of the S.S. Europa, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 19 .

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13a (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13b (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If ever here before, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

I 75

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Pagliani, Surgeon of the S.S. Europa empl. by owns. thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be)

Luigi Pagliani

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 2

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Res

List 103

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. SEUROPA V-9 ..... Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7 ....., 2-FEB 1920 ....., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Bongiovanni	Natale	23		m	S	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.piernicetofather Rosario		R.I	Providence
2	RES. USA. RET.	Coscarelli	Attilio	24		m	S	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Longobardi	mother Rosaria	N.Y	Brooklyn
3	RES. USA. RET.	Graci	Calogero	25		m	M	sailer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Licata	wife Concetta	"	"
4	RES. USA. RET.	Matera	Saverio	35		m	M	labour	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	C.S.Angelo	wife Vitteria	Mich	Detroit
5	RES. USA. RET.	Laure	Giovanni	25		m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Mola	mother Filomena	N.Y	New York
6	RES. USA. RET.	Guido	Pasquale	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Fili	wife Maria	Ill	Chicago
7	RES. USA. RET.	Del Principe	Domenico	26		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Alanno	mother Rosa	Conn	Bristol
8	RES. USA. RET.	Recchia	Angelo	29		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Casalvieri	father Sabatino	Mex	Cheller
9	RES. USA. RET.	Della Chiesa	Bartolemeo	26		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Lipari	father Bartolo	N.Y	New York
10	RES. USA. RET.	Petriglieri	Michele	32		m	S	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Modica	father Giuseppe	Ohio	Cleveland
11	RES. USA. RET.	Onorio	Agostino	25		m	S	sailer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Licata	father Carmelo	N.Y	Brooklyn
12	RES. USA. RET.	Lizzi	Mauro	27		m	M	labour	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Toritto	mother Antonia	"	New York
13		wife	Porzia	21		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother in law de	"	"
14	RES. USA. RET.	Mainenti	Giuseppe	26		m	M	labour	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Croce	father Matteo	N.Y	Paterson
15		wife	Giuseppa	20		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father in law de	"	"
16	RES. USA. RET.	Lo Schiavo	Giovanni	26		m	S	labour	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Marino	father Giuseppe	N.Y	Bronx
17												Italy	Italian So.	Italy				
18	RES. USA. RET.	Milano	Giuseppe	26		m	S	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Licata	mother Gilda	N.Y	Brooklyn
19	RES. USA. RET.	Tilecca	Nicola	30		m	M	sailer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Giuseppa	"	"
20	RES. USA. RET.	De Marco	Angelo	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Margherita	"	"
21	RES. USA. RET.	Carrubba	Agostino	26		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Crescenza	"	"
22	RES. USA. RET.	De Marco	Angelo	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother Crocifissa	"	"
23	RES. USA. RET.	Raimonde	Costantino	26		m	M	tailer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Castelli	wife Adalgisa	M.D	Baltimore
24	RES. USA. RET.	Napolitano	Stefano	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Laure	father Tommaso	Ohio	Yngtstown
25	RES. USA. RET.	Cottone	Francesco	25		m	S	labour	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Motta	father Antonio	N.J	Jersey
26	RES. USA. RET.	Pulera'	Antonio	29		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Certale	father Raffaele	Pa	Phila
27	RES. USA. RET.	Nella	Calogero	25		m	S	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Recalmuto	mother Carmela	N.Y	New York
28	RES. USA. RET.	Ternatola	Francesco	35		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Oppido	wife Mariangela	Neb.	Omaka
29		Tranquillino	Gaetano	28		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Mirabella	mother Maria	Mass	Boston
30	RES. USA. RET.	Testai	Giuseppe	24		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Centuri	wife Giuseppa	N.Y	New York

40

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 103.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *191*

E 76

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging for a limited time, as now permitted by law.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
IT ALIEN	1	yes	It.Gover.	50	yes	12/15	R-J	cousin Revito Antonio 777 Charles St Providence R-J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na..	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Piernicoto
	2	,,	,,	"	"	11/15	N-Y	cousin Pasquale Pasquale Raso 4 Amburcht St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Longobardo
	3	,,	,,	"	"	12/15	N-Y	father Carmelo 110 Cic St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	n..	rew.	brow.	none	Italy	Licata
	4	,,	,,	"	"	11/15	Mich	godfather Fortuno Vincenzo 107 Benter St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	n	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.S.Marno
	5	,,	,,	"	"	13/15	N-Y	bro.in law Galiberto Francesco 296 Calabrice St N-Y	no	permaan.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bari
	6	,,	,,	"	"	07/15	Ill	brother Luigi 712 Wis St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Fili
	7	,,	,,	"c	"	09/15	Conn	brother Giuseppe 48 Sprik St Bristol Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	n	ow.	brow.	none	Italy	Teramo
	8	,,	,,	"	"	13/15	Conn	uncle Recchia Giuseppe 23 Chellen St Mexico	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casalvieri
	9	,,	,,	"	"	"	N-J	cousin Giuseppe Maziari 323 St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lipari
	10	,,	,,	"	"	"	Ohio	friend Lilmuriti Angelo 1961 26 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Modica
	11	,,	,,	"c	"	12/12	N-Y	cousin Onorio Gaspare 245 St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Licata
ALIEN	12	,,	,,	"	"	03/15	NY	uncle De Vito Francesco N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	n..	ow.	brow.	none	Italy	Toritto
	13	,,	,,	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	n	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
ALIEN	14	,,	,,	25	"	12/15	N-Y	bro.in law Marcadipane Francesco 109 Bach St Paterson N-J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	n	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Croce
	15	,,	,,	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
ALIEN	16	,,	,,	25	"	06/15	N-Y	uncle Lo Schiavo Giovanni 2388 Lorillard St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Maria
	17	,,	,,						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			n	row.	brow.	none	Italy	
ALIEN	18	,,	,,	25	yes	12/15	N-Y	brother Milano Angelo 102 Deko St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Licata
	19	,,	,,	"	"	13/15	"	cousin Norio Gaspare 247 Enry St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	n	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
	20	,,	,,	"	"	"	"	cousin Marcolanzelo Paolo 92 Union St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
	21	,,	,,	"	"	"	"	bro.in law Federico Santamaria 48 Union St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
	22	,,	,,	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe 131 Union St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	row.	brow.	none	Italy	"
	23	,,	,,	"	"	12/15	M.D	cousin Albano Barnabeo 743 Sarrat St Baltimore M.D	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Abruzzo
	24	,,	,,	"	"	"	Ohio	uncle Ronco Nicola 133 Renir St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	n	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lauro
	25	,,	,,	"	"	13/15	N-J	uncle Verduce Carmelo 59 Georges St SaouthRango N-J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Motta S.A.
	26	,,	,,	"	"	"	Pa	cousin Pulera' Antonio 24 Min St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cortola
	27	,,	,,	"	"	12/15	N-Y	sister Vincenza 150 Car St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	n	ow.	br.	none	Italy	Recalbuto
ALIEN	28	,,	,,	"	"	13/17	Neb	cousin Senteri Francesco 150 Omaha St Omaha Neb	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	n	ow.	br.	none	Italy	Oppido
	29	,,	,,	"	"	10/14	Mass	cousin Vincenzo Senna 3 Cochison St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	n	row.	brow.	none	Italy	Mirabello
ALIEN	30	,,	,,	"	"	09/17	N-Y	mother Maria 215 Thompson St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Centuripe

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Minetti Master, of the S.S. Europa, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Minetti
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of February, 19 22
at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott Guido Paglieri, Surgeon of the S. S. Europa empl by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Guido Paglieri

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Res.

List 104

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EUROPA (Velocità 15.02 miglia all ora) Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 2-11 FEB 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Quintavalle	Leopoldo	25		m	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Centempo	father Francesco	N.Y	New York
2	RES. USA. RET.	Chiavarelli	Giovanni	26		m	S	laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Neicattaro	father Giuseppe	Ohio	Cleveland
3	RES. USA. RET.	Silla	Eduardo	34		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Scanne	wife Leonora	Wis	Sheridan
4	RES. USA. RET.	De Care	Francesco	32		m	M	sailer	ne	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Licata	wife Francesca	N.Y	Brooklyn
5	RES. USA. RET.	Manno	Guglielmo	28		m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Barano	mother Concetta	"	"
6	RES. USA. RET.	Melidona	Giovanni	44		m	M	miner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Motta	wife Giovanna	W.Va	Fairmont
7	RES. USA. RET.	Gualtieri-	Giovanni	37		m	M	laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pratola	wife Candida	Ohio	Canal Dover
8	RES. USA. RET.	Costantino	Agostino	32		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Pio	wife Emilia	N.Y	Buffalo
9	RES. USA. RET.	Pacline	Gaetano	38		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Clemente	N.Y	New York
10	RES. USA. RET.	Santilli	Vincenzo	37		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pratola	wife Liberata	Ohio	Straburg
11	RES. USA. RET.	Vecchio	Paolo	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cattelica	father Domenico	"	Cleveland
12	RES. USA. RET.	Rocca	Ferdinando	32		m	M	"	ne	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Benestare	wife Concetta	Pa	Fanell
13	RES. USA. RET.	De Bartolo	Achille	40		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Canzano	wife Maria	Col.	Trinidade
14	RES. USA. RET.	Di Palatis	Pasquale	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Maddalena	"	"
15	RES. USA. RET.	Veglia	Tommaso	42		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Barisciano	wife Domenica	Ohio	Beler
16	RES. USA. RET.	Valentino	Paolo	38		m	M	"	ne	rwservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	falerna	wife Nunzia	Pa	Bittsburg
17	RES. USA. RET.	Guadagneli	Nicola	28		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Canzano	wife Giuseppa	Col.	Trinidade
18	RES. USA. RET.	Fieri	Angelo	25		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Arquata	father Francesco	Conn	Stamford
19	RES. USA. RET.	Di Scala	Nicola	27		m	M	sailer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Berane	father Aniello	N.Y	Brooklyn
20	RES. USA. RET.	Melito	Alfio	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Terre	wife Rosaria	"	"
21	RES. USA. RET.	Patti	Giuseppe	26		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Riposto	mother Maria	"	"
22	RES. USA. RET.	Verducci	Francesco	44		m	M	miner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Motta	wife Maria	N.J	Orange
23	RES. USA. RET.	Sangiergio	Placido	27		m	M	sheemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Biancavilla	wife Maria	N.Y	Washington
24	RES. USA. RET.	Di Paola	Antonia	24		m	S	laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Palazzo	father Donato	"	New York
25	RES. USA. RET.	Leonardi	Giuseppe	25		m	S	sailer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Riposto	father Giuseppe	"	Brooklyn
26												Italy	Italian So.	Italy				
27	RES. USA. RET.	Fegatelli	Agostino	30		m	M	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Celano	wife Maria	N.Y	Rochester
28		Ramacini	Raffaele	34		m	M					Italy	Italian So.	Italy			Can.	Montreal
29	RES. USA. RET.	Amato	Francesco	29		m	M	laboure	ne	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Lipari	wife Grazia	N.Y	Brooklyn
30	RES. USA. RET.	Patane'	Giuseppe	25		m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Riposto	mother Maria	"	"

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 104

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 191 78

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after employed temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which? supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	St.Gover	25	yes	13/15	N-Y	wife Pedichezzi Genofeffa 215 Thompson St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Centerupo
2	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	cousin Picardi Michele 33 St 3199 Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Noicattaro
3	"	"	"	"	"	Wis	cousin De Cesare Concezio 12 St Sheridas Wis	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scanno
4	"	"	"	"	"	N-Y	uncle Lo Carlo Angelo Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Licata
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Di Scala Giorgio 65 Sommet St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barano
6	"	"	"	"	13/16	W.Va	bro.in law Mallamaco Pasquale 55 Bracia St Fairmont W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Motta S.Giov.
7	"	"	"	"	09/14	Col	bro.in law Santilli Salvatore 432 Brood St Canal Dover Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pratola
8	"	"	"	"	10/15	N-Y	brother Loreto 315 South St Buffalo N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Pio
9	"	"	"	"	12/15	N-Y	cousin Paolini Nicola 315 Sardisci St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	"	"	11/15	Ohio	brother Salvatore 432 Brood St Strasburg Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pratola
11	"	"	"	"	12/15	"	friend Cocuzziello Giovanni 22 Union St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cattàlica
12	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	cousin Roccia Antonio 647 St Farmel Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Benestari
13	"	"	"	"	10/15	Col	nephew Figurilli Rocco 102 Main St Trinitad Col	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Canzano
14	"	"	"	"	13/15	Col	uncle Marelli Nicola Trinitad Col	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caussano
15	"	"	"	"	10/16	Ohio	cousin Cangiatello Carmine 1722 Beler St Beler Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bariciano
16	"	"	"	"	"	N-Y	cousin Napoleone Luigi 24 Adresea St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Falena
17	"	"	"	"	09/14	Col	cousin Guardazzoli Angelo, 24 Mine St Trinitad Col	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cansano
18	"	"	"	"	12/15	Pa	brother Fiori Carlo Stamford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ascoli Pica.
19	"	"	"	"	13/15	N-Y	cousin Di Scala Giorgio 67nSulimen St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barano
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Vasta Rosario Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catania
21	"	"	"	"	12/15	"	cousin Salvatore Giliberto 112 Sachit St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Riposto
22	"	"	"	"	04/15	N-J	brother Carmelo, 59 Smith Orange St South Orange N-J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Motta S.G.
23	"	"	"	"	14/16	N-Y	brother Carmelo 232 New Av Washington N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bianca Valle
24	"	"	"	"	13/15	N-Y	bro.in law Lianuccio Cicero Ceny St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palazzo
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Vaccaino Isidoro 80 Grosse St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catania
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin D'Andrea Simplicio 18 Laich St Rochester N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Colano
27	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
28	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Italy	
29	"	"	25	yes	13/15	N-Y	cousin Bivisno Antonino 153 Degran St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Messina
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Sebastiano 98 Lokett St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Riporto

CANT ALIEN

ALIEN

NT ALIEN

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Hinrichs, Master, of the S.S. Europa, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1927

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—*See* list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Adolfo Paglinjs, Surgeon of the S.S. Europa empl. by own. Ther., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Adolfo Paglinjs

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Res-

List 105

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EUROPA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 2-FEB 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
P-1131339	3-18-37		SEE SS VENEZIA 3-30-11 61-8C															
RES. USA. RET. 1		Ficara	Salvatore	25		m	M	f.labouryes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cassibile	father Giuseppe	Conn	Alchifot
2		wife	Dorotea	19		f	M	H.wife "	"	"		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	"	"
RES. USA. RET. 3		Maccarone	Carmelo	35		m	S	labour "	"	"		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Teresa	father Giovanni	N.Y	New York
RES. USA. RET. 4		Castantino	Alessandro	26		m	S	witer "	"	"		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Prarostina	father Giovanni	"	"
RES. USA. RET. 5		Ilarcavento	Giacomo	41		m	M	baker no	reservist	no		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pozzallo	wife Emmanuela	"	Auburn
RES. USA. RET. 6		Cultrera	Giovanni	34		m	M	Merchant"	"	"		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Francofortewife	Carmela	"	New York
RES. USA. RET. 7		Tiberi	Salvatore	28		m	M	labouryes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Introdacquawife	Bambina	R.I	rovidence
RES. USA. RET. 8		Di Cienzo	Pietro	36		m	M	"	"	"		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Teresa	Ohio	Columbus
RES. USA. RET. 9		Ruggeri	Angela	27		m	S	"	"	"		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Preci	father Errico	W.V	Mora
RES. USA. RET. 10		Servello	Vincenzo	24		m	S	joiner "	"	"		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Filadelfia	father Agostino	N.Y	New York
RES. USA. RET. 11		Patane'	Salvatore	24		m	S	sailor "	"	"		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Riposto	father Vincenzo	"	Brooklyn
RES. USA. RET. 12		Colaianni	Antonio	42		m	M	labourer"	"	"		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Barisciano	wife Giovanna	Ohio	Beler
RES. USA. RET. 13		Di Scala	Giorgio	21		m	S	"	"	"		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Barano	father Angello	N.Y	Brooklyn
RES. USA. RET. 14		Pedoto	Alfonso	34		m	M	baker "	"	"		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Marco	wife Palmira	Mass	Boston
RES. USA. RET. 15		Di Leo	Francesco	24		m	M	barber "	"	"		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Braciglianograndmother	Angela	Pa	Pittsburg
16		wife	Maria	26		f	M	Dress-mak"	"	"		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	" " " do	"	"
17		Merola	Nicola	27		m	S	mason "	"	"		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Casacalenda	mother Concetta	Can.	Montreal
RES. USA. RET. 18		Perri	Gabriele	30		m	M	labourer"	"	"		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Introdacqua	wife Rosa	N.Y	New York
RES. USA. RET. 19		D'Aquila	Giuseppe	27		m	M	"	"	"		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Vinchiaturo	wife Angela	N.J	Paterson
RES. USA. RET. 20		Ricciardi	Domenico	28		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ucria	wife Venere	Mass	Walter
21		De Lascio	D.Antonio	37		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sen ise	wife Eleonora	N.Y	New York
22		Cotella	Silvestro	24		m	S	Carter yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Pietro	father Giovanni	Can	Toronto
RES. USA. RET. 23		Fevola	Silverio	30		m	S	sailor no	reservist	no		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ponza	mother Lucia	W.V	Richwood
RES. USA. RET. 24		De Simini	Cosimo	25		m	M	f.labouryes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sannicandro	wife Angela	Oreg	Portland
RES. USA. RET. 25		Fusaro	Ottavio	30		m	S	Smith "	"	"		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"b	father Michele	Wash	Spokane
RES. USA. RET. 26		Lenoci	Nicola	27		m	S	f.labourno	reservist	no		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Acquaviva	brother Vito	N.Y	New York
RES. USA. RET. 27		D'Albis	Donato	26		m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Giovinazzo	father Vincenzo	"	"
RES. USA. RET. 28		Peloso	Antonio	43		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cisterna	wife Maria	Ohio	Spoponwille
RES. USA. RET. 29		Masotti	Giuseppe	40		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Rosa	"	Stembenville
RES. USA. RET. 30		Masotti	Sisto	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Coseano	wife Filomena	"	"

12

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 105

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 191 80

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
ANT ALIEN 1	yes	Ital.Gover.	25	yes	11/15	Conn	brother Giovanni 5 Chel t Alchifort Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	r..	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cassibile
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	broth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
T ALIEN 3	"	"	"	"	12/16	N.Y	cousin Marisca Salvatore 2365 Offman St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Teresa
4	"	"	"	"	10/14	"	home 1044 5th Av New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	r	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Prarostino
5	"	"	"	"	13/15	"	brother Salvatore 116 Ogen St Auburn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Poxzallo
6	"	"	"	"	09/16	"	cousin Salvatore Cultrero 216 Christ St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Francoforte
7	"	"	"	"	09/15	R.I	brother Gaetano 14 Alber St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	row.	brow.	none	Italy	Introdacqu..
8	"	"	"	"	10/15	Ohio	uncle Marcello 961 Main Av Columbus Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	b.ow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	"	"	06/15	W.V.	cousin Emilio Giudici 117 Box Mora W.V.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Preci
10	"	"	"	"	12/15	N.Y	brother Giuseppe 124 Merry St Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Filadelfia
11	"	"	"	"	13/15	"	brother Rosario 112 Sacket St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Risposto
12	"	"	"	"	10/16	Ohio	cousin Carmine Cocciantelli 1722 Belmont St Beler Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	row.	brow.	none	Italy	Barisciano
13	"	"	"	"	14/17	N.Y	cousin Di Scala Giorgio 65 Samel St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na..	brow.	b.ow.	none	Italy	Barano
14	"	"	"	"	12/15	Mass	brother Specioso 178 North St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	n	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Samparco
ALIEN 15	"	"	"	"	06/14	Pa	brother John 717 Wyliev St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bracigliano
16			"	"	"	"	broth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		na..	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	"	"	11/15	Can.		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			ra..	row.	brow.	none	Italy	
ALIEN 18	"	"	"	"	13/15	N.Y	fath.in law Concezio Guglielmi 40 Mulberry St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Introdacqua
ALIEN 19	"	"	"	"	10/14	N.J	aunt ngelina Bavera 8284 Tost St Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vinohiaturo
ALIEN 20	"	"	"	"	11/16	Mass	cousin Casella Carmela 24 Centre St Walter Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ucria
21			"	"	12/16	N.Y	friend Covelli Francesco 125 Louis St New York	no	perm		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na..	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Senise
22	"	"	"	"	13/15	Can.		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	row.	brow.	none	Italy	
ALIEN 23	"	"	"	"	09/15	W.V.	cousin Mazzella Francesco 777 Box Richwood W.V.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ponza
24	"	"	"	"	12/15	Oreg	brother Domenico 294 Shandem St Portland Oreg	no	perman.	y	e	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Marco
25	"	"	"	"	07/15	"	broth.in law Coralli Giuseppe 20 E.Main St Spokane Wash	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Nicandro
26	"	"	"	"	11/15	N.J	cousin Posa Tonio 270 Pacific St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acquaviva
27	"	"	"	"	08/14	N.Y	brother Vito 30 Mulberry St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	n	w.	b.w.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
28	"	"	"	"	13/15	Ohio	cousin Pelvio Pietro 46 Lakes St Spoponville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	r	w		none	Italy	Cisterna
29	"	"	"	"	13/17	"	cousin Ciro Flonamini 6 Saket St Stembenville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	o	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
ALIEN 30	"	"	"	"	13/15	"	cosuin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Coseano

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. M. Mundt Master, of the S. S. Europa, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of February, 1920

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

81

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lieut Comdr Rogers, Surgeon of the U.S. Transp. Mt Vernon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Rogers

Sworn to before me this ... day of February, 1920

at N.Y.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

....., *191*

S. S. ..... *Passengers sailing from* ....., ...

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.					Able to—					* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Res-

List 10b

List 10b

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EUROPA (Stazza lorda Tonnellate 7870 forza 45-46,000 / Velocità 15.02 miglia all'ora) Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3 7, 2-FEB 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Stragapede	Cleto	26		m	S	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ruvo	father Francesco	N.Y	Creme
2	RES. USA. RET.	Grassi	Giuseppe	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Celi	uncle Grassi Marco	"	New York
3		Centrade	Alfonso	24		m	S	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sout	Italy	M.Falcione	father Centrade	Mass	Boston
4		Di Frundio	Antonio	24		m	S	labour	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Recalmuto	father Francesco	Can.	Montreal
5		Agostino	Domenico	38		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Mammola	wife Teresa	"	"
6	RES. USA. RET.	Incordaia	Agostino	36		m	M	sailer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Licata	wife Carmela	N.Y	Brooklyn
7	RES. USA. RET.	Cotrone	Giuseppe	42		m	M	labour	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Polistino	wife Marian	Oreg.	Portland
8	RES. USA. RET.	Oppedisano	Salvatore	44		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Grotteria	wife Maria	N.Y	New York
9	RES. USA. RET.	Ferace	Giuseppe	35		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Gioiosa	wife Caterina	Pa	Arbsull
10	RES. USA. RET.	Viole	Michele	23		m	S	sailer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Praiano	father Nicola	N.Y	Ardenta
11	RES. USA. RET.	Mazzella	Salvatore	38		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ponza	wife Giuseppa	"	New York
12	RES. USA. RET.	Aurelio	Ciro	32		m	M	labour	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Marco	wife Maria	Ill	Chicago
13		Scisca	Michele	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Gallucgio	wife Angela	Can.	Montreal
14	RES. USA. RET.	Clarizio	Leonardo	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Nicandro	wife Anna	Oreg.	Portland
15	RES. USA. RET.	Pietrofonte	Vito	33		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Acquaviva	wife Domenica	N.Y	Brooklyn
16	RES. USA. RET.	Di Fazio	Gennaro	25		m	S	sailer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ponza	mother Teresa	N.Y	New York
17	RES. USA. RET.	Stnziani	Giuseppe	25		m	S	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Merrone	father Michele	Wash	Seattel
18	RES. USA. RET.	Stufano	Giuseppe	30		m	S	labour	no	reserfist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Gievinazzo	father Nicola	N.Y	New York
19	RES. USA. RET.	Lntamaria	Nicola	36		m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Vecchia	wife Angela	"	Brooklyn
20	RES. USA. RET.	Caponi	Pasquale	45		m	M	labour	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	A.Picene	wife Assunta	N.J	Jersey
21	RES. USA. RET.	Allecca	Angelo	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Marigliano	father Sebastiano	Mich.	Detroit
22		wife	Carolina	31		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father in law de	de	de
23	RES. USA. RET.	Venute	Letterio	24		m	M	labour	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Messina	ne one	Pa	Phila
24		wife	Rosaria	25		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	de	"	"
25	RES. USA. RET.	Mastrandrea	Vito	30		m	S	labour	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Gievinazzo	father Filippo	N.Y	Archimer
26	RES. USA. RET.	Amendolagine	Vincenzo	31		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Gievinazzo	father Francesco	"	"
27	RES. USA. RET.	Cianca	Emmanuele	45		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Canicattini	wife Assunta	Mass	Boston
28	RES. USA. RET.	D'Alessio	Alessandro	28		m	S	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cassino	wife Assunta -	Mich	Detroit
29	RES. USA. RET.	Gievanettp	Domenico	29		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Coseano	father Giuseppe	Ohio	Stenbenville
30	RES. USA. RET.	Vivacqua	Antonio	25		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Marano	wife Rosalia	Ill	Chicago

13

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 106

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *191*

82

14—218

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN	1	yes	It.Governen	50	yes	13/14	N-J	brother Staeapede Casquale 31 Main St Crom N-J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ruvo
ALIEN	2	"	"	"	"	02/17	N-Y	father Francesco 434 Perl St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	row.	brow.	none	Italy	Coli'
	3	"	"	"	"	10/15	Mass	uncle Viirino Giuseppe 174 Newary St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Falcione
	4	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
	5	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
ALIEN	6	"	"	25	yes	13/16	N-Y	cousin Incorvaia Angelo 93 Union St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Licata
	7	"	"	"	"	11/15	Or	cousin Savarisi Giuseppe 24 St 16 Portland Or	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Polistena
	8	"	"	"	"	12/15	N-Y	cousin Favarnesi Pasquale 1227 61 St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grotteria
	9	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	cousin Jervasi Rocco 63 St Arbull Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gioiosa
	10	"	"	"	"	13/15	N-Y	brother Luigi 1900 Mist Dam N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Praiano
	11	"	"	"	"	12/15	N-Y	brother Silvestro 256 E. 150 St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ponza
ALIEN	12	"	"	"	"	02/14	Ill	cousin Pertola Vincenzo 945 Celler St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Marco
	13	"	"	"	"	06/15	Or	brother Domenico Portland Or	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sannicandro
ALIEN	14	"	"	"	"	06/15	Or.	brother Domenico Portland Or	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sannicandro
	15	"	"	"	"	07/15	N-Y	bro.in law Graziano Nicola 26 Pacifich St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acquaviva
	16	"	"	"	"	11/16	N-Y	sister Di Fazio Antonietta 150 Moris Av N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	row.	brow.	none	Italy	Ponza
	17	"	"	"	"	13/15	Was	brother Beradino 1322 20th St Washington Seattle	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	ow.	brow.	none	Italy	Morrone
	18	"	"	"	"	11/15	N-Y	brother Giuseppe 101 Mulberry St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
	19	"	"	"	"	13/16	N-Y	bro.in law Vincenzo Curella 93 Union St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Macchia Or.
	20	"	"	"	"	14/18	N-J	cousin Emidio Trento Jersey N-J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ascoli
ALIEN	21	"	"	"	"	11/15	Mich	bro.in law Basile Sebastiano 404 Good Wine St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mariglisno
	22	"	"	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
ALIEN	23	"	"	25	"	14/15	Pa	father Giuseppe 760 9 Sant St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Messina
	24	"	[illegible]	/	"	"	"	father in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	n.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
ALIEN	25	"	"	40	"	12/15	N-Y	uncle Dominicola Filippo 222 Wil [illegible] St Erchimer N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
	26	"	"	"	"	13/15	N-Y	brother Vito 225 William St Erchimer N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
	27	"	"	"	"	14/17	Mass	cousin Cianci Giuseppe 166 Salem St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	w.	brow.	none	Italy	Canicattini
	28	"	"	"	"	12/14	Mich	bro.in law Varlese Antonio 144 Rose St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]			none	Italy	Cassino
	29	"	"	"	"	14/16	Ohio	cousin Peloso Federico Stenbenville Ohio,	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cascano
	30	"	"	"	"	12/15	Ill	cousin Ariano Severo 778 Forker St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

(No. 105 Rev.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. Minetti, Master, of the F. Europa, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. A. Minetti
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of February, 1920

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—650

7

83

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Adolfo Paglieri, Surgeon of the S.S. Lucania employed by Own Line, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Adolfo Paglieri

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Res -

List 107

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EUROPA (Stazza lorda Tonnellate 7[illegible] media 4b[illegible] Velocità 15.02 miglia all'ora) *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI 3-7, 2-FEB 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	√Chimienti	√Francesco	26	m	M	labourer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Realcantro	wife Francesca	Wash	Spokane
2	RES. USA. RET.	√Arezzo	√Giovanni	30	m	M	Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pozzallo	wife Orazia	Ill	La Salle
3	RES. USA. RET.	√Manfredi	√Italo	43	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Viereggio	wife Antonetta	Iuta	Okten
4		Magliari	Salvatore	26	m	M					Italy	Italian So.	Italy			Can.	Tinita
5	RES. USA. RET.	√Rascilli	√Francesco	35	m	M	labourer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cervare	wife Maria	Mass	Boston
6	RES. USA. RET.	√Gualtiere	√Giuseppe	30	m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Reta	father Francesco	N.Y	New York
7	RES. USA. RET.	Iacono	√Francesco	38	m	M	sailer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	P.Empedocle	wife Carmela	N.Y	"
8	RES. USA. RET.	Di Cesare	√Pasquale	43	m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Scanno	wife Cesidia	Wash	Schiariten
9	RES. USA. RET.	Equizi	√Vincenzo	31	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Montereale	mother Antonia	Ohio	Yngstown
10	RES. USA. RET.	Gebee	√Goffredo	28	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Alanno	father Mario	N.Y	Middleton
11	RES. USA. RET.	Fanelli	√Antonio	28	m	S	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Casalvieri	wife Anna	Mich	Detroit
12	RES. USA. RET.	Renee	√Carlo	26	m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sannice	father Francesco	Ohio	Yongstown
13		Cardegilli	Carlo	24	m	M					Italy	Italian So.	Italy			Can	Winnipeg
14	RES. USA. RET.	√Mercezze	√Guido	25	m	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Felignano	mother Teresa	N.J	Kemiden
15	RES. USA. RET.	√Bianca	√Paolo	34	m	M	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Canicattini	wife Concetta	Conn	New Britain
16	RES. USA. RET.	√Iannucci	√Rosino	25	m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Casalvieri	wife Anna	Mich	Detroit
17		Cuoco	Paolo	29	m	S					Italy	Italian So.	Italy			Can.	Toronto
18	RES. USA. RET.	√Teseriere	√Giovanni	26	m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Paneria	wife Marianna	N.Y	Brooklyn
19	RES. USA. RET.	√Teseriere	√Antonio	37	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Panadia	wife Maria	N.Y	Brooklyn
20	RES. USA. RET.	De Melis	√Camillo	28	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Alanno	mother Rosaria	Mass	Boston
21	RES. USA. RET.	Fabiani	√Emidio	21	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Falegiane	father Pietro	N.Y	New York
22	RES. USA. RET.	√Nepi	√Nazzarene	21	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Felignano	mother Grazia	N.J	Cann
23	RES. USA. RET.	Florio	√Pietro	22	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Teritto	father Stefano	N.Y	New York
24	RES. USA. RET.	√Audino	√Giuseppe	35	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Portigliola	wife Caterina	W.V	Shenceton
25	RES. USA. RET.	Viola	√Sabato	21	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	V.Cellescile	brother Ubaldo	Pa	Connelscille
26	RES. USA. RET.	De Care	√Gaetano	27	m	M	sailer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Licata	wife Margherita	N.Y	Brooklyn
27	RES. USA. RET.	√Aiello	√Saverio	31	m	M	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Vito	wife Rosa	"	White Plaid
28	RES. USA. RET.	√Trimboli	√Francesco	30	m	M	labourer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pannarea	wife Francesca	"	Brooklyn
29	RES. USA. RET.	Fratangelo	√Pietro	27	m	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Castellini	mother Susanna	Pa	Pittsburg
30	RES. USA. RET.	De Luca	√Orazio	35	m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Scaletta	father in law Roberto Francesco	Mass	Boston

14

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 107

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

* States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *191*

84

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN	1	yes	It.Sover.	25	yes	10/14	Was	brother Giovanni 25 Main St Spokane Was	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	l.a.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Baris
ALIEN	2	,,	,,	"	"	14/15	Ill	brother Guglielmo 242 Grev Cour La Salle Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	r	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pozzallo
ALIEN	3	,,	,,	"	"	12/16	Dut.	brother Lidio 125 St Okten Iut.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	r	row.	brow.	none	Italy	Viareggio
	4	,,	,,	"	"	10/15			no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				row.	brow.	none	Italy	
ALIEN	5	,,	,,	"	"	13/15	Mass	friend Valente Alessandro 13 Copie St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Dervero
	6	,,	,,	"	"	08/15	N-Y	New-York (Home)	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rota Gr.
	7	,,	,,	"	"	"	"	Home New-York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Empedocle
	8	,,	,,	"	"	12/15	W.Va	friend Fusco Pasquale Schiartan Mas	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scarmo
	9	,,	,,	"	"	13/15	Ohio	wife Berratta Angela 26 Paruelle St Oakston Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nocera
	10	,,	,,	"	"	05/15	N-Y	brother Carmine 74 Mott St Middleton N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alaimo
	11	,,	,,	"	"	12/15	Mich	cousin Fanelli Norcia 34 Scott St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casalvieri
ALIEN	12	,,	,,	"	"	"	Ohio	brother Giovanni Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	row.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Nicola
	13	,,	,,						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
ALIEN	14	,,	,,	25	yes	12/15	Pa	brother Pasquale Kemiden N-J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Foliemano
ALIEN	15	,,	,,	"	"	07/16	Conn	brother Corrado 202 Nade St New-Britain Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Canicattini
ALIEN	16	,,	,,	"	"	09/15	Mass	brother Domenico 187 Riopel St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casalvieri
	17	,,	,,						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
ALIEN	18	,,	,,	25	yes	15/16	N-Y	brother Antonino 62 Union St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Panaria
	19	,,	,,	"	"	11/15	N-H	bro.in law Tesoriere Gaetano 62 Union St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Panadia
	20	,,	,,	"	"	"	Mass	father Luigi 348 Amur St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alaimo
	21	,,	,,	"	"	10/15	N-Y	cousin De Angelis Lorenzo 275 Lin St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Foliemano
	22	,,	,,	"	"	13/15	Conn	brother Domenico 249 Piave St N-Jersey N-J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	row.	brow.	none	Italy	"
	23	,,	,,	"	"	14/15	N-Y	brother Frank Florio 215-28 St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Toritto
	24	,,	,,	"	"	11/16	W.V	cousin Abruzzini Franco 27 7th St Shenceton W.V	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Portigliola
	25	,,	,,	"	"	12/15	Pa	friend Lanzi Cesare 201 Peak St Connelsville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V Gallescille
	26	,,	,,	"	"	"	N-Y	bro.in law Carrubba Giuseppe 15 Centre St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Licata
	27	,,	,,	"	"	14/15	N-Y	brother Vito 28 Whit Plain St Whit Plain N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	r	w.	w.	one	aly	S.Vito
	28	,,	,,	"	"	13/15	N-Y	bro,in law Giuseppe Trisalieri 62 Union St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	r			one		Panaro
	29	,,	,,	"	"	10/15	Pa	friend Petrucci Michele 7213 Piccchy St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	r.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castellini
	30	,,	,,	"	"	06/15	Mass	sister Maria 43 Norimar St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scaletta

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. M. Minutti Master, of the S.S. Europa, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of February, 1910

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 108

85

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Guido Paglieri, Surgeon of the S.S. Europa employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Guido Paglieri

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 108 Res. — List 1108

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EUROPA (velocità 15.02 miglia all'ora) Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 2-FEB 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Cauoci	Berardino	39		m	M	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Roccasecca	father Pasquale	N.Y	New York
2		wife	Leonilda	38		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	fath.in law do	"	"
3	UNDER 16	daughter	Elisabetta	14		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
4	UNDER 16	son	Pasquale	9		m	S	none	no	----------	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	" " do	"	"
5	UNDER 16	daughter	Angelina	7		f	S	"	"	----------	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	" " do	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Antonietta	5		f	S	"	"	----------	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	" " do	"	"
7	RES. USA. RET.	Di Grande	Mariano	24		m	S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	ReggioCalab.	sister Carmela	"	Brooklyn
8	RES. USA. RET.	Forcucci	Filippo	35		m	M	f.labour	"	"		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Prezza	wife Michelina	"	Niagara Falls
9	RES. USA. RET.	Aliano	Santo	32		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Canicattini	mother Angela	Conn	New Britain
10		wife	Paola	30		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	moth.in law do	"	"
11	UNDER 16	daughter	Angelina	6		f	S	none	no	----------	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	g.mother Angela	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Maria	2		f	S	"	"	----------	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	" do	"	"
13	RES. USA. RET.	Arezzo	Andrea	27		m	M	f.labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pozzallo	mother Maria	Ill	Chicago
14		wife	Lucia	22		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	moth.in law do	"	"
15	RES. USA. RET.	Bisignani	Antonio	25		m	S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ortona	father Camillo	Pa	Greensburg
16	RES. USA. RET.	Di Julis	Giandomenico	30		m	S	f.labour	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Vasto	mother Maria	M.D	Baltimore
17	RES. USA. RET.	Basti	Giuseppe	25		m	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ortona	mother Angela	Pa	Pittsburg
18	RES. USA. RET.	Terragnoli	Domenico	32		m	M	f.labour	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Prezza	wife Rosa	N.Y	Rockfalls
19		Lonardo	Francesco	35		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Providenti	wife Maria	Can.	Montreal
20	RES. USA. RET.	Tremiceni	Luigi	25		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Preci	father Vittorio	W.V	Mora
21	RES. USA. RET.	Lucchesi	Angelo	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Canamari	wife Carolina	Cal	S.Francisco
22	RES. USA. RET.	Baldocchi	Pietro	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Leonardo	father Simone	D.C	Washington
23	RES. USA. RET.	Pellegrini	Alfredo	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Canamari	wife Rosina	Wash	Tacoma
24	RES. USA. RET.	Calista	Feliciano	34		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	D'Ansidonia	wife Marietta	Pa	Windber
25	RES. USA. RET.	Faccio	Paolo	38		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Marzano	brother Giovanni	N.Y	New York
26	RES. USA. RET.	Di Benedetto	Cesidio	37		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	PratolaBel.	wife Gaetanina	Ohio	Stembenville
27	RES. USA. RET.	Di Cristofaro	Innocenzo	43		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pacientro	wife Antonietta	N.J	North Haven
28	RES. USA. RET.	Battista	Matteo	40		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Marco	wife Maria	N.Y	New York
29	RES. USA. RET.	Sandonato	Antonio	39		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ponza	wife Avita	N.Y	"
30	RES. USA. RET.	Mancini	Carmine	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pacentro	wife Concettina	Pa	Alquiperry

2-64263-505-11/13/39

1-39618—1/27/12—505

6-2-26

Total passengers 45

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 108

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., *191* 86

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an idiot.	Whether an insane person.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN 1	yes	Ital.Gover.	25	yes	05/15	N.Y	broth.in law 106 W. 4th St	Tommaso Vernili New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccaseca
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	/	B.	U.	S	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
4	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		n.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
5	"	"	/	no	no	no	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		hat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccaseca
6	"	"	25	yes	10/15	N.Y	~~father Salvatore~~ 111 Union St Brooklyn N.Y		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	PortoEmpedocle
ALIEN 7	"	"	"	"	13/15	"	brother Luigi 1014 15th St Niagara Falls N.Y		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Prezza
8	"	"	"	"	13/15	"	brother Luigi 1014 15th St Niagara Falls N.Y		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	"	"	12/16	Conn	sist.in law Giglio Santa 36 George St New Britain Conn		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Canicattini
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	/	"	B.U.	S.	aunt	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Conn	New Britain
12	"	"	/	no	no	no	aunt	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Canicattini
NT ALIEN 13	"	"	25	yes	11/15	Ill	brother Guglielmo 242 Lowell St Chicago Ill		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pozzallo
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	broth.in law	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
ALIEN 15	"	"	"	"	12/15	Pa	brother Tommaso 217 Madison St Greensburg Pa		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ortona
16	"	"	"	"	13/15	M.D	cousin Giacomucci Domenico 24 So Front St Baltimore M.D		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vasto
17	"	"	"	"	10/16	Pa	mother Basti Luigia 5th Av Pittsburg Pa		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ortona
18	"	"	"	"	11/15	N.Y	cousin Terragnoli Luigi 1522 Marcel Av NiagaraFalls N.Y		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Prezza
19	"	"							no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
ALIEN 20	"	"	25	yes	13/15	Pa	God father Amedeo Rusconi 8 Box Mora W.V		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Preci
21	"	"	"	"	14/15	Cal	cousin Nicola Bartolucci 721 Union St S.Francisco Cal		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capannari
22	"	"	"	"	13/15	Wash	brother Raffaele 706 Pacific St Tacoma Wash		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Leonardo
23	"	"	"	"	10/15	Wash	cousin ellegrini Aladino 1706 Pacific St Tacoma Wash		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capanari
24	"	"	"	"	11/15	Pa	sister Doralice 317 Ventura St Windber Pa		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	n.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	D'Ansidonia
25	"	"	"	"	13/15	N.Y	cousin Emerito Marcello 445 E.38 St New York		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Marzano
26	"	"	"	"	12/15	Ohio	cousin Venanzo Petrillo 120 6th St Stembenville Ohio		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	PratolaPeligna
27	"	"	"	"	12/15	N.J	fath.in law Tolli Francesco 3 Olivet St N.Haven N.J		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]					Pacientro
28	"	"	"	"	13/15	N.Y	God father Anticaglia Giuseppe 54 4th St New York		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]					S.Marco
29	"	"	"	"	13/15	"	friend Candonato Alice 124 15th St New York		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]			none	Italy	Prezza
30	"	"	"	"	07/16	Pa	cousin Peligna Domenica Alquiperry Pa		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pacentro

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. M. Minetti (Master), of the S/S Europa, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1920

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I Dr Guido Paglini, Surgeon of the S.S. Europa empl. by owns. Thos. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) Cook, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Guido Paglini

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 109 Res =

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EUROPA { Stazza lorda Tonnellate 27970 netta 4546.55 / Velocita 15.02 miglia all' ora } Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3 7 , 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								2x-6046-505 - 5/6/37							See S.S. Re d'Italia 4/27/07 - Vol 1980 - 1-8			
1	RES. USA. RET.	Carrubba	Angelo	30		m	M	sailer	ne	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	P. Empedocle	father Pietro	N.Y	New York
2		wife	Maria	24		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father in law do	"b	"
3	RES. USA. RET.	D'Amore	Rosario	33		m	M	labourer	ne	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Micciuffi	brother Giovanni	"	"
4		wife	Sebastiana	27		f	M	H.Wife	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	brother in law do	"	"
5	RES. USA. RET.	Martine	Nicola	36		m	M	labourer	ne	reservist	ne	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Lentini	father Francesco	"	Brooklyn
6		wife	Maria	26		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
7	UNDER 16	daughter	Carmela	6		f	S	none	ne	"	ne	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"b
8	UNDER 16	"	Rosaria	2		f	S	"	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
9	RES. USA. RET.	Aloi	Nicola	33		m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Librizzi	mother Antonia	Mas	Bristol
10		wife	Grazia	22		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother in law do	"	"
11		[illegible]	Giuseppe	29		m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Rocca	mother Lucia	C	Montreal
12		wife	Isabella	29		f	M					Italy	Italian So.	Italy			"	"
13		daughter	Luigia	7		f	S					Italy	Italian So.	Italy			"	"
14	RES. USA. RET.	Di Biasi	Nicola	27		m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S. Valentino	father Cesidio	Mass	Boston
15		wife	Maria	27		f	M	H.Wife	1-237225 8/12/38 "	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
16	RES. USA. RET.	Pascarella	Antonio	27		m	M	labourer	ne	reservist	ne	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cervino	daughter Francesca	Ill	Chicago
17		wife	Maria	28		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	daughter do	"	"
18	RES. USA. RET.	Nastasi	Giuseppe	37		m	M	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S. Teodoro	cousin Sicuna Vi to	N.J	Jersey
19	RES. USA. RET.	Di Vita	Celestino	27		m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Uzzano	father Narciso	Ill	Chicago
20		wife	Ida	24		f	M	H.Wife	11-333013 3-3-40 "	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
21	RES. USA. RET.	Scala	Adriano	29		m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Medica	father Giovanni	N.Y	New York
22	RES. USA. RET.	Iacono	Carmelo	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pozzallo	father Ignazio	N.Y	New York
23	RES. USA. RET.	Laginestra-	Michele	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Genzano	sister Grazia	Pa	Pittsburg
24		wife	Carolina	19		f	M	H.Wife	2-621369 - 5/1/39 "	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	sister in law do	"	"
25	RES. USA. RET.	Guarino	Pasquale	24		m	S	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cerreto	father Giuseppe	Conn	New Haven
26	RES. USA. RET.	Della Rocca	Giuseppe	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Caiazzo	sister Giuseppa	N.Y	Schenectady
27		wife	Luisa	26		f	M	H.Wife	2-675322 12/29/39 "	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	sister in law do	"	"
28	RES. USA. RET.	Di Marco	Salvatore	27		m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	USA	Canicattini	wife Gioacchina	N.Y	New York
29	RES. USA. RET.	Cornelli	Orazio	33		m	M	"	ne	reservist	ne	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Silvi	wife Emilia	Pa	Berwick
30	RES. USA. RET.	Celezze	Francesco	38		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Elena	wife Giovanna	N.Y	Rochester

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 109

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, 191

88

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
							Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
NT ALIEN	1	yes	It.Gover	25	yes 14/15 N-Y	bro.in law Morchi Giovanni 15 St 25 N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Lat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Empedocle
	2	"	"	/	no no no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	row.	brow.	none	Italy	"
T ALIEN	3	"	"	25	yes 12/15 N-Y	father in law Caramuto Carmelo 30 Niverry St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Miciotti
	4	"	"	/	" 13/15 "	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
NT ALIEN	5	"	"	25	yes 08/15 "	brother Francesco 474 St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lentini
	6	"	"	/	no no no	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
	7	"	"	/	" " "	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	row.	brow.	none	Italy	"
	8	"	"	/	" " "	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
T ALIEN	9	"	"	25	yes 06/16 Conn	sister Teresa 55 Kohen St Bristol Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Librizzi
	10	"	"	/	no no no	sister in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
	11	"	"				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
	12	"	"				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
	13	"	"				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
NT ALIEN	14	"	"	25	yes 03/15 Mass	brother Domenico 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Valentino
	15	"	"	/	no no no	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
T ALIEN	16	"	"	25	yes 09/14 Ill	aunt Autina Pascarella 116-282 St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cervino
	17	"	"	/	no no no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
	18	"	"	25	yes 09/15 N-Y	bro.in law Sinna Antonio 284 Kundi St Missuri N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Teodoro
	19	"	"	"	" 09/14 Ill	cousin Bartinelli Leopoldo 24 St 2344 Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pescia
	20	"	"	/	no no no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
T ALIEN	21	"	"	25	yes 13/15 N-Y	cousin Leone Giuseppe 153 Box 14th N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Modica
NT ALIEN	22	"	"	"	" " "	sister Iacopo Giuseppina 12 St 330 N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Modica
	23	"	"	"	" 12/15 Pa	cousin Onofrio Coscia 147 Janisburg Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Genzano
	24	"	"	/	no no no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
T ALIEN	25	"	"	25	yes 12/15 Conn	uncle Carofalo Michele 54 Pann Even St New-Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Correto
NT ALIEN	26	"	"	25	yes 11/15 N-Y	brother Pietro 512 William St Schenectady N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caiazzo
	27	"	"	/	no no no	brotherbin law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]				Italy	"
	28	"	"	25	yes 12/15 N-Y	mother Maria 339 E 33 St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]			none	Italy	Canicatti
	29	"	"	"	" 11/15 Pa	brother Michele 624 Sal St Berwich Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Silvi
	30	"	"	"	" 13/14 R-I	friend Antonio Perna Laile Av Richester N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Elena

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. M. Minetti Master, of the S/S Europa, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of February, 1920

at N. Y.

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Guido Puglisi, Surgeon of the S.S. Europa employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be)

Guido Puglisi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

10

89

259

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Rus —

List 110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EUROPA [illegible] Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 2-FEB, 1929, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Negro	Vincenzo	28		m	M	labourer	ne	reservist	ne	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Capodrise	wife Giuseppa	Conn	Bridgport
2	RES. USA. RET.	Parra	Domenico	24		m	S	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Gargano	mother Maria	Mass	Boston
3	RES. USA. RET.	Raucci	Raffaele	31		m	M	labourer	ne	reservist	ne	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Capodrise	wife Caterina	Ohio	Youngstown
4	RES. USA. RET.	Di Liegro	Cosmo	35		m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Elena	wife Anna	Mass	Somerville
5	RES. USA. RET.	Ricciardi	Francesco	30		m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Casella	wife Teresa	N.Y	Jonnk
6	RES. USA. RET.	Ferraraccio	Pasquale	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Croce	mother Angela	N.Y	Rochester
7	RES. USA. RET.	Corradetti	Livio	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Castello	father Ricciardo	Pa	Phila
8	RES. USA. RET.	Cipolla	Errico	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Lattarico	wife Adele	Wis	Kenosha
9	RES. USA. RET.	Taliano	Luigi	39		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Partigliola	wife Maria	Pa	Pittsburg
10	RES. USA. RET.	Ranieri	Nicola	30		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S/Nicandro	wife Lucrezia	Ill	Chicago
11	RES. USA. RET.	Buonomo	Antonio	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Elena	mother Rosalia	Mass	Boston
12	RES. USA. RET.	Rossetti	Francesco	26		m	S	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	aunt Di Russo Maria	N.Y	Brooklyn
13	RES. USA. RET.	Pasciuto	Erasmo	43		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Vincenza	Mass	Boston
14	RES. USA. RET.	Carambia	Vincenzo	24		m	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Catania	mother Vincenza	N.Y	New York
15	RES. USA. RET.	Gallo	Giacomo	42		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Elena	wife Concetta	Mass	Boston
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Capodrise	mother Maria	Ohio	Youngstown
17	RES. USA. RET.	Carchedi	Girolamo	26		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Filadelfia	father Francesco	"	Cleveland
18	RES. USA. RET.	Franzani	Amato	26		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Aurunna	father Pasquale	R.I	Grenwick
19	RES. USA. RET.	Chirico	Emmanuele	28		m	S	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bitonto	mother Costanza	N.Y	Syracuse
20	RES. USA. RET.	Carchedi	Francesco	26		m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Filadelfia	father Antonio	Ohio	Cleveland
21	RES. USA. RET.	D'Amato	Nicola	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Amalfi	sister Rosa	N.Y	Brooklyn
22	RES. USA. RET.	Marchesanti	Luigi	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Vasto	wife Liberata	"	New York
23	RES. USA. RET.	Fedele	Michele	33		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Stefano	wife Costa	"	Richester
24	RES. USA. RET.	Gallo	Giuseppe	32		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Girgenti	wife Alfonsa	N.Y	Niagara Falls
25		Delfino	Giovanni	25		m	M	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Medugno	father in law Maggi Vincenzo	W.Va	Welch
26	RES. USA. RET.	Valente	Pietro	35		m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Vittore	wife Filomena	Mich.	Detroit
27	RES. USA. RET.	Di Paola	Giuseppe	32		m	M	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Salcito	wife Carmela	N.Y	New York
28	RES. USA. RET.	Sebastian	Domenico	44		m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Agnese	"	"
29	RES. USA. RET.	Campagnuolo	Pietro	25		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S/Agata	father Alfonso	"	Brooklyn
30		wife	Giacoma	24		f	M	H.Wife	no	.....	ne	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father in law de	"	"

2-673866 - 505 - 12/5/39

Prior Entry See SS Sant'Anna 3/14/[illegible] 2-32 5/44

6-23-34 (505) Rec 9-14-36 See Calabria 9-5-13 (6-5)

17 net soldiers
N.J. residents

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 110

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 191[illegible] 99

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
							brother Francesco																			
T ALIEN 1	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	09/15	Conn	18 Grand St Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capodrise
							cousin Piccirillo Enrico																			
2	"	"	"	"	10/15	Mass	21 Lain St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Garzano
							bro.in law Napolitano Francesco																			
3	"	"	"	"	13/15	Ohio	Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capodrise
							brother Di Nicro Antonio																			
4	"	"	"	"	10/15	Mass	26 Medford St Somerville Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Elena
							bro.in law Dallaquila Nicola																			
5	"	"	"	"	11/15	Cal	215 Mary St Fenik N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casolla
							wife Lucrente Filomena																			
6	"	"	"	"	09/15	N-Y	Rochester N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Croce
							brother Giuseppe																			
7	"	"	"	"	13/15	Pa	734 Carpine St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Lama
							cousin Russo, Gennaro																			
8	"	"	"	"	11/15	Wis	116 Congress St Kenosha Wis	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lattario
							brother Giuseppe																			
9	"	"	"	"	12/15	Pa	20 17 St Pittsburgh Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Portigliola
							cousin Ranieri Luigi																			
10	"	"	"	"	08/15	Ill	449 Geverson St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Nicandro
							cousin Pennacchio Cosimo																			
11	"	"	"	"	12/15	Mass	20 Melford St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Elena
							father Michele																			
12	"	"	"	"	11/14	N-Y	84 Charless St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Elebna
							bro.in law Di Luna Antonio																			
13	"	"	"	"	11/15	Mass	11 Leli St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Elena
							father Giuseppe																			
14	"	"	"	"	13/16	N-Y	208 Thompson St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	[illegible]	Catania
							bro.in law Vasto Antonio																			
T ALIEN 15	"	"	"	"	11/15	Mass	14 Med Ford St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Elena
							father Paolo																			
16	"	"	"	"	09/12	Ohio	336 Federal St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capodrise
							cousin Fiumara Antonio																			
ANT ALIEN 17	"	"	"	"	13/15	Ohio	926 West St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Filadelfia
							uncle Antonio Soretta																			
18	"	"	"	"	12/15	N-Y	5 Wine St Grenowick N-J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sessa A.
							uncle Mecca Emanuele																			
19	"	"	"	"	14/15	N-Y	533 St Syracuse N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitonto
							cousin Antonio Fiumara																			
20	"	"	"	"	12/15	Ohio	926 4y Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Filadelfia
							brother Natale																			
21	"	"	"	"	13/15	N-Y	230 Vaom St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amalfi
							bro.in law Nicola D'Adamo																			
22	"	"	"	"	09/15	N-Y	116 226l St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vasyo
							brother in law Carmine Gentile																			
23	"	"	"	"	13/15	N-Y	51½ South St Rochester N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S?Stefano
							cousin Carmine Bruscelli																			
[illegible] ALIEN 24	"	"	"	"	12/14	N-Y	1919 Ferie St Niagara Falls N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Girgenti
							father Bellino' Ernesto																			
25	"	"	"	"	18/15	W.Va	51 Box Welk W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Modugno
							uncle Saroli Giovanni																			
NT ALIEN 26	"	"	"	"	14/15	Mich	Illinois St 925 Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Vittore
							brother Domenico																			
[illegible] ALIEN 27	"	"	"	"	14/16	N-Y	566 Morris Av New-York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5/5	[illegible]							
							cousin Di Paolo Domenico																			
28	"	"	"	"	14/17	"	606 Mary St N-Y New-York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5/4	[illegible]				none	Italy	"
							uncle Alfonso Iannotti																			
29	"	"	"	"	10/15	New-Y	2240 Pacific St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Ippolito
30		/	no	no	no	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 110

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, 1916 E 99

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit (limited) to United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, when, and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																			
								brother Francesco																		
T ALIEN	1	yes	It.Gover.	26	yes	09/15	Conn	18 Grand St Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capodrise
								cousin Piccirillo Enrico																		
	2	„	„	"	"	10/15	Mass	21 Lain St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	row.	brow.	none	Italy	Carzano
								bro.in law Napolitano Francesco																		
	3	„	„	"	"	13/15	Ohio	Youn-hstown Ohi o	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	row.	brow.	none	Italy	Capodrise
								brother Di Ni ro Antonio																		
	4	„	„	"	"	10/15	Mass	26 Medford St Somerville Mass	no	perman.	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Elena
								bro.in law Dellaquila Nicola																		
	5	„	„	"	"	11/15	Cal	215 Mary St Fenix N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cascila
								wife Lucrente Filomena																		
	6	„	„	"	"	09/15	N-Y	Rochester N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Croce
								brother Giuseppe																		
	7	„	„	"	"	13/15	Pa	734 Carpine St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	ow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Lima
								cousin Russo, Gemaro																		
	8	„	„	"	"	11/15	Wis	116 Congress St Kenosha Wis	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lattario
								brother Giuseppe																		
	9	„	„	"	"	12/15	Pa	20 17 St Pittsburgh Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Portiglioia
								cousin Renieri Luigi																		
	10	„	„	"	"	08/15	Ill	449 Geverson St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Nicandro
								cousin Pennacchio Cosimo																		
	11	„	„	"	"	12/15	Mass	20 Melford St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Elena
								father Michele																		
	12	„	„	"	"	11/14	N-Y	84 Charles St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	row.	brow.	none	Italy	Elebna
								bro.in law Di Luna Antonio																		
	13	„	„	"	"	11/15	Mass	11 Leli St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Elena
								father Giuseppe																		
	14	„	„	"	"	13/16	N-Y	208 Thompson St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	n.	brow.	brow.	none	Ital[illegible]	Catania
								bro.in law Vasto Antonio																		
T ALIEN	15	„	„	"	"	11/15	Mass	14 Med Ford St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Elena
								father Paolo																		
	16			"	"	09/12	Ohio	336 Federal St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capodrise
								cousin Fiumara Antonio																		
ANT ALIEN	17	„	„	"	"	13/15	Ohio	926 West St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	row.	brow.	none	Italy	Filadelfia
								uncle Antonio Soretta																		
	18	„	„	"	"	12/15	N-Y	5 Wine St Grenovick N-J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sessa A.
								uncle Mecca Emanuele																		
	19	„	„	"	"	14/15	N-Y	533 St Syracuse N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ne.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitonto
								cousin Antonio Fiumara																		
	20	„	„	"	"	12/15	Ohio	925 4t Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Filadelfia
								brother Natale																		
	21	„	„	"	"	13/15	N-Y	230 Vaom St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ne.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amalfi
								bro.in law Nicola D'Adamo																		
	22	„	„	"	"	09/15	N-Y	116 226[illegible] St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	row.	brow.	none	Italy	Vasyo
								brother in law Carmine Gentile																		
	23	„	„	"	"	13/15	N-Y	51½ South St Rochester N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S?Stefano
								cousin Carmine Bruscelli																		
	24	„	„	"	"	12/14	N-Y	1919 Ferie St Niagara Falls N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	n.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Girgenti
								father Bellino' Ernesto																		
	25			"	"	12/15	W.Va	51 Box Welk W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Modugno
								uncle Saroli Giovanni																		
NT ALIEN	26	„	„	"	"	14/15	Mich	Illinois St 925 Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Vittore
								brother Domenico																		
	27	„	„	"	"	14/16	N-Y	566 Morris 4v New-York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5/5	[illegible]					Sabcito
								cousin Di Paolo Domenico																		
	28	„	„	"	"	14/17	"	566 Mary St N-Y New-York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5/4	[illegible]				none	Italy	"
								uncle Alfonso Iannotti																		
	29			"	"	10/15	New-Y	2240 Pacific St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Agatabe
	30		/	no	no	no	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. M. Minnetti Master, of the S.S. Europa, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. Minnetti
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of February, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Adolfo Paglini, Surgeon of the S.S. Europa employed by owners. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Adolfo Paglini

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 111 -RES-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EUROPA (Velo 13.2 miglia all ora) Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 2-FEB.1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7.	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
							2-688722 505 n/a 12/29/39										
1	RES. USA. RET.	Blandino	Giuseppe	40	m	M	mason	yes	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Modica	brother Giorgio	Conn	Bridgeport.
2	RES. USA. RET.	Fiordaliso	Eugenio	29	m	M	f.labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Oppido Mamwife	Maria Grazia	Neb	Omaha
3	RES. USA. RET.	Audino	Domenico	33	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Portigliolawife	Maria	W.V	Clarksburg
4	RES. USA. RET.	Ruggero	Amedeo	26	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	MontePrandone	father Marco	Pa	Scottdale
5	RES. USA. RET.	Sciamama	Loreto	31	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Costantina	Pa	Carnegie
6	RES. USA. RET.	Vagnoni	Raffaele	27	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Castel-Lama	father Luigi	"	Phila
7	RES. USA. RET.	Pigneri	Giuseppe	42	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Torrevecchia	wife Chiarina	Iowa	Desmoines
8	RES. USA. RET.	Nardinocchi	Emiddio	27	m	S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Castel-Lama	father Luigi	Pa	Phila
9	RES. USA. RET.	Russo	Roberto	26	m	M	f.labour	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Lattarico	wife Antonietta	Wisc	Kenosha
10	RES. USA. RET.	Dentamaro	Vito	35	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Carbonara	wife Rosa	Ill	Chicago
11	RES. USA. RET.	Iurillo	Cataldo	30	m	M	labour	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Corrado	wife Giovanna	N.Y	New York
12	RES. USA. RET.	Martino	Antobenedetto	25	m	M	Carter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vallecorsa	wife Marietta	Mass	Boston
13	RES. USA. RET.	Santoro	Antonio	24	m	S	fisher	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	SilviMarino	father Francesco	Pa	Phila
14	RES. USA. RET.	Bisciotti	Domenico	23	m	S	labour	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sarignano	sister Filomena	N.Y	Morristown
15	RES. USA. RET.	Della Ventura	Michele	40	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Maddaloni	wife Maddalena	Conn	Stamford
16	RES. USA. RET.	Mirabelli	Antonio	33	m	M	f.labour	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Vallecorsa	wife Virgilia	Mich	Detroit
17	RES. USA. RET.	Clarenza	Salvatore	27	m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Comiso	father Arcangelo	Ohio	Akron
18	RES. USA. RET.	Natale	Giuseppe	24	m	M	f.labour	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Folignano	wife Pascualina	N.J	Jersey
19		De Ritis	Salvatore	33	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Elena	wife Giuseppa	Mass	Somerville
20	RES. USA. RET.	Rivellini	Antonio	26	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Macchiagodena	father Rocco	Ohio	Cleveland
21	RES. USA. RET.	Ciresi	Luigi	42	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Caltanisetta	wife Giuseppa	N.J	Newark
22		Verghetti	Giulio	32	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Elena	wife Teresa	N.Y	Rochester
23												Italian So.	Italy			Can	Toronto
24	RES. USA. RET.	Bruno	Gaetano	42	m	M	labourer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Candida	wife Consiglia	Vern	Wynser
25												Italian So.	Italy			Can.	Toronto
26	RES. USA. RET.	Vitale	Pasquale	33	m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Casacalenda	wife Lucia-	N.Y	New York
27											Italy	Italian So.	Italy			Can	Toronto
28		Ozioli	Carlo	29	m	M	silor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Elena	wife Annina	N.Y	Brooklyn
29	RES. USA. RET.	Nocera	Giovanni	27	m	S	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Pantaleone	mother Antonia	Conn	Bridgport
30	RES. USA. RET.	Romana	Michele	30	m	S	f.labour	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Celle-Vito	mother Leonarda	N.Y	New York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1111

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 191

92

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
							Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN	1	yes	Ital.Gover.	25.	yes 12/15 Conn	broth.in law Migliore Giuseppe 134 Willard St Bridgport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	r.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Modica
	2	"	"	"	" 13/16 Neb.	cousin Fazzolari Nicola 150 Main St Omaka Neb	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	r.	row.	brow.	none	Italy	Oppido Mamert.
	3	"	"	"	" 09/16 W.V.	cousin Bruzzesi Domenico 20 14th St Clarksburg W.V	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Portigliola
	4	"	"	"	" 11/15 Pa	brother Ruggero 106 Grand Av Scottdale Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	r	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monteprandone
	5	"	"	"	" 13/15 Pa	cousin Sciamenna Enrico 140 Arc St Carnegie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
	6	"	"	"	" 08/15 "	brother Nazzareno 9734 Carrenter St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castel-Lama
	7	"	"	"	" 11/15 Iowa	brother Luigi 522 Elmer St Desmoines Iowa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Terravecchia
	8	"	"	"	" 07/15 Pa	cousin Bancaro' Luigi 734 Carpin St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caste- Lama
	9	"	"	"	" 11/15 Wisc	brother Gennaro 380 Garden St Kenoska Wis	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lattarico
	10	"	"	"	" 11/15 Ill	brother Francesco 740 W.Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carbonara
	11	"	"	"	" 11/15 N.Y	brother Emidio 95 Box Grand Wood New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corado
	12	"	"	"	" 12/14 Mass	cousin Salvatore 306 N.Hugues St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	row.	brow.	none	Italy	Vallecorsa
	13	"	"	"	" 13/15 Pa	sister Amina 1238 Art. St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Motignano
	14	"	"	"	" 12/16 N.Y	brothee Silvestro 23 Flachen St Morristown N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sarignano
	15	"	"	"	" 11/16 Conn	brother Antonio 30 Rose Park Av Stamford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maddaloni
	16	"	"	"	" 13/17 Mic	friend Bernardino Saverino 354 Wazinn St Detroit Mich	no	perman.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vallecorsa
	17	"	"	"	" 13/15 Ohio	uncle Sudano Salvatore 9 Market St Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	row.	brow.	none	Italy	Comiso
T ALIEN	18	"	"	"	" 13/15 N.J	brother Natale 47 Division St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Polignano
	19	"	"	"	" 12/14 Mass	cousin Metrano Salvatore 24 Medford St Somerville Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piena
T ALIEN	20	"	"	"	" 11/15 Ohio	friend Terrigno Matteo 146 Ill St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Macchiagodena
	21	"	"	"	" 07/15 N.J	brother Vincenzo 107 S.Canal St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caltanisetta
	22	"	"	"	" 13/14 N.Y	uncle Ciccarelli Francesco 51 Saratogan Av Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Elena
	23	"	"	"	" 11/15 Can		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
ALIEN	24	"	"	"	" 13/15 W.V	broth.in law Natale Eugenio 197 Box Wynser Del	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Candida
	25	"	"	"	" 13/15 Can		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
ALIEN	26	"	"	"	" 13/15 N.Y	father Francesco 561-107 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casacalenda
	27	"	"	"	" 12/14 Can.		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			r	ow.	brow.	none	Italy	
	28	"	"	"	" 08/11 N.Y	broth.in law Di Vasto Pasquale 84 Charl St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Elena
	29	"	"	"	" 09/15 Conn	sister Giovanna 56 Elisabett St Bridgport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	r.	ow.	brow.	none		S.Pantaleone
	30	"	"	"	" 02/15 N.Y	brother Vincenzo 1901 Lodd St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Celle S.Vito

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. D. Minutte Master, of the S/S Europa, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott Guido Paglinzi, Surgeon of the U.S. Transport employed by Govt. Thos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

93

Dott Guido Paglinzi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Res-

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EUROPA (Velocity 12 mgh ora) 7-9 1548.85. Passengers sailing from NAPLES 3-7, 2-FEB 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Canta'	Mariano	28		m	S	sailer yes	Italian yes		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Lipari	father Bartolo	N.Y	Lynchburg
2	RES. USA. RET.	Tudine	Michele	24		m	S	labeure "	" "		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Ambregio	father Luciano	R.I	Providence
3	RES. USA. RET.	Rossi	Giuseppe	25		m	M	miner "	" "		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Altaville	wife Margherita	Mass	Boston
4	RES. USA. RET.	Napoli	Alfio	36		m	M	labeure "	" "		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Lentini	wife Giuseppa	N.Y	Brooklyn
5		Boccio	Francesco	28		m	S	" ne	" ne		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Giuseppe	sister Rachele	"	Buffalo
6		DiBasio	Domenico	30		m	M	" yes	" yes		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Rocca	wife Elena	Can.	Montreal
7		Di Maseino	Saturnino	30		m	M				Italy	Italian So.	Italy			"	"
8		Amerio	Francesco	31		m	M				Italy	Italian So.	Italy			"	"
9		[illegible]	Francesco	24		m	S				Italy	Italian So.	Italy			"	Winnipeg
10	RES. USA. RET.	Agati 411209	Rocco 8-7-18 98	27		m	M	labeur yes	Italian yes		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Terraneva	wife Carmela	N.H	Auburn
11	RES. USA. RET.	Costa	Girolamo	34		m	M	miner Me reservist	ne		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Casta Fermi ne	wife Tommasa	N.J	Trenton
12	RES. USA. RET.	Albanito	Giovanni	30		m	M	labeur yes	Italian yes		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Lattarico	wife Letteria	N.Y	Brooklyn
13	RES. USA. RET.	Di Venere	Giovanni	38		m	M	" "	" "		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Carbonara	wife Caterina	Ill	Chicago
14		Orasi	Adriano	38		m	M	" "	" "		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Napoli	mother Giacinta	N.Y	New York
15		wife	Candida	29		f	M	H.Wife "	" "		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother in law de	"	"
16		daughter	Anna	3		f	S	mene ne	ne		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand mother de	"	"
17		Vecchiarelle	Nicola	30		m	S	labeuren	Italian ne		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Elena	father Giovanni	Mass	Somerville
18	RES. USA. RET.	Ceccia	Giuseppe	25		m	S	sailer yes	" yes		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Colennella	father Vincenzo	Pa	Phila
19	RES. USA. RET.	Nardelli	Antonio	28		m	M	labeure "	" "		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Pietro	wife Laura	N.Y	New York
20	RES. USA. RET.	Cestare	Gabriele	24		m	S	" "	" "		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ravello	father Carmine	Conn	New Haven
21	RES. USA. RET.	Selazze	Antonio	24		m	S	" "	" "		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cartellano	mother Maria	N.J	Passaic
22	RES. USA. RET.	De Clemente	Antonio	39		m	M	" "	" "		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Caperciano	wife Antonia	Mass	Leominster
23	RES. USA. RET.	Quaranta	Gerrado	30		m	M	" "	" "		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cassibile	father Giuseppe	Conn	Hartford
24		wife	Concetta	19		f	M	H.Wife "	" "		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father in law de	"	"
25	RES. USA. RET.	Del Grece	Arfimo	31		m	M	labeure "	" "		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Intredacqua	wife Rosa	R.I	Providence
26		Ducci	Gennaro	27		m	S	" "	" "		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Monterio	mother Filomena	Can	Montreal
27																	
28	RES. USA. RET.	Giuffra	Mario	31		m	S	mechaniyes	" "		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Rapallo	mother Maria	N-Y	New-York
29	RES. USA. RET.	Raucci	Salvatore	40		m	M	labeure "	" "		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Morcenesi	wife Maria	"	"
30	RES. USA. RET.	Scavo	Michele	25		m	M	" "	" "		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Carbonara	wife Lucia	Ill	Chicago

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 112

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

◆ States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 191 E 34

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
							sister Giovannina																		
1	yes	It.Gover	25	yes	05/12	N-Y	1418 Vallybrook Av Lynchmust bro.in law Caprano Francesco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]w.	brow.	none	Italy	Lipari
2	"	"	"	"	14/15	R-J	145 Union St Providence R-J cousin Rossi Enrico	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]w.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Ambrogio
3	"	"	"	"	13/15	Mass	134 Shirleyot St Boston Mass brother Filadelfio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]row.	brow.	none	Italy	Altavilla
4	"	"	"	"	12/16	N-Y	100 Columbia St Brooklyn N-Y brother Raffaele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]row.	brow.	none	Italy	Lentini
5	"	"	"	"	09/15	N-Y	214 Carol St Buffalo N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giuseppe
6	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
7	"	"	25					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	[illegible]ow.	brow.	none	Italy	
8	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
9	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			na	brow.	brow.	none	[illegible]	
10	"	"	25	yes	14/15	N-Y	cousin Colle Giuseppe 63 Clark St Auburn N-Y brother Gaetano	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Terranova
11	"	"	"	"	11/15	N-J	28 Popol St Trenton N-J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casta C.
12	"	"	"	"	12/18	N-Y	cousin De Luca Francesco 228 Jork St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	row.	brow.	none	Italy	Lattarico
13	"	"	"	"	13/15	Ill	bro.in law Menniti Michelangelo 13 St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carbonara
14	"	"	"	"	13/16	N-Y	friend Mauro Antonio 259 Elisabett St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	[illegible]	Roma
15	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	/	no	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	yes	08/11	Mass	brotherTommaso South St Somerville Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	row.	brow.	none	Italy	Elena
18	"	"	"	"	12/15	Pa	uncle Fallio Giulio 2119 Wox Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na[illegible]	row.	brow.	none	Italy	Colonella
19	"	"	"	"	08/15	N-Y	bro.in law Pagani Cesare 822 St Serrochiusa N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	row.	brow.	none	[illegible]	S.Pietro
20	"	"	"	"	14/16	Conn	brother Alfonso 222 Haven St New-Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ravello
21	"	"	"	"	13/15	N-J	brother Sollazzo Giuseppe 307 Oak St Passic N-J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]w.	brow.	none	Italy	Castellana
22	"	"	"	"	11/15	Pa	cousin Carofalo Domenico 58 Washington St Leomist Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	[illegible]w.	brow.	none	Italy	Capocciano
23	"	"	"	"	13/15	Conn	brother Andrea 55 Unish St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cassabile
24	"	"	/	"	"	"	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	na	brow.	brow.	none	[illegible]	"
25	"	"	25	"	11/15	R-J	bro.in law Fibbri Gaetano 14 Albro St Providence R-J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Introdacqua
26	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
27	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	[illegible]w.	brow.	none	Italy	
28	"	"	25	yes	12/14	N-Y	uncle Aimone Carlo 430 E. 23 St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	b[illegible]w.	none	Italy	Rapallo
29	"	"	"	"	13/15	N-Y	fodfst[illegible]r Nerro Giuseppe 194 Fait Av 424 N-Yn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	na	brow.	brow.	none	[illegible]	Marcuzzi
30	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	father Giuseppe 740 West Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carbonara

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. N. Minotte Master, of the S/S Europa, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1920

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott Guido Paglinzi, Surgeon of the S.S. Europa employed by ama. Thos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

95

Guido Paglinzi

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

266

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Res —

List 113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EUROPA (Vela... 3... 2 mgs a ... ora) Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 2-FEB 1928, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Restaino	Antonio	21		m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Intredacqua	wife Angela	Pa	Pittsburg
2	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Tasiello	Antonio	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	"	S.Nicandro	wife Concetta	Oreg	Portland
3		✓ Caperale	Giovanni	28		m	M	#	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	"	Acerra	father Salvatore	Ill	Chicago
4		✓ wife	Fortunata	23		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father in law de	"	"
5	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Murano	Antonio	26		m	S	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	"	Certale	father Domenico	Pa	Erye
6	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Domenico	Antonio	30		m	S	"	ne	reservist	ne	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Arsita	father Luciano	"	Phila
7	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Teseriero	Pietro	36		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	"	Panaria	wife Nunzia	N.Y	Brooklyn
8	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Carba	Antonio	26		m	M	sailer	ne	reservist	ne	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	P.Empedocle	mother Nunzia	"	New York
9		✓ wife	Michela	16		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother in law de	"	"
10	RES. USA. RET.	Longardi	Damiano	35		m	M	sailer	ne	reservist	ne	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Elena	wife Palma	Mass	Somerville
11	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Sciannalepore	Rocco	32		m	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ruve	father Pasquale	N.Y	New York
12		Amuzzeo	Giovanni	35		m	M					Italy	Italian So.	Italy			Can.	Vitteria
13	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Le Ricce	Francesco	25		m	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Patti	mother Concetta	N.Y	NEw York
14	DEPORTED ✓	Bellavia	Gaetano	30		m	S	sailer	ne	reservist	ne	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	P.Empedocle	father Alfonso	"	"
15	RES. USA. RETA ✓	Sinagra	Salvatore	25		m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Carlo	"	"
16	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Catalfano	Teodore	24		m	S	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Patti	father Sebastiano	"	Schebedtady
17		Quitano	Francesco	30		m	S	"	ne	reservist	ne	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Barletta	father Duca	"	New York
18	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Castelli	Giuseppe	26		m	S	sailer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	P.Empedocle	father Calegero	"	"
19		Decetà	Gerlando	28		m	M	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Raimenda	"	"
20	RES. USA. RET.	Giergi	Calegero	24	✓	m	S	sailer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	"	"
21	RES. USA. RET.	Maretta-	Pasquale	26	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother Maria	"	"
22		Sinopoli	Antonio	38		m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Centra	wife Caterina	Can.	Montreal
23	RES. USA. RET.	Musti	Nicola	30		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Barletta	father Nicola	N.Y	New York
24	RES. USA. RET.	Pistritto	Paolo	23		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Floridia	mother Matta	Conn	Hartford
25		✓ wife	Concetta	21		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mpther in law de	"	"
26	RES. USA. RET.	Straguande	Giergio	31	✓	m	M	labourer	ne	reservist	ne	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Medica	wife Vincenza	N.Y	New York
27		De Rosa	Valentino	25		m	S					Italy	Italian So.	Italy			Can.	Montreal
28	RES. USA. RET.	Di Aheti	Florindo	30	✓	m	S	labourer	ne	reservist	ne	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Civitella	father Antonio	N.Y	Rochester
29	RES. USA. RET.	Iervasi	Salvatore	25	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Gioiosa	father Domenico	Pa	Minsville
30	RES. USA. RET.	Di Giovanbattista	Cosidio	40		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Valentine	wife Raffaela	N.Y	New York

50

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 113

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when? If supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
ANT ALIEN							cousin Gennaro Frisani																			
1	yes	It.Gover		25yes	10/15	Pa	43 Box Pittsburg Pa	ne	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	r.	w.	brow.	none	Italy	Introdacqua
RANT ALIEN							brother Domenico																			
2	"	"		"	12/15	Or	26 Fust St Portland Or	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	r.	w.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Nicandro
							brother Vincenzo																			
3	"	"		"	09/12	Ill	1025 Polere St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acerra
4	"	"	/	no	no	no	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ne	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	b "
							cousin Francesco Montoro																			
5	"	"		25yes	11/15	Pa	21 Main St Erye Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cortale
							bro.in law Donato Giaffardone																			
6	"	"		"	06/16	Pa	611 Lichhem St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arsite
							cousin Natale Pietro																			
7	"	"		"	15/15	N-Y	62 Union St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	n.	w.	brow.	none	Italy	Paneria
							grand-father Biondobello Anto.																			
8	"	"		"	11/15	N-Y	697 Mulberry St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Empedocle
9	"	"	/	no	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
							brother Cesimo																			
10	"	"		25yes	06/15	Mass	24 Melford St Somerville Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Elena
							brother Vito																			
11	"	"		"	13/15	N-Y	207 Main St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ruvo Puglia
12	"	"		"	04/15	Can		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
ANT ALIEN							sister Lucia																			
13	"	"		"	12/15	N-Y	13th St 512 N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Patta
							uncle Bonadonna Alfonso																			
14	"	"		"	07/10	N-Y	109 Grand St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	n.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Empedocle
							brother Francesco																			
15	"	"		"	10/14	N-Y	79 Mulberry St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
							uncle Rizzo Saverio																			
16	"	"		"	13/15	N-Y	20 Jafron St Schenectady N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Patti
							cousin Portolano Natale																			
17	"	"		"	"	"	425 West 19 St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barletta
							brother Salvatore																			
18	"	"		"	12/15	N-Y	167 Mott St N- Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Empedocle
							bro.in law Castelli Salvatore																			
19	"	"		"	10/12	N-Y	167 Mott St NOY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Girgenti
							bro.in law Calogerà Giorgio																			
20	"	"		"	13/14	N-Y	145 Thompson St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Empedocle
							father Eugenio																			
21	"	"		"	12/15	"	115 Tammison St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"		"	10/14	Can		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
							brother Ignazio																			
23	"	"		"	12/15	N-Y	N-Y New-York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barletta
							sister Rosa																			
24	"	"		"	14/16	Conn	24 Front St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Floridia
25	"	"	/	no	no	no	sister in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
							cousin Armino Carmelo																			
26	"	"		25yes	13/15	N-Y	15 13 St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Modica
27	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			n.	w.	brow.	none	Italy	
							brother Annibale																			
28	"	"		25yes	11/15	N-Y	35 Lever St Rochester N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	n.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Civitelli
							cousin Lucia Giuseppe																			
29	"	"		"	"	12/14	Pa 12 Box Enisville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	n.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cicicsa
							cousin Diacobucci Giustino																			
30	"	"		"	"	10/14	N-Y 44 Mulberry St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Valentino

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. M. Merretta, Master, of the S.S. Europa, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. Merretta
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1920

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Leonida Paglini, Surgeon of the S.S. Europa empl. by owners Ther., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician

(State whether person "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonida Paglini

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RES —

List 114

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EUROPA Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 2-FEB 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pittarre	Giuseppe	32	m	M	Fire-manyes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Gimigliano	fath.in law	Francesco	Conn.	Revolstok
2		wife	Maria	28	f	M					Italy	Italian So.	Italy					
3	RES. USA. RET.	Saba	Giuseppe	30	m	S	labourerno	reservist	no		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bultei	father	Maria	N.Y	Alchimy
4	RES. USA. RET.	Cornali	Domenico	34	m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Silvi	wife	Filomena	Pa	Bervich
5	RES. USA. RET.	Mazzone	Francesco	44	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Silva	wife	Maria	"	"
6	RES. USA. RET.	La Delfa	Giuseppe	25	m	S	f.labouryes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Valguarnero	father	Luciano	N.Y	Rochester
7	RES. USA. RET.	Ciccioni	Ferdinando	42	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Mosciano	wife	Carmina	"	New York
8	RES. USA. RET.	Bizzarro	Biagio	26	m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cervino	father	Giuseppe	Pa	Summit
9	RES. USA. RET.	Murtrine	Antonio	28	m	S	labour	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pattada	father	Giovanni	N.Y	Archymed
10	RES. USA. RET.	Cristofaro	Pasquale	32	m	M	Merchan	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	FrattaMinore	wife	Maria	Pa	Phila
11	RES. USA. RET.	Petillo	Gennaro	34	m	S	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Napoli	father	Giuseppe	N.Y	New York
12	RES. USA. RET.	Fringuelli	Consolato	24	m	M	f.labourno	reservist	no		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Solofra	wife	Maria	Mass	Boston
13	RES. USA. RET.	Lombardi	Pietro	31	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bisaccia	wife	Carmela	N.J	Turringtown
14		Catapano	Biagio	25	m	S	Merchan	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Giuseppe	mother	Carmine	N.Y	Brooklyn
15		Tenore	Giuseppe	31	m	M	f.labourno	reservist	no		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bisaccia	father	Michele	"	Mont Clair
16	RES. USA. RET.	Zito	Vincenzo	27	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Acerra	wife	Teresa	Ill	Chicago
17	RES. USA. RET.	Mangialardo	Domenico	28	m	M	mason	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Carbonara	mother	Anna	"	"
18	RES. USA. RET.	Ferrante	Costantino	29	m	M	f.labouryes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Lettomanoppello	wife	Lucia	N.Y	WallHalle
19	RES. USA. RET.	Floridia	Giovanni	38	m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pozzallo	wife	Raffaela	"	Auburn
20	RES. USA. RET.	Talamonti	Domenico	26	m	S	f.labour	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Maltignano	father	Antonio	Pa	Chester
21	RES. USA. RET.	Motroni	Giulio	29	m	M	lettric	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pieve-Brancoli	wife	Emilia	Mass	Boston
22	RES. USA. RET.	Bonaiuto	Lucio	28	m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Canicattini	brother	Mario	Conn	Hartford
23		wife	Concetta	23	f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	broth.in law	do	"	"
24	RES. USA. RET.	Venturini	Carlo	24	m	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Monsumanno	father	Oreste	Ill	Cicero
25	RES. USA. RET.	De Pancis	Leonardo	26	m	S	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Mosciano	father	Eugenio	Pa	Erie
26	RES. USA. RET.	Di Carlo	Domenico	31	m	M	f.labour	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cassano	wife	Giovanna	Mich	Detroit
27	RES. USA. RET.	Troisi	Domenico	37	m	M	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Altavilla	wife	Giuspppina	N.Y	New York
28	RES. USA. RET.	Maselli	Giuseppe	34	m	M	f.labour	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Carbonara	wife	Rosa	Ill	Chicago
29	RES. USA. RET.	La Terza	Vito	38	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife	Grazia	"	"
30																		

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 114

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *191* 28

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit(specify following period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See text of question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Ital.Gover.	25	yes	00/15 Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				brow.		none	Italy	
2	"	"	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				brow.		none	Italy	
3	"	"	"	"	Aug 15 13/15 N.Y	cousin Coscio Sebastiano 327 Public St Archimy N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bultei
4	"	"	"	"	Aug 12 12/15 Pa	cousin Corneli Luigi 624 Sol St Berwich Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Silvi
5	"	"	"	"	Aug 12 11/14 "	brother Orazio 1104 2nd St Berwich Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	"	"	July 24 12/15 N.Y	uncle Tame' Giuseppe 56 Negher St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Valguarnero
7	"	"	"	"	Dec 26 07/16 "	uncle De Benedectisv Giovanni 161 14th Av New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mosciano
8	"	"	"	"	July 6 12/15 Pa	brother Luigi 471 Box Summit Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cerfino
9	"	"	"	"	Sept 15 10/16 N.Y	broth.in law Giovanni Bellu 22 Hobochen St Archymed N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lattada
10	"	"	"	"	June 5 12/15 Pa	uncle Capuano Maurizio 50 8th Christian St Phila	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fratta
11	"	"	"	"	July 9 14/15 N.Y	brother Giuseppe 191 Park Av New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
12	"	"	"	"	Nov 15 13/15 Mass	brother Nicola 313 E. St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Solofra
13	"	"	"	"	March 1 13/15 N.Y	cousin Di Marco Giovanni 222 Cortland St Turrington N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisaccia
14	"	"	"	"	13/15 "	brother Gaetano 264 Eltay St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giuseppe
15	"	"	"	"	10/15 "	brother Luigi 51 By St Mont Clair N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisaccia
16	"	"	"	"	Dec 13 10/17 Ill	brother Pasquale 637 Eberdian St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acerra
17	"	"	"	"	Nov 28 09/15 "	brother Michele 2222 West Grand Av. Chicago I.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carbonara
18	"	"	"	"	Feb 3 14/14 N.Y	brother in law Ferrante Antonio Walhalla N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	L.Manoppello
19	"	"	"	"	Sept 4 13/14 N.Y	cousin Rita Vincenzo 32 Saint Division St Auburne N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Modica
20	"	"	"	"	Sept 4 13/15 Pa	friend Consorti Gufdo 83o 6 th St. Chester Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maltignani
21	"	"	"	"	Sept 3 10/15 Mass	uncle Gaudenzio Agostino 997 Washington St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brow.		none	Italy	Pieve
22	"	"	"	"	June 18 08/15 Conn	brother Sebastiano 83 Elsworf St. Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Canicattini
23	"	"	"	"	No no no	broth. in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"v
24	"	"	"	"	yes 14/15 Ill	cousin Romani Silvio 1400 South 51 Av. Cicero Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Musumanno
25	"	"	"	"	13/15 Pa	brother Grimme 163 Box Erie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mosciano
26	"	"	"	"	March 16 13/16 Mich	broth.in law Verlese Antonio 341 Ruppel St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cassano
27	"	"	"	"	Aug 11 11/15 N.Y	broth.in law Di Noia Costanti. 149 W.Side New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altavilla
28	"	"	"	"	Sept 4 13/15 Ill	brother Filippo 1025 New Barry St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carbonara
29	"	"	"	"	Aug 11 12/15 "	broth.in law Dentamaro Francesco 740 W.Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30																								

All Male Actulli Italian reservists

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Ma. Minetti Master, of the S.S. Europa, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of February, 1920

at N.Y.

..... Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

C A N A D A' R I S E R V I S T E

I, Dr Guido Paglinzi, Surgeon of the S.S. Europa empl. by owns. ther., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Guido Paglinzi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Canada (Reservist) 115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EUROPA { Stazza lorda Tonnellate 7570 netta 4544.55 / Velocità 15.02 miglia all'ora } Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 2-FEB 1920, 191

14—213

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Merola	Nicola	27		m	S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Casacalenda	mother Concetta	Can.	Montreal
2	RES. USA. RET.	Colella	Silvestre	24		m	S	laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.PierNicetofather Giovanni		"	Toronto
3	RES. USA. RET.	Battigelli	Carlo	24		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Udine	father Giacomo	"	Winnipeg
4	RES. USA. RET.	Greco	Paolo	29		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Monterio	father Michele	"	Toronto
5	RES. USA. RET.	Magliari	Salvatore	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cucullo	wife Antonia	"	Timits
6	RES. USA. RET.	Tosato	Antonio	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Castelfrancefather Ferdinando		"	Montreal
7		wife	Luigia	24		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	fatherin law do	"	"
8	RES. USA. RET.	Iamanica	Nicola	24		m	S	laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Larino	father Michele	"	"
9	RES. USA. RET.	Quaglia	Giovanni	36		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Galliana	wife Alba	"	Hamilton
10	RES. USA. RET.	Di Perna	Francesco	26		m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Carpino	father Raffaele	"	Montreal
11	RES. USA. RET.	Soiene	Michele	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Galluccio	wife Angela	"	"
12	RES. USA. RET.	Ramacieri	Raffaele	34		m	M	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Casacalenda	wife Maria	"	"
13	RES. USA. RET.	Di Fruscio	Antonio	24		m	S	laboure	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Rocca	father Francesco	"	"
14	RES. USA. RET.	Agostino	Domenico	38		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Mammola	wife Teresa	"	"
15	RES. USA. RET.	Lenardi	Francesco	25		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Providenti	wife Raffaela	"	"
16	RES. USA. RET.	Fuoco	Giovanni	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	R.Evandro	mother Lucia	"	"
17		wife	Isabella	27		f	M	H.wife	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother in law do	"	"
18	dead on board	daughter	Luisa	7/12		f	S	none				Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand-mother do	"	"
19	RES. USA. RET.	Vicidomini	Antonio	40		m	M	laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Marco	wife Carmela	"	Toronto
20	RES. USA. RET.	Maruca	Vincenzo	30		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Amato	wife Angela	"	Wenfed
21	RES. USA. RET.	Schiavone	Rocco	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Moducno	wife Rosa	"	Toronto
22	RES. USA. RET.	D'Errico	Beniamino	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Rocca de vandro	wife Elena	"	Montreal
23	RES. USA. RET.	Di Massimo	Saturnino	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Teresa	"	"
24	RES. USA. RET.	Aiello	Francesco	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Amato	wife Caterina	"	Winnipeg
25	RES. USA. RET.	Cantaffio	Francesco	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Tommaso	"	"
26	RES. USA. RET.	Bucci	Gennaro	27		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Montorio	mother Filomeno	"	Toronto
27	RES. USA. RET.	De Luca	Valentino	25		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Valentino	father Valentino	"	Montreal
28	RES. USA. RET.	Sinopoli	Antonio	35		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Centrache	wife Caterina	"	"
29		Pittante	Giuseppe	32		m	M	Fire-man	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cimigliano	fath.in law Francesco	"	Revelstok
30		wife	Maria	22		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father do	"	"

52

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

F. D. Mercatante Esq

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List 115

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *191*

100

14—213

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when over year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes Aug7 11/15 Cahad.	father Domenico 485 Lakonkester St Montreal	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casacalenda
2	"	"	"	" Aug7 13/15 Can.	cousin Verrille Silvestro 193 Box Toronto Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Pietro
3	"	"	"	" Nov26 07/15 Can	mother Amabile 518 College Av Winnipeg Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Udine
4	"	"	"	" Nov 26 13/15 Can	uncle Greco Michele Toronto Can .	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montorio
5	"	"	"	" Aug19 10/14 Cana.	cousin Leopoldo Moscione 219 King St Timik Can .	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cucullo
6	"	"	"	" Aug19 09/15 "	cousinBergamini Ermino 26 Box Coppekef Montreal Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Franco
7	"	"	/	" Aug19 09/15 "	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	" July 15 12/15 Can	uncle Bucci Giuseppe 845 Lozis St Montreal Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Larino
9	"	"	"	" 09/15 Can	368 Sherman Av Hamilton Can cousin Oliveri Carmine	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Galliano
10	"	"	"	" Aug22 12/15 Can	uncle Mailello Raffaele 238 Zoticon St Montreal Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carpino
11	"	"	"	" Aug22 03/15 "	friend Manelli Alfonso 443 Demetrion St Montreal Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Galluccio
12	"	"	"	" Aug22 12/15 Can	bro.in law Perluzzi Carlo 25 Lavicar Av Montreal Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casacalenda
13	"	"	"	" Aug22 " "	brother Pietro 1212 Domenico St Montreal Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.Evandro
14	"	"	"	" Aug22 09/15 Can	cousin Agostino Domenico 36 Lorimer St Montreal Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mammola
15	"	"	"	" July29 07/16 "	cousin Mastromenace Francesco 2096 Sangim StMontreal Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Providenti
16	"	"	"	" Aug7 14/15 Can	father Fiorentino Montreal Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.Evandro
17	"	"	/	" " "	father in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	/	" " "	grandéfather do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	50	" Sept2 12/14 Can.	brother Paolo Toronto Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Marco
20	"	"	25	" Aug13 13/15 "	bro.in law Cardamone Francesco 464 St Wenfeg Cana.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amato
21	"	"	"	" Aug13 11/15 "	cousin Schiavone Rocco 12 Molton St Toronto Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Moduono
22	"	"	"	" Aug17 c14/15 Can	brother Giuseppe 13-25 Cappelean St Montreal C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rocca Evandro
23	"	"	"	" Aug7 13/15 Can	uncheDi Cece aGiuseppe 1325 Sciaplu' St Montreal Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	"	" Aug7 " "	cousin Fiorenti Antonio 464 Alexander St Winnipeg Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amato
25	"	"	"	" Aug14 " "	uncle Giovanni Bava 327 St Winnipeg Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	"	" Aug14 12/15 "	uncle Bucci Gaetano Toronto Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montorio
27	"	"	"	" Dec14 13/14 Can	cousin De Luca Valentino 33 Tuari St Montreal Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Valentino
28	"	"	"	" Nov15 10/14 Can	bro.in law Spatea Onofrio 501 Games St Montreal Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Borgia
29	"	"	"	" 00/15 "	father Domenico Can. Revelstok	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gimigliano
30	"	"	"	" " "	father in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

All male Adults Italian Immigrants from Canada

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Hirsch, Master, of the S.S. Europa, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of February, 1920

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CANADA' RISERVISTI

191

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott Guido Paglinjni, Surgeon of the S.S. Europa employed by Wm. Tell, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Paglinjni

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Can.-Res-

List 116.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession thereof.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EUROPA (Stazza lorda Tonnellate [illegible] pella 45-46.55 / Velocità 15.02 miglia all'ora) Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-1, 2-FEB 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Bruzzese	Giovanni	35		m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mammola	wife M. Annunziata	Can.	Vittoria
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 116

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *191* 192

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to foreign parts or the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
NT ALIEN 1		yes Ital. Gover.		25yrs	04/15	Can	brother Domenico 438 St Vittoria, Can					no	no		no	no			5	4		nat. brown	brow.	none	Italy	Mammola
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. M. Minetti Master, of the S/S Europa, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. Minetti
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of February, 1920

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

114

193

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Guido Pagliuzzi, Surgeon of the R. S. Europa ship- by own. the (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Guido Pagliuzzi

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 119

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EUROPA (Stazza lorda Tonnellate 7..70 netta 4546.55 Velocità 15.02 marine all'ora) 2-9 *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI 3-7, 2-FEB 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Retendo	Nicoletta	21	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Mure	father Retendo	N.Y	New York
2		Retendo	Pasquale	18	m	S	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Mure	father Sabine	"	"
3		Mennella	Nunzia	19	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Luigi	"	Princeton
4		Palladino	Giovanni	28	m	S	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Mosciano	father Battista	"	New York
5		De Pasqua	Maria	35	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Eusanio	father Serafino	Pa	Pittsburg
6	UNDER 16	daughter	Elisa	7	f	S	none	no	"	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand father de	"	"
7	ADMITTED	Taraberrelli	Nicoletta	25	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother Giustina	"	Hamerville
8	ADMITTED	Di Nardo	Carolina	43	f	M	"	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pretone	mother Filomena	"	Franklyn
9	UNDER 16	son	Giovanni	13	m	S	none	no	"	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand mother de	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Nicola	11	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand mother de	"	"
11		De Robertis	Angela	25	f	M	H.Wife	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Turi	mother Maria	Conn	Thompsonville
12	UNDER 16	daughter	Carmela	4	f	S	none	no	"	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand mother de	"	"
13		De Robertis	Stefano	27	m	M	mason	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother in law Massimo Maria	"	"
14		Mariani	Vincenzo	26	m	S	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Demetrio	father Antenip	W.Va	Morgantown
15	ADMITTED	Giannini	Michele	64	m	M	"	"	"	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Turi	son Domenico	Conn	Oakville
16	ADMITTED	wife	Angela	61	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	son do	"	"
17	ADMITTED	Lepera	Elisabetta	38	f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cahepezzate	mother in law FilomenaPantersa	Conn	New Haven
18	ADMITTED	son	Luigi	17	m	S	labourer	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand mother de	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Vincenzo	9	m	S	none	no	"	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand mother de	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	Francesco	8	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand mother de	"	"
21		Benadci	Angelo	35	m	M	labourer	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Decellatura	wife Maria	"	Stamford
22		Grandinetti	Raffaela	24	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother Filomena	"	"
23		Scalze	Francesco	42	m	M	sheemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Maria	N.Y	Rochester
24	UNDER 16	son	Alberto	15	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother de	"	"
25		Tomaino	Carlo	40	m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Teresa	Pa	Pittsburg
26		Cardone	Giovanni	18	m	S	sheemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Nelpeli	mother Anna	Conn	Stamford
27	ADMITTED	Lazzelle	Erminia	31	f	M	H.Wife	no	"	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ferenza	father Pasquale	Mass	Lynn
28	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son	Michele	10	m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
29	ADMITTED	[illegible]	Carmela	36	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	"	mother Antonia	Conn	Manchester
30	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Macletti	Francesco	15	m	S	labourer	yes	"	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	"	g.mother Antonia	"	"

54

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 518

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 119

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *191*

194

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 343 St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Muro Lucano
2	"	"	50	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Alberto 16 Willesport St Princeton N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	50	yes	09/15	N-Y	brother Luigi 152 St Moris Av N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mosciano
5	"	"	40	no	no	no	husband Loreto Alfredo 87 Mulberry St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Eusanio
6	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	self	50	"	"	"	husband Tarabozzelli Carmine 180 Box Harmarville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Pietro Di Nardo 509 Pacific St Franklyn Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pretoro
9	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	self	50	"	"	"	uncle Convertito Donato 43 Tariff St Thompsonville Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Turi
12	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	self	50	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend Emilio Calcoti 672 Box Morgantown W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Demetrio
15	"	"	50	"	"	"	son Giannino Domenico 347 Box Oakville Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Turi
16	"	husband	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perma...		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	self	50	"	"	"	husband Labonio Leonardo 210 Wolsternar St New-Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Colonnesato
18	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		n	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	self	50	yes	01/13	Pa	relation Lazio Giuseppe 176 Thompson St Stamford Conn	no	perman.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Decellataro
22	"	"	50	no	no	no	affianced Lazio Giuseppe 176 Thompson St Stamford Conn	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	50	yes	06/09	Pa	brother Giuseppe 240 Scio St Rochester N-Y	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	father	/	no	no	no	uncle do cousin Marasco Francesco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	n	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	self	25	yes	07/12	Mich	3 Mother St Pittsburg Pa uncle Carvone Pasquale	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	40	no	no	no	523 Pacific St Stamford Conn husband Lezzelle Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mappàli
27	"	"	50	"	"	"	808 Western Av Lynn Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	rew.	brow.	none	Italy	Forensa
28	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do husband Gioacchino Maschetti	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	self	40	"	"	"	201 Park St Manchester Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	n	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

Form 518

RECORD OF [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. M. Minetti, Master, of the Ss Europa, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. Minetti
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of February, 1920
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out-side the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

120

105

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Guido Puglisi, Surgeon of the S.S. Europa employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Guido Puglisi

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 19--

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

277

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 120.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S.S. EUROPA (Stazza lorda Tonnellate 7370 netta 4548.35 / Velocità 15.02 miglia all' ora) V-4 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 2-FEB 1920, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Pastore	Gennaro	48	m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pietrelcina	wife Minizia		N.Y	New York
2	ADMITTED	Comunale	Rosa	36	f	M	H.Wife	no	"	no	Italy	Italian Si.	Italy	Agropoli	father Gaetano		"	Rochester
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daughter	Carmela	11	f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand father de		"	"
4	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Giovanna	8	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand father de		"	"
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Filomena	6	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand father de		"	"
6		brotherGiordano	Vincenzo	18	m	S	mason	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father de		"	"
7		Ruocco	Giuseppa	19	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Antonio		Mass	Haverhill
8		Zagami	Caterina	27	f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Scotella	sister Santa		N.Y	Brooklyn
9	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son	Antonio	5	m	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	aunt de		"	"
10		Fazio	Maria	53	f	W	H.Wife	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Forelete	daughter Maria -		Pa	Pittsburg
11		Russo	Luigi	28	m	M	labourer	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Caggiano	wife Anna		N.Y	New York
12		Ciarlo	Salvatore	37	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	P.Landolfo	wife Concetta		Conn	Waterbury
13		Ciarlo	Nicola	16	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Giovanni		"	"
14		Santopietro	Rocco	19	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	P.Landolfo	mother Giovanna		"	"
15	U.S. CIT.	Rizzuto	Filippo	50	m	M	miner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Colessimo	wife Maria		Wash	Seattle
16	ADMITTED	Di Sanna	Rosa	24	f	M	H.Wife	no	"	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Padula	father Michele		N.Y	Brooklyn
17	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	6	f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand father de		"	"
18		Denatelli	Michela	20	f	S	H.Wife	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	L.Maneppelle	father Giuseppe		Maine	Portland
19		Costantine	Felice	34	m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ruviano	wife Paqua		Conn	Southington
20		Guarna	Maria	35	f	M	H.Wife	no	"	no	Italy	Italian Co.	Italy	Isca	father Pietro		Pa	M.Carmel
21		daughter	Rosa	9	f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand father de		"	"
22		Lazzara	Maria	26	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	sister Concetta		Pa	Kaiser
23		daughter	Nunzia	4	f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	aunt de		"	"
24		Pupa	Adele	14	f	S	H.Wife	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	aunt Nestico Rosaria		"	"
25		Pittella	Elisabetta	58	f	W	"	no	"	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	daughter Concetta		"	M.Carmel
26		daughter	Maria Teresa	18	f	S	"	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	sister de		"	"
27		Caramiti	Elisa	61	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	sister Rosa de		Pa	Skranton
28		Vivino	Concetta	35	f	M	"	no	"	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	sister Caterina		"	Shamokin
29		son	Emanuele	11	m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	aunt de		"	"
30		daughter	[illegible]	15	m	S	H.Wife	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	aunt de		"	"

55

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 120

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 191

106

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free (or not) from all contract, agreement, or understanding, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether they can read or not.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 450-125 St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietralcina
2	"	"	50	yes	08/13	N-Y	husband Comunale Antonio 9 State St Rochester N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acropoli
3	"	mother	/	B	U	S	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N-Y	Rochester
4	"	"	/	no	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acropoli
5	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acropoli
6	"	sister	/	"	"	"	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Abbate Giorgio 152 Washington St Naverchill M.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin Antituri Sante 134 Decio St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	mother	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scaletta
10	"	self	50	"	"	"	son Sonetto Salvatore Mellon National Banch Pittsburg	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother Michele 65 Mott St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Foreleso
12	"	"	50	yes	05/10	Conn	cousin Cierlo Antonio 227 Nord St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Salvitello
13	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Landolfo
14	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Fusco Saverio 282 Banch St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	50	yes	90/12	N-Y	uncle Ruzzuto Serafino 1916 Jackson St Seattle Was	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Di Sarna Michele 1682 Pacific St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Colesano
17	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Landolfo
18	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Antonietta Di Biase 11 Mubert St Portland Me	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	40	yes	10/13	N-Y	brother Andrea 36 Liberty St Southington Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	L.Manoppello
20	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Guarna Pasquale 148-50 West Av M.Carnet Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	n.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ruviano
21	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Isca Ionia
22	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Francesco Lazzaro P.O.Box 1 Maiser Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	self	25	"	"	"	father Antonio P.O.Box 2 KKaiser Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Saverio 222 S. Beeck St M.Carnet Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	n.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catanzaro
26	"	mother	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Isca Ionia
27	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico 1344 Provv.St Scranton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Vicino Antonio 250 Spearl St Shamokin Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		n.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. M. Linnette Master, of the S.S. Europa, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. M. Linnette
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 192-
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

121

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Luigi Paglieri, Surgeon of the S.S. Europa empl. by owns. Ther., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr. Luigi Paglieri

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 121

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another port of said insular possessions, either directly or indirectly, shall be included in the manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EUROPA (Stazza lorda tonnellate 7870 netta 4848.55 Velocità 15.02 media all'ora) Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 2-FEB 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Avveduti	Giuseppe	25		m	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Roma	sister Antonetta	N.Y	New York
2		Angelicola	Angela	16		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Celenza	father Michele	Conn	Waterbury
3		Angelicola	Nicola	24		m	S	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father de	"	"
4		sister	Marianna	14		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father do	"	"
5		Arena Emiliano	Gabriela	36		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	R.Daspido	sister Filomena	Ohio	Akron
6		Arena	Carmine	67		m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	son Vito	N.Y	Brooklyn
7		wife	Maria	55		f	M	H.Wife	no	"	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	son de	"	"
8	UNDER 16	daughter	Ernesta	15		f	S	"	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	brother de	"	"
9		Pedute	Eugenio	36		m	M	shoema	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Arena	"	"
10		Gasparre	Maria	33		f	M	H.Wife	no	"	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Carmine	"	"
11	UNDER 16	son	Carmine	12		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand father de	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Antonio	14		m	S	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand father de	"	"
13		Anguti	Maria	18		f	S	H.Wife	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	no one	"	"
14		Scavotto	Carmina	19		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother Filomena	Mass	Haverhill
15		Sinolfi	Salvatore	24		m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Serino	wife Liberata	Conn	Bridgeport
16		De Fee	Francesca	42		f	M	H.Wife	no	"	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Gioacchino	N.J	Paterson
17	UNDER 16	daughter	Angela	12		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand father de	"	"
18	UNDER 16	son	Salvatore	9		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Errico	15		m	S	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand father de	"	"
20		De Fee	Beatrice	21		f	S	H.Wife	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand father de	"	"
21		De Fee	Ermelinda	21		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand father de	"	"
22		Mariceda	Raffaela	32		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father in law Pietro	Conn	Bridgport
23	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	9		f	S	none	no	"	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand father de	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	Caterina	6		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand father de	"	"
25		Schettino	Nicolina	17		f	S	H.Wife	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Vincenze	"	"
26		De Fee	Salvatore	18		m	S	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Lucia	father Giovanni	Conn	Southington
27		D'Asceli	Michele	49		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Serino	wife Carmela	N.Y	New York
28		D'Asceli	Liberate	16		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother de	"	"
29		Petrella	Camillo	33		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Lucia	N.J	Paterson
30		Gaella	Michele	15		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	uncle Lepore Aniello	"	"

56

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

FORM 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 121

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *191* 108

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to work for a corporation or employer in the United States, or to engage in business on his own account, or to look for employment, or independently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	13/14	N-Y	wife Ada Stezzi 106 E. 30th St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	La..	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roma
2	"	"	40	no	no	no	cousin Zarrelli G.Battista 36 W. St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Colonna
3	"	"	50	yes	16/19	Conn	cousin	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	/	no	no	no	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	no	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Emiliano Emilio 684 E. St Acron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.D'Aspide
6	"	"	30	"	"	"	son Pasquale 609 Lorimer St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	husband	/	"	"	"	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	father	/	"	"	"	brother	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	self	25	"	"	"	bro.in law	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	no	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	40	"	"	"	husband Gasparro Gennaro 2072 First Av N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	self	50	"	"	"	brother Antonio 659 Lorimer St Brooklyn N-Y cousin Scovotti Maria	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Genzano
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	2 Cochens St Averhill Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	no	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.D'Aspide
15	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Carlo 150 Allam St Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Serino
16	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Di Feo Sessio 208 Vanblarcon St Paterson N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	no	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	self	40	"	"	"	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	50	E	U	S	uncle Di Feo Vito 170 E. 16 St Paterson N-J husband Marriconde Serafino	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N-J	Paterson
22	"	"	60	no	no	no	258 Church St Bridgeport Con	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Serino
23	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	self	50	"	"	"	uncle Schettini Crescenzo 275 Halley St Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Rocco 129 Centre St Southington Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Lucia
27	"	"	50	yes	07/14	Ill	brother D'Ascoli 241 E 112 St N-Y father D'Ascoli Michele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Serino
28	"	"	50	no	no	no	241 E 112 St Southington Conn cousin Francesco Maricanza	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	50	yes	04/14	N-J	208 St Paterson N-J sister Filomena	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	no	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	40	no	no	no	208 Markett St Paterson N-J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←512

Form 448

RECORD OF

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. M. Minetti Master, of the S/S Europa, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1920

at N. Y.

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS

121

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Guido Pagliai, Surgeon of the H. Europa employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Guido Pagliai

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 19 2

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

109

305

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 122

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EUROPA 2-4 (Velocità 15.02 miglia all'ora) Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 2-FEB 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	✓Frasca	✓Rosa	58		f	W	H.wife	no	s o n	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Serino	brother Biagio	N.Y	New York
2	UNDER 16	s o n Pelosi	✓Carmine	15		m	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"
3		✓Frasca	✓Domenico	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Biagio	"	"
4	✓	Vigorita	✓Sabato	25		m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Carmine	"	"
5		✓Marranzino	✓Donato	17		m	S	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Gaetano	Conn	Bridgport
6		✓Pisacreta	✓Angela	21		f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Stefano	mother Giuseppa	Conn	Norwalk
7		✓Vincenti	✓Nicola	25		m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Serino	wife Alfonsina	N.J	Paterson
8	ADMITTED	✓Lucano	✓Domenica	32		f	M	H.wife	NO	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Raffaele	Conn	Bridgport
9	UNDER 16	daughter	✓Antonia	6		f	S	none	no	Mother	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand fath. do	"	"
10	ADMITTED	✓Cirino	✓Giovanni	15		m	S	shoemakyes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand father Giovanni	Mass	Boston
11		✓Manicone	✓Nicola	24		m	S	f.labour	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Altamura	uncle Giovanni	N.Y	New York
12		✓Quarantino	✓Giovanni	32		m	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Donato	"	Brooklyn
13		✓Fello	✓Nicola	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Vito	"	"
14		✓Genco	✓Vincenzo	29		m	S	f.labour	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	sister Teodora	N.J	Hobochen
15		✓Di Pietro	✓Wilohena	21		f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Agnone	father Cristanziano	Ohio	Youngstown
16		✓Fabrizio	✓M.Rosa	33		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	no one	"	"
17	UNDER 16	s o n	✓Carmine	11		m		none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	✓Raffaele	6		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	"	"
19		✓Galasso	✓Lucia	16		f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother Cesira	N.Y	Brooklyn
20		✓Orlando	✓M.Teresa	23		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	no one	Ohio	Hubbark
21	UNDER 16	✓daughter	✓Isabella	5		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	"	"
22		✓Cerimele	✓Giacinto	17		m	S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Antoni	Mass	Springfield
23		✓Laurienti	✓Errico	19		m	S	f.labour	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	no one	"	"
24	ADMITTED	✓Di Pietro	✓Maria	65		f	W	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED H.wife	no	s o n	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	Ohio	Youngstown
25		✓Galasso	✓Cosimo	30		m	M	f.labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Michele	wife Rosina	N.J	Hobochen
26		✓Zollo	✓Vincenzo	17		m	S	labour	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Leucio	father Carmine	Mass	Boston
27		✓Cerza	✓Massimo	24		m	S	f.labour	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Martino	father Errico	N.Y	Pekskill
28		✓Catalano	✓Severino	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Leucio	father Filippo	"	Rochester
29		✓De Vino	✓Carmela	22		f	S	h.wife	no	parents	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Martino	grand mother Angela	Pa	Plainsville
30		✓Zollo	✓Giuseppe	17		m	S	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Leucio	father Carmine	Mass	Boston

57

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS

List 122

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *191* 110

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or sustenance, or with the assistance of relatives or friends, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	son Pelosi Fratine 346 E.104 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Serino
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	brother de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	self	40	"	"	"	aunt Frasca Rosa 346 E 104 St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Serino
4	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin D'Ascoli Alberto 241 112 St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	n	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Filippo 258 Bembrok St Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	50	"	"	"	sister Filomena 3 Machanic St Sou.Norwall Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S/Stefano
7	"	"	50	yes	04/14	N-J	bro.in law Remei Antonio 10 Hanten St Paterson N-J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Serino
8	"	"	50	no	no	no	husband Pollione Luigi 123 Willard St Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		n	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	self	40	"	"	"	father Antonio 106 Hannover St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	50	"	"	"	father Pasquale 23-25 New-Bovery St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altamura
12	"	"	25	yes	08/14	N-Y	brother Pasquale 681 Henry St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	50	yes	11/14	N-Y	cousin Pasquale Quarantini 681 Henry St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	40	no	no	no	cousin Batella Bartolomeo 600 Box Hoboken N-J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	n	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	forest brother Cerasco Filippo 408 Andrew St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Agnone
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Fabrizio Salvatore 254 Carlton St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	/	"	"	"	de de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	self	25	"	"	"	father Giuseppantonio 51 Parch Av Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Orlando Luigi 471 Box Ubberch Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	self	40	"	"	"	uncle Antonio Gagliarducci 249 Mill St Springfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	50	"	"	"	father Francesco 14 Warren Av Springfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Fabrizio Salvatore 254 Carlton St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	n	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	50	yes	08/14	N-Y	cousin Iannone Vincenzo 343 Central St Hoboken N-J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Nicola
26	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Fedele 111 Salem St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Severo
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Nardone Michelangelo Pekshille N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Martino
28	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Domenico 82 Prospect St Rochester N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Lucio
29	"	"	50	"	"	"	father Antonio 5 Box P.O. Plainsville Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	n	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Martino
30	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Fedele 111 Salem St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Leucio

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

218

Form 518

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. M. Moretti, Master, of the S/S Europa, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1920

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS

193

111

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Guido Pagliuzzi, Surgeon of the s.s. Europa employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Guido Pagliuzzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

316

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 123

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EUROPA (Stazza lorda Tonnellate 7870 netta 4548.55 (Velocità 15.02 miglia all'ora). Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 2-FEB 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	Cicchiello De Caterina	Vincenza	35	f	M	H.Wife	ne	Italian	ne	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Benevento	brother Luigi		N.Y	Brooklyn
2	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Di Caterina	Giuseppe	10	m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	uncle	de	"	"
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daughter	Anna	8	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	uncle	de	"	"
4	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son	Antonio	6	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	uncle	de	"	"
5	RET. USA. INSP.	Altieri	Domenico	25	m	M	tailer	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	MureLucano	father Nicola		"	"
6		wife	Maria Giuseppa	23	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father in law	de	"	"
7	RET. USA. INSP.	Donatelli	Gerardo	27	m	S	tailer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Antonio		"	New York
8		Giuseppi	Maria	19	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother Angela		"	Carlstad
9		Giuseppi	Maria	25	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother	de	"	"
10		brother	Giuseppe	17	m	S	labeure"			"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother	de	"	"
11	ADMITTED	Barchini	Felicia	28	f	M	H.Wife	ne	"	ne	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Domenico		"	Albany
12	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son	Berardo	7	m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand father	de	"	"
		Ganga	Santa	26	f	S	H.Wife	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cafestrano	father Andrea		Mich	Frenwood
	ADMITTED	Esposito	Marianna	21	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Giovanni		"	Iran Montain
15	ADMITTED	Marano	Antonia	23	f	S	Dom	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Giovanni		Ill	Toluca
16		Di Tommaso	Giuseppe	58	m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Casacalenda	wife Luisa		Mich.	Detroit
17		Genito	Assunta	22	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Martino	aunt Genito Antonia		Pa	Duquisne
18	ADMITTED	Califano	Alfonso	68	m	M	cook	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Striano	sister Giuseppa		N.Y	New York
19	ADMITTED	wife	Emilia	60	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	sister in law	de	"	"
20		Putzolu	Pietro	27	m	S	labeure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Macomer	father Giovanni		W.Va	Peirce
21		Longo	Michele	35	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Mercone	father Antonio		N.Y	New York
22		wife	Giovanna	24	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father in law	de	"	"
23		Blandino	Maria	35	f	M	"	ne	"	ne	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Medica	mother Santa		Conn	Bridgpost
24	UNDER 16	son	Giorgio	14	m	S	labeur	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand mother	de	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	Ignazio	12	m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand mother	de	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	Carmelo	10	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand mother	de	"	"
27	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	6	f	S	"	ne	"	ne	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand mother	de	"	"
28		Lacroce	Maria	56	f	W	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Isca	daughter Rosa		R.I	Providence
29		Antonini	Antonio	42	m	M	labeur	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Demetrio	wife Giovanna		Pa	Midland
30		Giammattee	Antonio	28	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Paola		"	"

58

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 123

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *191*

112

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering, transporting, or laboring previously in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							husband De Caterina Salvatore																			
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	158 Stone Av Brooklyn N-Y	na	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		blow.	brow.	none	Italy	Benevento
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			blow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	de de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	/	"	"	"	de de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
							bro.in law Tavarone Vito																			
5	"	self	50	yes	09/14	N-Y	648 Concord St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Muro Lucano
6	"	husband	/	no	no	no	brother de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
							brother Vincenzo																			
7	"	self	50	yes	10/15	N-Y	250 West St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Muro Lucano
							brother&relame																			
8	"	"	25	no	no	no	435 Garden St Carlstad N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	It y	"
10	"	"	40	"	"	"	de de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
							husband Rendina Donato																			
11	"	"	25				108 Spuller St Albany N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
							affianced Gennaro D'Antonio																			
13	"	self	30	"	"	"	816 May St Fronwea Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capestrano
							affianced Giacone Venturino																			
14	"	"	50	"	"	"	411 Lisath St Iron Mountain	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
							affianced Costantino Giustino																			
15	"	"	50	"	"	"	380 Box Toluca Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
							son Giovanni																			
16	"	"	50	yes	10/13	N-Y	41 Mayhny St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casacalenda
							mother Colella																			
17	"	"	10	one	no	no	22 W B St Duquisne Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Martire
							son Michele																			
18	"	"	50	yes	04/19	N-Y	176 Hester St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Striano
19	"	husband	/	"	09/19	"	de de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
							brother Antonio																			
20	"	self	40	"	08/13	W.Va	52 Box Pearce W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Macenner
							cousin Lombardi Michele																			
21	"	"	50	yes	03/12	N-J	292 Seawew Av Nt Jersey N-J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Morcone
22	"	husband	/	no	no	no	de de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
							brother Giuseppe																			
23	"	self	100	"	"	"	134 Willard St Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Modica
24	"	mother	/	"	"	"	uncle de	no	perman.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	/	"	"	"	de de	no	perman.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	/	"	"	"	de de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	/	"	"	"	de de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	ew.	brow.	none	Italy	"
							son Domenico																			
28	"	self	25	"	"	"	1344 Providence Road Scranton	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Isca Ion.
							friend Beniamino Leonardo																			
29	"	"	50	yes	09/12	N-Y	715 Box Mitland Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Demetrio
							brother Giuseppe																			
30	"	"	50	no	no	no	715 Box Mitland Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. M. Minetti Master, of the S/S Europa, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1920

at N. Y.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam-ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIEN

124

113

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Adolfo Paglini, Surgeon of the S.S. European employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Adolfo Paglini

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 19--

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EUROPA (Stazza lorda Tonnellate 2870 netta 1546.85 (Velocità 15.02 media all ora). Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 3-FEB 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		De Santis	Giulia	36		f	M	h.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Aquila	father in law Elisee Giacinto	Pa	Riverside
2		daughter	Nerina	7		f	S	nenne	ne	"	ne	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand father de	"	"
3		Cecchini	Apellenia	17		f	S	H.Wife	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian So.		S.Eusanio	father Pietro	Conn	Middleton
4		Ciccarelli	Angelo	18		m	S	labeure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Prata	father Giandemenico	Pa	Menessah
5		Di Bartolomeo	Angelo	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Tussio	father Domenico	"	"
6		Leone	Antonio	38		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Prata	wife Maria	"	"
7		Di Clemente	Malvina	33		f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cesantino	sister Carmina	Pa	Ellwett
8		Ricciuti	Isaia	35		m	M	labeure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	.Eusanio	wife Maria	Conn	Middleton
9		Nastasi	Maria	33		f	M	H.Wife	ne	"	ne	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Teodoro	ne one	Kans	Kansas City
10	UNDER 16	daughter	Giuseppa	6		f	S	nene	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	de	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Angela	3		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	de	"	"
12	UNDER 16	son	Pietro	13		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	de	"	"
13		Puracchio	Raffaele	18		m	S	labeur	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	C.in Contrada	father Domenico	Pa	Brady
14		Arezzo	Francesca	29		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pezzalbo	father Raffaele	Ill	La Salle
15	UNDER 16	son	Michele	5		m	S	nene	ne	"	ne	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand father de	"	"
16		Scala	Adriana	37		f	M	H.Wife	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Medica	mother Caterina	N.Y	New York
17	UNDER 16	daughter	Giuseppa	7		f	S	nene	ne	"	ne	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand mother de	"	"
18		Azzare Iacone	Santa	29		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pezzalle	father Tommaso	"	"
19		Buffone	Nicola	26		m	M	labeur	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	R.M.Piano	wife Teresa	"	"
20		Tiberio	Concetta	37		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Casalbordino	mother Maria	"	"
21	UNDER 16	daughter	Gemma	13		f	S	nene	ne	"	ne	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand mother	"	"
22		Manfredi	Virgilio	18		m	S	labeur	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Terre Grece	mother Antonetta	Utah	Ogden
23		brother	Giuseppe	16		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother de	"	"
24		Papa	Vincenzo	34		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Benevento	father Pasquale	N.Y	Brooklyn
25		De Senerio	Gibe	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Arpanise	wife Celeste	"	New York
26		Cornacchia	Evangelista	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Altamura	sister Orsola	"	"
27		Belmonte	Luigi	16		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Severa	father Giuseppe	Conn	Bridgport
28		De Luca	Antonio	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Rosa -	N.Y	Madison
29		Solimene	Nicola	25		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Serino	father Carmine	N.J	Paterson
30		Paolina	Fortunata	18		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Pasquale	"	"

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 124

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Feb-20-1920, 1920 114

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Eleuterio 307 Box Riverside Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Appagatti
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	uncle de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	dew.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	self	50	"	"	"	brother Antonio 96 Spring St Middelton Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Erasmo
4	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Pietro 1052 Mochen Av Monessen Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	n	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Prato
5	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 1052 Morchen St Monessen Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tussio
6	"	"	30	yes	05/12	N-Y	bro.Gislorenzo 1052 Monchese St Monessen Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Prato
7	"	"	60	no	no	no	cousin Di Clemenete Antonio 354 Box Elwett Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Esanio
8	"	"	30	yes	all/14	N-Y	brother Giuseppe 2527 Portland St Middleton Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	50	no	no	no	brother Antonino Kansas Minn 1009 Pacific	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	na	brow.	brow.	none	t	S.Teodoro
10	"	mother	/	"	"	"	uncle de with husb	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	/	"	"	"	de de 109 th St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	/	"	"	"	de de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	self	50	"	"	"	friend Raffaele Fantezzi 217 Box Brody Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Linentrada
14	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Arezzo Guglielmo 242 St La Salle Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pozzallo
15	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father de cousin Giuseppe Leone	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	self	20	"	"	"	335 12th St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Modica
17	"	mother	/	"	"	"	uncle de sister in law Iacono Giuseppa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	self	40	"	"	"	12 St 330 N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pozzallo
19	"	"	50	yes	10/14	N-Y	uncle Francesco Buffano (183 St Av) Amsterdam N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.M.Pisno
20	"	"	50	no	no	no	husband Tito Laterza 147 Mott St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Berdino
21	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father de uncle Manfredi Livio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	self	50	"	"	"	125 St Ogeden Ut.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Anna
23	"	"	/	"	"	"	de de brother Nazzareno	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	40	"	"	"	2340 Pacific St Brooklyn N-Y cousin Covino Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	n	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Benevento
25	"	"	50	yes	13/15	N-Y	N-Y New-York 423 E 13th St brother Pasquale	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	n	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arpaise
26	"	"	30	no	no	no	23-25 St Madison New-York br.in law Giuseppe D'Orio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altamura
27	"	"	50	"	"	"	667 Washington St Bridgeport Conn cousin Mottola Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	row.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Severo
28	"	"	50	"	"	"	48 Beek St Madison N-Y cousin Ciruso Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	50	"	"	"	10 Mantery St Paterson N-JJ brother Francesco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	n	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Serino
30	"	"	50	"	"	"	92 Franklyn St Paterson N-J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Lucia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 519
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. M. Minetti Master, of the S.S. Europa, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of February, 1920

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS

125

115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Luigi Paglieri, Surgeon of the S.S. Europa employed by owners thereof
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Paglieri

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1920

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

332

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

FORM 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF

125

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Gaetano Pagliuzzi, Surgeon of the S.S. Europa employed by own. line (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Gaetano Pagliuzzi

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1920

at New York

O. Neal

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

333

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 125

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. SEUROPA (Stazza lorda Tonnellate 17770 netta 4[illegible] (Velocità 15.02 miglia all'ora

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 2-FEB 1920, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Di Renzo	✓Giacomo	39		m	M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Chieti	mother Filomena	N.J	Heboken
2		wife	✓Maria-	26		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother in law do	"	"
3	UNDER 16	daughter	✓Carmela	6		f	S	none	no	"	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	✓Carmela Guido	3		f	S	"	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"
5	UNDER 16	daughter	✓Mafalda	1		f	S	"	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"
6	ADMITTED	Dorio	✓Maria	29		f	M	H.Wife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Stevero	father Giuseppe	Conn	Bridgport
7	UNDER 16	son	✓Francesco	8		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand father - do	"	"
8	ADMITTED	Grieco	✓Teresa	34		f	M	H.Wife	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ottati	no one	N.Y	Brooklyn
9	UNDER 16	daughter	✓Carmosina	12		f	S	none	no	"	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	"	"
10	UNDER 16	son	✓Michele	10		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	"	"
11		meth.inlaw	✓Maria	70		f	W	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	"	"
12	ADMITTED	Parone	✓Giuseppe	31		m	M	labour	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Angelo	father Angelo-	"	New York
13	UNDER 16	daughter	✓Assunta	4		f	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
14		Cicina	Angelo	29		m	M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Lioni	father Gaetano	N.J	Plainfield
15		son	Gaetano	6		m	S	none	no	"	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
16		"	Antonio	4		m	S	"	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
17		"	Rocco	1		m	S	"	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
18		Verderese	Vincentina	19		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Lioni	father Nicola	Conn	New Britain
19		DiAndrea	Rosario	25		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	no one	N.J	Plainfield
20	ADMITTED	Agnes	✓Gioacchino	70		m	W	labour	no	"	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Serino	broth.in law Lango Giovanni	N.J	Paterson
21		Pepitti	✓Pasquala	17		f	S	H.Wife	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Agnone	mother Angela	Utah	Tode
22		Salfi	✓Michele	27		m	S	labour	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bermalda	father Pietro	N.J	Jersey
23	ADMITTED	Sagga	✓Angela	29		f	M	H.Wife	no	"	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Costantino	no one	N.Y	New York
24	UNDER 16	son	✓Francesco	8		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	"	"
25	ADMITTED	Laico	✓Caterina	28		f	M	H.Wife	yes	"	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	no one	"	"
26	UNDER 16	daughter	✓Stella	8		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	"	"
27		Cobato	Rosa	65		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	no one	"	"
28	ADMITTED	Scutari Laico	✓Domenica	24		f	M	"	no	"	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	no one	N.J	Newark
29	ADMITTED	Pizzariello	✓Emanuela	26		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	no one	Mass	Boston
30	UNDER 16	son Apolito	✓Pasquale	6		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	"	"

60

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 125

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, February 24, 1910. 116

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							father in law Vincenzo																			
1	yes	self	60	no	no	no	163 Box Hoboken N-J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Chieti
2	"	husband	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	father	/	"	"	"	grand-father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
							husband Giuseppe Derie																			
6	"	self	50	"	"	"	667 Washington Av Bridgeport Conn		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Severo
7	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
							husband Griece Francesco																			
8	"	self	50	"	"	"	92 Witers St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	b2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ottasi
9	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		n.	brew.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	daug.law	/	"	"	"	son in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
							husband Giuseppe Barone																			
12	"	self	25	"	"	"	2167 First Av N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Angelo
13	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
							father in law D'Amdrea Franco																			
14	"	self	50	yes	10/10	N-Y	3rd 631 St E. Plainfield N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lieni
15	"	father	/	no	no	no	grand-father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	///		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	/	"	"	"	da do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
							uncle Nesta Nicola																			
18	"	self	25	"	"	"	173 Cherry St New Britain Con.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
							father Francesco																			
19	"	"	50	yes	11/14	N-Y	3rd N 631 St Plainfield N-J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
							son Luigi																			
20	"	"	50	no	no	no	128 Wachsim St Patersen N-J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Serino
							sister Mercede																			
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	86 Box Teele Ut.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acnone
							cousin Coppola Michele																			
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	327 1 St Jersey N-J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bernalda
							husband Sacca Domenico																			
23	"	"	50	"	"	"	23 Cherry St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Costantino
24	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
							husband Laico Salvatore																			
25	"	self	50	"	"	"	128 From St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	n.	...	...w.	none	Italy	"
26	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
							son G.Battista																			
27	"	self	50	"	"	"	68 Grafid St Newark N-J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Paolo
							husband Laico Giuseppe																			
28	"	"	50	"	"	"	240 Sherman St Newark N-J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	v2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Costantino
							husband D'Apolito Raffaele																			
29	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 Hull St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grottaminarda
30	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. M. Minetti Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. Europa, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1920

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FORM 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dot Guido Pagliuzzi, Surgeon of the S.S. Europa, empl- by own. This
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Luigi Pagliuzzi

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 126

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. SEUROPA (Stazza lorda [illegible] tonn. 4846.83 (Velocità 15.02 miglia all'ora). Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 2-FEB 1920, 191

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Capezzi	Luigia-	38		f	M H.Wife	no Italian	no		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Croce	sister Angela	Pa	Greensburg
								2-1026820-1/25/43-No CM									
2	ADMITTED UNDER 18	daughter	Anna	14		f	S "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	aunt do	"	"
								2-547296 12/10/37									
3	ADMITTED UNDER 18	son	Giovanni	9		m	S none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	aunt do	"	"
4		Turonese	Pellegrina	20		f	S H.Wife	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Morcone	brother Giuseppe	Mass	Mansfield
5		Lombardi	Costanza	19		f	S "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Morcone	father Ferdinando	Pa	Port Amboy
6		Pietrodangelo	Virginia	17		f	S "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	sister Raffaela	N.J	Paterson
7		Iannelli	Tomasa	32		m	S shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Morcone	brother Giovanni	Mass	Chelsea
8		Santucci-	Maria	63		f	W H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	son Giuseppe	Mass	Maifield
9	ADMITTED	Alessandrina	Antonetta	37		f	S "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother Maria	Pa	Pittsburg
10		Turonese	Paola	27		f	S "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	brother Giuseppe	Mass	Maifield
								1-172277 1/29/26									
11		Narciso	Luigi	27		m	S shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother Giuseppa	"	"
12		Guerrera	Giuseppe	14		m	S labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Croce	aunt Guerrera Marianna	W.VA	Middleton Monongahel
13		Carbonara	Michele	18		m	S "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Giovinazzo	father Domenico	N.Y	New York
14	ADMITTED	Fiorentino	Rosa	30		f	M H.Wife	no	"	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	[illegible]	Mass	Worchester
		Cotter						1-39/891 1/27/42									
15	ADMITTED UNDER 18	daughter	Anna	11		f	S none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	"	"
								1-410058 9/4/42									
16	ADMITTED UNDER 18	"	Angela	9		f	S "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	"	"
17	ADMITTED UNDER 18	"	Santa	6		f	S "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	"	"
18		Rizzi	Salvatore	51		m	M laboureyes		"	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Barletta	wife Maddalena	N.Y	Hudson Falls
19		Perlingieri	Davide	16		m	S "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Benevento	no one	N.Y	New York
20		Berlingieri	Vittorio	19		m	S "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	"	"
								2-217314-1pf-1-7-33									
21		Cirillo	Agostino	38		m	M "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Maria	wife Antonetta	Conn	Derwig
22		Pagano	Umberto	23		m	S "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Gaetano	"	"
								23-36715-11/7/34									
23		Mercosis	Pasquale	16		m	S "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Luigi	N.Y	Brooklyn
24		Pagano	Giuseppe	22		m	S "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Pasquale	Conn	Derwich
25		Lapolla	Domenica	27		f	M H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Costantino	no one	N.Y	New York
26		Loprete	Rosa	18		f	S "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Andrea	"	"
27		Cilella	Michele	20		m	S labeure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	C.Vetere	mother Costanza	Mass	Newton
28		Ferraro	Rosario	38		m	M "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cerasa	wife Marea	N.Y	M.Vernon
29	UNDER 18	son	Alessandro	15		m	S "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother do	"	"
30	UNDER 18	"	Angelo	11		m	S "	no	"	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother do	"	"

61

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Form 818

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF

List 126

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

F 118

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *191*

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	30	no	no	no	husband Capozzi Antonio 114 Box Greensbur- Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Croce
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	self	25	yes	05/08	Mass	brother Vincenzo 150 Sprin- St Mansfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Morcone
5	"	"	25	no	no	no	aunt Giuseppa Cardillo 104 Broad St Porth Amboy Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giacomo 27 Rockland St Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	yes	07/14	Mass	brother Nicola 144 Washington St Chelsea Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	"	05/08	Verm	son Vincenzo 150 Sprin- St Mansfield Mas	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	no	no	no	affianced Teofilo Nuzzillillo 633 Whitty St Pittsbur- Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	yes	05/08	Verm	brother Vincenzo 150 Sprin- St Mansfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 150 Sprin- St Mansfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Angelantonio 94 Box Monongahel W.V	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Croce
13	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle Luigi Mucciardi 190 E.St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
14	"	"	30	"	"	"	husband Nicolo' Fiorentino 123 Shrewsbury St Worchester Mas	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	self	50	yes	10/19	N.Y	broth.in law Carbonaro Vito 15 Eumm St Hudson Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barletta
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	mother Annunziata 295 E.149 St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Benevento
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	mother Annunziata 295 E.149 St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	30	yes	04/12	N.Y	brother Vincenzo 2 8th Av Derwi- Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.MariaC.Vetere
22	"	"	30	no	no	no	uncle Perillo Vincenzo 2 8th Av Derwi- Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	30	"	"	"	sister Lucia 528 Kerwy St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	30	yes	02/07	N.Y	uncle Perillo Vincenzo 2 8th Av Derwi- Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Loprete Salvatore 34 Cherry St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Costantino
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt De Domenico Stella 26 Cherry St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]			none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico 192 Adams St Newton Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelvetere
28	"	"	50	yes	05/07	N.Y	broth.in law Catto Gennaro 101 MountVernon [illegible] New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cerreto
29	"	father	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. M. Minetti, Master, of the S/S Europa, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G. M. Minetti
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of February, 1920

at NY

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 618

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott Guido Pagliuzzi, Surgeon of the S.S. Europa employed by own. then, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Guido Pagliuzzi

Sworn to before me this 1st day of ..., 19—

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 127

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EUROPA { Stazza lorda Tonnellate 7326 netta 4[illegible] / Velocità 15.02 miglia all' ora } V 4. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 2-FEB-1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Garzarella	Bernardo	18		m	S	mechaniyes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Benevento	father Michele		N.Y	New York
2		Senatore	Nunzia	17		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	V.Lucanie	father Giuseppe		N.J	Newark
3		Iuliano	Antonio	17		m	S	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cerasa	father Luigi		Conn	Hartford
4		Guzzo	Carmela	22		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother Filomena		"	"
5		Gatto	Maria	26		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Angelo		N.Y	New York
6		Inonce	Teresa	38		f	M	"	ne	"	ne	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Nicola	brother Giuseppe		Ohio	Marblehand
7		daughter	Maria	17		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	uncle do		"	"
8		son	Vito	13		m	S	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	uncle do		"	"
9		daughter	Marianna	10		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	uncle do		"	"
10		son	Nicola	7		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	uncle do		"	"
11		Galati	Vito	19		m	S	labourer	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Francesco		Conn	Hartford
12		FanelleMenco	Caterina	32		f	M	H.Wife	ne	"	ne	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Domenico		Ohio	Canfield
13		Tassone	Rosaria	67		f	W	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Spadola	son Raffaele		Mich	Ishpenning
14		daughter	Concetta	20		f	S	"	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	brother do		"	"
15		son	Bruno	10		m	S	none	ne	"	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	brother do		"	"
16		Cosentino	Giuseppe	48		m	M	labourer	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Nicola	wife Vittoria		Mass	Everett
17		Valente	Giuseppa	49		f	M	H.Wife	ne	"	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Spadola	daughter Concetta		Conn	Hartford
18	UNDER 16	daughter	Rosaria	11		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	sister do		"	"
19	UNDER 16	son	Bruno	8		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	sister - do		"	"
20		Tucci	Raffaele	41		m	M	labourer	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Maria		R.I	Providence
21	UNDER 16	son	Raffaele	14		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother do		"	"
22		Letel	Rosa	31		f	M	H.Wife	ne	"	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Pasquale		Pa	Pallytzin
23	UNDER 16	daughter-	Caterina	13		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand father do		"	"
24	UNDER 16	son	Pasquale	10		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand father do		"	"
25		Carline'	Maria	40		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Domenico		Conn	Hartford
26	UNDER 16	son	Carlo	11		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand father do		"	"
27		Pisane	Michele	37		m	M	labourer	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Rosa		"	"
28		Lavallata	Carmela	37		f	W	H.Wife	do	"	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Gemsano	daughter Grazia		Pa	Pittsburg
29		Cacinestra	Margherita	29		f	S	"	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	sister Maria		Pa	Tamburg
30		Magone	Giuseppa	20		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pietralaina	father Domenico		N.Y	Brooklyn

62

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

FORM 510

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 127

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, 191

14—213

119

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Gazzarella 295 E.149 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Benevento
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law De Rosa Carmine 129 Common St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	SessaCilento
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Guzzi Giuseppe 46 Windsor St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cerase
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Sabato Rura 101 MountVernon Av New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Imenco Nicola 75 Box Marblehead Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Nicola
7	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	self	50	"	"	"	brother G.Battista 75 Box Marblehead Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	husband	50	"	"	"	husband Menco Francesco 123 Mepherson St Mansfield Mas	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	60	yes	"	"	daughter Tassone Nazzarena 602 W.Iron St Ishpeming Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Spatola
14	"	mother	/	"	"	"	sister do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	/	"	"	"	sister do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	150	yes	11/14	Wash	son Lorenzo 2110 83rd St Everett Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Valente Domenico 96 Windsor St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	self	50	yes	1/16	R.I	brother Giovanni 4 Spruce St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	father	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Leto Nicola 283 Box Pallytzin Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	self	30	"	"	"	husband Carlino Francesco 96 Windsor St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	self	50	yes	11/14	Conn	broth.in law De Francesco Salv. 96 Windsor St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sersale
28	"	"	120	no	no	no	nephew Coscia Donato 147 St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Genzano
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt Alessandra Masone 2270 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietralcina

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Mc Smith master, of the S.S. Europa, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of February, 1920

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 618

RECORD OF ALIENS

List 104

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott Guido Paglia, Surgeon of the S/S Europa employ-by owns. the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Guido Paglia

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

120

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 510

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 128

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EUROPA (Stazza lorda [illegible] 570 netta 4946.55 / Velocità 15.02 miglia all'ora). Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, D-FEBRUARO, 191

14—213

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Scocco	Incoronata	69		f	W	H.Wife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Fragneto	no one	N.Y	Brooklyn
2		Bergamo	Cosmo	27		m	S	laboureyes	"		yes	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Pietralima	mother Pasqua	N.Y	Elmyra
3		sister	Filomena	24		f	S	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	mother do	"	"
4		Girardi	Giuseppa	57		f	M	"	no		no	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	father Angelo	"	Jamaica
5		daughter	Rosaria	14		f	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
6		"	Domenica	11		f	S	none	"		"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
7		"	Grazia	16		f	S	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
8		Faiella	Domenico	37		m	M	laboureyes	"		yes	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	Elmyra
9		Annano	Virginia	17		f	S	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	father Domenico	Pa	Norristown
10		Marino	Maria	20		f	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	father Cosimo	"	Bradford
11		Barca	Mariantonia	42		m	M	laboure	"		"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	S.Mango	wife Mariantonia	Conn	Stamford
12		Prizio	Angelo	18		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	father Tommaso	"	"
13		Faugno	Raffaele	17		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	mother Domenica	"	"
14		Ottaviano	Maria	33		f	M	H.Wife	no		no	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	father in law Ottaviano Pasquale	"	"b
15		son	Alessandro	14		f	S	laboure	"		"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
16		Lancieri	Maria	65		f	M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Satriano	brother Michele	N.J	Garfield
17		daughter	Filomena	18		f	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"
18		son	Michele	15		m	S	laboure	"		"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"
19		Orsa	Carolina	24		f	S	H.Wife	yes		yes	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Sarno	mother Filomena	N.Y	New York
20		Sessa	Angelina	24		f	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	father Felife	"	Lyndhurst
21		Albano	Antonio	27		m	M	shoemak	"		"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Bracigliano	wife Francesca	Mass	Springfield
22	dead	Del Vecchio	Giovanni	43		m	M	laboure	no		no	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	wife Lucia	"	"
23	On board	De Pascale	Addolorata	20		f	S	H.Wife	yes		yes	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	V.Maddaloni	father Ferdinando	N.Y	Amsterdam
24		De Matteis	Rosa	49		f	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	sister Maria	"	New York
25	UNDER 16	daughter	Adele	10		f	S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	aunt do	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	Maria	8		f	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	aunt do	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	Maria Giovanna	14		f	S	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	aunt do	"	"o
28		"	Giuseppa	17		f	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	aunt do	"	"
29		Vinciguerra	Lucia	25		f	S	"	yes		yes	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	father Michele	"	Auburn
30		Orazi	Olga	17		f	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	S.Maria	friend Elvira Canfora	"	Brooklyn

7-126056 12/29/39
2-983953 6/18/42 WOC/A (505)
649/44
63

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 128

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

121

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to native country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1							son Domenico													Feet.	Inches.					
	yes	self	30	no	no	no	2270 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Formete
2	"	"	40	yes	11/14	Pa	father Antonio 835½ Canal St. Elmyra Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietralima
3	"	husband	/	no	no	no	father in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	self	25	yes	03/08	N.Y	husband Cosimo Girardi 36 Bandman Av. Jamica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	mother	/	B	U	S	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	Jamaica
6	"	"	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietralima
7	"	"	/	B	U	S	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	Jamaica
8	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Cardore Cosimo 838 CanalSt. Elmyra NaY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietralima
9	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle Santillo Gabriele 375 E. Main St. Norristown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	40	"	"	"	uncle Accocella Domenico 26½ Breman St. Bradford Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	yes	10/14	Conn	cousin Lionetti Raffaele 145 Soruce St Stamford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Manco
12	"	"	30	no	no	no	uncle Ianmuzzi Teddro 384 Summy St. Stamford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Carmine 129 Spruce St. Stamford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	30	"	"	"	husband Ottaviano Raffaele 129 Spruce St. Stamford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Lancieri Rocco 5 W. Main St. Garfield B.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Satriano
17	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Orsa Alfonso 689 Cell Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sarno
20	"	"	25	yes	08/16	N.Y	sister Ida 740 Riverside Lyndhurts N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	40	no	no	no	cousin Luigi Sarnelli 621 Main St. Springfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Siano
22	"	"	50	yes	11/19	N.Y	broth. in law Luigi Sarno 621 Main St. Springfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Brabigliano
23	"	"	24	no	no	no	brother Francesco 28 Grand St. Amsterdam N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Valle
24	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband De Matteis Vincenzo 418 W. 40 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tredici
25	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Mattee 44 Chester St. Auburn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Valle
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Vincenzo 2270 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. B. Minetti, Master, of the S/S Europa, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G. B. Minetti

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of February, 1920

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival: as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF [illegible]

127

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr. Guido Puglisi, Surgeon of the S.S. Europa employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

122

Guido Puglisi

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF

List 100

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 129

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EUROPA (Stazza lorda Tonnellate 7130 netta 4544.55 / Velocità 15.02 media all'ora) 129 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 2-FEB 1920, 191

14—213

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ Vitiritto	✓ Francesco	32 ✓		m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cruwoli	wife Vitteria	N.Y	Brooklyn
2		[redacted]		32		f	M	H.Wife	no	"	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cerenzia	father Antoni	W.Va	Shamcetown
3		[redacted]		9		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
4		✓ Ruggiero	✓ Verina	26		f	S	H.Wife	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cruceli	brother Francesco	N.Y	Brooklyn
5		[redacted]		23		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Carincla	father Francesco	R.I	Providence
		✓ Pascale Vitelles	✓ Marianna	37 ✓		f	M	"	no		no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Bartolomeo	daughter Maria	N.Y	Astoria
	UNDER 16	✓ daughter	✓ Rosa	11 ✓		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	sister do	"	"
	UNDER 16	✓ "	✓ Maria	9 ✓		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	sister do	"	"
		✓ "	✓ Teodora	16 ✓		f	S	H.Wife	yes		yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	sister- do	"	"
10	VL 190/479	✓ Perri	✓ Giuseppe	18 ✓		m	S	laboure	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Nicola	father Vito	"	Brooklyn
		✓ Tigoi Policriti	✓ Francesca	49 ✓		f	M	H.Wife	no		no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Giovanni	no one	W.Va	Fairmont
	UNDER 16	✓ daughter	✓ Assunta	14 ✓		f	S		"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	"	"
	UNDER 16	✓ "	✓ Soroona	10 ✓		f	S	none	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	"	"
	UNDER 16	✓ "	✓ Caterina	8 ✓		f	S		"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	"	"
		✓ "	✓ Maria	21 ✓		f	S	H.Wife	yes		yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	"	"
		✓ son	✓ Michele	16 ✓		m	S	laboure	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	"	"
17		✓ Palmato	✓ Gennaro	18 ✓		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ceppaloni-	father Pietro	N.Y	Brooklyn
18		✓ Miraldi	✓ Saverio	39 ✓		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cerase	wife Maddalena	[illegible]	Thompsonville
19		✓ Patrucci	✓ Giuseppe	33 ✓		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cerchio	wife Domenica	"	Albany
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

B 4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 129

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., *191*

14—218

123

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Ruggiero 874 Av Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Crucoli
2		husband	40	"	"	"	husband Umberto Jaconis Shenectady N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cerenzia
3		mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	self	40	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 814 Av Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Crucoli
5	"	"	50	"	"	"	sister Nicolina 326 Atwel St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carfagnola
6	"	"	50	yes	07/10	Mo	husband Pascale Andrea 259 10th St Astoria N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Bartolomeo
7	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N-Y	Astoria
8	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N-Y	"
9	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Bartolomeo
10	"	self	50	no	no	no	sister Maria, 1263 - 616 Anderson St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Nicola
11	"	"	60	"	"	"	husband Pipi Nicodemo 214 Madison St Fairmont W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Polistena
12	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	self	50	yes	16/18	N-Y	brother Alberico 2270 Pacific St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Coppale
18	"	"	50	"	12/15	N-Y	cousin Gatto Pietro 69 Sum St Tomsville N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cursae
19	"	"	40	"	03/16	N-Y	godfather Iavantiti Giovanni 41 Vinger St Albany N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cerchie
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

Form 518

RECORD OF ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. De Minetti Master, of the S/S Europa, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1920

at N. Y.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF [illegible]

124

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lud Guido Paglieri, Surgeon of the S.S. Europa employed by owners. Etc., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lud G. Paglieri

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

352

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 130 CANADA

List 1 2 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EUROPA (Stazza lorda Tonnellate 7870, netta 4540.00
(Velocità 15.02 miglia all'ora

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 2-FEB 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Ciampini	Giuseppa Grazia	29		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Lanciano	father Antonio	Can.	Toronto
2	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	9		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
3	IN TRANSIT	Gasbarrini	Alvito	25		m	S	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	G.Sasso	father Emidio	"	S.Chaterine
4	IN TRANSIT	Icurto	Carmine	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Casacalenda	wife Maddalena	"	Montreal
5	IN TRANSIT	Vincelli	Fiorangelo	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Silvio	"	"
6	IN TRANSIT	Lopa	Francesco	62		m	W	"	no	"	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Larino	no one	"	"
7	IN TRANSIT	Montagna	Maria	61		f	W	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	"	"
8	IN TRANSIT	Di Ridolfo	Nunzia	17		f	S	[illegible]	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Massimo	"	"
9	IN TRANSIT	Lacaria	Serafina	21		f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Giovanni	sister Caterina	"	Fernie
10	IN TRANSIT	Lopez	Jose'	35		m	S	coalman	yes	spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Linea	nobody	?	?
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

hos 316,879

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 130

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

125

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 191

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	yes	self	18	no	no	no	husband Ciampini Giuseppe 132cLeppin Av Toronto Can.	no	perma:	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Penna
2	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	gray	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	self	26	yes	12/14	Can	brother Michele 40 St Catherine Canada'	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	I. S. Sasso
4	"	"	36	"	10/12	Can	uncle Pasquale Lazazzera 2958 Clark St Montreal Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casacalenda
5	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Vincenlli 2860 Clark St Montreal Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Primiano 3948 Lains St Montreal Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Larino
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Alfonso 779 Alma St Monte.. Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Lopa Primio 3948 Limes St Montreal Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle Luigi Ventura 234 Box Fernie Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cosenza
10	STOWAWAYS																							SPAIN	LA LINFA.
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

Form 618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Ne. Minetti Master, of the S/S Europa, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Purst, or Second Officer.)

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this — day of February, 1920

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 619

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N C

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

S. S. EUROPA (Stazza lorda Tonnellate 7870 nella 4546.55
(Velocità 15.02 miglia all'ora sailing from NAPOLI 2-FEB 1920, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1920

126

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Di Fortunato	Giuseppe	45		m	M		Court of Newark N.J 22/10 / 1899	Central ark N.Y
2	Mesiano	G.Battista	30		m	S		" " " " 13/7 / 1918	32 Mulberry St Newark N.J
3	Brunetti	Chiara	34		f	M		Embassy of Rome 24/11 / 1919	148 Box Toole Utak
4	Armentano	Vincenzo	39		m	M		Court of Livingston Ment 5/4 /1915	510 North Ohio Livingston Mentan
5	wife	Rosina	34		f	M		------- -- -- - --- - - - --	do
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master

5

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—211

Form 518

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

S. S. EUROPA STAZZA LORDA TONN. 1870 STAZZA NETTA T. . . 1240,55 VELOCITÀ ALLE PROVE N.° MIGLIA L'ORA sailing from PALERMO

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

8 FEB 1920, 19 ..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 127, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Milazzo	Giovanni	30		m		.....	New York 30 September 1910	304 East 108 st New York
2	Milazzo	Anna	9		f	s	.....	as above	as above
3	Milazzo	Giovanna	5		f	s	.....	as above	as above
4	Guerra	Carlo	34		m	s	.....	[illegible]	616 Wood st [illegible]
5	BENDAHAM	DAVID	25		m	s	New York I5 Sett I894		I8I7 Melpomene St N O
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 419

19

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

128

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Europa Feby 21, 1920

from port of Naples, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 165 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 165

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feby 19, 1920, consigned to Italia America; is now lying at Pier 97 N. R., and is expected to sail Feby 21st, 1920, for Philadelphia Pa. via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Ricupero	Antonio	mastro muro	6/8 1919		No	44		1.67	86
19	Musicò	Giuseppe	[illegible]	"		"	35		1.67	70
20	Commarchi	G Batta	carpentiere	"		"	47	Italia Nord	1.60	78
21	Mancuso	Alfonso	[illegible]	"		"	37	"	1.59	64
22	Carabotto	Luigi	Capitano d'ar	4/10, 919		"	49	"	1.73	84
23	Costa	Giovanni	[illegible]	6/5, 919		"	26	Italia Nord	1.63	64
24	Montelcone	Giuseppe	[illegible]	"		"	45	"	1.60	64
25	Totti	Enrico	[illegible]	"		"	47	Italia Nord	1.70	88
26	Parodi	Angelo	[illegible]	"		"	44		1.65	75
27	Maggi	Giuseppe	[illegible]	"		"	32		1.67	69
28	Rabottino	Giustino	[illegible]	"		"	47		1.63	73
29	Castello	Stefano	[illegible]	"		"	30		1.65	75
30	Giacchero	Pietro	[illegible]	"		"	54		1.67	78

Ex 16-20-25

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL JAN 30 1920 GENOA, ITALY

Line La Veloce

Owner [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 680

RECORD OF ALIENS

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

None

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

None

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

None

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

For the Master Capt. N. Di Simone
Master.
Landing agent of the Italia America

[OVER.]

18	Ricupero	Antonio	[illegible]	6/7 1919		No	44			1.67	86
19	Musicò	Giuseppe	12	"		"	35			1.67	70
20	Comunchi	G Batta	carpentiere	"		"	47		Italia Nord	1.60	78
21	Mancuso	Alfonso	[illegible]	"		"	37		"	1.59	64
22	Carabotto	Luigi	[illegible]	4/10	919	"	49		"	1.73	84
23	Costa	Giovanni	[illegible]	5/	919	"	56		Italia Nord	1.62	64
24	Montelcone	Giuseppe	12	"		"	45		"	1.63	64
25	Totti	Enrico	operaio	"		"	47		Italia Nord	1.70	82
26	Parodi	Angelo	"	"		"	44			1.65	75
27	Maggi	Giuseppe	elettricista	"		"	32			1.67	68
28	Rabottino	Giustino	2	"		"	47			1.63	73
29	Castello	Stefano	12	"		"	50			1.65	75
30	Giacchero	Pietro	[illegible]	"		"	54			1.67	78

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
JAN 23 1920
GENOA ITALY

Line
Owner
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 6N0
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 123

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United St[illegible] representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a por[illegible]

Vessel Europa, arriving at New York, [illegible] from the port of Genoa Italy

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) SHIP'S [illegible]	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether off or part[illegible]	(5) [illegible]e paid ed at [illegible]val	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	Height	Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Minetti	Gio Maria	Comandante	6/8 919	Genova	No		Si	60	M	Italia Nord	Italia	1.67	76	
2	Dodero	Fortunato	1° Ufficiale	"					44		"		1.67	58	
3	Cacace	Angelo	2° "	4/10 919					39		Italia Sud		1.72	78	
4	Baracchini	Giuseppe	3° "	6/10 919					28		Italia Nord		1.65	74	
5	Bardi	Alfredo	3° "	26/11 "					26				1.63	68	
6	Colozzo	Ernesto	3° "	26/11/ 919					28				1.68	64	
7	Feo	Vincenzo	Vallicco	25/11 919					25				1.72	65	
8	Castello	Luigi	Capomacchinista	6/8 919					58				1.65	80	
9	Cipollina	Agostino	[illegible]						50				1.68	94	
10	Cabella	Bartolomeo	[illegible]						47				1.69	78	
11	Pittaluga	Adolfo	[illegible]						39				170	84	
12	Zunino	Natale	[illegible]						42				1.67	60	
13	Cagliazzi	Guido	[illegible]						40				1.65	65	
14	Figarola	Camillo	[illegible]	1/1 920					50				1.69	76	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					44				1.67	74	short stiff
16	Saggese	Giuseppe	telegrafista	"					36				1.69	69	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					20		Italia Sud				short stiff
18	Rimpero	Antonio	Cameriere	6/8 919				No	44		"		1.67	86	
19	Musicò	Giuseppe	2° "	"				Si	35		"		1.67	70	
20	Comunchi	G Batta	carpentiere	"				Si	47		Italia Nord		1.60	78	
21	Mancuso	Alfonso	[illegible]	"				Si	37		"		1.59	64	
22	Carabotto	Luigi	Capitano	4/10 919				Si	49		"		1.73	84	
23	Costa	Giovanni	Capo [illegible]	6/8 919				No	56		Italia Sud		1.62	64	
24	Montelcone	Giuseppe	2° [illegible]	"				Si	45		"		1.63	64	
25	Totti	Enrico	operaio	"				"	47		Italia Nord		1.70	82	
26	Parodi	Angelo	[illegible]	"				"	44				1.65	75	
27	Maggi	Giuseppe	elettricista	"				"	32				1.67	69	
28	Rabottino	Giustino	2° [illegible]	"				"	45				1.63	73	
29	Castello	Stefano	2° [illegible]	"				"	50				1.65	75	
30	Giachero	Pietro	[illegible]	"				"	54				1.67	78	

Ex 16-22 [illegible]

Line [illegible]
Owner [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—7266

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
JAN 31 1920
GENOA, ITALY

FEB 20 1920

Supper

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the ..... S. S. Caracas ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of ..... Sept ....., 1917

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

130

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Boscolo	Natale	marinaio	5/11 919	Genova	No	Si	40	M	Italiano Nord	Italia	1.68	68	
2	Ausante	Gaetano	"				Si	41		"		1.58	68	
3	Leone	G Vincenzo	"				Si	41		"		1.68	65	
4	Raffa	Giovanni	"				Si	41		Italia Sud		1.65	74	
5	Cinquegrana	Pietro	"				Si	53		"		1.67	82	
6	Cappello	Fortunato	"				Si	47		"		1.63	57	
7	Crupi	Ferdinando	"				Si	34		"		1.68	68	
8	Ferrera	Antonino	"				No	57		"		1.62	72	
9	Rollo	Paolo	"				Si	37		"		1.65	65	
10	Di Natale	Antonino	"				Si	43		"		1.63	73	
11	D'Arrigo	Giacomo	"				Si	36		"		1.74	80	
12	~~Mazzitelli~~	~~Francesco~~	~~"~~				No	49		"		1.60	63	Short Lipped
13	Gozzani	Giuseppe	"	1			Si	43		Italia Nord		1.63	73	
14	Pettinato	Rosario	"				No	46		Italia Sud		1.64	72	
15	Ferrari	Camillo	"	24/11	919		Si	30		Italia Nord		1.69	64	
16	Greco	Andrea	"	1/8	919		Si	35		Italia Sud		1.52	60	
17	Stagnaro	Fortunato	"				Si	42		Italia Nord		1.63	68	
18	Castagnola	Felice	"				Si	38		"		1.68	75	
19	Donato	Francesco	"				No	38		Italia Sud		1.50	62	
20	Romeo	Giuseppe	"	1	1920		No	41		"			145	
21	Rollo	Andrea	"	05	919		Si	31		"		1.67	70	
22	Raina	Felice	"				Si	33		Italia Nord		1.63	68	
23	Palerba	Joca	"				Si	38		Italia Sud		1.64	67	
24	Cavaliere	Federico	"				Si	33		Italia Nord		1.68	65	
25	Parsano	Vincenzo	Cameriere	24/11	919		Si	27		Italia Sud		1.64	63	
26	Cardarelli	Giuseppe	"				Si	27		"		1.63	62	
27	Ginatta	Bartolomeo	"	6/	919		Si	19		Italia Nord		1.56	60	
28	Dodero	Gaetano	Fuochista	24/11			Si	25		"		1.65	70	
29	Ursino	Giuseppe	Fuochista	9/3			Si	11		Italia Sud		1.57	52	
30	Ricciuto	Vincenzo	~~Cameriere~~	24/11	919		Si	15		"		1.52	50	

Supper

2 0 1 3 3 3 7 1 1 1 1 1 3 3 1 3 7 1 1 3 3 1 3 5

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14–1246

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hoxsey, of the Str Europa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1917.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* 131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	Passarini	Francesco	Sprochista	1/8 [illegible]	Genova	No	Si	32	M	Italia Sud	Italia	1.65	66	
2	Castagna	Aurelians	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Si	25	"	Italia Nord	"	1.65	75	
3	Accardo	Aniello	[illegible]	4 6/10	"	"	Si	47	"	Italia Sud	"	1.66	69	
4	Arena	Francesco	[illegible]	[illegible] 68	"	"	No	32	"	"	"	1.70	70	
5	Caraves	Giustino	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	No	36	"	Italia Nord	"	1.66	80	
6	Luciani	Francesco	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	No	34	"	"	"	1.70	76	
7	Bozzelli	Rocco	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	No	49	"	"	"	1.73	67	
8	Rando	Giuseppe	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Si	44	"	Italia Sud	"	1.67	68	
9	Simone	G Batta	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	No	33	"	"	"	1.68	69	
70	Razeto	Lorenzo	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Si	54	"	Italia Nord	"	1.75	78	
11	Baggetta	Rocco	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	No	47	"	Italia Sud	"	1.64	78	
12	Cicci	Marco	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Si	26	"	Italia Nord	"	1.64	67	
13	Formisano	Aniello	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	No	36	"	Italia Sud	"	1.74	77	
14	Zante	Guglielmo	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	No	36	"	"	"	1.67	82	
15	Ruzzi	Nicola	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	No	53	"	Italia Nord	"	1.73	64	
16	Silenzi	Domenico	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	No	61	"	"	"	1.70	73	
17	Zossati	Giuseppe	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Si	30	"	"	"	1.66	58	
18	Costantini	Tomaso	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	No	53	"	"	"	1.71	75	
19	Berardo	Gennaro	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Si	51	"	Italia Sud	"	1.70	74	
80	Arena	Antonio	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	No	39	"	"	"	1.57	59	
21	Berteccio	Antonino	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	No	29	"	"	"	1.70	77	
22	Sacco	Francesco	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Si	27	"	"	"	1.60	64	
23	Stravagante	Vitale	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Si	29	"	Italia Nord	"	1.63	62	
24	Traini	Nazzareno	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	No	35	"	"	"	1.66	57	
25	Ragaglia	Agostino	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Si	37	"	"	"	1.66	63	
26	Spinazzi	Nicola	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	No	29	"	"	"	1.63	81	
27	Piccolo	Teodoro	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Si	31	"	Italia Sud	"	1.65	54	
28	Vivaldi	Attilio	[illegible]	3/4 6/10	"	"	Si	41	"	Italia Nord	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	Alessio	Salvatore	[illegible]	[illegible] 19	"	"	No	38	"	Italia Sud	"	1.72	73	
90	Serpe	Luciano	[illegible]	4/10 1919	"	"	No	43	"	Italia Sud	"	1.70	60	

Line .....

Owner .....

Local Agents .....
14—126

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
1920
GENOA, ITALY

Form 518

RECORD OF ALIENS

SHEET NO. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Form 650
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ..... *,* ..... *, 191 , from the port of* 132

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
97	Simoni	Filippo	Fuochista	4/10 1919	Genova	No	Si	30	M	Italia Nord	Italia	1.67	65	short shipped
2	Bucchi	Antonino	"	"	"		Si	41		Italia Sud		1.63	63	
3	Remorino	Francesco	P 336904	1/10/1919			Si	31		Italia Nord		1.51	57	
4	Marinucci	Tomaso	21748	" 1919			No	37		Italia Sud		5--	--	
5	Buonanno	Antonio	"	24/11 1919			Si	27		Italia Nord		1.69	70	
6	Maione	Vincenzo	carbonaio	6/8 1919			No	20		Italia Sud		1.72	65	
7	Maggesi	Domenico	"	"			No	36		Italia Nord		1.62	71	
8	Crigna	Gerolamo	"	"			No	19		Italia Sud		1.62	59	
9	Notaro	Alessandro	"	"			No	38		"		1.56	55	short shipped
100	Casanova	Aurelio	"	"			Si	19		Italia Nord		1.61	57	
11	Scarfi	Giovanni	"	"			Si	18		Italia Sud		1.59	59	
12	Lombardo	Giuseppe	"	"			No	15		"		1.57	55	
13	Lubrano	Antonio	"	"			Si	17		"		1.64	62	
14	Pastino	Nicola	"	"			Si	17		Italia Nord		1.63	59	
15	Mignone	Vincenzo	"	4/10 1919			Si	23		"		1.66	61	
16	Villa	Giuseppe	"	"			Si	25		"		1.72	72	
17	Bonfante	Dante	"	6/ 1919			Si	20		"		1.64	60	
18	Irena	Matteo	"	24/11 1919			Si	25		Italia Sud		1.63	64	
19	Faro	Pasquale	"	"			No	35		"		1.64	58	
120	Cuccio	Letterio	"	"			No	39		"		1.66	59	
21	Vallati	Lorenzo	"	"			Si	20		Italia Nord		1.57	56	
22	Silenzi	Carlo	"	"			Si	39		"		1.67	68	
23	Scarfi	Antonio	"	"			Si	27		Italia Sud		1.68	67	
24	Benedetti	Giovanni	cameriere	6/ 1919			Si	45		Italia Nord		1.66	72	
25	Buzzone	Lorenzo	"	"			Si	48		"		1.55	80	
26	Cavalotta	Giacomo	"	"			Si	43		"		1.75	75	
27	Rossetti	Attilio	"	"			Si	44		"		1.60	65	short shipped
28	Traverso	Giacomo	"	"			Si	42		"		1.65	68	short shipped
29	Casalino	Rinaldo	"	"			Si	28		"		1.62	54	short shipped
130	Donati	Sebastiano	"	"			Si	30		"		1.58	60	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CONSULATE GENERAL
GENOA
ITALY

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS

No. 6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ *day of* _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cubar)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

133

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ..... *,* ..... *, 191 , from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
121	Unterhoffer	Annibale	cameriere	6/8/1919	Genova	No	Si	52	M	Italia Nord	Italia	165	58	short stopped
2	Butti	Antonio	"	"	"		Si	41		"		1.62	69	
3	Cartagenova	Giuseppe	"	"	"		Si	60		"		1.62	75	
4	Vassallo	Carlo	"	"	"		Si	41		"		1.64	62	
5	Pinelli	Andrea	"	"	"		Si	48		"		1.67	68	
6	Ghesti	Guglielmo	"	"	"		Si	18		"		1.65	63	
7	Chiesli	Giuseppe	"	4/10/1919			Si	50		"		1.61	71	
8	Buccitti	Giuseppe	"	"	"		Si	25		"		1.75	65	
9	Longaretti	Giuseppe	"	24/11/1919			Si	27		"		1.68	65	
130	Gravano	Luigi	"	24/11/1919			Si	32		Italia Nord		1.67	64	
11	Grandinali	Wolfo	"	26/11/1919			Si	38		Italia Nord		1.71	70	
12	Caviglione	Giovanni	garzone	6/8/1919			Si	19		"		1.77	58	
13	Rapetto	G Batta	"	"			Si	20		"		1.70	66	
14	Di Leo	Francesco	"	24/11/1919			Si	15		Italia Sud		1.50	52	
15	Manfredi	Silvestro	piccolo	6/8/1919			Si	17		Italia Nord		1.53	51	
16	Vesco	Giuseppe	"	"			Si	17		"		1.54	54	
17	Bassi	Romeo	panettiere	"			Si	45		"		1.56	84	short stopped
18	Dispotti	Giovanni	"	"			Si	50		"		1.59	76	short stopped
19	Farri	Adolfo	"	"			Si	40		"		1.59	70	
120	Carnovali	Francesco	"	"			Si	40		"		1.64	68	
21	Vallega	Pietro	macellaio	"			Si	46		"		1.59	66	
22	Pittaluga	Stefano	"	"			Si	42		"		1.69	80	
23	Corzani	Giovanni	1° cuoco	"			Si	32		"		1.68	78	
24	Pollicino	Domenico	2° "	24/11/1919			Si	51		Italia Sud		1.52	86	
25	Cerisola	Lorenzo	2° "	7/8/1919			Si	32		Italia Nord		1.67	59	
26	Balbarecchi	Giovanni	dispensiere	6/8/1919			Si	40		"		1.59	70	
27	Da Grotteria	Raffaele	"	"			Si	51		Italia Sud		1.61	76	
28	Grotteria	Gregorio	2° "	"			Si	39		"		1.65	74	
29	Vannotti	Riccardo	2° "	"			Si	45		Italia Nord		1.59	68	
130	Dapueto	Giuseppe	pasticciere	"			Si	43		"		1.67	75	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1246

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION OFFICE 1920 GENOA, ITALY

Form 518

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., *191* , *from the port of* 134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
151	Colesi	Angelo	cambusiere	6/8/919	Genova	No	Si	57	M	Italian	Italia			
2	Cavassa	Giuseppe						40						
3	Galli	Cerizio						30				5.8	170	
4	Manfredini	Tomaso						43						
5	Passalacqua	Guglielmo	ajuttante					18						
6	Cinoli	Pasquale						17				5.5	150	
7	Mascaretti	Antonio		8/8/919				18				5.4		
8	Canata	Antonio		4/10/919				19				5.5	135	
9	Baldacci	Oreste		26/8/919				17				5.5	140	
160	Robbiano	Antonio		24/11/919				25						
11	Olivieri	Antonio	infermiere	6/8/919				56				5.2	150	
12	Rivarolo	Odolone						52				5.2	140	
13	Foschini	Ernesto	infermiere					52	M			5.8	160	
14	Blondeana	Sofia		24/11/919				41	,			5.5	135	
15	Scassi	Felicina	cameriera	31/1/920				47	,			5.3	140	
16	Crumpk	Sofia		6/8/919				55	,			5.6	150	
17	Valente	Angelo	fuochista	30/1/920				29	M			5.4	130	
18	Martelli	Gaetano	1° Ufficiale					41				5.8	150	
19	Franzè	Carmelo	2° telegrafista	31/1/920				25				5.2	125	
170	Rani	Leonello	cameriere					29				5.6	145	
21	Grattarola	Natale						28				5.7	140	
22	Mazzoni	Giulio						34				5.8	140	
23	Ferri	Angelo						32				5.4	135	
24	Panpariello	Benedetto						32						
25	Moretti	Giulio	panettiere					25				5.9	160	
26	Abbate	Nunziante						39				5.6	155	
171	Guarnieri	Antonio	F. 1ª					25				5.2	125	
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owner .....

Local Agents .....

14—1246

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* 135

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14	M. C. 165	Mastaccio	Fireman	Napoli	2/1/20	Napoli	no	yes	M	Italian	Italian	5.8	160	scars
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total crew 165

Il Capitano
A. Minetti

Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.
Seen. . . . . No. 66
Vessel will probably sail for New York, Feby 8, 1920.
[illegible]
Consul of the United States of America.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT NAPLES, ITALY.
Seen Vesta N. 9—
Vessel will probably sail for New York
John Valentine
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

Dr. Schwartz
Pro Forma

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
JAN 31 1920
GENOA, ITALY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb., 1917.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Europa, S.S
2-20-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Europa, 04 Ux109-

Form 69
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. EUROPA LA VELOCE arrived Feb. 20, 1920, 191, M., from

No. 136

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						4:30							
1	Giacone Maria	61	8	6	1	To Employer	Friend Giovanna Milazza, 204 107th St, NYC	Johnson	2/23/20	1 PM	2	2	2
2	Di Giovenbattista, Cesidio	113	30		1	To late to proceed	Bro-in-law Justino Iacabucci, 44 Mulberry St, NYC	Connor	2/21/20	10 AM	1	0	0
3	Nastasi, Giuseppe, wife & 3 chil	109	18	1	4	Insuff funds	Bro-in-law Toni Sirna, 1009 Jasper St, Kansas City	Zehler	2/21/20	2.30	1	1	1
4	Lomoro, Giuseppe	57	21		1	Tel $	RR Vincenzo 238 W 25 St Chicago Ill	Johnson	2/24	3	3	4	3
5	Concina, Gregorio	57	22		1	Tel $	RR Uncle Rinaldi Vincenzo 238 W 25 St Chicago Ill	Johnson	2/24	3	3	4	3
6	Lombardi, Costanza	124	5		1	To aunt	Aunt Giuseppina Cardellen, 104 Albany, Bethlehem, N.J	Hanson	2/24/20	10.25 AM	3	3	3
7	Imliano, Antonio & cousin	127	3		2	To aunt	Uncle Joseph Luzzo, 42 Liberty St, Hartford, Conn	Johnson	2/22/20	10.20	2	1	1
8	Senatore, Nunzia	127	2		1	To sis	Sis Antonetta Liberio 129 Commerce St, Newark, NJ	Zehler	2/22/20	12.10	2	1	1
9	Mennrlls, Nunziatella	119	3		1	To bro	Bro Albert, 17 Witherspoon St, Princeton N.J.	Johnson	2/22/20	11.30	2	1	1
10	Micali, Maria	78	30		1	To meet father	Father Francisco, 73 Temple St, Hartford, Conn	Johnson	2/22/20	10.45	1	1	1
11	Gatto, Maria	127	5		1	To aunt	~~Bro Giuseppe Liccione 101 Mt Vernon New York~~	Hallett	2/24/20	12.10	~~No meals~~		
12	Cornacchia, Evangelista	124	26		1	To call	Bro Giuseppe Liccione 101 Mt Vernon Ills.	Hallett	2/21/20	12.10			
13	Tehettine, Nicolina	14	25		1	To call	Bro Domenico, 174 Union St Newington N.J.	Johnson	2/21/20	1.25			
14	Costanzo, Salvatore	64	22		1	Tel $	Uncle Crescenzo, 275 Fallett St Bridgeport Conn	Johnson	2/22/20	10.40	1	1	1
15	Pizazza, Filippo	59	24		1	Tel $	RR father Salvatore 1394 Euclid Ave Cleveland O	Johnson	2/24	3	3	4	3
16	Ferrante, Maria	59	22		1	To call	Italian Society	Schlatt	2/24	10.30	7	7	7
17	Manceri, Maria	65	21		1	To mother	Bro Vincenzo, 293 Lumont Ave, Kellyn, NJ	Hanson	2/22/20	10.40	1	1	1
18	Casti, Gustavo Conti	3	1		1	To mother	Mother Filippa Mancia, 650 Hart St Kellyn NJ	Zehler	2/22/20	12.10	1	1	1
19	Zeni, Arturo	3	8		1	Tel $	Mother Maria C 94 West St Hoboken N.J	Johnson	2/24	1.20	3	4	3
20	Zito, Maria Rosa	79	16		1	Tel $	RR Bro Luigi Box 606 Chisholm Minn	Johnson	2/27	2	6	7	6
21	Accardi, Sebastiana	78	13		1	To meet sis	RR Dr. A Arpedone - Gaetano Woodland Ave 22nd St Cleveland O	Johnson	2/24	3	3	4	3
22	Distefano, Carmela	83	1		1	To call	Sis Concepta 124 Mott St, NYC	Hanson	2/22/20	10.40	1	1	1
23	Canci, Maria & cousin	61	30		2	Tel $	Bro Di Stefano Rosario, 315 E 13th St, NYC.	Zehler	2/22/20	10.45	1	1	1
24	Spinello, Guiseppa	57	8		1	To meet sis	Society - 6 Mosler St, NYC.	Johnson	2/24/20	10.35	3	3	3
25	Balliro, Vincenza & ch	57	6		2	To meet husb	Bro-in-law - Vincenzo Vitali, 125 Allen St, NYC	Johnson	2/21/20	11.10	1	1	1
26	Siliquinis, Grocondo	3	14		1	Tel $	Husband Carmelo Coreglione, 124 Mott St, NYC	Johnson	2/22/20	10.45	1	1	1
27	Di Pietro, Filomena	122	15		1	Tell $	RR Bro Ferdinando 297 Westcott St Lincoln Nebr	Johnson	2/24	3	3	4	3
28	Scrofani, Concetta	82	28		1	To meet husb	RR Nephew Filippo Cerasco 408 Andrews Ave Youngstown O	Johnson	2/24	3	3	4	3
29	Lupo, Francesco	60	20		1	Tel $	Husband Angelo Schembri, 515 E 13 St, NYC.	Johnson	2/20/20	10.40	1	1	1
							RR Wife Sad 110 42 St Vandeventer Ave St Louis Mo	Johnson	2/24	3	3	4	3

Europa, La Veloce

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

No. 137

S.S. EHROPA LA VULOCE arrived Feb. 21, 1920, 191, M., from

11:35 A. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
√	30 Addavi, Giuseppa & 3 children	82	17		4	To meet husb	Husb Margello, 7 Monroe St, NYC	Johnson	2/22/20	11a	1	1	1	
√	31 Montelleone, Rosa & sis	62	12		2	To meet father	Father Pasquale Montelleone, 14 Center Ave, Bklyn NY	Johnson	2/22/20	11	1	1	1	
√	32 Pagano, Gaspare	65	30		1	Tell $	Uncle Baldassare Pagano, Box 80 Pennsburg Pa	Bekker	3/6/20	1PM	13	13	13	
√	33 Dimare, Domenicoo	82	5		1	Tel $	Addr Box office 100 Varennes St San Pedro Cal	Bekker	2/24	2PM	3	3	3	
√	34 De Fee, Ermelina	121	1		1	To call	Uncle Vito Merfeo, 170 E. 16 St, Paterson N. J	Connor	2/21/20	2 35				
√	35 Addoli, Maria	53	13		1	Tel $	Addr Guest Salvatore Colera 581 Beaconsfield St Detroit Mich	Johnson	2/24	3	3	3	3	
√	36 Ferrante, Grazio & ch	63	12		2	Tel $	Rec Carmelo, 391 East 1st St, Pittsfield Mass	Johnson	2/22/20	10 30	1	1	1	
√	37 Dignoti, Grozia & ch	78	23		2	To meet husb	Husb Vincenzo Dawassi 101 Front St, Hartford Conn	Johnson	2/22/20	11	1	1	1	
	38 [illegible], Guiseppina & bro	130	5		2	Parents in quarantine								
√	39 Oisa, Carolina	128	19		1	To uncle	Uncle - Rao, Alfonso - 101 West 91st St, NYC	Miller	2/22/20	11	1	0	1	
√	40 Calobnese, Grachino	61	25		1	To call	Father Giuseppe 201 West 1st St, NYC	Johnson	2/22/20	10 30	1	0	1	
√	41 Ruggiero, Veinna	129	4		1	To bro	Bro Vincenzo Ruggiero 814 - 10th St, Bklyn, NY	Miller	2/22/20	10 30	1	0	1	
√	42 Giambruno, Angela Ll cab	3	17		1	To call	Rec Giuseppe, 232 Melrose St, Bklyn, NY	Johnson	2/21/20	2 15				
√	43 Grifo, Teresa & 2 childrenllcab	3	22		3	To call	Husb Nicasio Leto, 744 Grand Ave, Chicago Ill	Johnson	2/21/20	2 15				
√	44 Iannello, Maria & ch	18	19 XX	2 XX		TEl $ or meet husb	Addr Guest Pasquale Cinelli 85 Graham St Boston Mass	Johnson	2/24	3 30	6	6	6	
√	45 Tringali, Gruceppa	81	28		1	To call	Bro Maria Tringali, 46 Cleveer St, Bklyn NY	Miller	2/22/20	11 15	1	0	1	
√	46 Macalino, Rosa	60	2		1	To call	Bro Marcluss Marco, 1392 8th St, Bklyn NY	Miller	2/22/20	10 45	1	0	1	
√	47 Pepetti, Pasquala	125	21		1	Tel $	Bro Mercede, Box 86, Eccles Utah	Miller	3/18	3 PM	15 16 17	15 16 17	15 16 17	
√	48 Giglio, Antonino & 3 children	51	8		4	Tel $	Brother Domenic Morticelo 364 Lafayette St, Detroit	Johnson	2/22/20	1 30	1	1	1	
√	49 Magno, Giuseppe	55	13		1	Tel $	Addr Bro Carlo 377 Hitowand St Akron O	Bek	2/25	2 47	4	4	4	
√	50 Dibella, Vita Maria	64	26		1	To call	Bro R. Lorenzo, 668 Kosciusko St, Bklyn, NY	Johnson	2/22/20	11 10	1	0	1	
√	51 Puccio, Guiseppa & 2 children	52	21		3	Tel $	Addr Guest Cecali Giovanni 517 Clark St Chicago Ill	Johnson	2/24	3	9	9	9	
√	52 Galasso, Lucia	122	19		1	To call	Father - Giacomo Palasso, 16 Edward St, Bklyn NY	Miller	2/22/20	12 15	1	0	1	
√	53 Tertza, Teberio, Concetta & ch	124	20		2	To call	Husb Vito Tertza, 822 Suffield St, Bklyn, NY	Johnson	2/22/20	10 30	1	0	1	
√	54 Lapolla, Domenica	126	25		1	To call	Husb Salvatore Lapietro 34 Cherry St, NYC	Johnson	2/22/20	11	1	0	1	
√	55 Paolina, Fortunata	124	30		1	To call	Hotel 100 Clement 92 Franklin St Paterson N.J.	Johnson	2/25	1	4	4	4	
√	56 Martino, Nicasia & 2 children	52	18		3	Tel $	Addr Guest Walter Guzzo 2133 Washington St Gary Ind	Bekker	2/25	2	12	12	12	
√	57 Laprete, Rosa	126	26		1	To call	Aunt Mrs Dominico 26 Cherry St NYC	Miller	2/22/20	10 30	1	0	1	
√	58 Lomonaco, Rosa & 2 children	58	24		3	husb to call	Husb Antonio Lomonaco 181 Division Ave, Bklyn	Johnson	2/22/20	11 30	1	0	1	

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

No. 138

S. S. EUROPA LA VELOCE arrived Feb. 21, 1920, 191, M., from

11:33 A. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
	59 Ferrera, Antonio	52	7		1	Tel $	Bro. Angelo 1381 Washington St, N Newton Mass	Johnson	2/22/20	10 30	1	0	1	
	60 Schiro, Francesca & sis	58	27		2	To meet father	Father Benjamin Schiro, 1004 Mohawk St, Utica N.Y.	Johnson	2/22/20	11 15	1	0	1	
	61 Cavaretta, Leonardo & bro	58	29		2	To meet father	Father Philip Cavaretta, 663 Bleecker St, NYC	Johnson	2/22/20	11 30	1	0	1	
	62 Bellomo, Letteria & Uncle	72	2		2	To call	Bro-in-law Santo Bellomo, 132 Megrow St, Brklyn	Johnson	2/22/20	10 20	1	0	1	
	63 DePasqua, Maria & ch	35	7		2	Tel $	Husb. Alfredo Lucitte, 83 Bellamy St, Phila. Pa	Bekker	2/22/20	12 00	1	0	1	
	64 Modena, Margharita	1	23		1	To call	Bro. Gaetano, 234 E 19 St, NYC	Johnson	2/22/20	11	1	0	1	
	65 Maimo, Nicolo	53	6		1	Tel $	Uncle Frank Collura 73 Lubeck St Boston Mass	Bekker	2/24	4	3	3	3	
	66 Cilluffo, Francesco, & 3 children	55	25		4	Wife & child in Hosp	Sd	Bekker	2/28	1 30	28	28	28	
cert 71	67 Cocchiara, Vincenza	53	21		1	Child in hosp	Sd	Johnson	2/24	2 10	3	3	3	
	68 Genita, Assunta	123	17		1	Tel $	Father Raimondo Genita, 22-3rd St, Ringwood, Pa	Johnson	2/22/20	11 25	1	0	1	
	69 De Matters, Rosa & 4 Children	128	24		5	Med. cert. absity	Husb. Vincenzo N. 418-20 40 St, NYC	Johnson	2/22/20	1 20	1	1	1	
	70 Orzi, Olga	128	30		1	Father to call	Stepfather Vincenzo Carfora, 170 Stone Ave, Brklyn	Bekker	2/22/20	4 30	1	0	1	
cert 67	71 Galletta, Innocenzo	53	22		1	Pneumonia 2/27 21 Yr	Mother Vincenza G. 632-3rd Av Elizabeth N.J.	"	2/22/20	-	2	2	2	
	72													
	73													
	74													
	75													
	76													
	77													
	78													
	79													
	80													
	81													
	82													
	83													
	84													
	85													
	86													
	87													
	88													

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 139

S. S. EUROPA (La Veloria) arrived 2/20/20, 191_, M., from Jan U Patrillo

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.
30m	1	BELLAVI GAETANO	113	14	1	Un read	3:10	PIAZZIO
3om	2	VECCHIARELLI Nicolo	112	17	1	Un read	3:10	"
		THE FOLLO ING NAME S.I. 2/21/20						
40m	3	STRAFINI Francisco	64	21	1	Un read	12:30	BURKE
17m	4	LOPICCOLO Francesco	53	1	1	LPC	11:30	BOCK
31f	5	Maiorella BARONE Filomena	125	12/13	2	Un read	11:25	"
4f		ASSUNTA						
16f	6	ANGELICOLA Angela	121	2A	2	Un 16 Unac	11:20	MAHAFFEY
24m		NICOLO						
14f		Mariana						
15m	7	BARRACO Vito	51	1/1	2	Un 16 Acc Alien	12:51	"
50m		COMSENTINO Nicolo						
37f	8	PASCALE VALLO Marianna	129	6/9	4	Un read	12:30	CARLSEN
11f		Rose						
9f		Maria						
16f		Teodora						
31f	9	BRICCIO Elodia	3	9/11	3	Un 16 LPC	12:40	BOCK
17f		Alba						
15f		Bruno						
33m	10	PETRETTA Camilla	121	9/10	2	Un 16 Acc alien	12:35	MAHAFFEY
15m		GIELLA Michele						
28f	11	BONGAGNO Maria	3	5	1	LPC To Int Hus	12:50	BOCK
25f	12	COVI Teresina	3	-	1	LPC " " "	12.50	"
17f	13	AGUTI Maria	121	12	1	Un read	1:10	MAHLER
15f	14	CIRINO Giovanni	122	10	1	Un 16 unac LPC	12:55	BURKE
27f	15	CARBONE Maria F.	79	2A	4	LPC Un 16	12:5_	SCHARTZ
9m		DeMARTE Crirginia						
15m		CARBONE Domenico						
16f		Maria						
59m	16	MARO Francesco	57	3/4	2	LPC Un read	1:10	ALEXANDER
2m		Francesco Jr.						

S.S. EUROPA

TOTALS,

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
2/24 30 M.S.												40 1 M	4/6	Duca d'Aosta		Feb 9	9	10
2/25/20												35 2 M	3/20	Duca d'Aosta		Mar. 8	8	8
2/27 122 D 2/3 25 M												40 1 M	4/6	Duca d'Aosta		45	45	45
										2/22 10 lbs 2.10							121	
										2/22 29 M.S. 11 — U.S. Citizen							222	
										2/25 38 M 11.00							12 12 12	
												Dis U.S. Cit.						
										2/28 90 CCK 9.50							14 14 14	
										2/24. 15 CCK 10.30							12 12 12	
										2/25 69 M 2.30							12 15 12	
										2/24 57 M.S. 10.35							666	
										2/22 13 Bx. 4.05							121	
										2/27 80 CCK 12.55							676	
2/22 196 1.20										Landed 2/4/20 - 1.30 Bx.							12 12 12	
										2/24 26 Mex 4.00							343	
										2/25 9 DC 2.50							16 20 16	
										2/22 191 J.S. 10 —							222	

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 140

* S. S. EUROPA NDL line CONT'D arrived 2/20/20 , 191 , M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
51	17	CATENA	Maria	52	54	2	Un Read LPC	1:00	Schwartz	3/11	9	25.				3/12	123	May/21 35								Feb	13	15	14
							No.....To Hosp.....2/25-21 M																			Mar	12	12	14
6m		CATANZARO	Giuseppi				Returned.....5/17 11 A.M						3/12	123	May/21	5/19	116	Gr 2nd								Apr	2	3	2
25m	18	GASBARRINI	Alviti	130	3	1	LPC Rej Ca	1:15	H. E. TEN	3/25	51											25 2B	4/1/20	Ducad'Abruzzi			Feb	8	9	9
																											Mar	9	10	9
17m	19	VINCELLI	Fiarangelo	130	5	1	LPC Rej Ca.	1:?	"	3/25						5/2	104	NS 11th									Feb	8	9	9
																											Mar	3	3	3
28f	20	SANTARI	Catarina	125	25/26	2	Un read to Hus	1:00	BOCI							2/22	9	Ga. 14th											2	4	2
7f			Stella																												
29f	21	NATIV...	Guiseppe	88	14/1	52	Un read	1:00	ALEXANDER							2/22	16	N.S. 10th											2	2	2
9f		CRIMIONE	Giovanni																												
34f	22	GRICO	Teresa	125	8/11	4	Un read Med cert	1:20	BOCK							2/22	69	Ger 1st	U.S. Atlantic										4	4	4
		Giorgio																													
12f			CALOGERA																												
10m			Michele																												
70f		MARINO	Carmosina																												
49f	23	TIPI POLICRITI	Francesco	129	11/16	6	Un read LPC	1:20	SCHILLER							2/27	7	May/21 52											3	6	4
29f			Maria																												
13f			Assunto																												
19f			Dorcona																												
8f			Caterina																												
16m			Michele																												
28m	24	CAPOLIOI	Giovanni	62	5/6	2	Un 16 LPC	12:50	BOCK							2/24	144	Gr. 1st											6	8	6
14f		[redacted]	Vincenza																												
31m	25	COSSO	Eliseo	2	1/13	2	Un 16	1:05	BURKE							2/25	57	Jan. 1st											8	10	8
12m		VICELLI	Francesco																												
26f	26	STELLA	Angelica	2	24/25	2	Un 16 unac per.	1:10	BURKE							2/22	193	JS 10th											2	2	2
14m		Dal COLLO	Evevisto																												
61m	27	VECCHIO	Francesco	52	12	1	Sen LPC	1:20	SCHILLER	2/5	14	62										46 1st M		Duca di Aosta	645				5	4	5
56m	28	CARUSO	[illegible]	81	10	2	LPC [illegible]	1:?	SMITH							2/24	111	Ex 1st											6	6	6
18f			Guiseppi																												
31m	29	MELINI	Gaspare	64	15	1	LPC Rad	1:20	Burke							2/2	180	Jan 10th									Feb	8	9	9
																											Mar	2	1	1
	30	VITALE	Vito	57	27	1	LPC Pol	1:20	ALEXANDER							2/2	76	Ga. 12th											10	10	10
	31	LAPA	Francesco	166	6	1	LPC Ind	:45	Sweden	2/25	44	2				2/24	76	Jan 5th											1	2	1
																													5	5	5

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

* S. S. EUROPA ITALIAN LINE CONT'D *arrived* 2/21/2 , 191 , *M.*, , *from* 141

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
26m	32	IDURTO Carmine	120	4	1	Rej Ca	LPC	2:00	Macaten	2/25																	
36f	33	ARENA EMELIO"E Sahrisba	121	5	1	Un read to hus		2:2[illegible]	"	2/21	21	10			3/1	34	N.S.	1[illegible]									
67m	34	ARENA Carmine	121	6/8	3	LPC		2:25	"						2/22	184	N.S.	10[illegible]									
35f		Maria																									
15f		Ernesta																									
24f	35	DiG[illegible]SEPPE Rosa	120	16/17	2	Can't read		2:00	BOOL						2/22	199	N.S.	10[illegible]	U. S. citizen								
5f		DiSANNA Maria																									
51f	36	TERULLO Rosa	82	4	1	Un read Sen		1:40	ALEXANDER	2/2	12	7			2/4	119	N.S.	10[illegible]									
30f	37	FIORENTINO CONTESSI Rosa	126	14/17	4	Illit	LPC	126	FLANNERY						2/24	54	N.S.	10[illegible]									
11f		Anna																									
9f		Angeler																									
6f		Santa																									
68m	38	CORSE Bartolomeo	CAB II	2 5/6	2	LPC Sen.		2:15	NEWBURN						2/21	52	Ln.	3[illegible]									
58f		Ruggiero Raffaela																									
25f	39	PASQUINI Ernestine	CAB II	1 24/25	2	LPC	Sestri Un read 2/20-12 Bn 2/21-45 2.30 pm 2/22-4 Bn 4/5-10 am	2:15	"		21	45															
		Guis ppa																									
59f	40	CANDONE Lucia	CABII	2 13/14	2	LPC Un read		2:15	"						2/21	55	Ln.	3[illegible]									
17m		CATALI Vito	CABII																								
25f	41	PACINI Gen[illegible]	CABII	1 2	1	SECT 16		2:15	"						2/25	60	[illegible]										
22f	42	[illegible] STATARO ANGELA	"	3 18/19	2	Un read		2:15	"						2/22	12	N.S.	10[illegible]									
4f		GARBARINO Nunzia																									
11f	43	NIERI Ester	CABII	1 27	1	Un 16 Unac		2:15	"						2/25	60	[illegible]										
6[illegible]f	44	GANGI Caterina	CABII	3 16	1	LPC Un read Sen		2:10							2/22	188	N.S.	9[illegible]									
71m	45	MONTAINA Andrea	CABII	7 1/2	2	LPC		2:10	"						2/21	201	N.S.	3[illegible]									
23f		PIAZZA Elena																									
38f	46	LABONIA Elisbetta (Fazzia)		119 17/20	4	LPC Un read		2:40	BULL						2/22	74	Ln.	12[illegible]									
17m		Luigi																									
9m		Vincenzo																									
8f		Francesca																									
18m	47	CILICCHIA Guiseppe		56 [illegible]	2	Un 16		2:30	RIDL[illegible]						2/21	1	N.S.	3[illegible]									
15m		Vincenzo																									

Feb 8 8 9
Mar 1 1 9
Feb 8 8 9
Mar 9 9 9
3 - 3
2 - 2
Feb 8 8 9
Mar 4 3 3
12 12 12
12 12 12
7 meals
3 - 3
2 - 2
4 4 4
1 - 1
4 4 4
4 4 4

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

S. S. EUROP.. Italin Line CONT'L arrived 2/21/20 , 191 , M., , from 142

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18f	48	VICTANO Maria	53 25/26	2	LPC	1:50	BOCK									2/22 22 S.C. 25							2	2	2
15f		Minfa																							
47m	49	ASONE Guiseppe	1/1 54/28/55	5	Un read LPC	2:10	RICH MON									2/22 31 H.S. 11 25							5	5	
27f		GALTO VIT.																							
6f		ANONTE Assunta																							
7f		Serafina																							
1f		Maggiens																							
36f	50	SANOME Maria	54 1-2	7	LPC	1:45	"									2/22 22 J.C. 2 25							3	3	3
12f		VUTENO Nungia	54 1-2																						
18f		Maria																							
56m	51	RANDAZZO Vincenzo	54 11	2	LPC Un read Sen	1:25	"									2/22 21 J.S. 11 50							2	2	2
16f		NTENGIO Vincenza																							
12m	52	DEL DEBBIO Giuse 1	1 19/20	2	Un 16 unacc	2:00	SMITH									2/22 3 J.S. 11 35							2	2	
11f		Idele																							
33f	53	PELLEGRI O Maria Rosa	80 18/20	3	LPC Un read	2:00	"									2/25 44 Mag. 3 15							12	12	12
10m		PULLENI Michele																							
12m		Antonio																							
48m	54	GIANGUNTO Giuseppe	51 20	1	Un read	2:00	MCBAIN									2/25 42 J.C. 15							4	3	4
46f	55	OCHILINI Francena	81 B/17	2	Un read	2:00	MCMAHON									2/22 39 J.C. 3 05							222		
12f		FRASCA Giovanni																							
33f	56	D'Angelo GASPARE Maria	141 10	3	Un read LPC	3:00	Macaden									2/22 49 J.C. 3 45							3	3	3
12f		Carmine																							
14m		ANTONIA																							
32f	57	LUTENO Domenica	122 8/9	2	UN read LPC	2:05	BURKE									2/22 6 J.S. 11							2	2	
6f		Pollione Antonia																							
35f	58	DE CICCIELLO Vincenzo	123 1/4	4	LPC MUn read	3:15	Macade									2/22 18 Sa. 1 10							4	4	
10m		Guiseppe																							
8f		Anna																							
6f		Antonia																							
32f	59	MANTAGNO Maria	130 7	1	LPC Sen rej Ca	3:15	MCBAIN 3/25									2/25 22 J.C. 1 15							5	5	5

EUROPA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 143

S. S. EURODAM V VEL CONT'D *arrived* 2/21/20 , 191 , *M.*, , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
35f	60	DISALVO Maria	58 1941	3	Un read	2:3[illegible]	[illegible]						2/25	196	Gr.	4[illegible]							12	12	12
7m		TESTA Guiseppe																							
4f		Maria																							
36f	61	Mazziello Emmanuel	125 29/302		Un read	2:15							2/24		Mey.	3rd							6	6	6
6m		D'Apolito Pasquale																							
39f	62	PELEGINO Maria	80 12/14	2	Un read LPC	2:20							2/26	26	Gr.	2[illegible]							10	10	10
14f		SCORDA GUISEPPE																							
29f	63	BELMONTO Maria	125 6-7	2	Un read	2:40							2/22	188	Gr.	1st							2	2	2
8m		DONIO Francesco																							
15m	64	BUONI Francesco	82 16	1	Un 16	2:40	[illegible]						2/22	93	Gr.	1st							1	1	1
28f	65	ZAPPIA Giuseppe	80 5	1	LPC Un read	3:00	[illegible]						2/26	44	[illegible]	11[illegible]							5	4	5
28f	66	AVENTINO Angela	80 15/16	2	LPC Un read	3:00	"						2/27	116	[illegible]	3rd							12	12	12
12m		D E MARIA Stefano																							
35f	67	BARBARA Rosaria	63 17/204		Un read	4:00	BOCK						2/22	99	Gr.	2nd							4	4	4
12m		BONGIOVANNI Pietro																							
10m		Francesco																							
7f		Guiseppa																							
29f	68	LIGURSI Angela	125 23/4	2	Un read	3:00	"						2/22	40	H.S.	11[illegible]	U S Catoja						2	2	
8m		LOGGA Francesco																							
35f	69	MORANDO Calisa Giolma	79 2/45	2	Un read	3:00	[illegible]						2/22	18	J.S.	11[illegible]							2	2	
6f		ROSA																							
24f	70	SCUTARI Domenico	128 28	1	Un read	3:00	Book						2/22	1	LC.	12[illegible]							1	1	
47m	71	MONTALTO Errico	52 27/30	4	Un read	3:00	"						2/24	66	H.S.	10[illegible]							12	8	12
8m		Domenico																							
12f		Paola																							
23f		ANGELA																							
58f	72	FILLO Leonardo	55 6	4	Un read	Lt Sen.	3:00	[illegible]					2/22	8	J.S.	11[illegible]							4	4	
26m		RUSSI Vincenzo																							
22f		Francesca																							
1[illegible]		Girolaina																							

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. EUROPA ITALIAN LINE arrived 2/21/20 , 191 , M., , from 144

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
68m	74	CALIFANA Alfonso	123	18½	2	LPC	3:10	Macaden							2/22	44		8:30								22	
60		Esposito Emilia				Sen																					
17m	74	PRESTI Giovanni	53	23	1	LPC	3:30	BOCK EMBKE							2/22	115		3:12								1 1	
25f	75	TAR BORELLI Nicoletta	119	7	1	LPC un read	3:15	BURKE	2/22	20	J.S.				2/25	199		4:05								4 4	
70m	76	AGNES Giocchino see #104	125	20	1	LPC un read Sen	3:15	See #104 BOCK							2/22	2		J.S. 10:05								6 6	
50m	77	ANASTASI Giovanni	78	22	1	LIC Ph D	3:30	ALEXANDER							2/22	127		3:45								1 1	
56m	78	MARGIOTT Guiseppe	57	1/2	2	Sen LIC	3:40	"							2/22	23		J.S. 11:55								2 2	
8m		Guiseppe Jr.																									
33f	79	DENTISILE Benidetta	60	2246	6	LPC Un read	4:00	SUMI							2/22	34		J.S. 11:25								5 5	
12f		SPINELLI GAETANO																									
12f		Carmelo																									
7f		MATERITA																									
15f		BENDETTI																									
38f	80	FRASCO Rosa	122	1-3	3	LPC Un read	2:25	BURKE							2/22	14	J.S.	10:30								3 3	
15m		DELOSI Carmine																									
17m		FRASCO Domenico																									
37m	81	DIMALEO Giocchino	60	1012	3	LPC	2:30	SMITH							2/22	95		2:05								3 3 3	
7m		Cataldo																									
5m		Fillippi																									
35f	82	PIZZARDI Giovanna	53	16	1	Un read	2:30	BOCK	2/24	35					2/26	94		3:45								5 5 5	
15f	83	LOPRESTI Lorenza	55	22	1	HOLD Un 16	2:30	RICHARDSON	2/22	8	I.C.				2/28	69		10:30								7 6 7	
32f	84	CAROLLO Maria	64	1920	2	Un read	2:30	BURKE							2/28	77		11:10								14 12 14	
7m		GARGIGLIANO Antonio																									
34f	85	BRESTA Rosa	2	2/3	2	Sen LPC	2:30	BOCK							2/28	91		10:00								14 12 14	
5m		DORIGUZZI Valentino																									
16f	86	RANERI Giovanna	51	2629	4	LPC Un read	3:25	MAEATEN							2/24	150		4:40								12 12 12	
14f		FALZONI Antonia																									
12m		SALVATORI																									
17m		Pietro																									
33f	86a	FANELLO Minco Caterina	127	14	1	Illit LPC	4:05	FLYNN							2/26	24		2:10								5 5 5	

S. S. EUROPA

TOTALS.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 145

S. S. Europa (N. G. I.) arrived February 21, 1920, 191, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
21f	87 Esposito, Marianna	123	14	1	LPC	3:40	Macate							3/25	62		11:55									4 4 4
31f	88 Mallia, Serafina	66	3/4	2	"	Illiterate 3:40	Richardson							3/2	181		10:10							Feb 16 16 18 Mar 4 2 2 30 18 20			
7f	Culora, Carmela																									
27f	89 Sinni, Agetina	3	18	1	"	3:50	Book	2/22	143	S.C.				3/24	164		10:45								3 3 3 50	
23f	90 Marano, Antonia	133	15	1	"	3:30	Macatee							3/25	1		9:50								4 3 4 50	
34f	91 Martino, Catena	58	6/8	3	"	3:30	Alexande							3/24	40		3:30								9 9 9	
9m	Di Giugno Giorgio, Guiseppe																									
15m	" Salvatore																									
67f	92 Tassone, Valente Rosaria	127	13/14	3	"	" Cert 3:30	Flannery							3/27	86	26	1:30								18 18 18	
20f	" Cocetta																									
10m	" Bruno																							Feb 7 9 8 41 Mar 3 3 2 30 10 12 10		
65f	93 Di Pietro, Maria	133	34	1	"	1:30	Burke	3/25	154	E.	hrg. 3/26-4:15 P.M. ref. 3/29-10 A.M.			3/3	74	554	10									
21f	94 Desaro, Maria	58	13/153			3:00	Alexander							3/27	1226		3:30								18 18 18	
14m	" Guiseppe				Under 16																					
13f	" Carolina				" "																					
30f	95 Vasquez, Guiseppa	81	13/133		LPC	Illiterate 3:30	Smith							3/24	4	Mezzi	1:55								6 6 6	
6f	Garro, Sebastiana																							Feb 32 32 36 Mar 20 16 16 52 48 52		
33f	96 LaBorbera, Grazia	60	15/18	4	"	" 3:50	"	3/9	183					3/5	96		11:05									
13f	Esposito, Nunzia																									
10f	" Rosaria																									
7m	" Carmelo																							Feb 21 21 23 Mar 27 28 25 48 48 48		
26f	97 Natalini, Angiolina	2	1/3	3	"	" 3:10	Burke	3/28	99	665	hrg. 3/26-4:15 P.M. ref. 3/29-10 A.M.			3/12	135	Mezzi	3:00									
8f	Moreli, Natalina																									
3m	" Mario																									
54f	98 Fazio, Maria	120	10	1	"	Cert " 3:05	Book							3/22	80	Lw.	1:12								1 1 1	
36f	99 Milinazzo Ferrara, Maria	52	4/8	3	"	" 3:00	Schwartz							3/22	4	J.S.	10:55								3 - 3	
14m	" " Pietro																									
16f	" " Marianna																									
35f	100 Bezzelle, Pasquarella Erminia	119	27/28	2	"	" "	Burke							3/26	57	Mezzi	2:55								10 10 10	
10m	" Michele																									

Eur opa 2/ 31/20

TOTALS.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S. S. EUROPA ITL LINE SONT'D arrived 2/21/40, 191 , M., " , from Fr. 146

Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Ser'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Ser'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Ser'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
																							Feb 16 16 18 Mar 8 6 6		
27f 101	KIANO Cortanza	80	21/22	2	LPC Un read	4:10	SMITH						3/4	142	N.S.	11 35							24 22 24		
6f	RICCIO Michela																								
42f 102	CANNIZZO Guiseppa	54	26/27	2	Un read	4:10	RICHARDSON						3/24	34		2 55							6 6 6		
7f	TUCCIO Emanuele																								
40f 103	CORELLO RIGANI Guiseppe	79	27/30	b	Un read LPC	3:40	SCHWARTZ						2/26	40	26	1 32	Lis U.S. Catg						25 25 25		
14f	MARIA																								
10m	DOMENICO																								
16m	SALVATORE																								
26f	MARIA																								
42f 104	DE FEO Francesca	121	16/20	5	HOLD LPC Un read	3:40	MAESTEN						2/22	2	J.S.	10 5							5 5 1/2		
12f	Angelo																								
3m	Salvatore																								
15m	Errio																								
21f	Beatrice																								
40f 105	CARLINE Maria	127	25/25	2	Illit Un read	3:55	FINN						2/22	47	N.S.	3 40							2 2 2		
11m	Carlo																								
48f 106	SPEZIALE GIUFFRE Nunziata	79	6/8	3	Un read LPC	4:10	SCHWARM						2/22	12	J.S.	11 20							3 3 1/2		
13f	Bartolmeo																								
10m	Angelo																								
39f 107	VIOLA Lucretia	80	8/12	5	LPC Un read	4:10	SMITH						2/26	66	Meyer	4 20							Feb 24 24 25 Mar 10 10 10		
14f	FEBBLE Maria																								
8m	Giacomo				Hosp 3/25-9:15 PM rel. 3/1-12 30 PM		2/26	66	Meyer				3/11	132	N.S.	10 10									
21f	Marianna												2/26	66	Meyer	4 20									
16f	Angelo																								
62m 108	FALCONE Giovanni	81	1/3	3	LPC Un read	3:55	Smith						2/22	43	N.S.	12 -							3 3 3		
55f	FAILLA Antonia																								
20f	FALCONE Teresa																								
31f 109	LETA Rosa	126	2/4	3	HOLD Illit LPC	3:55	FINN						3/24	55	J.S.	1 10							Feb 19 19 20 Mar 18 18 16 6 7 6 6 7		
13f	Caterina				Hosp 3/24-4 PM Ret 3/24 noon		2/21	11	L.C.																
10m	Pasquale																								

EUROPA

TOTALS.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

S. EUROPA Ital Line CONT'L arrived 2/21/20 , 191 , M., , from 147

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
110		RENDA Rosara	51	1/7	7	LPC Un read	4:00	MAEATH							2/25	43	Mey 3rd								2	8	28
		TORRENTI Guiseppe																									
		Margherita																									
		Francesco																									
		Karianna																									
18m		CAMELLO																									
10f		Giovanna																									
36f	111	GIONDANO Rosa	120	2/6	5	Un read	3:15	BOCK							2/22	186	1st								5	5	5
11f		CORTUALE Carmela																									
8f		Giovanna																									
6f		Filomena																									
18m		GIONDANO Rincenzo																									
58f	112	RAVIDA Vincenza	56	2021	3	Un read LPC Sen	2:55	RICHARDS							2/24	16	Meyer 3rd								9	9	9
21f		Di STEFANO Gaetano																									
19m		Vincenzo																									
37f	113	ALESSANDRINO Antonetta	126	9	1	LPC	2:25	FINN							2/22	103	Sr. 2nd								1	1	1
42f	114	ITALIA Carmela	81	2 3/4	7/3	3 un read LPC	2:40	SMITH							2/22	86	Sr 1st								3	3	3
8f		CARMINA Sebastiano																									
17m		Carmelo																									
43f	115	DI BARDI Carolina	119	8/10	3	LPC	2:55	BURKE							2/25	53	[illegible] 55								12	12	12
13m		Giovanni																									
11m		Nicola																									
17m	116	TUMBO Giovanni	54	13	1	LPC	2:25	RICHARDS							2/27	102	[illegible] 40								6	6	6
46f	117	GIARDINI Salontosa	52	8/10	3	Illit LPC	2:50	FLANAGAN	2/26	12	[illegible]				2/27	536	3rd								18	18	18
25f		BAVATTA Minfa																									
18m		Guiseppe																									
34f	118	CARDINA Maria Giusia	79	23	1	Illit	2:25	"							2/25	1	36 2:25								4	4	4
38f	119	CAPOZZI Luigia	126	1/3	3	LPC Illit	4:00	FINN							2/25	67	[illegible] 2nd								12	12	12
14f		Anna																									
		Giovanni																									

EUROPA Totals,

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. EUROPA ITL LINE COMP'L arrived 2/21/20, 191, M., from 148

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
49f	120	CANNATA Rosaria	55	1418	5	Un read LPC	2:45 RICH							2/24	8	Mey 2nd								13	13	14
						Insp. 2/22 - Det'd M 2/23/20																				
13m		MANICUSO Angelo												Died 2/23/20												
10m		F Tillippo												2/24	8	Mey 2nd										
8m		Giovanni																								
16f		Giusep a																						12	12	12
49f	121	RACO Carmela	80	1/2	3	Un read LPC	2:30 SMITH							2/25	57	Mey 15										
18m		MACRI Domenico																								
6m		Francesco																								
21f	122	CASAUBBIA Madalena	60	7/8	2	Un read LPC	2:30 "	3/27	101	Mey				3/5	45	4th "										
6m		GIARONTO Antonino																								
28f	123	Bianchini RANDINI Felecia	125	11/12	2	Un read	3:30 MARDEN							2/22	84	Gr 1st								2	2	2
7m		Berardo																								
56m	124	AMBROGIO Guiseppe	81	19/18	2	LPC Un read Sen	3:20 SMITH							2/22	120	Gr 3rd								2	2	2
52f		SANTANGELO Salvatrice																						4		
27f	125	TERRASI Maria	65	1/4	4	Ill LPC Pd D Un rd	4:10 FINN							2/22	36	DC 3								4	4	4
14m		LOMBARDO Filippo																								
13f		Guiseppa																								
10m		Domenico																								
11f	126	VALENTE Rosario	127	19/19	2	LPC Un 16	3:40 "							2/22	109	2nd Ser 3								2	2	2
8m		BRON BRUNO																								
36f	127	Miscilli MISCIETTI Carmela	119	29/30	2	LPC Un read	3:30 BUNYE							2/25	62	4th M 45								8	8	8
15m		Francesco																						Feb 3 Mar 4	3	4
35m	128	LANEL Jane	130 ~~126~~	10 ~~16~~	1	Insp 3/24 - 11 15 A.M. Ref 3/1 - 12 30 LPC STOWAWAY	3:20 MEADE	3/2	27	66								3/3/20	Dur Det Hosp							
40f	129	ILEO Lucia	151/21		3	Un read LPC	3:45 RICH SCI	3/28	13	Gr				3/1	161	SC 4th										
10m		~~Emma~~ Filippi																								
14m		Salvatore																								
34f	130	SCIFO Rosalin	52	1/2	3	Un read LPC	2:45 SCHWARTZ							2/22	26	DC 2								3	3	3
14m		Francesco																								
8f		Antonia																						Feb 5 Mar 4	8	9
14m	131	GUELLA Giuseppe	126	14	1	Un 16 LPC	3:10 FINN							3/1	26	SC 11th										

S. S. EUROPA

Totals

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 149

S.S. EUROPA ITL LINE SAILED *arrived* 2/21/20, 191, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
64m 132	GULSTELLA Guiseppe	82 17/20	3	Sen Un read 4:20	BOCK							3/24	159	Gr.	2[18]							9	9	9
11m	Guiseppe			Claim U.S Born																				
64f	VALENTI Vita																							
44f 133	DECORSO Fortunato	78 6/16	6	LPC 4:20	AIELLO	3/24	163		3/26	194	JS					4/17/20 - 2.40 P.M.								
17m	ROSELATO Guiseppe														4½									
10m	Oreste			CLAIMS U.S. BORN																				
				" " "																				
9f	Mary																							
5m	Livio			HOLD Ctf Immediate Rel 3/11/20												4/17/20 - 2.20 P.M.								
15m	Samuele															" "								
75m 134	STEFANO Nicolo	56 18	2	Sen Un read LPC 4:20	RICHARDSON	3/24	164					3/24	43		2[57]							6	6	6
65f	RINDA MARI																							
35f 135	BARBA Teresa	58 2/5	4	HOLD LPC Un read 3:50	Bock	3/10	57									Landed 3/11/20 - 2.0 P.M.						32	32	36
						3/17	90															44	40	
13f	CIPOLLA Antonina															Dtd to Ellis Island by Guardian Jan 30, 1920 10[15] A/pr Cameron								
6m	Guiseppe																							
16f	Rosa																							
67m 136	GIACOTTA Antonino	79 13/14 15/26	4	Sen LPC Phd 4:20	SCHWARTZ							3/26	3	LC	1							4	4	4
57f	Concetta																							
21f	Giovanna																							
16f	Grazia																							
18f	Grazia																							
68m 137	MUNOLA Michele	58	2	Sen Un read 4:00	ALEXANDER							3/26	28	Gr.	2[10]							10	10	10
62f	FALZONE Concetta																							
48f 138	CALI Antonina	57 16/19	4	Un read 4:30	"							3/22	32	M.	2[5]							4	4	4
14m	CONCINO Rosaria																							
17m	Pietro																							
22f	Angela																							
47f 139	Valente Tassone Giuseppa	127 17	1	Ill. Syc.	Schwartz							3/22	109	Gr.	2[52]							1		
73f 140	Fiorente Angela	119 16	1	L.P.C.	Alexander							3/25	25	Gr.	3[45]							1	21	
3f 141	Cocchiara Vincenza	53 21	1	" " Acc.	Johnson	3/24	145					3/26	137	M.S.	10[45]							2	22	
65m 142	Giannino Michele	119 15	1	L.P.C.	Schwartz							3/25	25	M.	4[05]									
11f 143	Di Maria Teresa	82 17	1	"	"							3/27	116											

S.S. EUROPA

Totals,

hosp on arrival
rel 3/24 - Norw.
SS 3/24-10.42 a.m.

from hosp 3/25 - 3.45 P.M.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Europa arrived 3/21/20, 191, M., from 150

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
46 M	144	Cilluffo		55	25/27	4 L.P.C. Mar. SI 3/28-1 35 P.M.	Belden							3/28	196	115	4 00									
137		Rosalia																								
64		Giuseppa																								
31		Caterina																								
35 F	145	Cilluffo	Boris	Antonio	55	3/30 2	L.P.C. unable to read	Schwartz						3/28	196	115	4 00								2	2
7				Francesco			SI 3/1- hosp on arrival																				
25 M	146	Quintavalle		Leopoldo	104	1 1	L.C.D.	Flamen	3/1	175	115															
27 M	147	Ferraccis		Pasquale	6	1	L.C.D. SI 3/1 hosp on arrival	"	3/1	175	115															
6 M	148	Tufantino		Rocco	80	6 1	L.P.C. to hosp. 3/13 - Room. Det # 5	Boris						3/14	21	12	6 30									

Feb
Feb
Feb
1 1 2 8

Europa TOTALS,

Called 2-20-20

2-20-20

A-R-T-C

151

7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E.W.Homiston, Surgeon of the S.S.Caracas, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____, and that I have made a personal examination of Bellevue Medical Hospital College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

E. W. Homiston M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1920

at N. Y.

Finkelin

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S. Caracas

2-20-20

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX										CABIN HEAD TAX										TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.									NO. OF ALIENS										
1st CABIN	5											1	16									16
2nd CABIN	5	1																				6
STEERAGE																						
TOTAL	10	1										1	16									22

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	5	11	16
2nd Cabin	6	—	6
Steerage			
Total	11	11	22

PP Phos
1 cab 1st Cl-CH Ist—
2 " 1 1 5 1 12
1 2 7 1 32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

2

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Caracas 7-8. Passengers sailing from La Guaira Venez., February 9, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Galindo	Alcira Baptista	40		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez.	Sp.Amer.	Venez.	Caracas	Brother, Francisco Galindo Caracas, Venez.	N.Y.	Venezuela
2	IN TRANSIT	Tuckman	Oscar	43		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Grt.Brt.	English	Eng.	London	Sister, Paulina Pulzdr London, Eng.		England
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., February 20, 1920

152

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	25 Whether coming because of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No			Domingo Baptista c/oJ.W.Wiley Woolworth Bldg. New York,N.Y	Yes	4 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt.	Bld.	Br.	None	Venez.	San Cristobal
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	NY	In transit	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	England	London
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.F.Hichborn Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S.Caracas *, from* La Guaira Venez. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

153

I, E.W.Homiston, Surgeon of the S.S.Caracas, sailing therwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Medical Hospital College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— line.")

E. W. Homiston, M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Caracas 7-8 . Passengers sailing from Puerto Cabello Venez. 8.12, February 11, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 6 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		√ Corao	Manuel	53 √	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez.	Sp.Amer.	Venez.	Caracas	Wife, Casemela Corao Caracas, Venez.		Ven ezuela
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

69

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—203

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., February 20, 19 20

154

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	N.Y.	Son, Carlos Corao New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Gr.	Br.	None	Venez.	Valencia
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.F.Hichborn Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S.Caracas *, from* Puerto Cabello Venez. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

155

I, E.W.Homiston, Surgeon of the S.S.Caracas, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Medical Hospital College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. W. Homiston, M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Caracas 1-8. Passengers sailing from Curacao D.W.I. 6-1, February 12, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bethencourt	Carlos J.	24		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	United States		Brother, J.M.Bethencourt Curacao, D.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
2		Dominguez	Elvira F.de	51		F	W	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Italy	Italian	United States		Son, Herman Dominguez 157-W-103-St., New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
3	✓	Wurgel	Rene A.	27		M	M	Mech. Eng.	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	United States		Wife, Margaret Wurgel N.J. 755 Paterson Ave. Jer.City	N.J.	Jer.City
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

70

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., February 21, 19 20

156

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN							Brother, Augusto Bethencourt																		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	601-W-135-St. New York, N.Y.	No	Permant.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	D.W.I.	Curacao
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Son, Herman Dominguez 157-W-103-St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	Indft.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk.	Gr.	Br.	None	Italy	Torino
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Wife. Margaret Wurgel N.J. 755 Paterson Ave. Jer. City,	No	Permant.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt.	Br.	Br.	None	France	Paris
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.F.Hichborn Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S.Caranas, *from* Curacao D.W.I., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

157

S. S. " CARACAS " sailing from La Guaira Venez. ,February 9 , 1920 , Arriving at Port of New York,N.Y. February 20 , 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Yakeley	Elida	43.		F	S	Apr. 4,1876 Trenton, Mich.		E.Lansing,Mich.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

158

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Caracas sailing from Puerto Cabello Venez., February 11, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. February 2[illegible], 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Hale	Henry B.	56.		M	M	Nov. 9,1863	E.Hartford, Ct.		E.Hartford, Conn.
2	Hale	Elizabeth	34.		F	M	July 19,1885	Warwick, N.Y.		do
3	Kenney	John H.	52.		M	M	July 16,1867	Readington,N.J		3710 Dorchester Road,Blto.Md.
4	Thayer	Henry V.	53.		M	M	Oct. 3,1866	Boston, Mass.		55 Kilby St.,Boston,Mass.
5	Zickerman	Ida C.F.	43		F	W	Feb. 9,1876	Stockholm,Sweden	Citizen by marriage	179 Appleton St.,Cambridge, Mass.
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

i, Cal

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

16—625

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

159

S. S. Caracas sailing from Curacao D.W.I., February 12, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. February , 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Armstrong	James M.	26		M	S	Mar.22,1893 West Plains, Mo.		Altmont,Kans.
2	Foss	Harold G.	37		M	M	Apr.10,1883 Hancock, Me.		132 Bellevue Ave.,Melrose,Mass.
3	Hendon	Bryan	24		M	S	Jan.27,1896 Earlsboro,Okla.		Earlsboro,Okla,
4	Merritt	William C.	38		M	S	June 28,1881 Butte City,Mont.		Taft, Cal.
5	Wurgel	Rene A.	28		M	M		Dist.Court of Jersey City Jersey City, N.J. Sept. 1919	755 Paterson Ave.,Jersey City,N.J
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

USCIS

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

169

S. S. Caracas sailing from San Juan P.R., February 14, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. February 20, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Argeuin	Bonocio	25	M	S		Apr. 4,1895	Adjuntas, P.R.	237-W-14-St.,New York,N.Y.
2	Camacho	Tomas	22	M	S		Dec.29,1898	San Juan, P.R.	7-E-152-St. do
3	Davis	Robert L.	28	M	M		June 23,1891	Colombia,S.C.	700-East C-St.,Belleville,Ill.
4	Davis	Edna K.R.	30	F	M		Oct.31,1889	Mount Vernon,Ill	do do
5	Davis	Elaine W.	3	F	S		Nov.20,1919	Mayaguez, P.R.	do do
6	Elmendorf	Colton R.	41	M	M		Aug.23,1878	Cornwall,N.Y.	Chatham, N.J.
7	Reyes Gonzalez	Antonia	19	F	S		Feb. 4,1900	San Juan, P.R.	35 Sands St., Brooklyn,N.Y.
8	Gomez Marin	Jose	34	M	S		Sept.21,1896	Isabela, P.R.	229-45-St., do
9	Gomes Marin	Antonio	37	M	S		Mar.28,1883	Isabela, P.R.	do do
10	Maldonado	Carlos	26	M	M		Sept.16,1894	Fajardo, P.R.	1869-2nd.Ave.,New York,N.Y.
11	Maldonado	Rosa	21	F	M		Mar.18,1898	Fajardo, P.R.	do do
12	Murphy	John A.	51	M	S		Mar.13,1868	Phila. Pa.	6158 Walnut St.,Phila. Pa.
13	Rodriquez	Juan J.	41	M	M		Feb.17,1879	Adjuantas, P.R.	237-W-14-St., New York,N.Y.
14	Rodriquez	Maria G.	35	F	M		- - 1884	do	do do
15	Rodriquez	Ezaul	3	M	S		June 4,1917	do	do do
16	Rodriquez	Edith C.	1	F	S		Jan.27,1919	do	do do
17	Varian	Mary	51	F	W		Dec.25,1869	New York,N. Y.	35-W-129-St., do
18	Velez	Maria C.de	45	F	M		Nov.30,1874	Bayamon, P.R.	418-W-124-St., do
19	White	Charles E.	55	M	M		Sept. 5,1864	Groton, Conn.	Groton, Conn.
20	White	Mary B.	53	F	M		Aug.12,1866	do	do
21	Wyszatycki	Theodore	33	M	M		May 16,1887	Buffalo, N.Y.	233 Lombard St., Buffalo,N.Y
22	Wyszatycki	Lillian	26	F	M		Nov.26,1894	do	do do
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6364 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 8 1943
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

DEC 8 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6364 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 8 1943
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

DEC 8 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

F 161

4

I, E.W.Homiston, Surgeon of the S.S.Caracas, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Medical Hospital College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. W. Homiston M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Feb. 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Caracas 7-8. Passengers sailing from La Guaira Venez. 8-12, February 9, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED																	
1	✓	Espinosa	Jose	14	M	S	Servant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez.	Sp.Amer.	Venez.	Caracas	Sister, Mercedes Espinosa Caracas, Venez.	my	Venezuela
2	✓	Franklin	Ernesto	23	M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Venez.	Sp.Amer.	United States		Grandfather, Augusto Franklin Caracas, Venez.	N.Y.	New York
3	✓	Serrano	Petra M.	36	F	S	Servant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez.	Sp.Amer.	Venez.	Caracas	Brother, Jesus Serrano Caracas, Venez.	N.Y.	New York
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 3

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens 3

the duty, necessity [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—210

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., February 20, 1920 — 162

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes: Year or period of years	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	M.Corao	YesNo				Employer, Manuel Corao Easton Rolling Mill Co.	Yes	3 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Venez.	Cd.Bolivar
2	Yes	Self	YesYes	1913	1919	N.Y.	Brother, Harry Franklin 202 Madison St., B'klyn.N.Y.	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Venez.	Caracas
3	Yes	Self	YesNo				Employer, P.R.Rincones 88 Wall St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Blk.	Br.	None	Venez.	Caracas
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.F.Hichborn (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, *of the* S.S.Caracas, *from* La Guaira Venez., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H.F.Hichborn

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Feb, 1920

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall consitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

163

I, E.W.Homiston, Surgeon of the S.S.Caracas, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Medical Hospital College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. W. Homiston M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Caracas 1-6. Passengers sailing from Curacao D.W.I. 6-1, February 12, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Agatha	Lucille	22		F S	Servant 4-1645	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Afr.Blk.	D.W.I.	Curacao	Cousin, William Thomas Curacao, D.W.I.	Conn.	E.Hartford
2		Jane	Margaret	18		F S	Servant 4-1644	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Afr.Blk.	D.W.I.	Curacao	Aunt, Reginia Riley Curacao D.W.I.	do	do
3		Reina	Gregorio H.	34		M M	Seaman 4-1645	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Afr.Blk.	D.W.I.	Bonaire	Wife, Mauricia Reina Bonaire, D.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

10

76

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—27

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., February 26, 1920

10X

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after executing transportation or labor contract.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Employer, Henry B.Hale	Wife & chil. to																	
1	No	Self	YesNo				E.Hartford, Conn.	Yes	Indft.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk.	Blk.	Br.	None	D.W.I.	St.Martin
2	No	Self	YesNo				do do do	Yes	Indft.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk.	Blk.	Br.	None	D.W.I.	Saba
3	Yes	Self	YesYes	1918	N.Y.		Nephew, Bernadro Reina 466 Clement Ave., B'klyn. N.Y.	Yes	Indft.	No	No	No	Nk	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk.	Blk.	Br.	None	D.W.I.	Bonaire
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.F.Hichborn Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S.Caracas *, from* Curacao D.W.I. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E.W.Homiston, *Surgeon of the* S.S.Caracas, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Bellevue Medical Hospital College, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

E. W. Homiston, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Caracas 1-6. Passengers sailing from San Juan P.R. 8-13, February 14, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT ✓	Amengual	Carlos G.	22		M	S	Mechanic 4-1645	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venez.	Sp.Amer.	Venez.	Caracas	Brother, Vicente Amengual Caracas Venez.	Venezuela	
2	✓	Oftedahl	Olof	34		M	S	Seaman 4-1645	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scandin.	United States		Mother, Maria Oftedahl Stavinger, Norway	N.Y.	New York
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

77

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

166

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., February 20, 1920

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting parents in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with a view.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
NT ALIEN 1	No	Self	Yes	No	Manuel Corao Friend, Nels Helle	Yes	2 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Venez.	Caracas
RANT ALIEN 2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1919 N.Y.	512 Clinton St., B'klyn, N.Y.	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt.	Br.	Blue	None	Norway	Stavinger
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.F.Hichborn *Master, of the* S.S.Caracas *, from* San Juan, P.R. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H.F.Hichborn

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

167

S. S. Caracas sailing from San Juan, P.R., February 14, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. February 20, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Arias Jr.	Tomas	17		M	S	- - 1902	San Juan, P.R.	1813-3-Ave., New York, N.Y.
2	Brioso	Petronila	28		F	M	May 31,1892	Manati, P.R.	Sobrino Bonhome hace 425-E-75-St., do
3	Bracero	Ramona	45		F	W	Aug.30,1875	do	do do
4	Bonhome	Santiago	10		M	S	May 17,1910	Catano, P.R.	do do
5	Bonhome	Carmen	7		F	S	Sept. 3,1913	Manati, P.R.	do do
6	Bonhome	Gloria	1		F	S	Oct.11,1919	San Juan, P.R.	do do
7	Mariani	Clotilde	6		F	S	June 11,1914	do	do do
8	Cruz	Santana	21		M	S	July 26,1899	Carolina, P.R.	37 Prospect St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Gonzalez	Esther	28		F	M	Nov.10,1892	San Juan, P.R.	33-E-28-St., New York, N.Y.
10	Gonzalez	Sarah	2		F	S	Nov.28,1917	do	do do
11	Lugo	Celestino	33		M	M	May 12,1887	Humacao, P.R.	2162-5-Ave., do
12	Orton	Wayne	34		M	M	July 10,1876	Cleveland, Ohio	Pitsburg, Va.
13	Padilla	Jesus	26		M	S	June 19,1894	Juncos, P.R.	2162-5-Ave. New York, N.Y?
14	Roman	Santos	20		M	S	Sept.21,1900	Caguas, P.R.	435-E-76-St., do
15	Resto	Tomas	74		M	M	Mar. 7,1846	Comerio, P.R.	do do
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

15041-

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

168

PORT OF New York N.Y. Feb. 25, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Caracas from port of New York N.Y.; hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	74	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	9	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	10	Total crew this date	75

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 22, 1920, consigned to Bro. Dalzell & Co.; is now lying at Pier 11—Bkly, and is expected to sail Feb. 25, 1920, for Pto. Rico, Curacao, Maracaibo via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

MEALS.
BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

16	Pardo	Guillermo	"	"	"	"							
17	Marchena	George	"	Feb.12	Curacao	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/7	140
18	Doran	Leandro	W8boy.	Jan.27	N.Y.	"	"	48	M	"	"	5/10	165
19	Van Eiter	Fred	"	"	"	"	No	42	M	"	"	5/7	135
20	Molacio	Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/5	135
21	Flores	Julio	"	Feb.12	Curacao	"	Yes	43	M	"	"	5/9	160
22	Rafael	Johannes	Messboy	Jan.27	N.Y.	"	No	42	M	"	"	5/8	150
23	Klein	Alfred	Ch.Eng.	"	"	"	Yes	33	M	American	U.S.A.	5/7	140
24	Prescott	Harry	1st."	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8	160
25	Keller	Fred	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/7	145
26	Lane	William	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/7	140
27	Hogarth	Harry	Oiler	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/8	140
28	Thompson	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/7	135
29	Cooney	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	Scotch	Grt.Brt.	5/9	150
30	Parcial	Louis	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	M	Afr.Blk.	Holland	6/1	175

Line
Owner
Local Agents
14—126

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Harry Prescott	25	U.S.A.	Jan 27/20 - NY
Fred Keller	24	✓	✓ ✓
Alex Thompson	36		✓ ✓
Daniel Cooney ✓	41	Grt Brt	✓ ✓
Thomas Conoley	31	U.S.A.	✓ ✓
Ignacio Vivas	20	✓	✓ ✓
Felix Guillermo	21	Holland	✓ ✓
Addison Eldridge	23	U.S.A.	✓ ✓
Harry Hoult	49	✓	Feb 1/20 Curacao

14—1811

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John McCumiskey	18	U.S.A.			
Francis Schleicher	18	✓			
Herman Carl	28	✓			
Joseph Lamberton	24	✓			
Joseph Jacob	24	✓			
Wm. Brenner	17	✓			
Edward Smith	39	Grt Brt.			
Alex Chatlein	25	Holland			
Robert Harris	22	U.S.A.			
Lorenzo Zabala	20	Spain			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

MEALS.

DINNER. SUPPER.

16	Pardo	✓ Guillermo											
17	Marchena	✓ George	S.J. 2694	"	Feb.12	Curacao	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/7 140
18	Doran	✓ Leandro	S.J. 1897	W8boy.	Jan.27	N.Y.	"	"	48	M	"	"	5/10 165
19	Van Eiter	✓ Fred		"	"	"	"	No	42 ✓	M	"	"	5/7 135
20	Molacio	✓ Carlos	2410	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/5 135
21	Flores	✓ Julio	12771	"	Feb.12	Curacao	"	Yes	43	M	"	"	5/9 160
22	Rafael	✓ Johannes	52985	Messboy	Jan.27	N.Y.	"	No	42	M	"	"	5/8 150
23	Klein	✓ Alfred	4069	Ch.Eng.	"	"	"	Yes	33	M	American	U.S.A.	5/7 140
24	Prescott	✓ Harry	7754	1st."	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8 160
25	Keller	✓ Fred	3111	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/7 145
26	Lane	✓ William	3660	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/7 140
27	Hogarth	✓ Harry	6327	Oiler	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/8 140
28	Thompson	✓ Alexander	3205	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/7 135
29	Cooney	✓ Daniel	10470	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	Scotch	Grt.Brt.	5/9 150
30	Parcial	✓ Louis	6378	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	M	Afr.Blk.	Holland	6/1 175

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be ... United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

169

Vessel Caracas, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., February 20, 1920, *from the port of* Curacao D.W.I.

CARACAS

FEB 20 1920

MEALS. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hichborn	Harry	Captain	Jan.27	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	48	M	American	U.S.A.	6/2	200	
2	Simmonns	Evan	1st.Mate	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/9	145	
3	Hein	Mogens	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scandin.	Denmark	5/6	140	
4	Manshart	Peter	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	21	M	American	U.S.A.	5/7	140	
5	Jorgensen	Fred	Purser	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/9	150	
6	Homiston	Ezra	Doctor	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5/6	145	
7	Martyn	Charles	Carpt.	"	"	"	"	23	M	Afr.Blk.	Holland	5/7	140	
8	de Groot	Fred	Bosn.	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/9	165	
9	Schoop	Gustav	Qr.Mstr.	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/8	150	
10	Visser	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/5	135	
11	Bigilia	Cornelius	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/10	155	
12	Silie	Rafael	Seaman	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	Venez.	5/8	160	
13	Henriquez	Lorenzo	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	Holland	5/9	170	
14	Beckman	Leon	"	"	"	"	No	45	M	"	"	5/8	145	
15	Lisier	John	"	"	"	"	Yes	34	M	"	"	5/9	170	
16	Pardo	Guillermo	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/11	170	
17	Marchena	George	"	Feb.12	Curacao	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/7	140	
18	Doran	Leandro	W8boy.	Jan.27	N.Y.	"	"	48	M	"	"	5/10	165	
19	Van Eiter	Fred	"	"	"	"	No	42	M	"	"	5/7	135	
20	Molacio	Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/5	135	
21	Flores	Julio	"	Feb.12	Curacao	"	Yes	43	M	"	"	5/9	160	
22	Rafael	Johannes	Messboy	Jan.27	N.Y.	"	No	42	M	"	"	5/8	150	
23	Klein	Alfred	Ch.Eng.	"	"	"	Yes	33	M	American	U.S.A.	5/7	140	
24	Prescott	Harry	1st."	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8	160	
25	Keller	Fred	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/7	145	
26	Lane	William	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/7	140	
27	Hogarth	Harry	Oiler	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/8	140	
28	Thompson	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/7	135	
29	Cooney	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	Scotch	Grt.Brt.	5/9	150	
30	Parcial	Louis	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	M	Afr.Blk.	Holland	6/1	175	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

14—126

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.F.Hichborn Master *of the* S.S.Caracas, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 *day of* Dec *, 191*

Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS.

DINNER. SUPPER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

170

Vessel Caracas, *arriving at* New York,N.Y., February 20, 1920, *from the port of* Curacao D.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Allee	✓ Frans 6878	Fireman	Jan.27	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	34	M	Afr.Blk.	Holland	5/8	165	
2	Walli	✓ Carlito 4553	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	6/-	170	
3	Liberia	✓ Alfred 7542	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/11	165	
4	Blomonte	✓ Jacobito 1746	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/11	170	
5	Balootjie	✓ Nicholas 04576	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/10	165	
6	Luiff	✓ Melville 57374	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/7	145	
7	Chacuta	✓ Felix 7650	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/10	165	
8	La Croes	✓ Frans 32658	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/8	150	
9	Rodriquez	✓ Augusto 7004	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/8	155	
10	Graham	✓ Emilio 29787	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/7	140	
11	Pieterez	✓ Solomon 37449	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/9	155	
12	Teodora	✓ Providencio 123314	"	Feb.12	Curacao	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/8	155	
13	Doran	✓ Ricardo No. 127145	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/7	135	
14	Everson	✓ Damio 10942	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/9	160	
15	Warner	✓ William 32086	Cadet	Jan.27	N.Y.	"	"	21	M	American	U.S.A.	5/8	155	
16	Spence	✓ Charles 7505	Ch.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	52	M	English	"	5/4	140	
17	Worroll	✓ Lydia 11514	Stwdess.	"	"	"	"	27	F	"	Grt.Brt.	5/7	135	
18	Conway	✓ Thomas 7032	Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	31	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5/8	150	
19	Vives	✓ Francisco 13197	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	20	M	Porto Rico	"	5/5	130	
20	Reinsch	✓ Fred 761	Baker	"	"	"	"	62	M	German	"	5/6	160	
21	Gallegher	✓ Robert 470	Butcher	"	"	"	"	54	M	English	Grt.Brt.	5/5	125	
22	Krips	✓ Victor 4915	Ptryman	"	"	"	"	23	M	Afr.Blk.	Holland	5/9	160	
23	Leytoe	✓ Pedro 373	Porter	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/10	160	
24	Escobar	✓ Pedro 73	Messman	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	U.S.A.	5/8	140	
25	Curiel	✓ Antonio 7-647	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	Holland	5/5	130	
26	Zink	✓ Pablo 4169	Ptryboy.	Feb.12	Curacao	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/9	160	
27	Nivillac	✓ Rudolf 32271	Ktchboy.	Jan.27	N.Y.	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/8	155	
28	Von Eiten	✓ Carlos 40161	Deck Stwd.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/8	155	
29	Joens	✓ Enrique 4136	Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/8	145	
30	Cipriano	✓ Eugenio 493	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8	135	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1200

TOTALS.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEALS. DINNER. SUPPER.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.F.Hichborn Master *, of the* S.S.Caracas *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, 191__

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

171

Vessel Caracas, *arriving at* New York,N.Y., February 20, 1940, *from the port of* Curacao D.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Santiago	Rudolf	Waiter	Jan.27	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	23	M	Afr.Blk.	Holland	5/5	130	
2	Waal	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/6	140	
3	Guillermo	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/10	165	
4	Boye	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/8	140	
5	Ruis	Pablo	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/11	160	
6	Remor	Theodore	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/9	150	
7	Rosentelg	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/8	145	
8	Francisca	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/9	160	
9	Senior	Duver	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/9	155	
10	Encarnacion	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/8	150	
11	Fleuranges	Isaac	"	Feb.12	Curacao	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/8	145	
12	Biddinger	Charles	Wireless	Jan.27	N.Y.	"	"	23	M	American	U.S.A.	5/8	140	
13	Eldridge	Addisnn	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/6	135	
14	Stout	Harry	Ext.Eng.	Feb.12	Curacao	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/8	170	
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

Caracas

TOTALS.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.F.Hichborn Master, of the S.S.Caracas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H.F.Hichborn
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 191 20

Immigrant Inspector.

Caracas, S. S.

2-20-20

MEALS.
BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

2-20-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 subd. 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Caracas (Red D) arrived 7/20/21, 191, M., from 172

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
14M	1 Espinosa Jose	3rd Cat	3	1	L. P. C. T. Under 16	1:30 PM Tabor	7/21	119	J. S.											1:30 PM 7/21	Caracas		5	5	5

Caracas

TOTALS.

Billed - 2-24-20

Ar. 2-20-20

A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

173

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

S/S Le Havre

2-20-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by him at the time of inspection at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

2 aliens

19

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	2	-	2
Total	2		2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Russian

Form 500 B

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Workaway

Rapanui S.S. Co. - Agents.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

from Cruiser S.S. Lake Gwin. Passengers sailing from Demarara B.G. Jan 13, 1920.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Gruthers Robert		19		M	S	clerk	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	B. Guiana	Demarara	friend C.F. Woodward	Demarara B.G.	Lexington
2	ADMITTED	Brathwaite Louis		17		M	S	2-505309-7 apprentice	Yes	4/1/13 3841/4	Yes	B. Guiana	Negro	B. Guiana	Demarara	mother - Lillian Brathwaite	Demarara B.G.	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

J R Montgomery
Inspector

79

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 20, 1910 ; 174

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
...NT ALIEN 1		Took Passage Paid for					Uncle Thomas Lutz 60 Pinnacle St Liverpool	Yes	Temporary	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Gro	Blue		England	Batley Heath
...NT ALIEN 2		" "					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Gro			Demerara Demerara
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

P. H. SURGEON

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J W Burns
1st Officer. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* February, *19* 20
at New York

Paul McMahon
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

175

Vessel LAKE VIEW, arriving at New Orl., February 5, 1920, from the port of Seattle, Washington, via Pacific Ports.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Oskar ✓			Dec. 31/19	P.I.		Yes.	37	Male	Esthonian	Russia	5'9"	180	
2	Fielrw			"	"		"	21	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5'9"	N2	
3	Alsins X	Peter E.		"	"		"	19	"	British	B.W.	5'8"	1N	
4	[illegible] X	Henry		"	"		"	23	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'11"	N3	
5	Hoffman			"	"		"	44	"	Scotch	[illegible]land	5'10"	70	
6	Constantin ✓			"	"		"	21	"	Greek	[illegible]ce	5'10"	168	
7	Alvarez ✓		Oiler	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	140	
8	Caliptis			"	"		"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	145	
9	Aagard			"	"		"	27	"	Scandinavian	[illegible]	5'11"	140	
10	Abelgard X	Karl		"	"		"	26	"	Lettish	Russia	5'-	150	
11	Abel ✓			"	"		"	29	"		Spain	5'10"	160	
12	[illegible]			"	"		"	31	"			5'10"	NG	
13	Varela —			"	"		"	28	"			5'10"	160	
14	[illegible]			"	"		"	21	"			5'10"	150	
15	Varela —			"	"		"	41	"			5'10"	150	
16	Vazquez —			"	"		"	28	"			5'11"	130	
17	Arila X			"	"		"	30	"	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	120	
18	[illegible]			"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	121	
19	Valdo	Juda		"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	145	
20	Blire	Konji		"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	150	
21	[illegible] —			"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	110	
22	Calero ✓	Kanature		"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
23	[illegible]			"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	150	
24	See passenger manifest			"	"		"	29	"	British	[illegible]	5'11"	130	
25	[illegible] ✓			"	"		"	28	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"	125	
26	See passenger manifest	X		"	"		"	27	"			5'7"	85	
27														
28														
29														
30														

Totals,

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien for whom [illegible] not duly [illegible].

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I HAVE EXAMINED ..... ALIENS ON BOARD THE S. S. ..... AND ..... CERTIFICATES ISSUED.

..... P. H. SURGEON

LAKE VIEW FEB 20 1920

QUITTACHO

19M.
17M.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Yacht, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of February, 1920

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
...TMENT OF
...TION SER...

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW F 176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Trout, arriving at Detroit, Feb. 20, 19 17, from the port of Marine, Ont.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bryant	Arthur L.	Eng.	12/10/16	Det.	Yes	Yes	31	M	W.C.	U.S.A.	5-9½	170	
2	Pollard	Arthur	Fireman	2/13/17	Detroit	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	160	
3	Manton	Frank	Deck Hand	12/10/16	Det.	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	164	
4	Doran	John W.	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	170	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-6	140	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	Kyle	John S.	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	18	"	W.C.	U.S.A.	5-5	135	
10	Ruhl	Walter	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	28	"	W.C.	U.S.A.	5-4	134	
11	Halpin	Wm. B.	Master	"	"	"	"	53	"	W.C.	U.S.A.	5-7	150	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

John R. Montgomery
Ordinary

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents
14—1340

TOTALS,

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEALS.
BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

QUITTACHO
19 M.
17 M.

Form 518

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Lake View SS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Hudgins
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1920

Richard Gilmore
Immigrant Inspector.

Lake View SS
2-20-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MEALS.
BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

2-20-20 Lake View

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Lake View arrived Feb. 20-1920., 191 , M., , from 177

E-2 2/24-11[15] A.M.

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19 M.	1	Carruthers Robert	Workaway 1	1	L.P.C. (Pres. Proc.)	Montgomery							2/24	19	M.S.	11[45]	Dis. to reship								
17 M.	2	Brathwaite Louis	" 2	1	" "	"							2/24	76	M.S.	11[45]	" " "								

Lake View TOTALS,

QUITTACAS

To the

Sir:

Th

Spanish

discharg

S. S. "

illness,

States aa

QUITTACAS.

Thi

provision

of 1896.

348

20

40

569

552

31

54

74 886

9

9

6

1

25252-K

16	38	Pierce
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Line Munson Steamship Line.

Owners U.S.Shipping Board.

Local Agents Munson Steamship Line.

14—1240

AFFIVAVIT OF THE MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

178

Port of Galveston, Texas.

Crew List No. ....

Apr. 3 1920

I, master of the American NATIONALITY S/S "QUITTACAS"

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since its arrival at this port.

Total crew at time of arrival 40

Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 0

Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Seamen signed on at this port 1

Total crew this date 41

On the reverse side of this sheet is a list containing the names, ages, nationality, etc., of all members of crew who have deserted, been discharged, or left in the hospital (or died), and those who have been signed on at this port.

The above vessel arrived April 1st 1920 consigned to

Fowler & McVitie, is now lying at Pier 38,

Galveston, Texas. and is expected to sail April 3rd 1920

at 6:00 P.M. for Rio and Santos, Brazil, Buenos Aires via United States port of Argentine,

Mobile, Ala.

B. F. Smith
MASTER.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 3rd day of April 1920.

C. Albert Pierce
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Sheet No. 2.

SEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 180

ficer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...es.

20, from the port of Rosario, Argentine.

(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
10	Male	Porto Rico	U.S.	5-7	I40	None.
38	"	Spanish	Spain	5-4	I45	None.
27	"	"	Chile	5-I0	I45	Scar forehead.
40	"	American	U.S.	5-7	I40	None.
37	"	"	"	5-3	I45	Two fingers off.
31	"	Chinese	China	5-6	I45	None.
31	"	American	U.S.	5÷I0	I60	None
30	"	"	"	5-8	I50	Tat: right arm.
28	"	"	"	5-4	I40	Scar left cheek.
30	"	"	"	5-8	I50	None.
32	"	"	"	5-I0	I45	None.
34	"	"	"	5-8	I50	Two moles R.H.
26	"	"	"	6-I	I70	None.
32	"	"	"	5-II	I50	None.
35	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	I70	None.
27	"	American	U.S.	5-5	I45	None.

Note: Names with * are aliens.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

QUITTACAS

Bu

To the Prope
at the
Sir:

This is
Spanish nation
discharged by
S. S. "W. C. TE
illness, and th
States as a cons
QUITTACAS.

This certi
provisions of Par
of 1896.

886

Arrived
4/20/18

348		
20		
40		
5698		
5520		
317		
545		
742		
91		
93		
62		
8		
P		

25252-K

16	Pierce	
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Flue Cast
& Counsel
pass. and
Seamen in
distress

K or L.

DESERTING SEAMEN

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHERE SIGNED ON

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHERE SIGNED ON

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	PERIOD OF TIME FOR WHICH SIGNED ON
Kalle Lepparen	25	Finn	Duration of voyage

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL (OR DIED)

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHERE SIGNED ON	DISEASE

NOTE—ANY CHANGES MADE IN THE PERSONNEL OF THE CREW AFTER THIS AFFIDAVIT IS SUBMITTED MUST BE REPORTED PRIOR TO THE DEPARTURE OF THE VESSEL.
DESERTING SEAMEN MUST ALSO BE REPORTED ON FORM 683. "REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW."

Sheet No. 2.

AS MEMBERS OF CREW 180

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

m the port of Rosario, Argentine.

(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Porto Rico	U.S.	5-7	140	None.
Spanish	Spain	5-4	145	None.
"	Chile	5-10	145	Scar forehead.
American	U.S.	5-7	140	None.
"	"	5-3	145	Two fingers off.
Chinese	China	5-6	145	None.
merican	U.S.	5-10	160	None
"	"	5-8	150	Tat: right arm.
"	"	5-4	140	Scar left cheek.
"	"	5-8	150	None.
"	"	5-10	145	None.
"	"	5-8	150	Two moles R.H.
"	"	6-1	170	None.
"	"	5-11	150	None.
nish	Spain	5-7	170	None.
rican	U.S.	5-5	145	None.

Note: Names with * are aliens.

Line Munson Steamship Line.

Owners U.S. Shipping Board.

Local Agents Munson Steamship Line.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

QUITTACAS

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel STEAMSHIP "QUITTACAS"

Sheet No. 2.

BERS OF CREW. 180

ntatives of any vessel having such aliens

of Rosario, Argentine.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	G	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
348-K	31	Perry	Anton	ico U.S.	5-7	I40	None.
20912-L	32	*Barrerio	Anton	Spain	5-4	I45	None.
408-L	33	*Silva	Marco	Chile	5-IO	I45	Scar forehead.
5698-K	34	Miller	Denni	n U.S.	5-7	I40	None.
5520-K	35	Marine	Joe	"	5-3	I45	Two fingers off.
3I7-Chile	36	*Gow	Kong	China	5-6	I45	None.
5458-K	37	Stroud	Julia	an U.S.	5-IO	I60	None
7424-K	38	Livandias	Marcu	"	5-8	I50	Tat: right arm.
9I-K	39	Tate	Mario	"	5-4	I40	Scar left cheek.
9367-K	40 /10	Grenier	Eleod	"	5-8	I50	None.
6264-K	41 11	Kilgore	Fran	"	5-I0	I45	None.
20548-K	42 12	Pape	Will	"	5-8	I50	Two moles R.H.
P.P.75050	43 13	Leach	Alfr	"	6-I	I70	None.
5053-K	44 14	Parks	Leon	"	5-II	I50	None.
3298-L	45 15	*Balado	Juar	h Spain	5-7	I70	None.
25252-K	46 16	Pierce	John	an U.S.	5-5	I45	None.
	17						
	18						
	19						
	20						
	21						
	22						
	23						
	24						
	25						
	26						
	27						
	28						
	29						
	30						

Note: Names with * are aliens.

Line Munson Steamship Line.

Owners U.S. Shipping Board.

Local Agents Munson Steamship Line.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Buenos Aires, Argentina, January 10, 1920.

To the Proper Immigration Officer
at the Port of New York.

Sir:

This is to certify that the bearer, Juan Balado, of Spanish nationality, a destitute American seaman, was discharged by this consulate general from the American S. S. "W. C. TEAGLE" on December 27, 1919, on account of illness, and that he is being returned to the United States as a consular passenger on board the American S.S. QUITTACAS.

This certificate is issued in accordance with the provisions of Paragraph 280 of the Consular Regulations of 1896.

Yours very respectfully,

For the Consul General:

886

American Vice Consul.

179

1 China man
was form L.
rest with forms
K or L.

J. Arrowsmith
Insp.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 180

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STEAMSHIP "QUITTACAS", arriving at New York, February 20th., 1920, from the port of Rosario, Argentine.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
348-K 31	Perry	Antonio	Wiper	IO-22-I9	Mobile Alabama	Yes	No	20	Male	Porto Rico	U.S.	5-7	I40	None.
20912-L 32	*Barrerio	Antonio	"	2-I3-20	St.Thomas V.I.	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5-4	I45	None.
40[illegible]-L 33	*Silva	Marco	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Chile	5-I0	I45	Scar forehead.
5698-K 34	Miller	Dennis	Steward	IO-22-I9	Mobile Alabama	"	Yes	40	"	American	U.S.	5-7	I40	None.
5520-K 35	Marine	Joe	Ist.Cook	II-7-I9	Port Art-Texas	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	I45	Two fingers off.
3I7-Chile 36	*Gow	Kong	2nd.Cook	I2-3I-I9	Buenos-Aires	"	No	3I	"	Chinese	China	5-6	I45	None.
5458-K 37	Stroud	Julian	3rd.Cook	II-I2-I9	Port Art-Texas	"	Yes	2I	"	American	U.S.	5-I0	I60	None
7424-K 38	Livandias	Marcus	Messman	II-7-I9	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	I50	Tat:right arm.
9I-K 39	Tate	Marion	"	IO-20-I9	Mobile Alabama	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	I40	Scar left cheek.
9367-K 40	Grenier	Eleodose	Messboy	II-7-I9	Port Art-Texas	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	I59	None.
6364-K 4I	Kilgore	Frank	Wireless	IO-22-I9	Mobile Alabama	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-I0	I45	None.
20543-K 42	Pape	Willard	Supercargo	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	I50	Two moles R.H.
P.P.75050 43	Leach	Alfred	Workway	I-5-20	Rosario, A.R.	"	"	26	"	"	"	6-I	I70	None.
5053-K 44	Parks	Leon	(Consular Passenger)	I-I0-20	Buenos-Aires	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-II	I50	None.
3298-L 45	*Balado	Juan	(Consular Passenger)	"	"	"	No	35	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	I70	None.
25252-K 46	Pierce	John	(Consular Passenger)	2-I3-20	St.Thomas V.I.	"	Yes	27	"	American	U.S.	5-5	I45	None.
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The last 3 crew. Pass. are stowaways discharged.

1 Chinaman ms from L. rest with crew from K or L.

J. Arrescurrenta Purser.

Note: Names with * are aliens.

Line Munson Steamship Line.

Owners U.S. Shipping Board.

Local Agents Munson Steamship Line.

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 502

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B F SMITH *, of the* SS OUTTACAS *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

B. F. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Feb *, 191*0

J. Burnett
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 181

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STEAMSHIP "QUITTACAS" ....., *arriving at* New York. ....., February 20th, 1920, *from the port of* Rosario, Argentine.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
4100-K	Smith	Benjamin	Captain	10-22-19	Mobile Alabama	Yes	Yes	34	Male	American	U.S.	5-7	155	None
5815-K	Jensen	Gunder	1st.Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	Norwegian	"	5-7	180	Tat:right arm
20251-K	Peterkin	Charles	2nd.Mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	5-6	160	Scar on chin
60-K	Eaton	Charles	3rd.Mate	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	155	None.
324-K	Page	Richard	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"	5-7	150	Tat:left arm
6	Kanstrupe	Anton	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	44	"	Norwegian	"	5-6	145	
28970-L *	*Jensen	Fredrick	A.Seaman	11-4-19	Port Arthur Texas	"	"	19	"	"	Norway	5-5	140	None.
2028-L	*Socarro	Quintana	" "	10-22-19	Mobile Alabama	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8	145	Spot left eye.
7634-K	Wilson	Waverley	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	U.S.	5-10	175	Scar left eye.
74597-L	*Canon	Alberto	" "	"	"	"	No	27	"	Spanish	Columbia	5-9	150	None.
18216-K	Logan	James	" "	11-7-19	Port Arthur Texas	"	Yes	19	"	American	U.S.	5-10	145	Scar right knee.
10091-L	*Pinerio	Benito	" "	10-22-19	Mobile Alabama	"	No	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	150	None.
16502-K	Botolviska	John	O.Seaman	"	"	"	Yes	19	"	American	U.S.	5-4	145	None.
4828-L	*Arnais	Edwardo	" "	11-4-19	Port Arthur Texas	"	No	37	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	160	None.
GI-K	Powell	Stanwood	" "	11-5-19	"	"	Yes	19	"	American	U.S.	5-2	145	Burnt left arm.
1153-K	Reid	Henry	" "	10-21-19	Mobile Alabama	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	145	Scar right wrist
4887-K	Thomoson	William	Chief Eng.	10-22-19	"	"	"	59	"	Canadian	"	5-8	150	Scar right hand.
15437-K	Noonan	William	1st.Asst	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	"	5-7	165	Scar right arm
347-K	Danks	John	2nd.Asst	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6-0	160	None.
4120-K	Bunkley	Allen	3rd.Asst	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	160	Tat:both arms.
1064-K	Crabtree	Jessie	Deck Eng.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	160	None.
1169-K	Williams	Leroy	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	160	None.
7683-K	Scheidemann	George	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	155	None.
5463-K	Leles	Earl	"	11-6-19	Port Arthur Texas	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	160	None.
34168-K	Stahl	Eugene	Water Tender	10-22-19	Mobile Alabama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	160	None.
8639-K	Medina	Ventura	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Porto Rico	"	5-10	170	Scar under chin.
10925-K	Swank	Richard	" "	11-3-19	Port Arthur Texas	"	"	22	"	American	"	5-6	150	None.
31454-K	Spurrier	Norman	Fireman	10-22-19	Mobile Alabama	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	145	None.
115-K	Quinones	Ernesto	"	10-28-19	Gulfport Miss.	"	No	20	"	Porto Rico	"	5-11	150	None.
1798-K	Dawson	Stanley	"	1-17-20	Rosario, A.R.	"	Yes	24	"	American	"	5-11	145	None.

Note: Names with * are aliens.

J. Munson Jr.

Line Munson Steamship Line.

Owners U.S.Shipping Board.

Local Agents Munson Steamship Line.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B F Smith, of the SS QUITTACAS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B. F. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 191 ~

J Williams
Immigrant Inspector.

Quittacas S S
2-20-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

FORM D 207A

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

182

CREW LIST S. S. Eastern Light VOYAGE No.4 DATE Dec.14th 19 19

NOTE:—TO BE MADE ON DATE OF LEAVING AND MAILED IMMEDIATELY TO OFFICE OF MARINE SUPERINTENDENT

NO	NAME	RATING	NEAREST RELATIVE NAME	RELATIONSHIP	ADDRESS
✓1	O.E.Wald	Mate	Hagna	wife	879 86th St Bklyn
✓2	Chas.A.Johnson	2nd mate	Mary	daughter	810 E.Curtis Richmond
✓3	P.J.Clinton	3rd mate	Annie	wife	429 W.23rd St New Yo
✓4	F.E.Barnes	wireless	R-19476. W.W.Barnes	father	24 Doughty Ave.Somervil
5	F.A.Stafford	"	M.".Stafford	mother	8658 106th St.Richmond H
✓6	Hans Fonsen	Carpenter	None		
7	Gust Johnsen	Bo'sn	Charles Joh[illegible]	[illegible]	Jonkoll Sweden
8	Martin Johnson	A.B.	29456 [illegible].Johnson	father	715 Kensington Rd.Los A
9	Chris Lyngnes	"	[illegible]	uncle	Bergen Norway

Form 680
U.S.Department of Labor
& Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL'S MEMBERS OF CREW . Sheet No.

Required by Act of Congress of February 5 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board on arrival of the United States .

Vessel Eastern Light arriving at Ho New York. from the port of Bordeaux

No on Art.	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged: When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to reship	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight
1	Wald	O E	1st Officer	12/14/19	NY		yes	39	male	Scand.	Nor.	5-6	
2	Johnson	Chas A.	2nd Officer					59		"	Swede	5-7	
3	Clinton	P.J. K.19476.	3rd Officer					30		Scotch	American	5-7	
4	F.E.Barnes		Radio					23		American	"	5-11	
5	Stafford	F.A. 28516	"					19		"	"	5-8	
6	Hans Fonsen		Carptr					35		Scand.	Nor.	5-7	
7	Gust Johansen		Bos'n					30		"	Swede	5-4	
8	Johnson	Martin	A B					27		Am	Am	5-6	
9	Lyngnes	Chrks						26		Scand	Nor.	5-10	
10	Wonslair	Sigurd						24		"	"	5-8	
11	Ostoby	Chas. E.						38		"	"	5-10	
12	Olsen	Harold						25		"	"	5-6	
13	Andersen	Erle						22		"	"	5-8	
14	Johnsen	Ed						38		"	"	5-10	
15	Thompson	Emit						36		"	"	5-10	
16	Kenneth K.Hillett		O S					20		Am	Am	5-7	
17	W.Bankston							19		"	"	5-4	
18	Olsen	[illegible]						30		Scand	Swede	5-8	
19	Pedersen	E.						16		"	Dane	5-5	
20	Wilson	E. 1431.	Ch.Engr					53		Am	Am	5-5	
21	Griefen	Fred C	1st Asst					33		"	"	5-9	
22	Kyrnes	M.J.	2nd Asst					31		"	"	5-11	
23	Brownigg	R.W.	3rd Asst					34		Irish	"	5-7	
25	Antonenko	J	Stores					31		Russian	Russian	5-7	
26	Carlsen	Sigurd	Oiler					26		Scand	Nor.	5-11	

Form 680 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THIS VESSELAS MEMBERS OF CREW . Sheet No. 2
U.S.Department of Labor
.Immigration Service
Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States
Immigration Officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board on arrival of the United States .

Vessel Eastern Light arriving at New York from the port of Bordeaux 183

No. on Art.	Name in full Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight
27	Anderson	Martin R	Oiler	12/14/19	NY	yes	yes	22	male	Scand.	Nor.	5-9	
28	Emery	Arthur F	"					19		Am.	Am	5-9	
29	Beltran	J.	W.T.					21		Spanish	Mexican	5-10	
30	Fernandez	J	"					29		P.I.	Am	5-4	
31	Polychronopolius	A	Fireman					20		Greek	Greek	5-6	
32	Dumo	Ist						25		Spanish	Chili	5-8	
34	Murphi	E						26		P.I.	Am	5-7	
37	Carreno	A						25		Spanish	Chili	5-6	
38	Perez	Jose						"		"	"	5-8	
39	Sturgis	D.						21				5-8	
40	Troe	Francisco						43		Greek	Greek	5-8	
41	Alejandros	E	C P					24		Spanish	Chili	5-4	
42	Salas	Ruperto						25		"	Mexican	5-4	
44	Castelman	B.J.						20			Chili		
45	Gonzales	E						21		P.I.	Am	5-5	
46	Restagno	Carlos L.						21		Spanish	Mexican	5-4	
47	Pedersen	W.	Steward					22		"	Arg.Rep.	5-7	
48	Van Riper	David	Cook					42		Scand.	Dane	5-8	
49	Martinsen	Rolf	2nd cook					38		Am	Am	5-10	
50	Fernandez	Benjamin	utility					21		Scand.	Nor.	5-7	
51	Paul	Daniel	messman					22		Spanish	Spanish	5-6	
52	Eidsen	John	"					23		Russian	Russian	5-9	
53	Borsha	Sebastine	"					17		Scand.	Dane	5-8	
54	Ines	P.	messboy	2/2/20	Bordeaux			46		Portug.	Portugal	5-4	
56	Viler	Juan	fireman	2/2/20	"			19		P.Rico.	P.Rico.	5-4	
57	Credio	W.B.	Dk.Engr.	2/2/20	"			25		Spanish	Spanish	5-7	
								22		Am	Am	5-11	

Form 680 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THIS VESSELAS MEMBERS OF CREW . Sheet No. 3
U.S.Department of Labor
.Immigration Service
Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States
Immigration Officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board on arrival of the United States .

Vessel Eastern Light arriving at New York from the port of Bordeaux France 184

No. on Art.	Name in full Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight
58	Lea	F	C.P.	2/2/20	Bordeaux	yes	yes	35	male	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	
59	Tamon	J	fireman	2/2/20	"			25		Russian	Russian	5-10	
60	Deleut	Leonard	workaway	2/2/20	"			59		Belgium	Belgium	5-9	
61	Vidal	M.	fire an	2/2/20	"			35		Spanish	Spanish	5-6	
62	Stafford	J.	workaway	2/3/20	"			21		English	English	5-6	
63	Hangabo	F.	"	2/4/20	"			30		Scand.	Nor.	5-9	
64	Wimberly	W.	"	2/4/20	"			24		[illegible]	[illegible]	5-10	
65	Fidalgo	Alex	Fireman	2/4/20	"			31		[illegible]	Canada	5-9	
66	Wilkie	Van H	Workaway	2/4/20	"			19		Amer	Amer	5-6	
67	Bonner	E	"	2/4/20	"			40		Irish	Irland	5-8	

No. 16

PRESENTED at the CONSULATE, Bordeaux, France.
Feb 4 1920.
Vice Consul of the United States.

W. J. Johnson
master

Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

"TEST OF ALIE" EMPLOYED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such al... on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sh...

185

Vessel S/S Eastern Light, arriving at NY, Feb 20, 1920, from the port of Bordeaux

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wald	Oscar Ea.	5509-1 mate	12/14/19	NY	yes	yes	29	male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-6		
2	Jonsen	Hans	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	170	
3	Johanson	Gust	Boat'n	88869 12/14/19	"	"	"	30	"	"	Swede	5-6	180	
4	Lyngnes	Chris	Asst.	472	"	"	"	27	"	"	Norwegian	5-10	175	
5	Monolair	S [illegible]	"	14155	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	150	
6	Ostbey	Chas.M.	"	15817	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	187	
7	Olsen	Harold	"	2494	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	175	
8	Andersen	Erling	"	14617	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	165	
9	Johnson	Ed	"	5333	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	160	
10	Olsen	Erle	O.S.					19	"	"	Swede	5-5		
11	Antonenkon	J. ob	St.Kp.	43268	"	"	"	31	Russian		Russian	5-7	150	
12	Carlsen	Sigurd	Oiler	4948	"	"	"	26	Scandinavian		Norwegian	5-11	175	
13	Anderson	Martin H	"	5525-2	"	Held for further Med. Exam. U.S. Marshal		22	"		Swede	5-9		
14	Beltran	J [illegible]	W.T.		"	"	"	22	Spanish Am.		Mexico	5-0	145	
15	Sofulos	Pan	Fireman					22	Greek		Greek	5-7		
16	Enano	Art	"					23	Spanish Am		Chilean	5-6		
17	Rodrigues	Robinson	"					28	"		"	5-6		
18	Peso	Licilo	"					20	"		"	5-4		
19	Carreno	A. [illegible]	"		"	"	"	23	"		"	5-6	140	
20	Peres	Jose	"	10225	"	"	"	31	"		"	5-8		
21	Georgios	Demetr	"		"	"	"	45	Greek		Greek	5-9	134	
22	Tree	Francesco	"		"	"	"	24	Spanish Am		Chilean	5-4	117	
23	Alejandros	E.	"		"	"	"	23	Mexican		Mexican	5-4	12[illegible]	
24	Jales	Roberto	"					22	Spanish Am		Chilean	5-7		
25	Soto	Jose	"					23	"		"	5-4		
26	Gonsales	[illegible]	[illegible]	13354	"	"	"	21	Mexican		Mexican	5-6	130	
27	Bustagra	Carlos L.		127077	"	"	"	22	Spanish Am		Argentine	5-7	150	
28	Martinson	Rolf	2nd cook	4685	"	"	"	21	Scandinavian		Norwegian	5-7	145	
29	Fernandez	Benjamin	Utility	1081	"	"	"	22	Spanish		Spanish	5-8		
30	Paul	Daniel	Steward		"	"	"	23	Russian		Russian	5-9	152	
	Vallejo	Francesco	Deadbeat					25	Spanish		Spanish	5-5		

Cer 1,713 not on board No 13 inspected Feby 24, 1920 Lincoln

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Cosmopolitan SS Co

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

C O Murphy Inspector Nos 2 & 27 Held for Form I.

EASTERN LIGHT FEB 20 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the S.S. Eastern Light, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... C. C. Hansen .....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... 20 ..... day of ..... Feb ....., 19 22

..... C. G. Murphy .....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 586
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

186

Vessel Eastern Light, arriving at Key, Feb 20, 192[illegible] from the port of Barcelona

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Madern	John	Fireman	12/14/19	NY	yes	yes	17	male	Scandinavian	Dane	5-2	128	
32	Borata ×	Sebastine	"					46		Portuguese	Portuguese	5-6	180	
33	Vilar —	Juan	Fireman	2/2/20	Bordeaux			29		Spanish	Spanish	5-7	128	
34	Rosa	F.	Coalpasser	2/3/20	"		yes	35		"	USC	5-6	135	
35	Tamm —	Jack	Fireman	2/3/20	"			25		Russian	Russian	5-10		
36	Deleusse	Leonard	Workaway	2/3/20	"			59		Belgian	Belgian	5-9	150	Reddish
37	Vidal —	Mauricio	Fireman	2/4/20	"			35		Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140	
38	Stanford	J.	Workaway	2/4/20	"			21		English	English	5-6		
39	Hajngsbro	F.	"	2/4/20	"	yes		30		Norwegian	Norwegian	5-9	180	
40	Fletcher ✓	Alex	Fireman	2/4/20	"			31		Canadian	Canadian	5-9	195	
41	Bonner* ×	E.	Workaway	2/4/20	"			40		Irish	Irish	5-8	150	
12														
13														
14	Note. *Names crossed off are men who received discharge in Bordeaux, France.													
15														
16	Pedersa	Emil	OS	12/14/19	ny	yes	yes	16	m		Denmark	5-6	140	
17	Firm for	Knut	Bmn			ny	yes	32	m		Norway	5-9	165	
18	Polychronopulo	Anastasios	Fireman			ny	yes	yes	m		Greece	5-6	135	
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

E. Murphy

Nos 36 & 41 held for from L. Duty Free

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S S Eastern Light, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C J Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1920

A O Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* ..... [187

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Madsen	John	messman	12/14/19	NY		yes	17	male	Scandinavian	Dane	5-2		
32	Borata	Sebastine	"					46		Portuguese	Portuguese	5-6		
33	Vilar	Juan	Fireman	2/2/20	Bordeaux			29		Spanish	Spanish	5-7		
34	Roca	F.	Coalpasser	2/3/20	"			35		"	"	5-6		
35	Tsam	Jack	Fireman	2/3/20	"			25		Russian	Russian	5-10	172	
36	Deleusse	Leonard	Workaway	2/3/20	"			59		Belgian	Belgian	5-9		
37	Vidal	Mauricio	Fireman	2/4/20	"			36		Spanish	Spanish	5-6		
38	Stafford	J.	Workaway	2/4/20	"			21		English	English	5-6	140	
39	Haingsbro	P.	"	2/4/20	"			30		Norwegian	Norwegian	5-9		
40	Fletcher	Alex	Fireman	2/4/20	"			31		Canadian	Canadian	5-9		
41	Bonner	E.	Workaway	2/4/20	"			40		Irish	Irish	5-8	140	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Note. Names crossed off are men who received discharge in Bordeaux, France.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Eastern Light, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C J Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1920

C O Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

Eastern Light SS

2-2020

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Killed 2-20-20

St. 2-20-20

A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

188 2

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S/S Nantasket
International Mercantile Marine
2-20-20

Art

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	4	X	5
Steerage	4	X	5
Total			

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. C. Claims	Under 16 Claims	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U. S. Citizens	Diplomats	Members of U. S. Army or Navy	In Transit	Under 16	[illegible]	
1st CABIN														
2nd CABIN								1						5
STEERAGE		3	1											5
TOTAL		3	1					1						

Bat

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
(1) Steerage	3	2	5
Total	3	2	5

5 Members

Russian

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Nantucket 4.10. Passengers sailing from Liverpool England, June 30, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Shearer	James	18	M	S		Machinist	yes	English	yes	U.S.	English	U.S.	NY	Mother Mrs Frank Shearer New Brighton S.I.	NY	NY
2	ADMITTED	Gratton	Gratton	25	M	S		Laborer	"	"	yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Quebec	Father Chas Gratton Aubud (Grand Mere	"	"
3	ADMITTED	Bradley	Patrick	23	M	S		Engineer	"	"	yes	"	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs Bradley Donpatrick Ireland	"	"
4	ADMITTED	Lucy	John	23	M	S		Sailor	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		yes	"	Irish	U.S.	NY	England Uncle Trainor 49 Pearl St NYC	"	"

Ordered Delivered to Ellis Island (From 12 Served on Captains)

not inspected or Medically examined.

80

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., Feb 25, 1920

189

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Steamship	25	Yes	17	Italy	Victoria Katherine Jeffrey sister Brooklyn NY	Yes	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Br		England	Southampton
2	do	do	25	do	2 days	do	2, 3 - mushlyne Br. NY Indian Chief Lumber. Grand Mere. Canada	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Black	Br	Canada	St Elizabeth
3	do	do	25	do	10 days	do	Cousin, Fanny Neely (Sister) 1946 - East 10th. Brooklyn NY	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Br.	Blue	Ireland	Newtownstewart
4	do	do	Non	do	4 yrs in to 1919.	do	Friend Brooklyn NY	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Br	"	do	Dundalk
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

J. M. Tilling Insp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S S Maulock, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dane Dougherty
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Oct, 1920
at New York NY

John M Diding
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

130

S.S. Saulsbet sailing from Liverpool, Eng., Jan 3d, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 22, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
STOWAWAY 1	Lest	Shelby T	17	M	S		Memphis, Tenn Nov 3. 1901	Memphis Tenn/y Seamans Card 1022 Issued	Seamans Institute 25 So St Brooklyn
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Frank H Oldweg Insptr

1 cert

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

NANTASKET FEB 20 1920

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

2-20-4

Form 669.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

191

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

April 9, 1920, 191

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Nantasket"

from port of Quincy, Mass., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 42 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 19, 1920, 191, consigned to International Mercantile Marine; is now lying at Staten Island, and is expected to sail April 9, 1920, 191, for Antwerp, Belgium via United States port of Baltimore, Md. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Knight	Harry	11447.50	"	"	"	"						
18	Iverson	Wm. B	3-943	"	"	"	"						
19	Huff	Edw.	Oiler 15371	"	"	"	"						
20	Page	Alex	15.704	"	"	"	"						
21	Burke	Harold	45.8	"	"	"	"						
22	O'Neil	Edw. J.	Fireman 13025	"	"	"	"						
23	O'Connor	Walter E	Wiper 15427	"	"	"	"						
24	~~Edward~~	James J	"	"	"	"	"						
25	Harrison	Henry B.	Steward 11890	"	"	"	"						
26	Simons	Hyman	Messman 12637	"	"	"	"						
27	Langlois	Oscar	25083	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Nat Amer	5'1"
28	Keller	George	Waiters Mess 12/2/19	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	5'8"
29	Gardes	George W	Wireless 7518 11/29/19	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Nat	5'7"
30	Matenik	Samuel	Deckoff Mess 13025 12/1/19	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Russ	5'3"

Lino

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NANTASKET FEB 20 1920

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
D.Docherty	40	U.S.	11/29/19 N.Y.
C.D.Riley	24	"	" "
C.T.Alfrey	27	"	" "
F.J.Hurley	28	"	" "
J.Holstrom	51	Finland	" "
J.Zobrist	19	Swiss	" "
F.Wenschell	32	U.S.	" "
G.Walters	21	"	" "
H.P.Henriksen	39	"	" "
C.Dolan	18		
J.E.St Hilaire	28	"	" "
O.Mortensen	25	Dane	" "
J.Hogan	17	U.S.	" "
M.Toal	21	"	" "
W.Brady	24	"	" "
J.Milley	45	"	" "
D.Gwynn	33	"	" "
H.Knight	21	"	" "
W.B.Swensen	24	"	" "
G.Huff	20	"	" "
A.Page	20	"	" "
H.Burke	29	Jamaica W.I.	" "
E.O'Niel	22	U.S.	
K.O'Connor	28	England	" "
J.Edwards	33	U.S.	" "
H.Harrison	41	England	" "
H.Simons	22	"	" "
O.Langlois	21	U.S.	" "
G.Keller	21	"	" "
G.Gardes	19	"	12/2/19 "
S.Mateurk	23	"	11/29/19
L.Murphy	25	Ireland	12/1/19 "
E.Breen	38	"	12/5/19 "
			12/3/19 "

Discharged Seamen (Continued)

E.H.Travers	31	U.S.	12/18/19	New York
J.Bratlid	21	Norway	12/20/19	"
A.De Foy	27	England	1/9/20	Liverpool
F.W.Wilson	27	U.S.	1/10/20	"
L.Marcus	29	England	1/15/20	"
B.F.Goddard	36	U.S.	1/9/20	"
T.H.Fish	25	U.S.	1/9/20	"
D.O'Kane	28	England	1/31/20	"

American Consul Workaways

P.Finn	30	U.S.	1/28/20	Liverpool
J.Mercado	25	"	1/28/20	"
E.D.Gray	39	England	1/27/20	"
S.Nordgaard	23	Norway	1/31/20	"

8Towaways (Turned over to U.S.Emigration Authorities)

J.Shearer	19	U.S.	1/31/20	Liverpool
S.Seat	19	"	1/31/20	"
C.Rice	23	England	1/31/20	"
G.Aubin	28	"	1/31/20	"
P.Brady	24	"	1/31/20	"

Seaman signed on at this Port.

	Age	Nationality
M.R.Tawes	34	U.S.
C.D.Riley	24	"
F.J.Hurley	29	"
J.Holstrom	51	Finn
H.Henriksen	39	U.S.
J.Johnson	27	Swede
E.Langworthy	21	U.S.
G.Larson Pik	22	Swede
C.Trane	32	Norway
T.Andreasson	21	Swede
L.Hansen	23	Norway
K.Bjerke	21	"
S.Montclair	24	"
R.Marshall	23	U.S.
G.King	16	"
W.Martin	19	"
D.Nelson	22	"
J.Milley	42	"
D.Gwynn	33	"
H.Knight	21	"
J.G.Cross	30	"
E.Travers	32	"
A.L.Page	21	"
G.T.Huff	21	"
H.Hinkler	23	"
H.A.Gordon	43	"
T.Judge	23	"
Ole Friswold	31	Norway
T.Amundsen	22	"
E.Wevang	22	"
G.Gardes	20	U.S.

S. SUFFEE.

132

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

M.R. Tawes

Master.

[OVER.]

"	"							24	"			"	5'5"
"	"							26	"			"	6'1"
"	"							30	"			"	6'0"
"	"							29	"	British	Jamaica	1st Pap.	5'7"
"	"							32	"	Dscat	Amer		5'7"
"	"							28	"	British	Eng		5'7"
"	"							33	"			Amer	5'8"
"	"							41	"	British	Eng	1st Pap	5'7"
"	"							22	"			Eng	5'7"
"	"							21	"	Dscat	Amer		5'1"
27	Langlois	Oscar						21	"			"	5'8"
28	Keller	George	Sailors Mess		12/2/19	"	"	21	"			"	5'7"
29	Gardes	George W	Wireless	4516 E	11/29/19	"	"	19	"	Dscat		"	5'7"
30	Mateurk	Edward	Pinkoff	Mess	12/1/19	"	"	23	"			Mess	5'5"

13025

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NANTASKET FEB 20 1920

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
D.Docherty	40	U.S.	11/29/19 N.Y.
C.D.Riley	24	"	" "
C.T.Alfrey	27	"	" "
F.J.Hurley	28	"	" "
J.Holstrom	21	Finland	" "
J.Zobrist	19	Swiss	" "
F.Wenschell	33	U.S.	
G.Walters	21	"	" "
H.F.Henriksen	39	"	" "
C.Dolan	18		
J.E.St Hilaire	28	"	" "
O.Mortensen	25	Dane	" "
J.Hogan	17	U.S.	" "
M.Toal	21	"	" "
W.Brady	24	"	" "
J.Milley	45	"	" "
D.Gwynn	33	"	" "
H.Knight	21	"	" "
W.B.Swensen	24	"	" "
G.Huff	20	"	" "
A.Page	20	"	" "
H.Burke	29	Jamaica W.I.	" "
E.O'Niel	22	U.S.	
K.O'Connor	28	England	" "
J.Edwards	33	U.S.	" "
H.Harrison	41	England	" "
H.Simons	22	"	" "
O.Langlois	21	U.S.	" "
G.Keller	21	"	12/2/19 "
C.Gardes	19	"	11/29/19 "
S.Mateurk	23	"	12/1/19 "
L.Murphy	25	Ireland	12/5/19 "
E.Breen	26	"	12/3/19 "

Discharged Seamen (Continued)

E.H.Travers	31	U.S.	12/18/19	New York
J.Bratlid	21	Norway	12/20/19	"
A.De Foy	27	England	1/9/20	Liverpool
F.W.Wilson	27	U.S.	1/10/20	"
L.Marcus	22	England	1/15/20	"
B.F.Goddard	36	U.S.	1/9/20	"
T.H.Fish	25	U.S.	1/9/20	"
D.O'Kane	28	England	1/31/20	"

American Consul Workaways

P.Finn	30	U.S.	1/28/20	Liverpool
J.Mercado	25	"	1/28/20	"
E.D.Gray	39	England	1/27/20	"
S.Nordgaard	23	Norway	1/31/20	"

STowaways (Turned over to U.S.Emigration Authorities)

J.Shearer	19	U.S.	1/31/20	Liverpool
S.Seat	19	"	1/31/20	"
C.Rice	23	England	1/31/20	"
G.Aubin	28	"	1/31/20	"
P.Brady	24	"	1/31/20	"

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

M.R. Travers

Master.

[OVER.]

"	"	24	"	"	"	"	5'8"
"	"	20	"	"	"	"	6'1"
"	"	20	"	"	"	"	6'0"
"	"	29	"	British	Jamaica	1st Pap.	5'7"
"	"	32	"	U.S.Cit	Amer		5'7"
"	"	28	"	British	Eng		5'7"
"	"	33	"		Amer		5'6"
"	"	41	"	British	Eng	1st Pap.	5'7"
"	"	22	"	"	Eng		5'7"
"	"	21	"	U.S.Cit	Amer		5'1"
27	Langlois	Oscar	"	223097	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"
28	Keller	George	Swiss	Mess.	12/2/19	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.Cit	"		5'7"
29	Gardes	George W.	Wireless	4516 E 13025	11/29/19	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Mex	Mess	5'5"
30	Mateurk	Samuel	Paul	off Mess	12/1/19	"	"	"	"						

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NANTASKET FEB 20 1920

Form 518

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 193

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered ... officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Nantasket, arriving at New York, 2/20, 1920, from the port of Liverpool 1/30/20

MEALS.

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1	Riley	Carroll D.	Chief Mate 23351	Nov. 29/19	New York	Paid Off	yes	24	male	USCat	American	5'8"						
2	Alfrey	Charles J.	2nd " 9483	11/29/19	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"						
3	Hurley	Fred J.	3rd " 6822	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'1"						
4	Holstrom	John T.	Carpenter 04982	"	"	"	"	51	"	Swedish	Fin	5'8"						
5	Wensdiel	Frank	Bosn 15422	"	"	"	"	33	"	USCat	Amer.	5'5"						
6	Zobrist	Jacob	A.B. 11573	"	"	"	"	19	"	USCat	Switz.	5'7"						
7	Walter	George	" 13474	"	"	"	"	21	"	USCat	Amer	5'9"						
8	Henriksen	Hans P.	" 28317	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scand	Dane	5'5"						
9	Dolan	Clifford	" 9981	"	"	"	"	18	"	USCat	Amer.	5'5"						
10	St. Helaire	Jos. E.	" 14056	"	"	"	"	28	"		"	5'5"						
11	Mertensen	Olaf	" 4846	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand	Dane	5'7"						
12	Hogan	John	O.S. 14994	"	"	"	"	17	"	USCat	Amer	5'3"						
13	Joal	Michael	" 7056	"	"	"	"	21	"	USCat	Eng nat.	5'7"						
14	Brady	Wm	" 11135	"	"	"	"	24	"	USCat	Eng nat.	5'7"						
15	Milley	John	Chief Eng 14502	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	N Fld.	5'8"						
16	Gwynne	Edward	1st " 10993	"	"	"	"	33	"	USCat	Amer	5'7"						
17	Knight	Harry	2nd " 14450	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"						
18	Swenson	Wm B.	3rd " 9443	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"						
19	Huff	Ewd	Oiler 15571	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'1"						
20	Page	Alex	" 15709	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"						
21	Burke	Harold	" 4058	"	"	"	"	29	"	British	Jamaica 1st Pap.	5'7"						
22	O'Neil	Edward F.	Fireman 13025	"	"	"	"	32	"	USCat	Amer	5'7"						
23	O'Connor	Walter E	" 13427	"	"	"	"	28	"	British	Eng	5'7"						
24	~~Edward~~	James F.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"		~~Amer~~	~~5'5"~~						
25	Harrison	Henry B.	Steward 11879	"	"	"	"	41	"	British	Eng 1st Pap.	5'7"						
26	Simons	Hyman	Messman 12637	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Eng	5'7"						
27	Langlois	Oscar	" 28083	"	"	"	"	21	"	USCat	Amer.	5'7"						
28	Keller	George	Saloon Mess.	12/2/19	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"						
29	Gardes	George W.	Wireless 14518	11/29/19	"	"	"	19	"	USCat	"	5'7"						
30	Matenik	Samuel	Deckoff 13025	12/1/19	"	"	"	23	"		Russ Not Fld	5'5"						

Discharging Pilot

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—7240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 513

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 193

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered ... officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Nantasket, arriving at New York, 2/20, 1920, from the port of Liverpool 1/20/20

NANTASKET FEB 20 1920

MEALS.

OFFICERS.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
		1	
		247	
		249	
		1	
		111	

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Riley	Carroll D.	Chief Mate	Nov. 29/19	New York	Paid Off	yes	24	male	USCat	American	5'8"		
2	Alfrey	Charles T.	2nd 2983	11/29/19	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"		
3	Hurley	Fred J.	3rd 6852	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'1"		
4	Holstrom	John T.	Carpenter 04985	"	"	"	"	51	"	Swedish	Fin	5'8"		
5	Wensdiel	Frank	Bosn 15422	"	"	"	"	33	"	USCat	Amer.	5'5"		
6	Zobrist	Jacob	A.B. 11573	"	"	"	"	19	"	USCat	Switz.	5'7"		
7	Walter	George	13574	"	"	"	"	21	"	USCat	Amer	5'9"		
8	Henriksen	Hans P.	28317	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scand	Dane	5'5"		
9	Dolan	Clifford	9981	"	"	"	"	18	"	USCat	Amer	5'5"		
10	St. Helaire	John E.	14956	"	"	"	"	28	"		"	5'5"		
11	Mertensen	Olaf	4846	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scand	Dane	5'7"		
12	Hogan	John	O.S. 14904	"	"	"	"	17	"	USCat	Amer	5'3"		
13	Joal	Michael	7056	"	"	"	"	21	"	USCat	Eng nat.	5'7"		
14	Brady	Wm	11435	"	"	"	"	24	"	USCat	Eng nat.	5'7"		
15	Milley	John	Chief Eng 14502	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	N Ild.	5'8"		
16	Gwynne	Edward	1st Asst 15993	"	"	"	"	33	"	USCat	Amer	5'7"		
17	Knight	Harry	14450	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"		
18	Swenson	Wm B	9943	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"		
19	Huff	Ewd	Asst 15371	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'1"		
20	Page	Alex	15704	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'0"		
21	Burke	Harold	4058	"	"	"	"	29	"	British	Jamaica 1st Pap.	5'7"		
22	O'Neil	Edward F.	Fireman 3025	"	"	"	"	32	"	USCat	Amer	5'7"		
23	O'Connor	Walter E	Wiper 15427	"	"	"	"	28	"	British	Eng	5'7"		
24	~~Edward~~	James J.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"		~~Amer~~	~~5'5"~~		
25	Harrison	Henry B.	Steward 11890	"	"	"	"	41	"	British	Eng 1st Pap.	5'7"		
26	Simons	Hyman	Messman 12637	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Eng	5'7"		
27	Langlois	Oscar	28083	"	"	"	"	21	"	USCat	Amer	5'1"		
28	Keller	George	~~Fireman~~ Mess Boy	12/2/19	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"		
29	Gardes	George W.	Wireless 4515 E	11/29/19	"	"	"	19	"	USCat	"	5'7"		
30	Matenik	Samuel	Deck Boy 13025	12/1/19	"	"	"	23	"		Russ Not Finn	5'5"		

Holding Post

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS.

Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative line prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 194

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nantucket, arriving at NY, Feb 20, 1920, from the port of Liverpool Eng 1/30/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Murphy	Laurence J.	Fireman 14003	12/5/19	New York	Paid Off	yes	25	Male	British	Irish	5'7"		
32	Breen	Edward J.	28413	12/3/19	" "	" "	"	18	"	U.S.cit	Amer	5'7"		
33	Travers	Edw. A.	Deck Eng. 7044	12/15/19	" "	" "	"	31	"	U.S.cit	Amer.	5'7"		
34	Bathid	Jorgen	99491	12/24/19	" "	" "	"	21	"	Scand	Nov.	5'5½"		
35	Coinisero	Ralphsde	Utility man 14791 2	12/21/19	" "	" "	"	25	"	Italian	Italian Trieste	5'6"		
36	Redmond	James H	Trimmer 3822	"	"	" "	"	30	"	U.S.cit	Amer	5'4"		
37	De Foy	Auguste	Chief Cook 5306	1/3/20	Liverpool Eng	" "	"	27	"	British	Eng	Colored	5'8"	
38	Crison	Fred	Asst "	1/10/20	" "	" "	"	27	"			Canadian	5'6"	
39	Marcus	Louis	Trimmer	1/15/20	" "	" "	"	29	"	British	Eng.		5'7"	
40	Goddard	Benj F.	22263	1/9/20	" "	" "	"	36	"	U.S.cit	Amer		5'5"	
41	Fish	Thom H	9496	"	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	"		5'10"	
42	Finn	Peter	2nd Mate 25243	1/28/20	" "	" "	"	30	"	"	"		5'11"	
43	Mercado	John	Chief Steward 683	"	" "	" "	"	25	"	U.S.cit	-		5'8"	
44	Nos 42 and 43 transferred from S.S. Eucharee at request of U.S. Shipping Board Liverpool.													
45	Gray	Ed D.	Deck hand 17065	1/27/20	Liverpool Eng	Paid Off	yes	39	"	British	English	5'10"		
46	Nordgaard	Sigurd	Cooking Boy 2140	1/30/20	" "	" "	"	23	"	Scand	Nov.	5'11"		
47	O'Kane	Daniel	Fireman 11943	1/31/20	" "	" "	"	28	"	British	British	5'7"		
48														
49	Found to be on board at sea Jan 31st 1920 (Stowaways)													
50	Shearer	James		"	"			19	"		Amer.			
51	Seat	Shirley		"	"			19	"		-			
52	Rice	Charles		"	"			23	"		English			
53	Aubin	George		"	"			28	"		"			
54	Bradley	Patrick		"	"			24	"		"			
55	Doherty	Daniel	Master	Nov 29/19	New York	Discharged	yes	46	"	U.S.cit	Amer	5'7½"	155	
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, Master, of the S S Nantasket, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Daniel Crowley
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Feb, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Nantasket S S

2-20-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1400

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Nantasket TOTALS.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 135

S. S. Mantasket arrived 2/22/20, 191, M., , from Liverpool

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23 m	1	Bradley Patrick John	1	3	1	L.P.C. Stor	1st							2/25	3	C. 4		Dis. Canada							-1-	
28 m	2	Aubin Gratien	1	21	1	" "	1st														Returned to S. S. 3/6/20 12 P.M.					
18 m	3	Shearer James	1	1	1	L.P.C. Stor	1st							2/28	2	Rec. 1st		U.S. Citizen							-1-	
23 M.	4	Rice John	1	4	1	" "	hosp on arrival rel. 2/24-20	Schwartz						2/25	183	Gen. 5		Dist. restrip							1 1 1	

Mantasket Totals.

SUSAN CAMERON

FEB 20 1920

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

196

Vessel Susan Cameron, arriving at New York, feb 20 et, 1920 from the port of Yarmouth N S

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mc-Lean	D. A.	Master	feb 18th	Yarmouth N S	No		42	M	Scotch	British			
2	Babine	Benj	Mate	"	"	"		50	"	French	Britsh	5.10	162	
3	Mclean	Steerdes Father of 23	Baker	"	"	"		65	"	scotch	"	5.8	164	
4	Mathews	George	Cook	"	"	"		48	"	english	"	5.8	155	
5	Lowe	Clyde	Seman	"	"	"		21	"	French	"	5.8	190	Scotch
6	Olsson	Carl Helleun	seman	feb 2nd	"	yes		49	"	Swedish	Sweden	6.1	175	
7	Crossby	Alfred	"	feb 1st	"	yes		17	"	French	Britsh	5.9	16	
8	Vries	Jacks	"	feb 2nd	"	yes		20	"	Holandes	Holandes	5.10	165	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

IMPORTANT

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Asst, of the Panama Pacific Line, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Benj Babine
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1920.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Susan Conselman
S. S.

2-20-20

2-20-20 Susan Conselman S.S.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

[illegible] United States citizens or citi[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

197

S. S. "BRITANNIA" sailing from MARSEILLES February, 2nd, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~AUTRAN~~	~~John~~	~~56~~	~~1~~	~~m~~		~~PROVIDENCE R.I. U.S. 1860~~		~~A. AUTRAN 170 Bartlet Ave.~~ EDGEWOOD R.I.
2	HIESTER	Clarence	26	7	m		DAYTON Ohio 1893		Brother HIESTER 183 w 87th st NEW-YORK
3	DE VERE	Angela	45	9	f m		PATTERSON N.J. U.S. 1875		James T. DE VERE 1517 So Turner Ave. CHICAGO Ill
4	HABY	Emile	35		m m		GALVESTON Texas 1885	GALVESTON February 8th 1917	going home GALVESTON Texas
5	COOPER	Albert	57		m m		AUSTIN Texas 1862		My wife D. COOPER 1020 Columbia HOUSTON Texas
6	WILLIAMS	Edgard	44		m s		St LOUIS Mo. 1876		my brother 171 Hale Aven. BROOKLYN N-Y
7	FINUCANE	John	25	3	m s		CALVERT Texas 1894		MART Texas Route 1
8	~~CHADRIN~~	~~Nicolas~~	~~38~~	~~9~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~[illegible] PETROGRAD~~ Russia	BOSTON 25 Novembre 1918	~~25 Edward St, [illegible]~~ DORCHESTER Mass.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

89

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Billed 2-24-20
Stm 2-20-20
A-R-T-C

198

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOUYGUES J. *, Surgeon of the* "BRITANNIA" *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 15 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I have full authority to practice as such by and under the authority of* FACULTE DE MEDECIN DE PARIS *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Bouygues

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, *19*

S/S Britannia

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other official authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Under 16 Citizens	Alien Ret. to U.S.	Alien Ret. to U.S.	In Transit	U. S. Cits.	D. Pl. Mats	Res. of U. S. A. in F.C.	In Trans. Stf. Crews	Under 16 Accd		
1st CABIN	—							6						6
2nd CABIN	8							3				1		12
STEERAGE														
TOTAL	8							9				1		18

9 - 20 - 20

Act 4 Rec

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 2	6	6
2nd Cabin 9	3	12
Steerage		
Total 9	9	18

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

Russian

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—42

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ERIPANNIA V. 3 Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES 3.6, 2nd FEBRUARY, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ TARPOW	MORDOHAI ABRAHAM	17 ✓.	M	S		COOK	YES	FRENCH	YES	GREEK	HEBREW	GREECE	SALONIKA	MY FATHER ABRAHAM TARPOW FRANCOFORTE 96.5		NEW-YORK
2		✓ HEIMZ	ABRAM	20 ✓.	M	S		STUDENT	YES	FRENCH	YES	TURKISH	HEBREW	RUSSIAN	BOSTON	MY FATHER DOB HEIMZ JAFFA	MO	ST LOUIS
3																		NEW-YORK
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

83

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List ...2...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], 191.. 199

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	MY FATHER	50	NO	NO	NO	MY BROTHER JOSEPH TARSOW 725 AMSTERDAM AVE. NEW-YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	GOOD	BLACK	CHESTNUT		GREEK	SALONICA
2	YES	MY FATHER	50	NO	NO	NO	MY UNCLE HERMANN FRIEDMAN C/O 1318 OAK ST. LOUIS MO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	GOOD	BLACK	CHESTNUT		RUSSIAN	BOSTON
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

TOTALS

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIDAL L. MASTER, of the "BRITANNIA", from MARSEILLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TOTALS,

200

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOUYGUES J., Surgeon of the "BRITANNIC", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTE DE MEDECINE DE PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bouygues

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 91

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BRITANNIA" Passengers sailing from Ponta Delgada, St.Michael's Azores, February. 9., 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ Sousa	Ilda de	22	✓	F	S	domestic	yes	portuguese	yes	Portugal	portuguese	Madeira	Funchal	Father Sebastiao de Sousa Funchal Madeira	Cal.	Oakland
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

84

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . TOTALS.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 91

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW -YORK, , 19 20

201

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	S	herself	$25	no	no	no	Brother Antonio de Sousa 1569 5th St.Oakland California	yes	Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	oliv	dark	dark	nothing	Madeira	Funchal
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIDAL L. MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "BRITANNIA" *, from* MARSEILLES *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

202

I, BOUYGUES J., Surgeon of the "BRITANNIA", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTE DE MEDECINE DE PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bouygues

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 98 P

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRITANNIA V-3 Passengers sailing from LISBON 9-10, February 6th., 1910

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rocha	Antonio da	35	-	M	S	Proprietyes		portuguese yes		Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	His daughter Maria Amelia Rocha R.Alves Correia 87 Lisbon	N.Y.	New York
2		Alpoim	Jose Joaquim	60	-	M	M	Farmer no		---------- no		Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	His daughter Laura Alpoim R.Fernando Ribeiro 16- Lisbon	Cal.	S.Francisco
3		Santos Jor.	Joao Pedro	26	-	M	S	Teacher yes		portuguese yes		Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Mosteiro	His mother Maria Rosa Semiona Rua Joao de Deus 124 Ilhavo	N.Y.	New York
4		Rafeiro	Jose Nunes	37	-	M	M	Farmer yes		portuguese yes		Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	His father Jose Nunes Rafeiro Ilhavo	N.Y.	New York
5		Pires	Graciada Gomes	23	-	F	M	Domesticyes		portuguese yes		Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Oliveira do Douro	Her father Constantino Gomes Oliveira do Douro	Cal.	S.Francisco
6	UNDER 16	Pinto	Amelia Gomes	1	2	F	S	Domestic no		----------		Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Oliveira do Douro	Her grandfather Constantino Gomes Oliveira do Douro	Cal.	S.Francisco
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

85

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List 98

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 5, 1914 203

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporarily engaging in labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?																			
							his friend Abilio P.Carvalho																		
1	yeshimself		yes	no	----------		West 39th.Street New York	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	greybrown	none	Portugal	V.N.Gaya
2	yeshimself		yes	yes	1903	S.Rafael	His wife Izabel Margarida A-guiar - S. Rafael	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	greygreen	none	Portugal	S.Miguel de Fontoura
3	yeshimself		yes	no	----------		His cousin Manoel S.Chuva 513 Greenwich St. New York	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat.	blackbrown	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
4	yes himself		yes	no	----------		His friend Manoel S.Chuva 513 Greenwich St. New York	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brownbrown	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
5	yeshusband		yes	no	----------		Her Hussand Adao Pinto Pires Box 236 Antiock	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	browngreen	none	Portugal	Oliveira do Douro
6	yes mother		----	no	----------		Her father Adao Pinto Pires Box 236 Antiock	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	5	nat.	fairblue	none	Portugal	Oliveira do Dpuro
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIDAL, L. MASTER, of the "BRITANNIC" from MARSEILLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
.....Officer.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TOTALS

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15 95

14—607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

F 204

S. S. "BRITANNIA" sailing from Ponta Delgada, St. Michael, Azores, 10 February 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Papineau	Russel J.	21		M	M	April 2, 1898 Broken Bow, Nebr.		539 Se 26 Ave Omaha Nebr
2	Papineau	Maria Jesus	23		F	M		Ponta Delgada, St. Michael's Azores, February, 7, 1920	Dito
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

86

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 26

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

E 205

S. S. BRITANNIA sailing from LISBON, February 6th., 1920., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Moura	Joao Vaz	39	4	M	M	----------New York 18th.June 1914	Cert/136989	252 West 36th.Street New York
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 Cert

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOUYOURS J., Surgeon of the BRITANNIC, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly authorized as such by and under the authority of FACULTE DE MEDECINE DE PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Douyours

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S/S Britannic

2-20-20

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED						IMMIGRATION HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	UNDER 16 YRS OF AGE	[illegible]	
1st CABIN														
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE	49	3										2		54
TOTAL	49	3										2		54

(1 Slovenian inc
1 Seaman Ad)

Act 4 Ken

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	54	54
Total	54	54

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] 2-3 Passengers sailing from [redacted] 3-6, [redacted], 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TAR[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]								[redacted]				[redacted]		[redacted]
2		HE[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]								YES TURKISH	HEBREW	RUSSIAN	BOSTON	MY FATHER BOB HEAEFZ JAFFA		NEW YORK
3		XILAS	SAVAS	22		M	S	PAINTERZES		GREEK		YES GREEK	GREEK	GREEK	LE PIREE	MY UNCLE NICOLAOS P.KOKINAKIS PIREE		NEW YORK
4		FARACI ROMANO	MARIA	23		F	M	SP	YES	ITALIAN		YES ITALIAN	ITALIAN	FRENCH	MARSEILLES	MY HOME 71 BON PASTEUR ST.MARSEILLE		NEW YORK
5		FARACI	MARIA	5/6		F				ITALIAN		YES ITALIAN	ITALIAN	FRENCH	MARSEILLES	WITH HER MOTHER		NEW YORK
6		AZARIAN MELKON	MALKON	17		M	S	MECANI	YES	GREEK		YESS ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	TURKISH	CONSTANTINOPLE	MY COUSIN BAPTIST AREVIAN 71 HAVIAR HAN CONST/PLE		NEW YORK

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
ADMITTED
UNDER 16

88

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List No. 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Form 207

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *per* s.s. "ATLANTIC", *Nov. 22*, 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether going to any special place to which inspector has reason to believe immigration laws, or regulations made thereunder, may not be fully complied with? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	MY FATHER	$40	NO			MY BROTHER JOSEPH TARSON 725 AMSTERDAM AVENUE NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	GOOD	BLACK	CHESNUT	.	GREEK	SALONICA
2	YES	MY UNCLE	$40	NO	NO		MY UNCLE MONESTER PRINTINA 60 1310 OAK ST. ST. LOUIS MO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	GOOD	BLACK	CHESNUT	.	RUSSIAN	BOSTON
3	YES	MY BROTHER	$50	NO	NO	NO	MY BROTHER GEORGES XILAS 89 CHERRY ST. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	GOOD	CHESNUT	BLEUE	.	TURKISH	SMYRNE
4	YES	MY SELF	$30	NO	NO	NO	MY SISTER ROMANO FRANCOISE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	.	GOOD	BLACK	CHESNUT	.	ITALY	CASTELLAMARE DEL GOLFO
5	YES	MY MOTHER	.	.	.	.	WITH MY MOTHE TO MEY AUNT	NO	ALWAYS	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	GOOD	NO			GOOD	.	.	.	FRENCH	MARSEILLES
6	YESS	BROTHER IN LAN	$20	NO	NO	NO	MY BROTHER IN LAN PARMAG SIRABIAN 339 EART 23 ST. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YESS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	GOOD	BLACK	CHESNUT	.	TURKISH	CONSTANTINOPLE
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIGO L. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the BRITANNIA, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 19

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

208

I, BOUYGUES J. *, Surgeon of the* BRITANNIA" *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 15 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* FACULTE DE MEDECINE DE PARIS *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Bouygues

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

List 2 Stowaway LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BRITANNIA" v.3 Passengers sailing from PO TA -DELGADA 1-5, FEBR 10th, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1 DEPORTED		de ALMEIDA	JUAN	16		M	S	laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portugal	Acores	Ponta Delagada	Jose Almeida Rua da Folte .33 Ponta Delagada	R.I.	Providence
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

89

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-York February 20, , 191

209

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	stowaway	7	no	-	-	Uncle Lucia o Pacheco Transit Str. 78 Providence	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	?	5	5	fair	brown	hazel	none	San Miguel	Ponta Delgada
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIDAL L. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the BRITANNIA, from MARSEILLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 19 20

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 80

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

219

I, BOUIGUES J., Surgeon of the "BRITANNIA", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTE DE MEDECINE DE PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, XXX 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Bouigues

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 19 12

at [illegible]

[illegible] Comm. Bds.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of ~~its insular possessions~~ of the United States, and all aliens arriving ~~at a port of~~ said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~BRITANNIA~~ Passengers sailing from LISBON 6 FEV 1920 9-10, , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Goncalves~~	Jose	34	-	M	M	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	~~wife Engracia Cunha R.S.Jose das Pracas 102 Lisbon~~	N.Y.	New-York
2	X	Galvao	Joaquim	25	-	M	M	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fundao	wife Maria Nazare Fundao	N.Y.	New-York
3	X	Tomaz	Jose Goncalves	38	-	M	M	sheema	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fundao	wife Maria Luiza-Fundao	N.Y.	New-York
4	X	Cunha	Manuel	27	-	M	M	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Arcos V Vez	wife Maria Rosa Barros-Arcos Vale Vez	Pa	Palmerton
5	X	Oliveira	Ana	38	-	M	M	domest	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Celerico B.	NOBODY	N.J.	Newark
6	UNDER 16	Oliveira	Jose Mendes	13	-	M	S	merchan	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Celerico B.	he goes with his mother Ana Oliveira	N.J.	Newark
7	X	Fonseca	Eduardo	23	-	M	M	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Moita	wife Maria Tavares Fonseca-Moita	N.J.	Newark
8	X	Gaspar	Jose Maria	24	-	M	S	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Pampilhosa	father Jose Maria Gaspar Jor Pampilhosa Serra	N.J.	Paulsboro
9		~~Larange~~	Antonio Luiz B.	22	-	M	M	backer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Arcos V.Vez	wife Aurora Rocha Castro ~~Arcos Vale Vez~~	N.Y.	New-York
10		~~Martins~~	Julio	19	-	M	S	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Arcos V.Vez	father Antonio Martins Arcos ~~Vale Vez~~	N.Y.	New-York
11	X	Martins	Antonio Maria	34	-	M	M	merchan	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Pampilhosa	wife Maria Almeida Martins Pampilhosa	N.J.	Paulsboro
12	X	Caetano	Jose	18	-	M	S	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fundao	father Jose Costa Clara-Fundao	N.Y.	New-York
13		~~Affonso~~	Albino	23	-	M	M	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valenca	~~wife Maria Gonsalves Vieira Valenca~~	N.Y.	New-York
14		~~Goncalves~~	Joaquim	19	-	M	S	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Arcos V.Vez	~~father Jose Joaquim Goncalves Arcos Vale Vez~~	N.Y.	New-York
15	X	Sanche Jor	Joaquim Martins	17	-	M	S	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Alportel	father Joaquim Martins Sanche Alportel	Calif	S.Francisco
16	X	Nascimento	Jose	37	-	M	S	proprie	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Leule	wife Francisco Jesus-Leule	N.J	New-York
17	X	Souza	Sebastiao	42	-	M	M	merchan	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Leule	wife Inacia Piedade-Leule	N.J.	Elizabeth Port
18	X	Mendes	Joaquim	36	-	M	M	proprie	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Leule	wife Lucinda Carreiras-Leule	N.J.	ElizabethPort
19	X	Nascimento Jor	Jose	25	-	M	S	merchan	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Alportel	father Jose Nascimento-Alportel	N.Y.	New-York
20	X	Magalhaes	Jayme Marques	46	-	M	M	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Gouveia	wife Adelia Jesus Madeira Gouveia	Conn	New-Haven
21	X	[illegible]uerque	Ximenes	24	-	M	S	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Celerico B.	father Agostinho d'Albuquerque Celerico Beira	N.J.	Elizabeth Port
22	X	Lopes	Henrique	40	-	M	M	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Celerico B.	wife Maria do Carmo Cardoso Celerico Beira	N.J.	ElizabethPort
23	X	Cruz	Antonio da	26	-	M	S	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Celerico B.	father Manuel da Cruz-Celerico	N.J.	Elizabeth Port
24		Covas	Jose Antonio	19	-	M	S	merchan	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valenca	father Jose Pedro Covas-Valenca	Pa	S.Bethelehem
25	X	Firmino	Joaquim	42	-	M	M	mason	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Torres Vedras	wife Maria Candida Silva Tavares Torres Vedras	Pa	S.Bethelhem
26	X	Lelo	Jose	19	-	M	S	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	CasteloBranco	father Francisco Marques-Castelo Franco	Pa	Philadelphia
27	X	Mota	Joao	19	-	M	S	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Castelo B.	mother Rosa Gravato-Castelo Brance	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	B	Cerqueira	Delfim Antonio	24	-	M	S	mechani	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Arcos V.Vez	mother Emilia Rosa Magalhaes Arcos Vale Vez	N.Y.	New-York
29	X	Tiago	Antonio Martins	27	-	M	M	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	wife Esmelinda Nunes-T.Cotovele 37-4° Lisbon	N.J.	Paulsboro
30		~~Mateo~~	Francisco	23	-	M	S	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Porto Mez	~~mother Maria Joaquina Porto Mez~~	N.Y.	New-York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .
TOTALS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 80

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, must be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 191 - 211

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
~~friend Jose Luis Salgado 511~~																									
~~X 1~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~50~~	~~yes~~	~~1915~~	~~1918 N.York~~	~~Greenwich Str New-York~~	~~yes~~	~~Indef~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~nat~~	~~brownbrown~~	~~none~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Lisbon~~
2	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	cousin Qlipio Adrias 513 Canal Str New-York N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Funchal
3	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	friend Antonio Dias Anceriz 63 Canal Str New-York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brow	brown	none	Portugal	Fundao
4	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	father Gaspar Jose Cunha 379 Sckigh Ave Palmerton Pa	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Arcos V,Vez
5	yes	husband	100	no	-	-	husband Jose Pereira J[illegible] 266 Market Str Newarka N.J.	yes	Indef	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Castele Brance
6	yes	father	-	no	-	-	father Jose Pereira J[illegible] 266 Market Str. Newarka N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Lisben
7	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	friend Jose Pereira 266 Market Str Newark N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow	brown	none	Portugal	Moita
8	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	brother Germano Gaspar Box 285 Paulsbare N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Pampilhosa Serra
~~9~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~50~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~friend Joaquim Fernandes 511 Greenwich Str New-York~~	~~yes~~	~~Indef~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	3	~~nat~~	~~brow~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Arcos V.Vez~~
~~10~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~50~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~cousin Joaquim Fernandes 511 Greenwich Str New-York~~	~~yes~~	~~Indef~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~nat~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Arcos V.Vez~~
11	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	friend Antonio Maria Almeida Box 285 Paulsbare N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Pampilhosa
12	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	cousin Joaquim Caetano 513 Canal Str New-York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brow	brown	none	Portugal	Fundao
~~13~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~50~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~friend Augusto Barbosa 513 Canal Str New-York~~	~~yes~~	~~Indef~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~nat~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Valenca~~
~~14~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~50~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~friend Jose Caterina Pereira 325 Spring Str New-York~~	~~yes~~	~~Indef~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~nat~~	~~brow~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Arcos V.Vez~~
15	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	uncle Jose Francisco Pedra 1226 Mariposa Str S,FranciscoC	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brow	brown	none	Portugal	Alpertel
16	yes	himself	50	yes	1914 1917	New-York	friend Manuel Almeceque 385 West Str New-York	yes	Indef	no	non	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brow	none	Portugal	Leule
17	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	friend Joaquim Souza Aleixo 329 Second Str Elizabeth Port	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brow	brown	none	Portugal	Leule
18	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	friend Joaquim Souza Aleixo 329 Second Str Elizabeth Port	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brow	brown	none	Portugal	Leule
19	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	friend Barrena & C° 25 Beaver Str New-York N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brow	brown	none	Portugal	Alpertel
20	yes	himself Magal	50	no	-	-	friend Claude A.Wagiel -Conn Hassam Paving Co Marley Building New-Haven Conn	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brow	brown	none	portugal	Gouveia
21	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	god father Antonio da Cruz 261 Second Str Elizabeth Port N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brow	brown	none	Portugal	Celerice Beira
22	yes	himself	50	yes	1910 1912	Bencordia	cousin Antonio da Cruz 261 Second Str Elizabeth Port	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brow	brown	none	portugal	Celerice Beira
23	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	cousin Theotonio Paes 358 First Str Elizabeth Port N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brow	brown	none	Portugal	Celerice Beira
24	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	cousin Joao Maria Henriques 719 E. 5 Th Str South Bethel	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brow	brown	none	portugal	Valenca
25	yes	himself	50	yes	1917 1919	S.Bethe	cousin Joao Maria Henriques 719 5 th Str South Bethelehem	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Fornes Algodres
26	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	uncle Manuel Gradinho Barreto 340-4 th Str Philadelfia Pa	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brow	brown	none	Portugal	Castelo Brance
27	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	uncle Manuel Dias Mota 368 State Str Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brow	brown	none	Portugal	Castelo Brance
28	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	brother Antonio Lima 511 Greenwich Str New-York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brow	brown	none	Portugal	Arcos V.Vez
29	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	friend Jose Maria Gomes Box 285 Paulsbare N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brow	brown	none	Portugal	Lisben
30	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	friend Antonio Ferreira Concola 240 West 14th Str New-York City	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brow	brown	none	Portugal	Porto Moz

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIDAL L. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the "BRITANNIA" from MARSEILLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

212

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the "BRITANNIA", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTE DE MEDECINE DE PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—30

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 83

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at [illegible] said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRITANNIA 2-3 Passengers sailing from LISBON 4-10 6 FEV 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	X	Mendes	Jose	34	-	M	M	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	PORTUGUESE	Portugal	V.Velha Redam	wife Rosaria Goncalves Villa Velha Redam	N.J.	Newark
2	X	Augusto	Jose	30	-	M	M	carpent	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	V.Velha Redam	wife Rita Goncalves-V.V.Redam	N.J.	Newark
3	X	Tavares	Maria Candida S.	35	-	F	M	domesti	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	NOBODY	Pa	S.Bethlehem
4	X	Neves	Jose	25	-	M	M	sheemak	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Alpestel	wife Carmen Caiado-Alpertel	N.Y	New-York
5		Costa	Manuel da	18	-	M	S	merchan	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Arganil	father Manuel Resende da Costa Arganil	N.Y.	New-York
6		Almeida	Jose Martins	18	-	M	S	carpent	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Arganil	father Antonio Martins d'Almeida Arganil	N.Y.	New-York
7	X	Costa	Jose	33	-	M	M	mason	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fundao	wife Leopor Martins-Fundao	N.Y	New-York
8	X	Santos	Jose dos	16	-	M	S	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	mother Catarina dos Santos Estarreja	N.Y.	New-York
9		Alcino	Antonio	27	-	M	M	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Obidos	father Antonio Alcino Obidos	N.J.	[illegible]
10		Telles	Anaclete	20	-	M	S	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Coldas Rainha	father Eduardo Telles Coldas Rainha	N.J.	[illegible]
11		Alves	Miguel Alfredo	35	-	M	M	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valenca	wife Maria dos Anjos Soares Valenca	N.Y.	New-York
12	X	Cardoso	Agostinho	33	-	M	M	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	V.Velha Redam	wife Anna Carmena-Villa Velha Redam	Pa	[illegible]
13	X	Duque	Jose	40	-	M	M	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	V.Velha Redam	wife Isabel Ribeiro-V.V.Redam	N.J.	Newark
14	X	Cardoso	Jose Dias	22	-	M	S	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	V.V.Redam	father Francisco Dias-V.V.Redam	NJ	Newark
15		Cardoso	Jose da Silva	24	-	M	S	carpent	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Figueira Foz	father Manuel Maria S.Cardoso Figueira Foz	N.Y.	New-York
16		Vinas	Januario	38	-	M	M	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Oliveira Hos Pital	wife Maria Conceicao Gaspar Oliveira Hospital	N.Y.	New-York
17		Gaio	Manuel de	28	-	M	M	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	O.Hospital	wife Beatriz Jesus Coelho-Oliveira do Hospital	Pa	[illegible]
18		Pereira	Manuel Lourenco	18	-	M	S	clerck	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	O.Hospital	father Manuel Lourenco Pereira Oliveira Hospital	N.Y.	New-York
19	X	Silva	Antonio Augusto	20	-	M	S	carpent	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	father Manoel Maria da Silva Estarreja	Pa	[illegible]
20		Brito	Manuel J.	48	-	M	S	seaman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon Black	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	X	Simoes	Joaquim Goncalves	20	-	M	S	carpent	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Gouveia	father Manoel Goncalves Simoes Gouveia	N.Y.	New-York
22		Fernandes	Jose	27	-	M	M	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vouzella	wife Maria Pregueira Fernandes Vouzella	N.Y.	[illegible]
23	X	Barbosa	Nestor Neves	16	-	M	S	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Brazil	Brazilien	Portugal	Ponte de Lima	wife Anna Neves Barbosa Ponte de Lima	Pa	[illegible]
24	X	Simoes	Maria Lopes	27	-	M	M	domestno	she goes to her husband		no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	father Manuel Lopes-Ilhavo	N.Y.	New-York
25	X	Rezende	Izabel Vieira	23	-	M	S	domesti	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	father Jose Vieira Rezende Ilhavo	N.Y.	New-York
26	X	Resende	Laurinda Vieira	20	-	F	S	domesti	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	father Jose Vieira S.Rezende Ilhavi	N.Y.	New-York
27	X	Bessa	Guilherme V.	24	-	M	S	STUDANT	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	father Antonio V.M.Bessa-Rua Jose Estevam 17-1° Lisbon	Mass	Southbridge
28	X	Santos	Anunciacao	28	-	M	S	domesti	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	father Joao Antonio Terrao Ilhavo	N.J.	Newark
29																		
30																		

91

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

TOTALS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 83

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 191 213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether she has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	friend Francisco Antunes 260 Welsen Ave Newark NJ	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brow	brown	none	Portugal	V.VelhaRodam
2	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	brother in law Francisco Antunes 260 Welsen Aye Newark N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brow	brown	none	Portugal	V.VelhaRodam
3	yes	husband	50	no	-	-	she goes with her husband Joaquim Fermine	yes	Indef	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brow	brown	none	Portugal	Estarreja
4	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	friend A.J. Basto & C° 174-176 Duane Str New-York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brow	brown	none	Portugal	Alportel
5	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	cousin Joaquim Alves 506 Canal Str New-York N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brow	brown	none	Portugal	Argamil
6	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	cousin Joaquim Alves 506 Canal Str New-York N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brow	brown	none	Portugal	Argamil
7	yes	himself	50	no	1916	N.York	friend Antonio Madrinha 513 Canal Str N.York N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brow	brown	none	Portugal	Fundao
8	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	friend Antonio Augusto Marques Pires 506 Canal Str New-York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	n	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brow	brow	none	Portugal	Estarreja
9	yes	himself	50	yes	1918	Newark	brother in law Jose dos Santos David 73 River Str Newark NJ	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brow	brown	none	Portugal	Obides
10	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	brother Antonio Tellez 165 Commerce Str Newark N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brow	brown	none	Portugal	CuteloRainha
11	yes	himself	50	yes	1918	N.York	friend Antonio Madrinha 513 Canal Str New-York N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Valenca
12	yes	himself	50	yes	1917	Philadel	friend Luiz Careje 340 South Str 4 Philadelphia Pa	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brow	brow	none	Portugal	V.VelhaRodam
13	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	friend Francisco Antunes 260 Wilsen Ave Newark N.J.	yes	Indef	NO	no	nanen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brow	brown	none	Portugal	V.VelhaRodam
14	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	friend Francisco Antunes 260 Wilsen Ave Newark N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	n	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brow	brown	none	Portugal	V.VelhaRodam
15	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	friend Ignacio Carneira 226 Naples P.L. Elizabeth Port	yes	Indef	no	no	nobo	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	EiraqueiraFoz
16	yes	himself	50	yes	1919	NewYork	friend Antonio Salgado 513 Spring Str New-York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brow	brown	none	Portugal	V.VelhaRodam
17	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	friend Annibal Marques Brito 907 E Third Str Box 640 S.B.P.	yes	Indef	no	no	nno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Oliveira Hospital
18	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	friend Annibal Marques Brito 907 364 Pradet Str Elizabeth	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brow	brown	none	Portugal	Oliveira Hospital
19	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	friend Jose Henriques 717-719 E Fifth Str South Bethelehem	yes	Indef	no	no	nnone	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Estarreja
20	yes	himself	50	yes	1903	Wedfor	sister Perpetua da Cruz 16 Second Str New-Bedford Mass	yes	Indef	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat	brow	brown	none	Portugal	O.Pedo
21	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	cousin Antonio Martins Araujo New-York-73 River Str	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brow	brown	none	Portugal	Aldeias
22	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	brother in law Valentim Jose da Rocha 120 Hamilton Ave B.	yes	Indef	no	nono	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brow	brown	none	Portugal	Vouzela
23	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	father Joao Fernandes Barbosa 223 Birch Str South Bethelehem	yes	Indef	n	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brow	brown	none	Brazil Portugal	Amazonas
24	yes	husband	50	no	-	-	husband Antonio Cruz 161 Commerce Str Newark N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
25	yes	brother	50	no	-	-	brother Ayres Vieira Silva 133 Commerce Str Newark N.J	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
26	yes	brother	50	no	-	-	brother Ayres Vieira Silva 133 Comerce Str Newark NJ	yes	Indef	nnono	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
27	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	cousin Anacleto Gouveia Nobre American Optical Southbridge Mayes	yes	Indef	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	60		nat	brown	brow	none	Portugal	Lisban
28	yes	herself	50	no	-	-	sister Maria Jesus Saneva 161 Commerce Str Newark N.J.	yes	Indef	nono	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Ilhavo
29																											
30																											

TOTALS

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIDAL L. MASTER *, of the* "BRITANNIA" *, from* [redacted] *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] 17 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....
.....*Officer.*
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

214

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of ~~its insular possessions~~ of the United States, and all aliens arriving ~~at such port~~ said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~BRITANNIA~~ Passengers sailing from PONTA DELGADA, ST. MICHAEL'S, AZORES, FEBRUARY 10, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Casals	Antonio Rio	26		M	S	seaman	no	returning seaman	no	Spain	Spainish			Shipped from New Orleans on S.S.LAKE FOSSIL sailed on 10 Sept.1919 New York	N.Y.	
2		Lacroix	Joh B.M.A.	32		M	S	seaman	yes	English	yes	France	French	California	S. Francisco	California Troja Cy S. Francisco	Calif.	New-York
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

92

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
TOTALS.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 94 A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they shall MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

215

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *20th February 1920*, *crafoot* I, *191*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after the ongoing temporarily in United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, how, when, and cause.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.		Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.	
1	no	Returning seaman	5	yes 7 as seaman	Will reship foreign	yes	years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	oliv	dark dark	nothing	Spain	Corugna
2	yes	s/s "Sarcoxie"	45	yes 5 as seama	Will reship foreign	yes	years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brow brown	wears glasses	Martinique	Trinite
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—212

TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIDAL L. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, *of the* "PERITAVIA", *from* MARSEILLES, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

216

I, BOUYGUES J., Surgeon of the BRITA IA", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTE IE MEDECINE DE PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bouygues

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 98

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRITA[illegible]IA" 2-3 Passengers sailing from LISBON 9-10 6 February 1920, , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	X ✓	Amador	Henrique P.Santo	32	-	M	M	Sailor	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ovar	Wife Rosa Oliveira Graca, Ovar	N.Y	Brooklyn
2	X ✓	Branco	Antonio de Pinho	36	-	M	M	Propri.	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ovar	Wife Maria do Ceu Ferreira Ovar	Mass	Brooklyn
3	X ✓	Graca	Jose A. Pereira	30	-	M	M	Sailor	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ovar	Wife Hilda Ferreira Malaquias Ovar	Mass	Brooklyn
4	X ✓	Saramago	Jose de Pinho	43	-	M	M	Propri	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ovar	Wife Gloria Oliveira Soares Ovar	Mass	Brooklyn
5	dead at Sea Feb. 15 1920	Costa	Emilia Rosa da	36	-	F	M	farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Cerveira	Mother Rosa Maria Lagos Cerveira	N.Y.	Seward
6	X ✓	Coitero	Manoel Goncalves	31	-	M	M	Sailor	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguesx	Portugal	Ovar	Wife Rosa Rod. Goncalves	Mass	Brooklyn
7	X ✓	Silva	Alto Augusto	18	-	M	S	Farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	father Jose M.S.Heurique Veiros Estarreja	Mass	Brookl.
8	X ✓	Estevam	Francisco	18	-	M	S	marcha	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ovar	father Jose Maria Soares Vaiso Estarreja	Mass	Brookl.
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 98

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 20 February 1920, , 191 217

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	yes	yes	5	Brookl.	Cousin heurique Ferre.Cruz 120 Hamilton Ave. Brookl.	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natblack	brown	-		Portugal	Ovar
2	yes	himself	yes	no			Brother in-lawManoel O.Legre 49 Hamilton Ave. Brookl.	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natblack	brown	-		Portugal	Ovar
3	yes	himself	yes	no			Cousi Manoel O. Legre 49 Hamilton Ave. Brookl.	4	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natblack	brown	-		Portugal	Ovar
4	yes	himself	yes	yes	2	Brookl.	Friend Ma oel O. Legre 49 Hamilto Ave . Brookl.	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natlack	brown	-		Portugal	Ovar
5	yes	herself	yes	no	-	-	Husband Joaquim Manoel Postico 121 South Ca al St. N-Y.	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natbrown	brown	-		Portugal	Cerveira
6	yes	himself	yes	yes	1	Brookl.	Brother in-law Joao R.Pinto 15 Hamilton Ave. Brookl.	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	natbrown	brown	-		Portugal	Ovar
7	yes	Himself	yes	no			Friend Julio Perreira 65 Colombia Str. Brookl.	4	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	natbrow	brown	-		Portugal	Estarreja
8	yes	himself	yes	no			Cousin Julio Perreira 65 Colombia Str.Brookl.	Yes	3 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natbro	bluen	-		Portugal	Estarreja
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Totals.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIDAL L. MASTER, of the "BRITANNIA", from MARSEILLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

_____ Officer.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Britanna

TOTALS.

Form 568

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. 4

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BRITTANIA FABRE arrived Feb. 21st 1920, 191, M., from 218

10:30 A.M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	Santos, Anemciacas	83	28		1	To call	Sis Bro. Maria Turas 161 Commerce St Newark N.J	Johnson	2/24	2	3	4	3
✓ 2	Rezende, Isabel & sis	83	25		2	To call	Brother Agres R 161 Commerce St Newark N.J	Connor	2/21	2[15]	—	2	—
✓ 3	Oliveira, Anna & son	80	5		2	To call	Son Manuel 266 Market St Newark N.J	Connor	2/20	2[30]	—	—	—
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
30	Brittania Fabre												

Form 528
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 219

S. S. BRITTANIA (F. L. E. LINE) arrived FEB. 21, 1920, 191, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
27m	1 LIMONE Maria Lonen	-	-	1	Illit to hus	10:40 FLANNERY																		1	
28f	2 ROMANO Maria	1	4/5	2	Hosp 2/22 7:30 a.m. Rel. 2/24 noon Hosp 2/22 7:30 a.m. Rel 2/24 noon	10:40 FLANNERY	2/21	29	6½										Landed 2/15/20 noon						38	40
6m	3 FARACI Maria																								
16m	3 De ALMEIDA Juan	2	1	1	STOWAWAY	10:30 P. COWEN	2/24	115	6½											2/28/20 10:30 a.m.	Brittanica		7	7	7

Brittanica

TOTALS

220

2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lucien Estebet, Surgeon of the Merchants & Miners Line, (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lucien Estebet

Sworn to before me this FEB 19 1920 day of ..., 19

at HABANA, CUBA.

Herman C. Dupuy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

2-Ile

Ad. 2-20-20

A-R-T-C

S/S Ontario

2-20-20

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Under 16 Citizens	Under 16 Aliens	Over 60 Aliens	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	Diplomats	Regd. Certs. U. S. Nat. Act	Members of Crews	Under 16 Aliens		
1st CABIN								11						18
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE								18						18
TOTAL														

12 Seamen died

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		18	18
2nd Cabin			
Steerage		18	18
Total		18	18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ONTARIO. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, FEBRUARY 19, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mclaughlin	Charles	21	6	M. S.	Wireless operator	yes	ENGLISH	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Menigh	Brother Anthoy McLaughlin, Waterford Waterford, Ireland	N Y	New York
2		Hilton	James	27	0	M. M.	Messman	yes	English	yes	British	Negro	Jamaica	Kingston	Mary Hilton, Kingston, Jamaica	N Y	New York
3		Hirveda	Johan Evert.	22	5	M. S	Oiler	yes	English	yes	Finn	Finnish	U S A	New York	Johan Hirvela, Tammerfurs Finland	N Y	New York
4		Kogut	MaXim	31	4	M. M.	Oiler		English	yes	Russian	Russian	U S A	New York	G. Kogut, Kieff Russia	N Y	New York
5		Garrido	Manuel	20	9	M	S.	Coal pass	yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	U S A	Baltimore	Gomersida Garrido, Noya, Spain	N Y	New York
6		Rivera	Juan	23	6	M	S.	Fireman	Yes	Spanish	yes	Ecuador	Spanish	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Manuel Rivera, Guayaquil Ecuador	N Y	New York
7		Aguilar Bello	Joaquin	30	2	M. M.	Fireman		yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Ferol	Francisco Aguilar, Ferol, Spain	N Y	New York
8		Hughes	Robert	41	10	M	S	Sailor	yes	English	yes	Welsh	Welsh	U S A	New York	None	N Y	New York
9		Martinez	Manuel Sedeno	24	8	M	S	Coal passer	yes	English	yes	Argentina	Spanish	Argentine	Tucuran	Maria Martinez, Tucaman, Arg.	Pa.	Phil.
10		Gadd	Waino	29	2	M. S.	Oiler	yes	English	yes	Finn	Finnish	U S A	New York	Axel Gadd, Helisgfors, Finland	N Y	New York
11		Peters	Chas.	29	7	M	S	Messman	yes	English	yes	British	Negro	U S A	New York	Addie Telesford, James St. San Fernandez, Trinadad	N Y	New York
12		Manuel	Branco	19	11	M	S	Coal passer	yes	English	yes	Portugese	Portugal	U S A	Philadelphia	Daniel Branco, Nconciao, Vihero, Portugal	N Y	New York
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

3. Failure to observe the law
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of all nations

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *19* 221

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
Seaman Card 1331 M4 $70							Seamen Church Institute	To ship foreign																		
1	yes		yes	yes	1	Baltimore	No		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	sub.bro.	none	Ireland	nenigh
Seaman Card 12604 Phila $47																										
2	no		yes	yes	9	NewYork	Life Phil.	1323 Lombard Street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Bl.	bl.	bl.	none	Jamaica	Kingston
Seaman Card 39003 Penna																										
3	yes		yes	yes	4	New York		33 no E 115 St Boys	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	11	Fair	fair	Blue	none	Finland	Tammerfus
Seaman Card 17224 Phila $50								Broadway Home																		
4	yes		yes	yes	7	New York		24 South St Nyc	no	always	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kief
Seaman Card 64476 11								Mr Rogers																		
5	yes		yes	yes	no.	New York		311 no Greenwich St nyc	no	always	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	bl.	bl.	none	Spain	Noya
Seaman Card 7401 $50								Uncle																		
6	yes		yes	yes	2	New York		16 no Christopher St nyc	no	always	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	bl	light	none	Ecuador	Guayaquil
Seaman Card 18 666 Phila $50								Jose Monjal																		
7	yes		yes	yes	3	Phil.		335 W 11th St Nyc	no	always	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	br.	br.	scar on left hand index fin.	Spain	Ferol
Seaman Card 15 $50 Nyc								Reading Home																		
8	yes		yes	yes	31	Chicago		24 South St Nyc	no	always	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	br.	br.	clasped hands on left arm	Wales	Harlech
Seaman Card 32178 $50																										
9	yes		yes	yes	3	Phil.	Juan Williams,	Philadelphia 1021 Jackson st.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	blk	brw.	none	Argentine	Tucuma
Seaman Card 11471 $50 Nyc								Mr Rodman																		
10	yes		yes	yes	6	New York		22 no Union St Nyc	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	Tatoo on both arms	Finland	Helishingta
Seaman Card 8116 San Juan $50								Frs L. Hotel																		
11	yes		yes	yes	10	Phil.		12 no W 135 St Nyc	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	2	bl.	bl.	bl.	scar above right eye	Coover	Trinadad
Seaman Card 26814 Bos $50								Jim Rogers																		
12	yes		yes	yes	4	New York		346 W 11th St Nyc no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brn	brn.	none	ortugal	Lara
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←218

3. Failure to observe the [illegible]
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J Borlood
Master
.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

222

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—608

S. S. "Ontario" sailing from Havana, Cuba, Cu ..., 1920., Arriving at Port of Norfolk/New York, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Goetz	Martin A.	50	11	male	married	Brooklyn N.Y. – March 20, 1869.	P.P. Wash 164 c 62	Philadelphia
2	Jacobs	Joseph	41	8	male	"		U.S. Dist Court Philadelphia about 10 yrs ago P.P. Wash 164 c 62	Philadelphia
3	Goetz	Sarah	50	4	female	"	Brooklyn N.Y. – Jan 7, 1870		Philadelphia
4	Jacobs	Maria	37	8	female	"		wife U.S. of #2 Jos Jacobs.	Philadelphia
5	Fields	Mrs F. X.	28	4	female	"	Brooklyn N.Y. – Nov 8, 1891	at Land Ky and U.S. at New York.	New York
6	Velis	Angel. A.	22	4	male	single	Porto Rico. Oct 2 – 1896		New Cedar Springs, Va.
7	Lantz	J.W.	61	15	male	married	Lantz Mills. Va.. Oct 21, 1868	at Land Ky and U.S.	Cedar Springs, Va.
8	Lantz	Clara	52	4	female	married	Cedar Springs Va. Nov 27, 1867	11	Cedar Springs, Va.
9	Mahoney	Michael	35	1	male	married	Philadelphia, Pa. Jan 13, 1885.	Form K 982 Remarks	Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Paul	Peter Vincent	19	10	male	single		U.S. Dist Court, Southern Dist. Fla. 3 July 1918	Fort La. N.J.
11	Sangling	Charles. C.	30	10	male	single		Philadelphia Post Office on father's papers 1902	Philadelphia
12	Allen	Calonza	23	10	male	single	Smithfield. North Carolina.	Form K 37 8 20 Phila	Philadelphia
13	Ezera	David G.	30	6	male	married	Honolulu, T.H.	35866 Form K – Phila	Philadelphia
14	Parker	John D.	22	4	male	married	Richmond, Va.	Form K 2 21 – Balt	Baltimore, Md.
15	Whitefield	Harry C	19	10	male	single	Philadelphia. Pa.	Form K 32 77 – Phila	Philadelphia
16	Lyngved	Chas. H.	21	6	male	single	Brooklyn. N.Y.	Form K 2206 Bkly	Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Robert	Jackson O.H.	20	8	male	married	Los Angeles. Cal.	Form K 30304	New York, N.Y.
18	Moylan	Arthur Le.	19	8	male	single	Philadelphia Pa	Form K 32 863 – Phila	Philadelphia. Pa.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

15 cit

95

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

BELLINGHAM FEB 20 1920

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

223

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1/24/20

Vessel S.S. BELLINGHAM, *arriving at* NEW YORK, February 20th, 1920, *from the port of* ROTTERDAM HOLLAND *via* Portland

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BOLLMAN	August	CARPENTER	Dec.21st	New York	Yes	Yes	33	Male	Slav	Russian	5/11	170	None
2	UDD	John	SEAMAN (AB)	Dec.21st	New York	"	Yes	42	Male	Scand	Swedish	5/6	150	
3	PETTERSON	OSCAR	SEAMAN (AB)	Dec.21st	New York	"	Yes	26	Male	Scand	Sweedish	5/11	150	
4	ROODEKRIGS	F.	SEAMAN (AB)	Dec.21st	New York	"	Yes	21	Male	Teutonic	Holland	5/9	145	
5	SOLAAS	R.	SEAMAN (AB)	Dec.20th	New York	"	Yes	22	Male	Scand	Norweigan	5/6	150	
6	VERHEY		SEAMAN (AB)	Dec.20th	New York	"	Yes	25	Male	Teutonic	Holland	5/8	155	Held Further Medical Exam
7	LARSEN	OSCAR	SEAMAN (AB)	Dec.22nd	New York	"	Yes	21	Male	Scand	Norweigan	5/11	180	
8	EIKEER		DECK ENGR	Dec.21st	New York	"	Yes	45	Male	Slav	Esthonia	5/11	180	
9	GRAAT		FIREMAN	Dec.21st	New York	"	Yes	38	Male	Dutch	Holland	5/7	150	
10	PAIS	JOSE	FIREMAN	Dec.21st	New York	"	Yes	27	Male	Latin	Spanish	5/10	155	
11	FERNANDEZ		FIREMAN	Dec.21st	New York	"	Yes	27	Male	Latin	Spanish	5/6	145	
12	ANDERSON		FIREMAN	Dec.21st	New York	"	Yes	32	Male	Scand	Swedish	5/7	165	
13	SANCHEZ		FROM ROTTERDAM AS PASSENGER FIREMAN	Dec.22nd	New York		Yes	23	Male	Latin	Mexican	5/6	150	
14	LOYOLA	F.X.	FIREMAN	Dec.22nd	New York	"	Yes	21	Male	Latin	Chilean	5/6	160	
15	VAHLE		FIREMAN	Dec.22nd	New York	"	Yes	25	Male	Dutch	Holland	5/7	160	
16	PESALT		FIREMAN	Dec.22nd	NewYork	"	Yes	23	Male	Dutch	Holland	5/8	160	
17	GARCIA	EUGENIO	COALPASSER	Dec.21st	New York	"	Yes	24	Male	Latin	Spanish	5/6	135	
18	JOHANSEN		FROM TO FRM COALPASSER	Dec.21st	New York	"	Yes	36	Male	Scand	Swedish	5/7	170	
19	LESTOW	MANUEL	COALPASSER	Dec.22nd	New York	"	Yes	13	Male	Latin	Spanish	5/6	145	
20	ZELADA		COALPASSER	Dec.22nd	New York	"	Yes	19	Male	Latin	Chilean	5/7	150	
21	JANSEN		COALPASSER	Dec.22nd	New York	"	Yes	22	Male	Dutch	Holland	5/7	145	
22	BOER		COALPASSER	Dec.23rd	New York	"	Yes	22	Male	Dutch	Holland	5/7	140	
23	KOEHLER	CHAS.	CHIEF COOK	Dec.22nd	New York	"	Yes	30	Male	Teutonic	Austrian	5/7	160	
24	VERKAMMEN		2-C AND B	Dec.22nd	New York	"	Yes	31	Male	Dutch	Holland	5/7	160	
25			UTILITY MAN	Dec.23rd	New York	"	Yes	21	Male	Dutch	South Africa	5/7	155	
26	LORTING		MESSMAN	Dec.21st	New York	"	Yes	21	Male	Mongolian	Chinese	5/7	140	Held Further Medical Exam
27	CORREA	JOSE	COALPASSER	Dec.21st	New York	"	Yes	27	Male	Latin	Columbian	5/8	140	
28	GUTIERREZ	FRANK	MESSMAN	Dec.23rd	New York	"	Yes	19	Male	Latin	Spanish	5/8	140	
29	KOW LOU		MESSMAN	Dec.21st	New York	"	Yes	27	Male	Mongolian	Chinese	5/8	135	
30	KOMARNINSKY		FIREMAN	Jan.24th	Rotterdam New York	"	Yes	33	Male	Scand	Poland	5/5	150	
31	STEWART		SEAMAN (AB)	Jan.24th	Rotterdam	"	Yes	32	Male	Dutch	Holland	5/7	160	
32	DEBUYER		FIREMAN	Jan.24th	Rotterdam	"	Yes	30	Male	Dutch	Holland	5/7	160	Held Medical

Line COSMOPOLITAN

Owners USSBOARD

Local Agents COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING CO. N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. J. Coyne Insp.

Sheets on Sheet #2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nils Alexander Bolin master, of the S. S. Bellingham, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Nils A. Bolin
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of February 1920.

New York N. Hayne
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

224

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Bellingham, arriving at Newyork, Feb 20, 1920, from the port of Rotterdam via Portland Eng 1/24/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Berlin	Mikael	Capt			K 12	Duluth Minn				U.S.A. Nat			
2	Lindstrom	Johan	1st off			K 94827					U.S.A. Nat			
3	Cottrell	Griff.	2nd off.			U.S. Born								
4	Hudes	Otaker.	3rd off.			K-23485					U.S. Born.			
5	Hall	Chas H.	Boson			U.S.C.	K-9402							
6	Anderson	Oltar M.	A B			U.S.C.	K-24111							
7	Valentine	Manuel	Lifeguard			U.S.Cit.	K-300							
8	Koch	Chas	Steward			U.S.C.	K 14956							
9	Pearce	W-R	O.S.			U.S. Born	K22557							
10	Connor	Francis	O.S.			U.S.B.	K-19469							
11	McCarthy	Chas	Messman			U.S.Nat	K 7050							
12	Griffin	Wm	Wireless			U.S.B.	K-23944							
13	Schult	Ernst	do			U.S.B.	K-27899							
14														
15	Keown	Edward	Chief Eng.			K 6515					U.S.C.			
16	Cox	Eugene L.	1st Asst.			K 23854					U.S.C.			
17	Thompson	Jno R.	2nd Asst			K 8540					U.S.C.			
18	Knight	O C.	3rd Asst.			K-9568					U.S.C.			
19	Lewis	Jno F	Oiler			K-R1146					U.S.C.			
20	Parkinson	Chas F-	Oiler			K-18202					U.S.C.			
21	Deane	Edward W	"			K-29089					U.S.C.			
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

W J Coyne
Interp

Aliens on sheet "

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

Bellingham. S.S

2-21-20

2-21-20 Bellingham

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

QUAPAW

FEB 21 1920

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS and Amer EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

225

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Quapaw, arriving at ....., ..., 191 , from the port of ~~Eng~~ Traveping 1/17/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Leonard	Frank	Master	Y ril 9	Port Arthur	Yes	Yes	41	Male	Scan.	Americ	6'	160	tattooed
2	Maatson	Olaf	ch. Officer	Sep 4 '19	N. York	"	yes	37	—	Scan.	Amer	5'9"	174	none
3	Mueller	Wm. ch. Pe	2nd Officer	May 1. '19	Port Arthur (Texas)	"	—"	26		Dutch	Dutch	5.9	170	none.
4	Bartuchijwitz	Edgar	3rd Officer	Sep 4 '19	N. York	"	—"	28		Russian	Russian	5'10	230	none
5	Lunden	Erik	B'wain	Sep 4 '19	N. York	"	—"	38		Scan.	Sweed	5'9"	173	none
6	Muller	Emil	Carpenter	Sep 5 '19	N. York	"	—"	30		Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	170	none
7	Mc Kaplan	John	A.B	Aug 29 '19	New York	"	—"	28		Scot.	British	5'7"	170	none
8	Larsen	Y. R. Jens	A.B.	Nov. 28 '19	Havre	"	—"	29		Scan.	Dane	5'6"	100	none
9	Peura	Koste	A.B.	Sep 4 '19	N. York	"	—"	20		Finn.	Fin.	5'8"	180	none
10	Lake	York	AB	Sep 4 '19	N. York	"	—"			—"	—"	5'8"	145	none
11	Edwards	Rouss.	AB.	Aug 4 '19	N. York	"	—"	20		Amer.	Amer	5'9"	140	none.
12	Feldman	Anatole	Ord. Seaman	Aug 29 '19	N. York	"	—"	18		—"	—"	5'7"	140	none
13	Kumer	Han.	—"	Aug 30 '19	N. York	"	—"	18		Brazil	Brazil	5'5"	110	tatuated both arms
14	Strangren	Clarence	—"	Aug 30 '19	N. York	"	—"	17		Amer.	Amer.	5'7"	150	none.
15	Evans	Peter	Ch. Eng.	Dec 5 '19	Port Talbot (England)	"	—	46		English	British	5'4"	156	none
16	Hauley	Thomas A	1st Ass. Eng.	Dec 5 '19	—"	"	—"	44		—"	—"	5'10"	180	none
17	Yaetziszis	H. G.	2nd Ass. Eng.	Sep 4 '19	N. York	"	—"	35		Greece	Amer	5'6"	120	none.
18	Caperon	Y. B.	3rd Ass. Eng.	Sep 5 '19	N. York	"	—"	46		Amer.	Amer.	5'4"	175	none.
19	Maher	York	Oiler	Aug. 29	New York	"	—"	38		Australia	Australia	5'7"	125	none
20	Petersen	Peter	—"	Nov. 28 '19	Havre	"	—"	22		Scan	Nor.	5'7"	150	both arms tat.
21	Stolander	Henry	—"	Aug. 30 '19	N. York	"	—"	30		Scan	Sweed	5'11"	165	none
22	Kin	Pierre	Watertender	Aug 29 '19	N. York	"	—"	48		Flemm.	Belgium	5'8"	170	none
23	Ryan	Dennis	—"	Aug 29 '19	N. York	"	—"	47		Amer.	Amer.	5'7"	150	none
24	Freleavan	Samuel	—"	Jan 15 '19	Stowey (England)	"	—"	59		English	British	5'8"	145	none
25	Selvester	Chas.	Fireman	—"	—"	"	—"	44		Brit. India	British	5'45	140	none
26	Hillman	Geo.	—"	—"	—"	"	—"	43		English	British	5'3"	147	none
27	Stulpe	Tom	—"	Dec 18 '19	Calais	"	—"	28		Finn.	Fin	5'7"	160	none
28	Salmi	Hugo	—"	Sep 4 '19	N. York	"	—"	33		Russian	Russia	5'7	170	none
29	Lindback	Thor	—"	Dec 22 '19	Calais	"	—"	32		Scan	Sweed.	5'7"	140	none
30	Aman	Arvid	—"	Sep 22 '19	Phila	"	—"	23		Scan	Sweed.	5'7"	160	

Line 4. p. p. 3
Owners 4. p. p. B
Local Agents 4. p. p. B

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Olof Knutson

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Amer. Amer.

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

226

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Quapaw, arriving at ....., 1920, from the port of Havre England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Van Vlie 38-40 D	Johannes	Fireman (Ppass)	Aug 29 '19	N. York	Yes	yes	28		Dutch	Dutch	5'9"	140	none
32	Groyen 9-157 S.	M. J.	Coalpasser	Nov 13 '19	Havre	"	"	33		Amer.	Amer	5'4"	126	none
33	Van Hecke	Raymond 177198	—"—	Dec. 9 '19	Port Talbot Engl	"	"	23		Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	150	none
34	Quilantan D-10451	Juan	—"—	Sep 17 '19	Phila	"	Yes	46		Mexc	Mexc	5'7"	180	none
35	Kristensen	Kristian	Ch. Steward	Dec 11 '19	Calais	"	"	37		Dane	Dane	5'5"	143	none
36	Solani 7610	Luis	Ch. Cook	Dec 16 '19	Phila	"	"	30		Columb.	Columb.	5'7"	145	none
37	Forsberg 179180	K. A.	2nd Cook	Dec 18 '19	Calais	"	"	26		Scan.	Swed	5'9"	155	none
38	Karlson	Axel	Messboy	Dec 18 '19	Calais	"	"	20		—"—	—"—	5'11"	160	none
39	Maurice	Jung	—"—	Dec 18 '19	Calais	"	"	19		France	France	5'11"	150	none
40	Garden K 21338	George	—"—	Sep. 2nd	N. York	"	"	18		Amer.	Amer	5'8"	120	none
41	Brown K D-24844	Allan	W. Operater	Oct 2nd	Phila	"	"	26		Amer.	Amer	5'3"	135	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line 4 4 4 3

Owners 7 4 B

Local Agents 10 4 p B

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.– Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, 1st Mate, of the S/S Chapaw, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O Olafsmadsen
Master, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1920

J B Fitzgerald
U S
Immigrant Inspector.

Chapaw, S S

2-21-20

2-21-20 Luscapture

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

SANTA CLARA FEB 21 1920

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

227

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Santa Clara, arriving at New York, Feb, 1920, from the port of Malanzas Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lee	Arthur	Master	July 14/14	N York	—	37	Male	English	Amer.	5.3½	120	—
2	Hall	John J.	Mate	Jan 23/20	Boston	Yes	37	"	Irish	Amer	5.8	170	1st finger missing left hand
3	Loy	Stephen M.	2nd	" 18	Boston	"	33	"	Amer	Amer	5.8	140	
4	Patschke	William C.	3rd	" 15	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	152	—
5	Sjoholm	Karl	Bosun	" 22	"	"	34	"	Finland	Finland	5.8	170	
6	Olson	Victor	Carpenter	" 22	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	150	
7	Mitten	Laurence	Seaman	" 22	"	"	22	"	Irish	Irish	5.6	145	
8	Hurley	Daniel F.	"	" 22	"	"	28	"	Amer.	Amer.	5.7	185	
9	Gibbs	John J.	"	" 22	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	157	
10	Doherty	John	"	" 22	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	140	
11	Albanis	Charles	"	" 22	"	"	23	"	~~Turk~~ Turk	Turk	5.5	145	
12	Groves	Samuel	"	Feb 2	Norfolk	"	22	"	Saxon	British	5.6	150	
13	Williams	William Wor	Ch. Engr.	Jan 15	Boston	"	28	"	Welsh	"	5.4	130	
14	McCulloch	Joseph Harold	1st ast.	" 15	"	"	29	"	English	English	5.7½	140	
15	Hoyt	George	2nd "	" 30	Newyork	"	38	"	Amer	Amer	5.7	170	
16	Clemento	George	3rd ast.	" 15	Boston	"	26	"	Sweden	Sweden	6.0	180	
17	Fernandez	Genaro	Donkeyman	" 15	"	"	34	"	Spain	Spain	5.8	160	
18	Perez	Jose	Oiler	" 15	"	"	23	"	~~Cuba~~	Cuba	5.4	130	
19	Joyos	Francisco	"	" 15	"	"	26	"	Spain	Spain	5.6	150	
20	Bajua	Bartolome	"	" 15	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	170	
21	Triglianos	Michael	Fireman	" 16	"	"	30	"	Greek	Greek	5.9	160	
22	Mucia	Miguel	"	" 15	"	"	36	"	Spain	Spain	5.6	165	
23	Martinez	Manuel	"	" 29	Newyork	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	150	
24	Rivas	Francisco	"	" 29	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	145	
25	Blanco	Frank	"	" 29	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	130	
26	Emilio	Garcia	"	" 30	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	145	
27	Caballenta	Alfonso	"	" 30	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	160	
28	Athanasio	Glycos	Coalpasser	" 16	Boston	"	23	"	Greek	Greek	5.7	155	
29	Quijano	Jose	"	" 29	Newyork	"	26	"	~~Spain~~	Argentine	5.6	145	
30	Gonzalez	Jose	"	" 29	"	"	30	"	~~Venezuela~~	Venezuela	5.7	137	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

31—1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Lee Master, of the S. S. Santa Clara, ~~as~~ declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A Lee
Master, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Feb., 1920

W. Conrad
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

228

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Santa Clara, arriving at New York Feb, 1920, from the port of Matanzas Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bedward ✓	David	✓ Asst Steward 1888-5	Jan 15	Boston	Je	38	Male	B.W.I.	British	5.6	190	— Cld
2	Sherwood	Charles.	✓ [illegible]	" 15	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	135	Scar left wrist
3	Sweeney	James	✓ Fireman 1187	" 15	"	"	21	"	Amer.	Amer	5.3	147	— Cld.
4	Callender	Robert.	✓ [illegible] 50665	" 15	"	"	32	"	B.W.I.	British	5.7	147	"
5	Marino ✓	Ernesto B.	✓ [illegible]	" 15	"	"	21	"	Spain	Spain	5.6	126	— —
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 620

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Lee Master, of the S.S. Santa Clara, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A Lee
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Feb, 1920

C. J. Bernard
Immigrant Inspector.

Santa Clara
4 J

2-21-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

229

PORT OF New York
17th March, 1920

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. Jacques Cartier
from port of Le Havre, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 145 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 141

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on the February 21st, 1920, consigned to Cie Gle Trans Atlantique; is now lying at Morton's Dock, and is expected to sail to day March 17th 1920, for Havre
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
✓ Le Coadou Yves	23	French	Havre 3/2/20

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

20	Le Restif	Jean	✓	"	66[illegible]5	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.63	65	"
21	Le Conniat	Augustin	✓	"	NC 3[illegible]26	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	1.62	75	"
22	Quintin	Louis	✓	"	11 11 19 79[illegible]	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.76	72	"
23	Le Goasduff	Laurent	✓	"	NC 11 11 19 [illegible]60	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.02	55	"
24	Lelue	Pierre	✓	"	3[illegible]20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.63	62	"
25	Guignieux	Jules	✓	"	[illegible]3[illegible]4	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	1.3	45	"
26	Martin	Joseph	✓	Wireless operator	11703 3 11 19	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.65	69	"
27	Perrin	Robert	✓	"	" " " "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.71	72	"
28									22	"	"	"	1.69	68	"
29															
30															

Closed this sheet at number twenty-seven

Hospitalized in Poland.

Line French Line
Owners Cie Gale Transatlantique
Local Agents 14—1340 14 State Street

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Le Coadou Emmanuel	24	French	Havre 3/2/20
Autran X	19	"	"
Cesard —	17	"	"

These three have been sent back Homes by the French S/s Lafayette, Savoie, Touraine

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

20	Le Restif	Jean	✓	"	6[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.63	05	"	
21	Le Conniat	Augustin	✓	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.76	72	"	
22	Quintin	Louis	✓	"	11 11 19	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.02	55	"	
23	Le Goasduff	Laurent	✓	"	11 15 20	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.63	62	"	
24	Bellec	Pierre	✓	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	1.13	45	"	
25	Guiguieux	Jules	✓	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.65	69	"	
26	Martin	Joseph	✓	Wireless operator	13 11 19	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.71	72	"	Hospital G. Island.
27	Perrin	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.69	68	"	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed this Sheet at number twenty-seven

Line French Line

Owners Cie Gle Transatlantique

Local Agents 14—1340 19 State Street

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Sheet No. 1

Form 660

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

239

PORT OF New York
March 15th, 1920

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. Jacques Cartier
from port of Havre France, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 145 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 142

The above-named vessel arrived at this port On The 21st of February 1920, consigned to The Cie Gle Transatlantique, State St. 19; is now lying at Martins Dock Stapleton and is expected to sail On the 18th 19 1920, for Havre (France)
via ~~United States~~ port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Coadou Yves		French	Le Havre

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Bellec	François	✓	"	12919	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.63	65	"	
20	Le Restif	Jean	✓	"		"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	1.62	75	"	
21	Le Corniat	Augustin	✓	"		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.76	72	"	
22	Quintin	Louis	✓	"		"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.62	55	"	
23	Le Goasduff	Laurent	✓	"		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.63	62	"	
24	Bellec	Pierre	✓	"		"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	1.63	45	"	
25	Guiguieux	Jules	✓	"		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.65	69	"	
26	Lantin	Joseph	✓	Wireless Operator		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.71	72	"	Hospital S. Island.
27	Perrin	Robert	✓	"		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.69	68	"	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Listed this sheet at number twenty-seven

Line French Line
Owners Cie Gale Transatlantique
Local Agents 19 State Street
14—1660

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Le Coadou	25	French	Havre 3/2/20
Autran X	19	"	" "
Cezard	17	"	" "

They have been sent back Home by the French Liners: Lafayette 26/2/20
Savoie 28/2/20
Touraine

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		None			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Besrest	Joseph	✓	"	13 11 19	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	1.67	67	"
19	Bilic	François	✓	"	19 9 19	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.63	65	"
20	Le Restif	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	.62	75	"
21	Le Conniat	Augustin	✓	"	NC	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.76	72	"
22	Quintin	Louis	✓	"	11 11 19	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.62	55	"
23	Le Goasduff	Laurent	✓	"	NC 11 11 19	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.63	62	"
24	Bilic	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	.13	45	"
25	Guigueux	Jules	✓	"	3 11 19	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.65	69	"
26	Gautier	Joseph	✓	Wireless Operator	13 11 19	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.71	72	Hospital E. Island.
27	Perrin	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.69	68	"
28															
29															
30															

Listed this sheet at number twenty-seven

Line French Line
Owners Cie Gale Transatlantique
Local Agents 14—1240 19 State Street

F.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

231

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. "Jacques Cartier", arriving at New-York, February, 1920, from the port of Hâvre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rollin	Gustave	Captain	[illegible]	Hâvre	no	Yes	42	M.	French	French	1.71	70	none
2	De malglaive	Léon	2nd captain	[illegible]	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	1.84	78	"
3	Camaret	Estève	1st Lieutenant	21/3/19	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.72	71	"
4	Morin	Joseph	2nd "	14/11/19	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.70	70	"
5	Hus	César	3rd "	22/1/20	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1.75	73	"
6	Le Pruneuec	Jean	Boatswain	21/3/19	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	1.67	70	"
7	Hervelin	Jean	2nd "	25/7/19	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	1.77	78	"
8	Michel	François	Carpenter	21/3/19	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	1.70	74	"
9	Conan	Pierre	2nd "	28/1/20	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.65	63	"
10	Honard	Pierre	Seaman	3/11/19	Rouen	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.71	72	"
11	Honard	Jean	"	15/1/20	Hâvre	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.70	69	"
12	Rogard	Jean	"	20/1/20	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.71	69	"
13	Tilly	Yves	"	18/7/19	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.65	68	"
14	Légon	Henri	"	18/7/19	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.62	62	"
15	Le Clinch	Auguste	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.56	53	"
16	Quintin	Albert	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.67	70	"
17	Quéré	François	"	21/1/20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.67	67	"
18	Besrest	Joseph	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	.62	65	"
19	Bellec	François	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.63	65	"
20	Le Restif	Jean	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	.62	75	"
21	Le Conniat	Augustin	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.70	72	"
22	Quintin	Louis	"	11/11/19	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.02	55	"
23	Le Goasduff	Laurent	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.03	62	"
24	Bellec	Pierre	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	13	45	"
25	Guiguieux	Jules	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.05	69	"
26	Lantin	Joseph	Wireless Operator	13/11/19	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.71	72	"
27	Perrin	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.69	68	Hospital E. Poland.
28														
29														
30														

Closed this list at number twenty-seven

Line French Line
Owners Cie Gale Transatlantique
Local Agents 14—1500 19 State Street

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JACQUES CARTIER

FEB 21 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Lorraine Castaing", *arriving at* New York, February, 1920, *from the port of* Havre 232

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Villar	Henri	Purser 115550	10/11/19	Havre	No	Yes	20	M.	French	French	1.71	65	None
2	Léger	Marie	Surgeon	20/1/20	2205	"	"	43	"	"	"	1.71	80	"
3	Kéromen	Eugène	Chief Steward	22/1/20	13.5843	"	"	35	"	"	"	1.69	72	"
4	Le Bouteiller	Jacques	Storekeeper	3/2/20	048145	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.74	73	"
5	Richard	Emile	Clerk	5/2/20	65245	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.71	68	"
6	Piet	Joseph	Chief Cook	10/11/19	306370	"	"	46	"	"	"	1.77	76	"
7	Avicque	Henri	2nd "	1/2/20	13.1805	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.71	76	"
8	Lenoir	Charles	Asst "	" "	09454	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.74	70	"
9	Gautier	Marius	Asst "	" "	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	1.67	64	"
10	Decaëns	René	Asst "	10/11/19	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.66	62	"
11	Planchot	Alcime	1st Baker	1/2/20	13.0123	"	"	54	"	"	"	1.64	78	"
12	Feat	Guillaume	Asst Storekeeper	19/1/19	9/150-S	"	"	41	"	"	"	1.74	77	"
13	Maurin	Léopold	2nd Baker	" "	Rouen 115771	"	"	43	"	"	"	1.70	90	"
14	Félin	Laurent	Steward	" "	Havre 115585	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.60	55	"
15	Perrard	Fernand	"	" "	115764	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.64	68	"
16	Bouzec	Joseph	"	" "	13.0847	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.65	70	"
17	Julien	Georges	"	" "	86.119	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.57	52	"
18	Couture	Robert	"	20/1/19	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.60	57	"
19	Le Coadou	Emmanuel	"	" "	13736	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.71	71	" (Hospital Discharge)
20	Le Coadou	Yves	"	" "	13.0	"	"	--	"	"	"	1.67	55	"
21	Gélina	Gustave	"	3/2/20	13.0819	"	"	20	"	West Indian	"	1.65	63	"
22	Le Bars	Francis	"	" "	13.0	"	"	21	"	French	"	1.66	62	"
23	Collet	Emmanuel	Male Nurse	5/2/20	13.0	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.70	68	"
24														
25			Closed this sheet at number twenty-three.											
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line French Line

Owners Cie Gle Transatlantique

Local Agents 19 State Street

14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Jacques Cartier", *arriving at* New York, February, 1920, *from the port of* Havre 233

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Le Berre	Basile	Chief Engineer	21/1/19	Havre	No	Yes	49	M.	French	French	1.68	85	None
2	Guillamme	Pierre	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	1.66	75	"
3	Rateau	Charles	3rd "	2/1/19	Rouen	"	"	41	"	"	"	1.65	58	"
4	Le Quern	"	4th "	3/2/20	Havre	"	"	39	"	"	"	1.76	71	"
5	Marolleau	Maurice	Oiler	11/11/19	Rouen	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.66	69	"
6	Le Terrier	Emile	"	3/11/19	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	1.58	72	"
7	Le Friec	Henri	"	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.73	65	"
8	Omont	Fernand	"	11/11/19	Havre	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.75	68	"
9	Bichon	Auguste	"	14/1/20	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	1.71	70	"
10	Dréan	Eugène	"	6/9/19	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.71	70	"
11	Adam	François	"	3/2/20	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	1.70	78	"
12	Fay	Emile	"	6/9/19	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.66	72	"
13	Michel	Léon	First Fireman	18/7/19	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	1.66	68	"
14	Chédotal	Auguste	"	" "	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	1.76	84	"
15	Richaud	Joseph	"	11/11/19	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.75	75	"
16	Goulven	Armand	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	1.62	65	"
17	Anathaste	Jean	"	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.68	73	"
18	Guérin	Ambroise	"	" "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.65	69	"
19	Coulec	René	"	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.70	65	"
20	Boulard	Yves	"	" "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.63	65	"
21	Courbin	Guillaume	"	" "	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	1.62	76	"
22	Le Gléas	Guillaume	"	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.66	62	"
23	Philippe	Yves	"	" "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	1.62	63	"
24	Germain	Mathieu	"	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.73	70	"
25	Le Merle	Yves	"	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.65	70	"
26	Chaëron	Jean	"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.75	70	"
27	Auré	François	"	" "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	1.67	70	"
28	Le Gouidec	Louis	"	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	1.59	65	"
29	L'Hostis	Jean	"	" "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	1.65	80	"
30	Le Coër	Jean	"	" "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.65	74	"

Line French Line
Owners Cie Gle Transatlantique
Local Agents 14 State Street

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .. No. 234

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S "Jacques Cartier", *arriving at* New York, February, 1920, *from the port of* Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Le Briquer	Yves	Fireman	27/10/19	Rouen 115708	No	Yes	38	M.	French	French	1.70	82	none
2	Goyen	Yves	"	6/10/19	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1.68	75	"
3	Perron	Jean	"	04756	Havre	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.75	73	"
4	Lanier	Pierre	Coalman	115730	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.58	61	"
5	Briant	Auge	"	3/11/19	115705 Rouen	"	"	36	"	"	"	1.75	85	"
6	Dubé	Auguste	"	5/2/20	Havre	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.67	65	"
7	Arzel	Jean	"	3/11/19	13586 3 Rouen	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.70	70	"
8	Hérouédan	Henri	"	5/2/20	25341 Havre	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.60	61	"
9	le Minour	Pierre	"	3/11/19	13583 4 Rouen	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.64	65	"
10	Cavalo	Joseph	"	18/11/19	115722 Havre	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.51	05	"
11	Dufrêne	Théodore	"	21/11/19	13583 7	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.67	70	"
12	Kerrour Mervern	Pierre Joseph	"	5/2/20	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.75	75	"
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Closed this sheet at number twelve

Line French Line

Owners Cie Gale Transatlantique

Local Agents 14 State Street

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ... No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

235

Vessel s.s. "Jacques Cartier", *arriving at* New York, February, 1920, *from the port of* Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pacaillac	Georges	Director	10 1 19	Havre	No	Yes	47	M.	French	French	1.70		None
2	Dumouchel	Jean	Professor	" "	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	1.75		"
3	Adeline	Charles	"	115584	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	1.84		"
4	Coyecque	Marcel	"	15728	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.71		"
5	Padovani	Abel	Agent	116167	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.69		"
6	Amaré	Georges	"	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.79		"
7	de Canson	Louis	"	116185	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.69		"
8	Kerharo	Paul	"	16636	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.71		"
9	Hepp	Jean	"	116184	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.78		"
10	Roustin	René	"	115737	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.73		"
11	Gilbert	Philippe	"	115586	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.81		"
12	Lavigne	Léopold	"	115734	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.65		"
13	Mengat	Jean	"	115748	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.70		"
14	Charles	Jean	"	115715	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.59		"
15	Marseille	Maurice	"	116354	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.69		"
16	Meister	Marcel	"	124500	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	1.76		"
17	Bonteilley	Jean	"	115745	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.82		"
18	Lamfranchi	Marc	"	115916	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.60	58	"
19	Rebour	Gabriel	"	133400 5220	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.66	62	"
20	Scheni	Yves	"	116188 10 1 19	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.78	57	"
21	Lévêque	Jacques	"	1144	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.64	64	"
22	Sorin	Charles	"	115594	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.75	62	"
23	Greta	Charles	"	115740	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	1.78	67	"
24	Orland	Pierre	"	115587	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.60	60	"
25	Tannier	Georges	"	116185	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.62	57	"
26	Dethieux	Paul	"	115590	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.71	63	"
27	Sanjean-Massia	Joseph	"	13108 5 2 20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.66	62	"
28	Dézard	Olivier	"	116189 10 1 19	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.70	78	"
29	Trivier	Henry	"	116187	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.79	69	"
30	Artigue	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.69	60	"

Line French line
Owners Cie Gale Transatlantique
Local Agents 19 State Street

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 No. 236

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s.s. Reyna Victoria, *arriving at* New York, February, 1920, *from the port of* Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brilvet	Jean	Cadet	12/4/84	Havre	No	Yes	17	M.	French	French	1.63	62	None
2	Marty	Pierre X	"	115744	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	1.50	70	"
3	Lefrançois	Robert	"	14389	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	1.65	58	"
4	Guillouf	Jean	"	116718	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.68	60	"
5	Dumas	Jean	"	115744	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.65	60	"
6	Lefèvre	Laurent	"	115733	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.64	64	"
7	Debonnaud	Henri	"	115394	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.76	72	"
8	Le Geist	Paul	"	116927	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.72	68	"
9	Arconet	René	"	116183	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.67	64	"
10	Lemenier	Edmond	"	115774	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.72	67	"
11	Larcq	Paul	"	115781	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.53	53	"
12	Etchissagaray	Jean X	"	115548	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.62	64	"
13	De Fromont	Jean	"	115740	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.51	85	"
14	Gren	Joseph	"	115746	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.71	70	"
15	Mahé	Henri	"	116855	New-York	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.80	71	"
16	Gouinet	Alexandre	"	116	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.70	66	"
17	Lauret	Robert	"	114587	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.65	58	"
18	De Trigomain	Pierre	"	115	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.78	65	"
19	De Rouliot	Antoine	"	3086	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.80	76	"
20	Autran	Laurent	"	5 2 20	Havre	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.70	68	"
21	Astier	Xavier	"	3086	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.69	65	"
22	François	Marc	"	135839	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.64	67	"
23	Philippe	Amiroise	"	3083	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.68	66	"
24														
25				Closed at number twenty-three.										
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Transatlantique

Owners Cie Générale Transatlantique

Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rollin Gustave, of the S.S. Jacques Cartier, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 1920.

Immigrant Inspector.

Jacques Cartier, S.S.
2-21-20

2-21-20 Jacques Cartier

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 660

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

237

PORT OF New-York
March 12th, 1920

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Olaf Fegre.
from port of Bergen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ——
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 22nd, 1920 consigned to Furness Withy & Co; is now lying at Pier 121 N.R., and is expected to sail March 13th, 1920, for St. Johns, N.B.
via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Karl Nilsen	38	Norwejin	Stavanger 31-12-19
Rasmus Gabrielsen	22	"	" " " "
Charles Sandgren	19	"	" " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Lund	Ingvald	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	155
20	Nilsen	Karl	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	150
21	Nilsen	Haaken	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	145
22	Gabrielsen	Rasmus	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	155
23	Knudsen	Berhinius	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	160
24	Berg	Hans	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	168
25	Olsen	Alf	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	170
26	Sandgren	Charles	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	140
27	~~Olsen~~	Ole Olsen	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	145
28	Abrahamsen	Eugen	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-11	158
29	Swensson	Skald	[illegible]	19/11-19	Portland Me.	Yes	"	20	"	"	Swede	5-5	130
30	Larsen	Carl	[illegible]	"	"	Yes.	"	19	"	"	Same	5-8	165
31	Hobne	Johannes	[illegible]	31/12-19	Stavanger	No	"	19	"	"	Norwejin	5-6	135

Line Norwegian Govern. Shipping Board.
Owners Berghe & Hellands.
Local Agents Furness, Withy & Co.
14—1240

Total crew 31

*See list of races on ~~back~~ hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

One alien without card
(Issued 7 cards.)

Dr. Marshall
No Medical Cases

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Skjold Svenson	20	Swede	19/11-19 Portland Me.
C. H. Larsen	19	Dane	" " " "

Page 2.

DESERTING SE[A]

Name.	Age.	Nati[onality.]

DISCHARGED [SEAMEN.]

Name.	Age.	Nationali[ty.]
Sikjold Svensson	20	Swede
C. H. Larsen	19	Dane

14—1013

Form 638

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of Vessel S.S. "Olaf Fjure"

Date March 8, 1920.

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New-York

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAME.	AGE.	SUBJECT OF—	PORT AT WHICH JOINED.	FIRST PORT OF ARRIVAL IN UNITED STATES.	VESSEL, WHERE FROM.
Rasmus Gabrielsen	22	Norway	Stavanger	New-York	Trieshiamand
Charles Sandgren	20	"	"	"	"
Karl Nilsen	38	"	"	"	"

238

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above:

(Signed) Johan Jessen (Master) S.S. Olaf Fjure (Ship)

14—1244

[OVER.]

ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SPITAL.

When and where signed on.	Sickness.

ion Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
in crew not reported by me. I certify on
that, should any additional changes in crew
nges to the immigration authorities.

Johan Jessen
Master.

18	Berg	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	K	M	"	5-6	135
19	Lund	Johan	Doorkeeper	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	175
20	Nilsen	Karl	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	150
21	Nilsen	Haaken	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	145
22	Gabrielsen	Rasmus	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	155
23	Knudsen	Berhinius	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	150
24	Berg	Hans	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	160
25	Olsen	Alf	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	170
26	Sandgren	Charles	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	160
27	Olsen	Ole Aleus	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	145
28	Abrahamsen	Eugen	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-11	168
29	Svensson	Skald	[illegible]	19/11-19	Portland Me.	Yes	"	20	"	"	Swede	5-5	130
30	Larsen	Carl	[illegible]	"	"	Yes.	"	19	"	"	Dane	5-8	165
31	Hodne	Johannes	[illegible]	31/12-19	Stavanger	No	"	19	"	"	Norwegian	5-6	135

Line Norwegian Govern. Shipping Board.
Owners Bergh & Helland.
Local Agents Fabricius, Väthy & Co.

Total crew 31

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

One alien without card

(Issued 7 cards.)

Dr. Marshall
No medical cases

Page 2. DESERTING S

Name.	Age.	N

DISCHAR

Name.	Age.	N
Skjold Svensson	20	Sw
C. H. Larsen	19	Ge

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1344

D ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

FT IN HOSPITAL.

ity.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

he Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the r each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on report, and that, should any additional changes in crew eport such changes to the immigration authorities.

Johan Jesen

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Berg	Sigurd	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	165
19	Lund	Ingvald	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	175
20	Nilsen	Karl	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	150
21	Nilsen	Haaken	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	145
22	Gabrielsen	Rasmus	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	155
23	Tunsden	Berhinius	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	160
24	Berg	Hans	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	165
25	Olsen	Olf	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	170
26	Sandgren	Charles	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	160
27	~~Olsen~~	Ole Olsen	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	145
28	Abrahamsen	Eugen	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-11	158
29	Svensson	Skald	[illegible]	19/11-19	Portland Me.	Yes	"	20	"	"	Swede	5-5	130
30	Larsen	Carl	[illegible]	"	"	Yes	"	19	"	"	Dane	5-8	165
31	Hodne	Johannes	Messboy	31/12-19	Stavanger	no	"	19	"	"	Norwegian	5-6	135

Line Norwegian Govern. Shipping Board.

Owners Bergh & Helland.

Local Agents Fearnley, Fathy & Co.

14—1240

Total crew 31

One alien without card

(Issued 7 cards.)

Dr. Marshall

No Medical cases

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OLAF KYRRE

FEB 21 1920

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 239

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having [illegible] aliens on board [illegible] at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olaf Kyrre, arriving at New-York, 21st February, 1920, from the port of Christiansand. 1/1-2

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jessen	Johan	Master	18/11-19	Bergen	No	Yes	43	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'11"	200	
2	Lange	Jakob	Mate	3/12.-19	Stavanger	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	165	
3	Halvorsen	Fredolf	2.S.	85494	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	150	
4	Engelsen	Rolf	A.B.	85495	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	145	
5	Rasmussen	Abraham	A.B.	[illegible]	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	160	
6	Hengstad	Andreas	Carpenter	[illegible]2115	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	185	
7	Engelsen	Einar	Boy	85704	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	150	
8	Oksnevad	Rasin	A.B.	B.7218	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	175	
9	Rimestad	Carl	A.B.	B.7217	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-10	155	
10	Christiansen	Martin	A.B.	124564-2	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-9	160	N.C.
11	Hermansen	Leif	A.B.	85492	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	165	
12	Vistad	Bjarne	A.B.	B.7228	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	160	
13	Berg	Arthur	A.B.	B.7216	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	140	
14	Salter	Herman	A.B.	85482	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-1	130	
15	~~Olsen~~ Langsto	Trygve Olsen	A.B.	124891	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	150	
16	Pedersen	Jakob	Engineer	[illegible]5493	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-8	165	
17	Pedersen	Einar	Engineer	85493	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-10	160	
18	Berg	Sigurd	1.A.	85484	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	165	
19	Lund	Ingvald	Boatswain	[illegible]2148	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	175	
20	Nilsen	Karl	Fireman	[illegible]2113	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	150	
21	Nilsen	Haaken	A.B.	124892	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	145	
22	Gabrielsen	Rasmus	A.B.	124[illegible]	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	155	
23	Lundsten	Bertinius	A.B.	124[illegible]	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	150	
24	Berg	Hans	A.B.	B.7250	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	165	
25	Olsen	Olf	A.B.	B.8530	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	170	
26	Sandgren	Charles	Coalpasser	1/L Reg 2563	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	140	
27	~~Olsen~~ Langsto	Ole Olsen	Steward	[illegible]	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	145	
28	Abrahamsen	Evgen	Steward	85489	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-11	158	
29	Svensson	Skald	Cook	[illegible]	19/11-19	Portland Me.	Yes	20	"	"	Swede	5-5	130	
30	Larsen	Carl	2.A.	85451	"	"	Yes	19	"	"	Dane	5-8	165	
31	Hodne	Johannes	Messboy	[illegible]	3/12.-19	Stavanger	No	19	"	"	Norwegian	5-6	135	

Line Norwegian Govern. Shipping Board.
Owners Bergh & Helland.
Local Agents Fabrares, Vitty & Co.
14—1240

Total crew 31

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

One alien without card
(Issued 7 cards.)

Dr. Marshall
Two medical cases

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johan Jessen Master of the S/S. Olaf Fyrre, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her precent voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Johan Jessen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb. , 1920

[illegible] St. Micks.
M. I., Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian,	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 549
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 240

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olaf Fyrre, arriving at Kristiansand, 4th January, 1920, from the port of Portland. Me. via Stavanger

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jessen	Johan	Master	18/11-1917	Bergen		Yes	43	M.	Scandin	Norway			
2	Lange	Jakob	1st Mate	3/12-19	Stavanger		"	28	"	"	"			
3	Halvorsen	Fredolf	2nd "	" "	"		"	26	"	"	"			
4	Engelsen	Rolf	3rd "	" "	"		"	27	"	"	"			
5	Rasmussen	Absaham	Boatsman	" "	"		"	25	"	"	"			
6	Herigstad	Andreas	Carpenter	" "	"		"	27	"	"	"			
7	Dregelid	Einar	Sailor	" "	"		"	19	"	"	"			
8	Okonevad	Racin	"	" "	"		"	24	"	"	"			
9	Rimestad	Carl	"	" "	"		"	47	"	"	"			
10	Christiansen	Martin	"	" "	"		"	47	"	"	"			
11	Hermansen	Leif	"	" "	"		"	19	"	"	"			
12	Visted	Bjarne	"	" "	"		"	21	"	"	"			
13	Berg	Arthur	"	" "	"		"	21	"	"	"			
14	Sather	Herman	"	" "	"		"	17	"	"	"			
15	Syngbie	Trygve Olsen	"	" "	"		"	18	"	"	"			
16	Farstad	Jakob	1st Engineer	" "	"		"	47	"	"	"			
17	Pedersen	Einar	2nd "	" "	"		"	35	"	"	"			
18	Berg	Sigurd	3rd "	" "	"		"	29	"	"	"			
19	Sund	Ingvald	Donkeyman	" "	"		"	27	"	"	"			
20	Nilsen	Karl	Fireman	" "	"		"	38	"	"	"			
21	Nilsen	Haakan	"	" "	"		"	21	"	"	"			
22	Gabrielsen	Rasmus	"	" "	"		"	22	"	"	"			
23	Knudsen	Berdinius	"	" "	"		"	27	"	"	"			
24	Berg	Hans	"	" "	"		"	22	"	"	"			
25	Olsen	Alf	"	" "	"		"	24	"	"	"			
26	Sandgren	Charles	Coalpasser	" "	"		"	29	"	"	"			
27	Syngbie	Ole Olsen	"	" "	"		"	20	"	"	"			
28	Abrahamsen	Torgen	Steward	" "	"		"	33	"	"	"			
29	Swensson	Skold	Cook	19/11-19	Portland Me.		"	20	"	"	Swede			
30	Larsen	Carl	2nd "	" "	"		"	19	"	"	Dane			
31	Hodne	Johannes	Messboy	3/12-"	Stavanger		"	19	"	"	Norwegia.			

Line Norwegian Shipping Board
Owners Bergh - Helland, Bergen.
Local Agents Langfeldt, Kristiansand.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Johan Tessen

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

Chas F Tyrrell, S. I.

2-21-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Physical Marks or ...rities.

Per...
Co...

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F 241

PORT OF New York
March 9th, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Roman Prince
from port of Newcastle, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 50 Number of seamen deserted 12
Number of seamen discharged 27 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 50 Total crew this date 69

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 21st, 1920, consigned to Messrs Furness Withy & Co; is now lying at Pier 29 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail March 10th, 1920, for Antwerp
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Olaf J. Knudsen ✓	20	Danish	Antwerp 26/1/20
Edvard Djunberg ✓	23	Swedish	do 26/1/20

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Alikson ✗	34	Russian	Antwerp 16.1.20
J. Seratina ✓	33	Greek	" "
G. ~~Dimitrie~~ Duntavas ✓	28	do	" "
F. Legami ✓	33	Spanish	" "
D. Papbari ✓	44	Greek	" "
J. Lucos ✓	24	do	" "
Y. Wynberg ✓	29	Swedish	" "
G.P. Kunst ✓	24	Dutch	" "
Walker Taylor	24	American	" "
Anthony Davis ✓	28	Jamaica	" "
Maximiliano Cortes ✓	28	Colombian	" "
John Williams	34	American	" "
R. Welch ✓	28	Danish	" "
C. Callwood	22	American	" "
Victor Hugo	24	do	" "
B. H. Cross	30	do	" "
A. Baker		do	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Alikssson	34	Russian	D. Katakis	26	Greek
J. Seratina	33	Greek	A. Kandolas	38	do
G. Dimitri	28	do	A. Jeremios	23	do
F. Legami	33	Spanish	G. Seitons	42	Roumanian
Antonio Christo	34	Greek	S. Papaloumos	25	Greece
J. Wynberg	29	Swedish	A. Gill	18	British
G.D. Moore	24	British	Chas. E. Parker	44	do
L. Joy	30	do	L. Henry (Failed to join vessel)	24	do
K. Xenofon	24	Greek	J. Boden	20	do
S. Spakianos	34	do	J. Connelly	35	do

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1643

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

242

PORT OF New York
March 9th, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Roman Prince
from port of Newcastle, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 50 — Number of seamen deserted four
Number of seamen discharged 24 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 50 — Total crew this date 69

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 21st, 1920, consigned to Messrs Furness Withy & Co; is now lying at Pier 29 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail March 10th, 1920, for Antwerp
via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R. H. Holmes	19	British	Antwerp 16/1/20
W. M. Lloyd	24	do	Transferred to S/S Celestine
P. D. Saare	36	do	Transferred to
Joseph Makepeace	22	do	S/S Chinese Prince

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H Ezziason	39	Greek	Jas T Horse	24	British
E W Johnson failed to join vessel	35	British	P Hughes	26	do
Charles Martin	21	Virginian	J Owen	35	do
M. Hunt	30	Barbados	R. Storm	24	do
F L Johnson	38	Illinois	A G Bailey	26	do
H Smith	34	British	A Atkinson	52	do
F Anderson	44	Swedish	F M Gibson	23	do
D Williams	20	British			
H Smith	34	do			
F Anderson	41	Swedish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

243

PORT OF _____

_____, 19

I, master of the _____ (Nationality.) S. S. _____

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19 , consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 19 , for _____ via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

CHINESE

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 244

PORT OF New York

March 9th, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Roman Prince

from port of Newcastle, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Chinese six — Number of seamen deserted Chinese two

Number of seamen discharged Chinese three — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Chinese

Number of seamen signed on at this port Chinese — Total crew this date Chinese

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 21st, 1920 consigned to Furness Withy & Co; is now lying at Pier 29 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail March 10th, 1920, for Antwerp

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. Chinese.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Yep Chow		Chinese	Douze
Yep Dee		-do-	-do-

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lee Foo		Chinese	Newport News 23.12.19
Lee Poi Seong		-do-	do do
L. Kinchini		-do-	do do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. D. Durrant

Master.

[OVER.]

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST of British S.S. Roman Prince submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The _____ at _____ certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

No.	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book, or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. When.	Where	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Durrant	Geo. Daniel	British	Passport 89376	187942	England	24/10/73	Kessenland	British	24/10/02	Antwerp	Master	Yes	Male	English	No.	5.5	180	Nil	7 Hawarden Av. Cheshire
2	Crouch	Stanley	"	"	89376	N.York	29/3/89	Lpool	"	"	"	Chf mate	"	"	"	"	5.11	192	"	86 Alexandria Rd Crosby Lpool
3	Pulliser	Walter	"	"	20664	Boston mass	27/4/73	Leeds	"	"	"	2nd do.	"	"	"	"	5.7	128	"	6 Beatrice Av. Hull
4	Prior	Percy	"	"	#8786	Newport News	26/9/97	Hull	"	"	"	3rd do.	"	"	"	"	5.11	168	"	onboard.
5	Alliksolu	Aleaander	Russian	"	9821	Baltimore	11/8/85	Pernau	Russian	"	"	Carpr	"	"	Russian	Yes	5.7½	160	"	94 Olver st. Newyork City
6	Leratina	George	Greece	"	84737	N.York	22/1/86	Castlarsa	Greek	"	"	Bosun	"	"	Greek	"	5.9	170	"	94 " " "
7	[illegible]	Demitrious	"	"	91118	N.York	26/10/93	"	"	"	"	AB	"	"	"	"	5.6	165	"	43 Cherry st. " "
8	Egisipin	Pedro	Spanish	"	14743	Norfolk	17/2/86	Bermeo	Spain	"	"	AB	"	"	Spanish	"	5.5½	150	Tattoo	57 Madiser st. " "
9	Demitrion	George	Greece	"	9556	Newyork	24/10/92	Arta	Greece	"	"	AB	"	"	Greek	"	5.9	160	Nil	96 Church Street " "
10	Lucas	James	"	"	2656	Baltimore	22/1/93	Volos	"	"	"	AB	"	"	"	"	5.8	160	"	8 Rudeman str. Antwerp
11	Karlson	Erik	Swedish	"	670	U.S.A.	13/2/97	Stockholm	Swedish	"	"	AB	"	"	Swedish	No.	5.4	140	"	" " "
12	Anderson	Leon	Norwegian	"	2973	"	2/5/97	Norway	Norwegian	"	"	AB	"	"	Norwegian	"	5.6	160	"	" " "
13	Knudsen	olaf	Danish	"	2611	"	19/12/89	Copenhagen	Danish	"	"	AB	✓	"	Danish	"	5.11	160	"	22 Versersrui "
14	Djusberg	Karl	Swedish	"	1315	"	15/3/97	Swedish	Swedish	"	"	AB	"	"	Swedish	"	5.7	150	"	do. "
15	Cranford	James	British	"	8808	Philad	29/7/85	Jarrow	British	"	"	Chf Engr	"	"	English	"	5.8	160	"	43 Hastings st. Sunderland
16	Everett	Arthur	"	"	78290	N.York	12/5/72	Cley	"	"	"	2nd do.	"	"	"	"	5.4	180	"	10 Madeira Pce So. Shields
17	Chambers	Gilbert	"	"	105545	"	11/2/91	No. Shields	"	"	"	3rd do.	✓	"	"	"	5.8	150	"	47 West Percy st. No. Shields
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	3676	Baltimore	23/3/95	Bridgend So. Wales	"	"	"	4th do.	"	"	"	"	5.9½	152	"	4 Caedre st. Bridgend S. Wales.
19	Macklingfee	Morgan	"	"	63916	N.York	11/1/89	Sweden	Swedish	"	"	D'kman	"	"	Swedish	Yes	5.10	160	"	25 South st. Newyork City
20	Winberg	John	Swedish	"	65015	"	2/1/86	Cyprus	Greek	"	"	D'kman	"	"	Greek	No.	5.6	155	"	" "
21	Theoklaris	Caralam	Greek	"	2904	"	16/2/85	Mydreeht	Dutch	"	"	Greaser	"	"	Dutch	Yes	6.-	195	"	" "
22	Ronst	Charles	Dutch	"	697	U.S.A.	4/5/97	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	do.	"	"	Belgian	No	5.7	145	"	24 Greig st Antwerp
23	Timmermans	Michel	Belgian	"	5262	Newportnews	10/5/95	Savannah	U.S.A.	"	"	Fman	✓	"	U.S.A.	Yes.	5.11	180	"	52½ 27th Street Newport News Va.
24	Williams	John	U.S.A.	"	18663	"	1/9/72	Barbados	British	"	"	do.	"	"	British W.I.	"	5.5	150	"	555 20th Street " "
25	Baker	Aaron	British	"	21005	"	20/3/97	Tortola	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	5.9½	175	"	615½ 25th Street " "
26	Ellwood	Clifford	"	"	21006	"	23/2/95	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	5.10	175	"	" " "
27	Hugo	Victor	"	"	H083	"	22/1/91	Aarestree	Danish	"	"	do.	"	"	Danish	"	5.6	150	"	522½ 26th " "
28	Walsh	Reginald	Danish	"	0527	"	10/1/90	Alhabama	U.S.A.	"	"	do.	✓	"	U.S.A.	"	5.7	145	"	H45 24th " "
29	Cross	Bennie Harris	U.S.A.	"	4716	"	4/5/93	N. Carolina	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	✓	5.7	197	"	2210 West Avenue " "
30	Walker	Osborne J.	"	"	35770	Glasgow	8/9/93	Columbia	Colombian	"	"	do.	"	"	Colombian	"	5.9	180	"	213 25th Street " "
31	Cortez	Maximiliano	Colombia	"	24938	Newportnews	1/5/91	Jamaica	British	"	"	do.	"	"	British	"	6.2	185	"	29 Warick Avenue " "
32	Davies	Antonio	British	"	26826	U.S.A.	12/4/79	Ghent	Belgian	"	"	do.	"	"	Belgian	No	5.4	150	"	45 Gatz st. Antwerp
33	Van Muller	John	Belgian	"	1831	"	12/6/94	Stockholm	Swedish	✓	"	do.	"	"	Swedish	"	5.9	140	"	18 Blauwbroek st. "
34	Nelson	Gustaf	Swedish	"	5607	Philadelphia	1/5/85	Grodno	Russian	"	"	do.	"	"	Russian	"	5.7	165	"	Belgian Sailors Home Antwerp
35	Struminsky	Stanley	Russian	"	8830	Baltimore	24/2/90	Celong	British	"	"	Chf Steward	"	"	Australia	No	5.7	165	"	12 Bancroft st Combrook Preston
36	Goldin	Edward	British	"	18473	Philadelphia	24/4/98	Queensland China	China	✓	"	Asst. do.	"	"	Chinese	Yes	5.4	140	"	48, 42nd Street Newyork City
37	Pao	Lee Jin	China	"	106537	N.York	1891	"	"	"	"	Asst. do.	"	"	"	"	5.4	140	"	48 " "
38	Foo	Sze	"	"	K.Z. 8502	Southampton	1874	"	"	"	"	chf cook	"	"	"	No.	5.4	[illegible]	"	[illegible] Rd London
39	Chow	Jijo	"	"	41795	Newpo[illegible]	5/3/93	"	"	"	"	Asst. do.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" "
40	Hee	Jen	"	"	[illegible]	London	15/6/92	"	"	"	"	Asst. do.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible] London
41	Loong	Yan	"	"	8[illegible]66	N.York	1894	"	"	"	"	M.R. Steward	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" "
42	Kirejan	Fo	"	"	[illegible]57	N.Orleans	9/7/97	Clogheen	British	"	"	1 Wireless Optr.	"	"	Irish	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" "
43	Kearney	Michael	British	"	[illegible]0	Philadelphia	18/4/99	Michigan	"	"	"	2 do.	✓	"	English	"	5.5	140	"	" "
44	Holmes	Robert	"	"	18292	N.York	27/7/01	St Annes on Sea	"	"	"	Apptice	"	"	British	"	[illegible]8	140	"	Centfield "
45	[illegible]	Fred	"	"																

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF FIRST OR SECOND CLASS

I, _____ of the _____

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel _____ during her voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears _____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST of British S.S. "Roman Prince" submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The at certify the particulars obtained herein are true.

246

No.	NAME. Surname	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or EN When.				Father to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Sex.	Height.	Weight.	Personal Marks.	Last Address. if none, last lived in.
1	Fossmouth	William	British	Passport	8418	Philadel	5/1/97	Whitby	British	24/1/20	Pr		Yes	Male	English	No	5.9	142	Nil	4 Portland Terrace Tyne.
2	Hodge	Edward	✓	✓	8828	"	24/2/2	S. Shields	"	"	"		do.	"	"	"	5.4	124	"	Fernwood Ave East Boldon.
3	Hunter	John	✓	✓	105532	Newyork	19/5/04	Colombo Ceylon	"	"	"		do.	"	"	"	5.6½	126	"	Avelon Constatt Durham.
4	McEwen	Neil	✓	✓	33673	Boston	28/10/15	Ormeston	"	"	"		Foreman cattleman	"	"	Yes	5.10	171	"	153 Concord St Boston.
5	Laird	Alex	Russian	Des Book	1001209	British	26/10/97	Tathouia	Estonian	28.1.20	"		Greaser	Yes	"	Estonian	No	5.10	194	"	Medical District, Grimsby. Estonia
1	Lloyd	William Morris	British	✓	217918	London	26/6/95	Wales	"	2/2/20	Portland		3rd Off'r	Yes	Male	Welsh	No	5'8	152	Nil	11, Doris St, Port Maddoc. Wales.
2	Sarre	Peter D.	✓	"	7760	Port Arthur	29/11/84	Jersey	"	"	"		Ex 2nd Off'r	"	"	British	Yes	5'4½	154	"	Fern Cottage. Don Rd. Jersey C.I.
3	Makepeace	Joseph	✓	"	3680	Baltimore	5/2/95	Tatehead	"	"	"		Ex 3rd Off'r	"	"	English	"	5'8	145	"	12, Fairfield Tce. Pelaw-on-Tyne.
4	Smith	W.	✓	"	110744	British	7/10/97	S. Shields	"	"	"		Chief Eng'r	"	"	"	No	5'11	182	"	Hopefield. Peetatgue.
5	Clark	Thomas	✓	"	6308	Port Arthur	18/9/97	Maryport	"	"	"		4th Eng.	"	"	English	"	5'11	150	"	13, Victoria Tce. Nettleton Maryport
6													4th Steward	"	"						
7													Appr.	"	"						

The above is a list of changes in the crew of the Roman Prince that have taken place at this Port. There is no resident American Consul.

W Bray
Superintendent Mercantile Marine

MER. MAR. OFFICE
2 FEB 1920
PLYMOUTH

SEEN at American Consulate General
ANTWERP-BELGIUM Jan 1920
VICE-CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES
FOR THE DISTRICT OF ANTWERP, BELGIUM

28	Rice	James H.	British	Seaman's Rgn.	836220	England	1897	England	British	21/1/20	Dartmouth	Lt. Steward	Yes	Male	White	No.	5'5"	150	Nil	10 Russell St. Levenshulme Manchester
29	Freeman	Gordon P.	✓	11917	1060448	"	1904	"	"	"	"	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	5'4"	130	Nil	Ingleside Fremont Drive Sea Mount

Seen at the American Consulate at Plymouth, England, on February 5th, 1920
Bernadotte Hale
U.S. Vice Consul.

M. M. OFFICE
FEB 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST [illegible]D

I, A. Durrant of the Roman [illegible] vessel, that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any [illegible] voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. Durrant

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Feb, 1920

W. Stein.

Immigrant Inspector.

Roman Prince

2-21-20

Roman Prince

2-21-20

11	Chas. [illegible] Cathey	"	[illegible] Cathey	"	Helefen Norway	
12	Mr. Knit Thompson	"	none		20 Bunhaas Pl. Brook	
13	Harold Olsen	"	Magnus Olsen	father	Christiana Norway	
14	Erling Andresen	"	none			
15	Ed Johnson	"	none			
16	Kenneth K.Millett	O.S.	Katherine Millett	mother	619 Beverly Rd Bklyn	
17	W.Barkston Ins. 21346	"	Florence Barkston	"	Boylston, La.	
18	Erle Olson	"	Lena Olson	"	Helsingborg Sweden	
19	K.Peterson	"	None		96 Columbia St Bklyn	
20	E.Wilcox	Ch. Engr	Mrs.Newley	sister	116 Bus[illegible]ton Pl. Bklyn	
21	P.J.Griefen — 1446	1st Asst	Elisabeth	Wife	1102 38th St Bklyn	
22	E.J.Byrnes	2nd Asst	Mary Byrnes	sister	ensacola, Fla.	
23	E.J.Brownrigg K.14553	3rd Asst	Lillian Chapman	sister	815.16th St., Bklyn	
24	Alex T.Anderson	Dk.Engr	Theresse Anderson	mother	20 Marie Ave.Everett, Mass	
25	J.Antonenko	St.Kp.	none			
26	Sigurd Carlsen	Oiler	Thr Carlsen	mother	Christiana Norway	
27	Martin R.Anderson	"	Clara Anderson	"	Stockholm Sweden	
28	Arthur F.Emery	"	Mary Emery	"	556,8th St., Bklyn	
29	J.Beltran	W.T.	Marie Beltran	"	209 17th St., PC	
30	P.Fernandez	"	B.Manzanilla	"	Manzanilla, T.I.	
31	A.Polychronopulous	Fireman	Estelenia	"	Greece	
32	Pan Zafiros	Fireman	C.Zafiros	father	Patras, Greece	
33	Art.Bueno	"	J.Bueno	"	Iota Chile	
34	E. Empil mended 3461		none		Born Phila	
35	Domingo Rodriguez	"	Mary Rodrigues	mother	Concepcion Chile	
36	Emilio Cano	"	Anna Cano	"	Iota Chile	
37	A.Guerrero	"	none			
38	Jose Cruz	"	none			
39	D.Stergis	"	none			
40	Francesco Troo	"	Covela Troo	mother	Valparaiso Chile	
41	R.Alejandros X	O.S.	Maria Alejandros	"	Cabalco, Mexico	
42	Rupert Salah	"	Petro Salas	"	Valparaiso Chile	
43	Jose Soto	"	none			
44	Leopoldo Castellon Castellon 2158	"	Roman Castellan	brother	Aprril, T.I. from Phila Pa	
45	E.Gonsales	"	G Gonsales	father	Nolano Asturiasturias	
46	Carlos L.Eustagne	"	none			
47	W.Pedersen 3277	Steward	Mrs.C.Jobson	friend	54 St.Marks Av. Bklyn 5160	
48	David Van Riper	cook	Mrs.Helen Canfield	niece	547 Court St., Bklyn 39026	
49	Rolf Martinsen	2nd cook	Engle Martinsen	mother	Christiana Norway	
50	Benjamin Fernandez	Utility	Benjamin Fernandez	father	Onio Spain	
51	Daniel Feral	mess man	none			
52	John Madsen	"	Christine Madsen	mother	Copenhagen Denmark	
53	Sebastino Dorato	"	Laurie	wife	Bordeaux, France	
54						
55	P.Pace — 1035	messboy	Mary Pace	mother	Conception	135
56	Juan Vilar	Fireman	None			
57	M. B. Braile	Deck Engineer	"		Same Nationality	
58	F. Rock	[illegible]	"		Same	
59	Jack Tamm	Fireman	"			
60	Leonard Deleusse	Workaway	"			
61	Mauricio Vidal	Fireman	"			
62	J. Stafford	Workaway	"			
63	F. Fairsboro	"	"			
64	W. Finley — 9107	"	"			
65	Alex Fletcher	Fireman	"			
66	Wm Herbert Wilkie	Workaway	"			
67	E. Roemer		"			
68	[illegible] Brasch		14549		Cl. Finnan Easter	
69						
70						
71						

Arkas & Anastly
Dan Jed

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 248

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAFAYETTE sailing from LE HAVRE February 12th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK FEBRUARY , 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ASHER	Newman	29	-	m	m	Cimo Tennesse February 12th 1891		Home at Murchison Texas.
2	ASHER	Anne-Marie	27	-	f	m		American By Marriage	" " " "
3	ASHER	Anne-Marie	-	5	f	s		Born in France From American Father	" " " "
	BLANCHARD	Rose	35	-	f	m		by marriage	38 th Park Row at New-York City
	BOSCH	Frank	33	-	m	m		Circuit Court of Wayne Held at Detroit Michigan December 12TH 1914.	83th 32th Street at Detroit Mich.
	BAILEY	Inez	32	-	m	s	Washington Pa. April 3rd 1888		50 Wade Av. at Washington Pa.
7	BLANCHARD	Edward	34	-	m	m	Pantucket Rhode Island February 3rd 1886		38th Park Row at New-York City
8	BROWN	Julie	33	-	f	s	Newport Rhode Island in 1887		11 Bedlow Avenue at Newport R.I.
9	CRAMER	Christine	33	-	f	m	Brooklyn New-York in 1887		340 Sterling Place at Brooklyn N.Y.
10	CARNEY	Mabel	33	-	f	s	Toledo Ohio Janury 29th 1888		457 Avondale Av. at Toledo Ohio.
11	CRONIN	Mary	38	-	f	m		By Naturalization of My Father -U.S. District Court in September 1885	17 Hurlbut St at Cambridge Mass.
12	CAPLAN	Isidore	29	-	m	s		American by Father's Naturalization	1765 Broodway at New-York City.
13	CONTIS	Leroy John	26	-	m	m	New-Kensington Pa November 4th 1893		501 Madison Street at Canton Ohio
14	COUGHLAN	James J.	56	-	m	m		Court of Commons Pleas N.Y. City October 25th 1892.	87 Fenwood Raod at Boston Mass.
15	DEL DRACO	Josephine	42	-	f	m	Covington Ky in 1878		350 Park Avenue at New-York City
16	DEL DRACO	Giovanni	59	-	m	m		Supreme Court of New-York January 2nd 1913	" " "
17	DOSSERT	Francis	26	-	m	s	New-York City June 7th 1893		1205 Carnegie Hall New-York City
18	BACH	Alphonse	23	-	m	s	Buffalo New-York August 2nd 1896		791 E. Delavan Av. Buffalo N.York
19	ELKAN	Harry	31	-	m	m	New-York City in 1889		485 5th Avenue at New-York City
20	EZELL	Clarence	21	-	m	s	Charlotte N.C. February 20th 1898		1111 Sth Coldwell St. at Charlotte
21	FIELDS	Joseph	24	-	m	s	New-York February 21st 1895		307 West 90th Street at New-York
22	GARA	Denes	39	-	m	m		Federal Court of Pittsburgh May 5th 1911	1357 E. Bubisard St at Cleveland Ohio
23	GREENE	Nellie	29	-	f	m	Lima Ohio in 1891		C/o Packard Motor Co at Detroit
24	GREENE	Lyndes John	29	-	m	m	Freemont Ohio in 1891		" " "
25	GRUVER	Fleetword	48	-	m	m	Charleston S.C. February 29th 1872		322 Factor and Street at Nashville
26	HAAN	Elizabeth	34	-	f	m	New-York City August 5th 1885		390 West End Av. at New-York.
27	HAAN	Esther	33	-	f	m	Wichita Kansas January 16th 1897		5049 Sheridan Road at Chicago Ill.
28	HAAN	Hermine	55	-	f	m		American By Naturalization of My Husband 5th Av. 55th St. at New-York City	
29	HAAN	Hortense	26	-	f	s	November 15TH 1893 at New-York City		" " "
30	HAGENBACH	Bess	54	-	f	m	Stdolair Pa. December 3rd 1867		Home at Mohanoy City Pa.

97

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who cla[illegible] citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay t[illegible] ssengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible] nsular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

249

S. S. LAFAYETTE sailing from LE HAVRE FEBRUARY 12th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New-York February 1, 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HADLEY	Edith	46	-	f	s	New-York City May 2th I873		I380 Nth Avenue Elizabeth N.York
2	HALL	George	32	-	m	m		Circuit Court of New-York City March 3I th I9I9	7I7 Park Building at Pittsburgh
3	HALL	Suzanne	24	-	f	m		" " "	" " "
4	HERP	Adolph George	35	-	m	m		Supreme Court Of New-York City January I9th I9I5	5I9 E.87th St.at New-York City
5	HEMSOHN	Henry	26	-	m	s	Grave s Place at Brooklyn N.Y. August I2th I893		4256 Jerome Avenue Azone Park at Long Island New-York.
6	IRMES	Lome Harrison	23	-	m	s	Crystal N.D.February 8th I897		Home at Crystal North Dakota.
7	IRELAND	Edward	29	-	m	s	New-York City January 3Ith I89I		2464 Grant Avenue Bronx New-York.
8	JACOBSON	Marshall	26	-	m	s		Supreme Court of New-York City August 7th I9I9	20I W.IIth St.at New-York City
9	KILLIAN	Joseph	37	-	m	s	Dado County Iowa June 3rd I887		I30 River Woodham Nth Chatanooga
10	LEATHE	Ida Elise	23	-	f	m		American by marriage.	2944 Gough St.at San Francisco
11	LESSNER	Hannah	39	-	f	s	Walden Mass.June I4th I880		I0I Washington St.at Brighton Mas
12	LESZCZINSKAS	Walter	34	-	m	m	14/385 W.	District Court of Waterbury December I5th I9II	3I5 Walnut St.at Newark N.J.
13	LANE	Morton	29	-	m	s	Cinti Ohio April 25th I890		22th Williams St.at New-York City
14	LEWIS	Joseph	27	-	m	m	Brooklyn N.Y. April 24th I892		523 W.I87th ST.N.York City.
15	LOWMAN	Frank	30	-	m	s	Canton Ohio December IIth I889		I606 Broodway at Lenver Col.
16	LYONS	Grace	42	-	f	s	Brooklyn N.Y. August I6th I876		540 Birgen Street at Brooklyn .N.
17	LEATHE	Clarence Frank	38	-	m	m	Benecia Cal.August I0th I882		2944 Gough Street at San Francisc
18	LEAKE	Renee	20	-	f	m		American By Marriage.	Home at Franklin Kent.
19	MILLER	Emma	7I	-	f	s	Philadelphia Pa. May I3th I884		59 Union St.at Ridgewood N.J.
20	MOSKOWITZ	Edward	38	-	m	s		Superior Court of New-York City October I3th I893.	I990 Seventh Avenue at New-York
21	MILLER	Payson	25	-	m	s	Shipshemand Ind.September I9th I894		Home at Shipshemand Indiana.
22	MESSE	Herman	47	-	m	w		Supreme Court of New-York City in I898	55th W.38th ST;at New-York City
23	MYERS	Ted.	26	-	m	s	Santa Paula Cal.November I2th I894		Box 238 at Priscott Arizona.
24	MACKINNON	Hiram	45	-	m	m		Circuit Court of Boston Mass.December 5th I9I0	656 W.I62th St.New-York City
25	MOYER	John	22	-	m	s	Pittsburgh Pa.May I3th I897		844 Sampson St.at Monongahela Pa
26	MACY	Corinne	23	-	f	s	Boston Mass.December 22nd I896		Box No I6 at Pembroke Mass.
27	OESTREICHER	Joseph	35	-	m	w		Supreme Court of New-York City Septem ber 26th I9I2	6I5 W.I62nd St.at New-York City
28	OSCAR	Maurice	34	-	m	m		U.S. District Court of New-York City November IIth I9I9	I4I W.IIIth St.New-York City
29	PALMER	Melwin	4I	-	m	m	Brooklyn N.Y. November 9th I878		I03 Park Av.at New-York City
30	PALMER	Madeleine	30	-	f	m		American by Marriage.	24 Gramery Park New-York City.

38 cit

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

250

S. S. LAFAYETTE sailing from LE HAVRE FEBRUARY 12TH, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK February 21, 1920

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	PEPIN	Andrew	28	-	m	m	Manchester N.H.April 16th 189[illegible]	U.S. Citizen	225 Joline Av.at Long Branch N.Y.
2	PEPIN	Marguerite (wife)	24	-	f	m	----------	American By Marriage. Cabys	" " "
3	PEPIN	Lucienne (ch of 2)	[illegible]	16	f	s	----------	Born in France From American Father	" " "
4	PINTCHOCK	Abram	37	-	m	m	---------- 1907	Supreme of New-Orleans May 14th 1914	Gero.Del.at New-Orleans La.
5	PINTCHOCK	Rosie	33	-	f	m	----------	American by Marriage	" " "
6	PENNOCK	Margaret	32	1	f	s	Philadelphia Pa.December 15th 1888	53170 K	6010 Green St.at Philadelphia Pa.
7	REICH	Victor	39	-	m	m	----------	102710 Supreme Court of New-York September 29th 1910	570 5th Avenue at New-York City
8	RADANOVICH	Mike	34	-	m	s	111792-3 K ----------	Supreme court of Lake County on September 1912	Gutrie 3436 at Harbor Indiana.
9	Reichert	Josef	34	-	m	m	102737 K ----------	Circuit Court of Cook County Ill. May 31th 1917	944 W.51th St.at Chicago Ill.
10	REICHERT	Bessie (wife)	29	-	f	m	Chicago Ill.October 23rd 1890	102741 K ----------	" " " " " " " " " "
11	REICHERT	Josef (ch)	8	-	m	s	Chicago Ill. in 1912	do ----------	" " " " " " " " " "
12	REICHERT	Bessie "	7	-	f	s	" in 1913	do ----------	" " " " " " " " " "
13	REICHERT	Anna "	5	-	f	s	" in 1915	do ----------	" " " " " " " " " "
14	Rosenthal	Louis	35	-	m	m	Chicago Ill.May 12th 1884	50517 K. ----------	Home at Douglas Manor L.I. N.Y.
15	ROSENTHAL	Cora (wife)	29	-	f	m	New-York City April 21st 1890	----------	" " "
16	ROSENTHAL	Lois (ch)	6	-	f	s	Scranton Pa.March 6th 1913	----------	" " "
17	SELIGMAN	Lekie	50	-	f	s	Mahanan City Pa.December 3rd 1867	133576 ----------	Home at Mahanay City Pa.
18	SEYMOUR	Charles	38	-	m	m	Fort Smith Ark.May 1st 1881	53477 Passing ----------	224 E.St Catherine St.at Louisville Ky.
19	SEYMOUR	Alice Mary	22	-	f	m	----------	3556 Londonderry American By Marriage	" "
20	SCHOENHARD	Adele	28	-	f	s	Kansas City Mo.April 20th 1891	151692 K ----------	818 6th Avenue at New-York City.
21	SILLCOX	Herbert	23	-	m	s	New-York City September 25th 1896	95020 K ----------	105th W.54th St.at New-York City.
22	Smith	Sophie	33	-	f	s	Bridgeport Conn.March 1st 1886	40350 K ----------	894 Fanfield Av.at Bridgeport Con.
23	TOLMAN	Guy	41	-	m	m	Walthams Mass.July 9th 1878	151697 K. ----------	39th W.57th Street at N-York City
24	UNGER	Caroline	31	-	f	m	Julia Alab.July 4th 1889	----------	270 Riverside Drive at N.York City
25	UNGER	Paul (ch)	10	-	m	s	Julia Alab.December 18th 1909	142 Legation ----------	" " "
26	UNGER	Erwin "	9	-	m	s	" " November 11th 1911	Prague ----------	" " "
27	UNGER	Oliver "	5	-	m	s	Chicago Ill.August 23rd 1915	----------	" " "
28	VINCENT	Harry	26	-	m	m	Brooklyn N.Y. June 19th 1893	[illegible] K ----------	792 Brodway at Bayonne N.Jersey.
29	WALDBERG	Mary	28	-	f	m	Santa Monica Cal.February 2nd 1892	181 Embassy ----------	Knickerbocker Hotel at New-York.
30	WALDBERG	Patrick	6	-	m	s	" " April 4th 1913	Paris ----------	" " "

Exp. 4-1-21 Chas. E. Montgomery Asst. Sec.

30 av

99

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

251

S. S. LAFAYETTE sailing from LE HAVRE F[illegible] 18th, 19 20., Arriving at Port of New-York February 21, 19 20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WIGHERT	J.H.	51	-	m	m	York Pa. in 1869	----------	62 Schenectady Avenue at Brooklyn
2	WEISBUCH	Max	39	-	m	m	----------	Court of Monroe County at Rochester N.J.	14 Rome Street at Rochester N.J.
3	WILSON	Emma	44	-	f	s	Silver Spring Md. August 26th 1875	----------	Home at Silver Spring Md.
4	WILSON	Marcelle	22	-	f	m	----------	American By Marriage.	741 Ivon St. at Portland Oregon.
5	WILSON	William	29	-	m	m	Portland Oregon in 1891	----------	" " " " " " " "
6	ZOELLER	Auguste Francois	40	-	m	m	----------	Supreme Court of New-York City in 1919.	253 Broadway at New-York City.
7	ZWINGLE	Herbert	28	-	m	m	Smithville Tennessee December 9th 1891	----------	Home at Lewisburg Tennessee.
8	ZWINGLE	Madeleine	20	-	f	m	----------	American By Marriage.	" " "
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

80

100

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Filed 2-24-20

Lt. 2-21-20

A-R-T-C

252

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Society of Paris Fr.....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... M.V.L. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Feb, 1920

at Paris

S/S Lafayette

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens listed on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

2-21-20

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Under 16 Claims	RES. OF [illegible] OR NOT U. S.	RES. OF CAN. U. S.	In transits	U. S. Cits	[illegible]	RES. OF U. S. A.	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 16 ACCD		
1st CABIN	39						38	97	2			4		180
2nd CABIN	64	1	2				20	19				11		117
STEERAGE														
TOTAL	103	1	2				58	116	2			15		297

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	83	97	180
2nd Cabin	98	19	117
Steerage			
Total	181	116	297

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	83	97	180
2nd C...	96	19	115
...			
Total	179	116	295

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAFAYETTE 1-9 Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 2-9, FEBRUARY 12th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT ✓	ABBAL	Michel	33	1-	m s	Merchant	yes	French	yes France	French	France	Lyon	Mother Mrs Abbal at Lyon Montpellier 70 Gde Rue	N/Y	Brooklyn NON IMMIGRANT
2	IN TRANSIT ✓	BURNIER	Adrien Louis	47	1-	m s	Buyer	yes	"	yes Switz.	"	France	Paris	Father Mr Emile Burnier at Paris 63 Rue Boissiere	Cal.	San Francisco NON IMMIGRANT
3	✓	BARTON	Alice Pauline	40	1-	f s	Artist	yes	"	yes France	"	"	"	Sister Miss Juliette Barton at Paris France.	Wash.	Seattle. NON IMMIGRANT
4	IN TRANSIT ✓	CRETIN	Gaston	31	1-	m m	engineer	yes	"	yes "	"	"	"	Parent Mr A.Cretin 9 Place Monge at Beaune Cote d'Or	N.Y.	New-York
5	✓	DUMONT	Gabrielle	29	1-	f s	maid	yes	"	yes "	"	"	St Germain	Grand Father Mr Duchesne at St Germain 22 Rue de Pologne	"	"
6	✓	DITT	Marie	31	1-	f s	maid	yes	Rumanian	yes Rumania	Rumanian	Bohemia	Prague	Friends Mrs Lederer Carls-street at Prague Bohemia.	"	"
7	IN TRANSIT ✓	DUMONT	Albert	39	1-	m s	Chemist	yes	French	yes France	French	France	Paris	Father Mr Dumont J.B.157 Rue des Voies du Bois at Colombes	"	" NON IMMIGRANT
8	✓	DUHART	Eugene	46	1-	m m	Buyer	yes	French	yes "	"	"	"	Home at Paris France 4 Square Moncey.-	"	"
9	✓	DUHART	Marie	32	1-	f m	None	yes	"	yes "	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
10	IN TRANSIT ✓	DESBARRES	Lucie Marguerite	30	1-	f s	Teacher	yes	"	yes "	"	"	"	Continental Hotel at Paris	"	" NON IMMIGRANT
11	✓	DEZAUNAY	Anne-Marie	26	1-	f s	None	yes	"	yes "	"	"	Colombes	Mother Mrs Dezaunay 88 Rue du Sud at Colombes France.	"	Rochester
12	✓	DHERS	Dolores-Correa	52	1-	f m	None	yes	Spanish	yes Argentina	Span.Amer.	France	Le Havre	Normandie Hotel at Le Havre	"	New-York
13	UNDER 16 ✓	DHERS	Correa Renato	12	1-	m s	None	yes	"	yes "	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
14	✓	FLEURIER	Andre	24	1-	m s	Clerk	yes	French	yes France	French	France	Paris	Sister Mrs Cordier 118 Rue de Bercy at New-York City	Or..	Portland. NON IMMIGRANT
15	IN TRANSIT ✓	FOCKEN	Alphonse Louis	37	1-	m m	Industr	yes	"	yes "	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Focken 62 Boulevard Exelmans at Paris France	N.Y.	New-York NON IMMIGRANT
16	✓	GINSBURG	Anna	27	1-	f m	None	yes	Slovak	yes Slovakia	Slovak	Bohemia	Jiciu	Father Mr Edward Fischer at Jiciu Bohemia	Ill	Chicago.
17	✓	GARTLER	Hersco	19	1-	m s	Student	yes	Rumanian	yes Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Husi	Home at Husi Rumania.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
18	✓	GARTLER	RASCHELLE	54	1-	f m	None	yes	"	yes "	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
19	✓	GONZALEZ	Esther	32	1-	f s	Nurse	yes	English	yes Mexico	Mexican	France	Paris	Home at Paris 39 Rue Raffet	"	New York
20	IN TRANSIT ✓	GREIG	Arthur Alfred	40	1-	m m	Manager	yes	"	yes England	British	England	London	Home at London England.	"	" NON IMMIGRANT
21	IN TRANSIT ✓	GREIG	Beatrice	30	1-	f m	None	yes	"	yes "	"	"	"	Home at London England	"	"
22	✓	GARNI	Adolph	34	1-	m m	merchant	yes	"	yes Switzerl.	Italian	Switz.	Richen-Bale	Hermann Garni at Richen Bale Switzerland.	"	"
23	✓	GALTIER	Etienne	45	1-	m s	Clergy.	yes	French	yes France	French	France	Paris	Mother Mrs Galtier at Marvejols Place Thiers.	"	"
24	✓	HADJOPOULOS	Demosthenes	45	1-	m m	merchant	yes	Greek	yes Greece	Greek	"	"	Capitaine Raymon Baffrey Cousin at Paris 1 Rue Danton.	"	"
25	✓	HADJOPOULOS	Jeanne	35	1-	f m	"	yes	French	yes "	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
26	IN TRANSIT ✓	HERNANDEZ	Jose	35	1-	m m	Steward	yes	English	yes Cuba	Cuban	"	"	Wife Mrs Hernandez at Paris 67 Avenue Victor Hugo.	"	" NON IMMIGRANT
27	✓	JOFFRIN	Anne	40	1-	f w	Laid	yes	French	yes France	French	France	Paris	Home at Paris 48 Rue de la Goutte d'Or France	"	"
28	IN TRANSIT ✓	JONVILLE	Edmond Charles	47	1-	m m	Indus-trial	yes	"	yes "	"	"	Neuville	Wife Mrs Jonville 251 Rue de Tourcoing at Neuville en Terrain	"	"
29	P-111965 8-12/2/26	JAMES	Marguerite	39	1-	f s	Artist	yes	"	yes "	"	"	Paris	Mother Mrs James at Paris 90 Avenue de Villiers.	D.C.	Washington
30		LA TOUR	Marie Anne	35	1-	f m	Milliner	yes	"	yes "	"	"	"	Cousin Mr Rabelle at Paris 22 Rue du Bouloi France.	N.Y.	New-York

Total passengers 121

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *191*

253

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13							496-3																		
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

254

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

...

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAFAYETTE 1-9 Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 2-9, FEBRUARY 12Th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LE LANN-BIENNER	Marie Germaine	26	-	f	m	Laid	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Husband Mr Marcel Bienner at Paris France 40 Av.de Neuilly.	Wash.	Seattle.
2		E.N.LI	Li	24	-	m	s	None	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	Chinese	"	"	Friend Mr S.J. Cheean 46 Rue de Provence at Paris France.	Ohio	Oberlin
3	IN TRANSIT	DE LARA	Ferdinand	30	-	m	m	merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelone	Parent Alfonso de Lara Blasco Garay No22 at Madrid Spain	N.Y.	New-York
4		LELARGE	Marie	37	-	f	m	None	yes	French	yes	Belgium	French	France	Paris	Home at Paris 23 Rue du General Foy	"	
5	IN TRANSIT	De MAUBLANC	Henry	34	-	m	s	"	yes	"	yes	France	"	"	"	Mother Mrs de Maublanc at Paris I7 Rue de Tournon	N.Y.	New-York
6		MOORE	Georgette	38	-	f	d	Milliner	yes	English	yes	England	English	"	"	Home at Paris I3 Rue de la Paix	N.Y.	"
7		DE MORA	Romulo	36	-	m	m	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Parent Isidoro de Mora at Madrid Alcala 48 Spain.	N.Y.	"
8		MARTIN	Raphael	27	-	m	m	merchant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Barcelona	Wife Mrs Martin Gerona 67 at Barcelona Spain.	"	"
9	IN TRANSIT	MEYRENEUF	Pierre Vincent	46	-	m	m	engineer	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mother Mrs V.Meyreneuf Rue Saint Martin No9 at Caen	"	"
10		POLET	Marie Therese	21	-	f	s	Buyer	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Avesnelles	Father Mr Polet at Avesnelles;	"	"
11		PARENT	Jean	22	-	m	s	Lawer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Lille	Father Mr Parent at Mons en Baroeil France 54 Route de Roubaix.	"	"
12		POPOVITCH	Mari	26	-	f	s	None	yes	Serbian	yes	Serbia	Serbian	Serbian	Sarajevo	Home at Sarajevo Serbia;	Ill.	Chicago
13		POPOVICH	Maxim	33	-	m	m	None	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Ljubinje	Home at Ljubinje Serbia.	"	"
14	UNDER 16	POPOVICH	Sophie	6	-	f	s	None	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		POPOVITCH	Lazare	43	-	m	m	Clerk	Yes	Serbian	yes	"	"	"	Mostar	Home at Mostar Serbia.	"	"
16	IN TRANSIT	PLANAS-AMELL	Francisco	36	-	m	m	merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	France	Paris	Continental Hotel at Paris France	N.Y.	New-York
17	UNDER 16	PLANAS Y RODRIGUEZ	Estanislas	5	-	m	s	None	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	IN TRANSIT	PLANAS Y RODRIGUEZ	Georgina	26	-	f	m	"	yes	Spanish	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	UNDER 16	PLANAS Y RODRIGUEZ	Eloisa	4	-	f	s	"	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		RUBELI	Maurice	22	-	m	s	None	yes	French	yes	Switzerl.	French	Switzerl.	Chauds de Fonds	Father Mr Rubeli at La Chauds de Fonds Switzerland.	"	"
21		ROCA	Francisco	50	-	m	s	merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Tarragonne	Home at Tarragonna Spain II Calle Nueve Spain.	"	"
22		SEDO PERIS LENCHETA	Alfred	19	-	m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Barcelona	Parent Mr Louis Sedo at Barcelona Universidad 35 Spain.	"	"
23		SCHMITT	Elise	51	-	f	m	None	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Lyon	Mother Mrs Corlembeit 7I Avenue de Saxe at Byons France	"	"
24	DIPLOMAT	SKARZYNSKI	Thadee	36	-	m	s	soldier	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Varsovie	Brother Mr Skargvrski I6 Rue Mazoriecka Warsaw	D.C.	Washington
25		THOMAS	Charles	27	-	m	s	clerk	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mother Mrs Thomas Grande Place at Fere en Tardenois.	N.Y.	New-York
26		TIBERGHIEN	Alphonse	23	-	m	s	merchant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Tourcoing	Father Mr Charles Tiberghien 3I Place de l'Alma at Tourcoing	R.I.	Providence
27		VODIEKA	Elsa	23	-	f	s	clerk	yes	French	yes	Tcheco Slovak		Bohemia	Petrovice	Home at Petrovice Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
28	IN TRANSIT	VIARD	Georges-Antoine	32	-	m	m	engineer	yes	"	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Home at Fresnes near Paris	N.Y.	Schenectady
29	IN TRANSIT	VIARD	Yvonne Renee	27	-	f	m	None	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	IN TRANSIT	WINKIN	Gerard	29	-	m	s	Antiquary	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Friend Mrs Lumesnil at Paris 26 Rue Jouffroy.France.	"	New-York

192

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *191* 255

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or sharpness, or misfortune, for care and treatment of the as, which? (as reported by them)?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
T. ALIEN 1																									
2	"	self																							
T. ALIEN 3	"	"																							
T. ALIEN 4	"	"																							
T. ALIEN 5	"	"																							
6	"	"																							
7	"	"																							
8	"	"																							
ALIEN 9	"	Society																							
ALIEN 10	"	self																							
ALIEN 11	"	"																							
12	"	"																							
13	"	"																							
14	"	"																							
15	"	"																							
ALIEN 16	"	"																							
ALIEN 17	"	Parent																							
ALIEN 18	"	self																							
ALIEN 19	"	Parents																							
ALIEN 20	"	self																							
21	"	"																							
ALIEN 22	"	"																							
23	"	"																							
ALIEN 24	"	Govern.																							
ALIEN 25	"	self																							
26	"	"																							
27	"	"																							
ALIEN 28	no	Social																							
ALIEN 29	"	child																							
ALIEN 30	yes	"	son																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Master.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*...

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

F 256

V P G Gemmell

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 19--

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Surg Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAFAYETTE 1-9. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 2-9, FEBRUARY 12th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		✓ WEISSENTHANNER	Alfred Louis	47	1	m	m	engineer	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Father Mr WEISSENTHANNER 76 Avenue de la Republique at Paris	N.Y.	New-York	NON IMM Transit
2	IN TRANSIT	✓ AGUILERA	Francisco	38	-	m	m	Dentist	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Brother Mr Aguilera Julia at Cuba	Cuba	Manzanillo	NON IMM
3	IN TRANSIT	✓ AGUILERA	Luisa	30	-	f	m	None	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
4	IN TRANSIT	✓ BILBAO BATISTA	Francisco Javier	30	-	m	m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	Cuba	La Havane	Home at Cuba Apartado 193 Prado 46 Habana Cuba	Cuba	La Havane	"
5	IN TRANSIT	✓ BILBAO BATISTA	Julieta Ines	22	-	f	m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
6	IN TRANSIT	✓ COLOM	Conrado	41	-	m	s	"	yes	"	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelone	Parent Gertrudis Colom Calle Casometro No 34 at Tarragona	"	"	NON IMMIG
7	DIPLOMAT	✓ CONILL	Enrique	41	-	m	m	merchant	yes	"	yes	Cuban	Cuban	France	Paris	Mother Mrs Rosa de Conill 67 Avenue Victor Hugo at Paris	"	La Havane	NON IMMIG
8	IN TRANSIT	✓ FANTAUZZI	Antoine	39	-	m	m	"	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	"	Wife Mrs Fantauzzi 22 Rue Paugnet at Paris France	P.RICO	Arroyo	"
9	IN TRANSIT	✓ MARTIN	Rudolph	30	-	m	m	mechanic	yes	Spanish	yes	Costa-Rica	Span; Amer.	"	"	Father Mr Ernest Martin 12 Rue Jose Maria de Heredia at Paris	C.RICA	San Jose	NON IMMIGRANT
10	IN TRANSIT	✓ MARTIN	Teresa	21	-	f	m	None	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
11	IN TRANSIT	✓ MASDEN	Antonio	55	-	m	m	"	yes	"	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Villanueva	Parent Rosa Masden at Villa- at Villanueva Calle de la Par 32	Cuba	Manzanillo	"
12	IN TRANSIT	✓ MASDEN-DEL RIO	Herminia	43	-	f	m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
13	IN TRANSIT	✓ SALSAMENDI	Jose Luis	31	-	m	s	None	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Barcelona	Home at Barcelona Spain.	Mex.	Mexico	"
14	IN TRANSIT	✓ TORRES LABAQUI	Emile	38	-	m	m	merchant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Bilbao	Mother Mrs Rosalia Labaqui at Santander Spain.	"	Mazatlan	"
15	IN TRANSIT	✓ LABAQUI	Eustaqui	59	-	f	w	None	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Sister " "	"	"	"
16	IN TRANSIT	✓ MELENDER TORRES	Isabel Pilar	17	-	f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Lucia Torres at Bilbao	"	"	"
17	IN TRANSIT	✓ DAMIANI	Joseph	41	-	m	m	Sailor	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Marseille	Wife Mrs Damiani 30 Rue des Poyeens at Marseille France	Can.	Trois Rivieres	"
18	IN TRANSIT	✓ GAUTHIER	Jeanne-Marie	34	6	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Mother 115 Rue de Pontoise at Saint Leu Oise & Oise France	"	Montréal	"
19	IN TRANSIT	✓ HERBOUT	Alice Madeleine	38	-	f	"	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Leu	Mrs Gauthier " " " " "	"	"	"
20	IN TRANSIT	de ROUSSY de SALES	Michel Jacques	30	6	m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Uncle Mr J.Finno 151 Bld Haussmann at Paris France	"	Calgary	"
21	IN TRANSIT	✓ WALE	Herbert Arthur	54	✓	m	m	master	"	English	"	England	English	England	Cardiff	Home 198 Albany Rd at Cardiff England	"	"	"
22	IN TRANSIT	"	Annie	49	✓	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
23		✓ REID	Lester	23	✓	f	s	"	"	English	"	Belgium	French	France	Paris	Home at Paris 11 Place de Verdun France.	Ill	Chicago	
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30		103																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, [illegible], *194* 257

14—680

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes 1919 New-York N.Y.	Lost 35 cts. at Brooklyn	Unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	grey brown	none	Spain	Xeney
2	no	"	"	" " " "	Parents- Villaendas 31 at Manzanillo Cuba.	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Cuba	Manzanillo
3	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cayamo
4	yes	"	"	" "	In transit	Prado 41 at La Habana Cuba.	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Camaguey
5	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	no - -	Calle 2nd 110 at [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	Tarragona
7	"	"	"	yes 1919 N.Y.	7I Teniente Rey at Habana	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	brown	"	"	Habana
8	"	"	"	" " Arroyo	Home at Arroyo Porto Rico	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	"	France	Marseille
9	no	"	"	" " N.York	Brother Mr Gregorio Martin at San José Costa Rica	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	brown	grey	"	Costa Rica	San José
10	"	Husband	"	" " "	Brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	light	"	brown	"	"	"
11	"	self	"	" 1914 "	Home - Maste 6I at Manzanillo Cuba	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	grey	"	Catalunia	Villanoce
12	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	" 1911 N.Y.	Fronton Nacional Calle Turbide at Mexico.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Spain	Tolozza
14	"	"	"	" 1919 "	Home at Marcelan Mexico	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown	brown	"	Spain	Saragossa
15	"	"	"	no nc -	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bisbaye
16	"	"	"	no No No	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Santander
17	no	"	"	yes in transit	Hotel Continental at Train Riviere [illegible] Quebec Canada	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	grey	"	"	France	Pietrasahara
18	"	"	"	no 4 -	Girier - 43 at Boulevard at Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	black	"	"	Paris
19	"	"	"	yes 1919 travel	Husband in Cuba at 43 St. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Dughien
20	"	"	"	" N.140 Calgary	Father and Mother (I) Isle of [illegible]	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		brown	brown	loss of the left arm	"	"	Versailles
21	"	"	"	" - -	[illegible] at 43 St Jefferson [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	blue	none	England	London
22	"	"	"	" - -	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	green	"	Canada	Yarmouth
23	no	self	"	yes Dayr	Home at Wichita Kan. Sheridan Road 3049	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	U.S.A.	Wichita
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ..

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Le Giemble Victor, Surgeon of the Lafayette, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Faculty of Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

258

5

V. P. Le Gemble

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Oct, 192

at Ny

E Proboro

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAFAYETTE 1-9. Passengers sailing from Le Havre 2-9, February 12th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	36-8-61	ARCHINARD	Isabelle	62	-	f	w	None	yes	French	yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Geneve	Sister Mrs Marie Mothay 21 Rue de Malafroi at Geneve	N.Y.	New-York City
2	7/23/28	ARCHINARD	Madeleine	32	-	f	s	Teacher	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Aunt " " "	"	"
3	[redacted]	BURLANDO	Matteo	26	-	m	m	None	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian Nth Italy	Italy	Levone	Home at Levone Italy.	Was.	Cle Elmu
4		BURLANDO	Felicina	24	-	f	m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
5	UNDER 16	BURLANDO	Margherita	4	-	f	s	"	no	none	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
6		BUFF Gel TODSLI	Emma	33	-	f	m	"	yes	German	yes	Switz.	German	Switzerl.	Alstatten	Father Johannes Todli at Kornberg near Alstatten. SwitzerL	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
7	UNDER 16	BUFF	Frieda	11	-	f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
8	UNDER 16	BUFF	Hulda	3	-	f	s	"	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
9		BENEDETTO	Felice Giovanni	23	-	m	s	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian Nth Italy		Albiano	Friend Loirana Michele at Albiano Italy.	Ill	Chicago
10		BOTAZZI	Giovanni	43	-	m	m	None	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Veruno	Parent Bottazzi Gina at Borgo Ticino Italy.	N.Y.	New-York
11		BISONE	Angelo	26	-	m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Albiano	Friend Oderio Felice at Albiano Italy.	N.Y.	Buffalo
12		BURKHARDT	Albert	19	-	m	s	Blacksmith	yes	German	yes	Switz.	German	Switzerl.	Bale	Mother Mrs Rosine Durhardt at Bale Laufenst 34	Wash.	Puyallef
13	CL. [illegible]	BRAUBACH	Elise	62	-	f	w	None	yes	French	yes	"	French	France	Toulouse	Sister Mrs Lievin at Toulouse Chemin de la Gloire No 2.	N.J.	Hoboken
14		BEKALIAN	Virgine	20	-	f	s	None	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Cilicia	Airtab	Home at Alep Syria.	Mass	Boston
15		BERCOVITZ	Maurice	20	-	m	s	engineer	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Aunt Mrs Bobvarski at Paris I3 Rue Rebeval France.	Ohio	Cleveland.
16	IN TRANSIT	BARNAY	Louise	66	-	f	s	Teacher	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Home at Paris 2I Rue Mechain	Tahiti	Papeete
17		BABIN	Paula Jeanne	24	-	f	s	None	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Saumur	Father Mr Babin at Saumur I4 Rue de Bordeaux France.	Mass	Dorchester
18		BATTALI	Ida	32	-	f	s	Dressm.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian Nth Italy		Brescia	Home at Brscia Italy 42 Via Joffredo Lameli.	N.Y.	New-York
19	IN TRANSIT	BARZA	Humberto	36	-	m	m	lawyer	yes	Chilian	yes	Chile	Span. Amer.	France	Neuilly	Wife Mrs Berthe Abelos de Balgh at Neuilley I4 Rue Soyer France	"	"
20		BEAUVAIS	Alexandre	42	-	m	m	clerk	yes	French	yes	France	French	"	Paris	Brother Mr Felix Beauvais at Paris France I3I Bd Voltaire	N.J.	Hillsdale
21		CHIESA	Celestino	16	-	m	s	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian Nth Italy		Addalengo	Home at Addalengo Piccolo Italy.	Con;	Stanford
22		COLOMBO	Natale	32	-	m	s	merchant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Torino	Home at Torino Italy.	N.Y.	New-York
23		CZOSNYKOSKI	John	46	-	m	m	"	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sambor	Home at Sambor Poland.	Pa	Philadelphia.
24		CZOSNYKOSKI	Ludwikar	23	-	f	s	tailor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
25		KAPRIELIAN	Osanna	55	-	f	w	None	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Cilicia	Airtab	Home at Airtab Cilicia	Mass	Boston.
26		COURY	Aline	29	-	f	m	None	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Fesches	Father in Law Mr Francois Coury at Tesches le Chatel France	N.Y.	New-York
27		CHAMITCHIAN	Marie	27	-	f	w	Tailor	yes	English	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Airtab	Home at Airtab Cilicia	Mass	Boston
28	UNDER 16	CHAMITCHIAN	Anahid	6	-	f	s	None	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
29		DESHAYES	Jeanne	38	-	f	m	Teacher	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Biarritz	Father Mr Deshayes at Paris Chemin Mellor at Biarritz France	Or.	Portland
30		FLISHMAN	David	25	-	m	s	tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zelaldorff	Home at Zelaldorff Poland.	N.Y.	New-York

104

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, February 11th 1920, *191*

259

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came or to remain in the United States permanently.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	Kansas	Friend 124 W.16th.St.at New-York City.	yes	3 Years	yes	No	NO	NO	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Switz.	Lausanne
2	No	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	"	Geneve
3	No	"	yes	"	1902	Pitteb.	Friend Signor Pitro Burlando Box 541 at Cle Elum Wash.	No	Ever	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Black	"	Italy	Leone
4	no	Husband	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	no	Father	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	self	30	No	-	-	Parent Mr Albet Buff Liberty Avenue 473 at Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Switzerl.	St Gallen
7	yes	mother	-	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	yes	"	-	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	yes	"	30	no	-	-	Brother Benedetto Michele I0732 Edbroke Av.at Chicago	D.K.	D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Black	"	Italy	Albiano
10	yes	"	60	yes	1914	N.Y.	Home at New-York City 246 W. 22nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	"	"	Torino
11	No	"	60	No	-	-	Brother Mr Bisone Agostino 67 Spruce Street at Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Albiano
12	Yes	"	yes	No	-	-	Uncle Mr Robert Drasch Box 299 R.3 at Puyallup Wash.	No	Ever	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	Switzerl.	Hulmanberg
13	yes	"	No	yes	1900	N.Y.	Home at Hoboken N.J. 754 Lexington Avenue.	D.K.	D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	Black	"	"	"	Lutry
14	No	By Family	No	No	-	-	Friend Arsene Kaprielian 420 Boylston Street at Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cilicia	Airtab
15	yes	my Father	I0	yes	1915	N.Y.	Father Mr Bercovitz 6903 Cedar Avenue at Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	France	Paris
16	no	self	60	yes	"	"	Parish St Joseph at Tahiti Papeete.	"	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	grey	"	"	Chazeux
17	no	"	40	no	-	-	Home at Dorchester Michigan II20 Washington Street	"	D.K.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut		"	"	Bordeaux
18	yes	"	--	yes	1917	N.Y.	Home at New-York City 52 W. 55th Street .	no	Ever	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Blue	"	Italy	Brescia
19	yes	"	50	yes	1915	"	Alemardi Hotel at New-York Broadway and 54th Street.	yes	Imonth	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	Chile	Cauquenes
20	yes	"	50	yes	1917	"	Wife Mrs Beauvais at Hillsdale New-York.	yes	D.K.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
21	no	"	40	no	-	-	Father Mr Chiesa Costantino at Stamford Con.	D.K.	D.K.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Addalengo
22	yes	"	100	no	-	-	Friend Mr Viconti Severo at New-York City	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castello
23	no	"	80	yes	1914	Phil.	Sister in Law at Philadelphia Thompson Street.	No	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Hordynia
24	no	Husband	80	No	-	-	" " "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	grey	Blue	"	"	"
25	No	By Family	No	No	-	-	Son Mr Kaprielan 420 Boylston Street at Boston Mass.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Black	"	Cilicia	Airtab
26	yes	self	--	yes	1913	N.Y.	Husband Mr Gaston Coury 54th W. 56th Street at New-York	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Amblans
27	No	By Family	No	yes	1910	Boston	Brother Mr Kaprielan 420 Boylston St.at Boston Mass.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cilicia	Airtab
28	No	"	No	No	-	-	" " "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	no	"	50	no	-	-	Friend Mrs Glos 565 Glisan Street at Portland Oregon.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
30	yes	"	50	no	-	-	Friend Mr Weinstork Schwager I403 Madison Av.at New-York	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	"	Poland	Zelaldorff

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mevel Jean 2nd Officer, of the Lafayette, from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Feb, 19 12

at NY

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

260

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Le Claable Victor, Surgeon of the Lafayette, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Faculty of Paris France., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. N. Le Claable

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Feb, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—54

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 1-9

S. S. LAFAYETTE, Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE v-9, FEBRUARY 12th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GWOZDECKI	Josef	42	-	m	m	Worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kransberg	Home at Kransberg Poland.	N.Y.	Port Chester
2		GIROUDON	Antoine Marie	41	-	m	s	teacher	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Montverdun	Brother Mr Giroudon Jean at Montverdun France.		
3		GYARMATH	Michi	34	-	m	m	Worker	yes	Slovak	yes	Slovakia	Slovak	Slovakia	Zemum	Parent Thereir Gyarmatt at Zemum 27 Glawn Ubisc. Slovakia	"	New-York City
4		GWOZDECKA	Dyonize	37	-	f	m	Tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kransberg	Parent Anton Gwozdecka at Kransberg Poland.	"	Poert Chester
5	UNDER 16	GWOZDECKI	Stendly	8	-	m	s	None	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
6		GRIMBERG	Feinga	38	-	f	m	None	yes	French	yes	Rumania	Rumanian	France	Paris	Father Mr Sion at Paris I Rue Guyot France.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	UNDER 16	GRIMBERG	Paulette	12	-	f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Grand Father " " " "		
8	UNDER 16	GRIMBERG	Jeannine	6	-	f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "		
9		GAAL	Marion	46	-	f	s	"	yes	Rumanian	yes	"		Rumania	Deva	Home at Deva Rumania.	"	New-York
10	UNDER 16	GAAL	Ludria	13	-	m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "		
11	UNDER 16	GAAL	Elsie	9	-	f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "		
12	P-305/572 milwaukee	HASLER	Joseph	30	-	m	s	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Switzerl.	German	Switz.	Lommis	Parent Rosa Hasler at Lommis Wisc. Switzerland.	Monticello	
13	IN TRANSIT	IANEZ	Constantino	36	-	m	s	merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Corzos	Brother Mr Jose Ianez at Corzos Spain.	N.J.	Hawthorne
14		KRIVACHEVICH	Milosar	31	-	m	m	None	yes	English	yes	Serbia	Serbian	Montenegro	Niksick	Parent Krivachevitch at Niksick Montenegro.	N.Y.	New-York City
15		KLOEK	Suzanne	22	-	f	m	None	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	St Nazaire	Mother Mrs Tual Place du Dolmen 14 at Saint Nazaire France	"	Brooklyn.
16		LAZICH	Lubomar	10	-	m	s	None	yes	Serbian	yes	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Belgrad	Parent Swetora Lazich at Belgrad 65 Kral Wilteer Serbia	"	New-York
17		LACOUDRAS	Claudine	24	-	f	s	None	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Chalons sur Saone	Father Mr Lacoudras at Chalons sur Saone 21 Rue Garibaldi	Ohio	Sycamore
18		LUBRANO	Salvatore	45	-	m	s	painter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Nth "	Marseille	Brother Mr Lubrano at Marseille 88 Rue Saint Lambert. France	Cal	San Francisco
19		MAYEUR	Jeanne	27	-	f	w	clerk	yes	French	yes	France	French	"	Paris	Mother Mrs Kieffer at Paris 48 Rue Charlot. France.	R.I.	Providence
20		MALEGUE	Laurence	30	-	f	s	Married	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Beaumont	Mother Mrs Malegue at Beaumont France.	"	Oakland Beach
21		MORTAROTTI	Francesco	28	-	m	s	None	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Nth Italia	Grazzano	Friend Grosso Francesco at Grazzano Italy.	Con.	New-Haven.
22		MARONPOT	Livio	22	-	m	s	None	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Crosse Mosso	Father Mr Maronpot at Crosse Mosso Italy.	N.J.	Paterson
23		IRIARTE	Martin	38	-	m	s	painter	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Arzazua	Father Miguel Fernando Iriarte at Arzazua Spain.	Nev.	Elko
24		MARGIOLAS	Frigorcos	17	-	m	s	None	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastoria	Mother Mrs Margiolas Moitam at Kastoria Greece.	N.Y.	New-York
25		MARTINETTI	Blanche Marie	31	-	f	s	clerk	yes	French	yes	France	French	Tunisia	Ferryville	Father Mr Martinetti Hyacinthe Mechir Guenga at Ferryville Tunisia	Va.	Norfolk
26		RICCIOTTO	Ernest	33	-	m	s	merchant	yes	"	yes	Syria	Syrian	France	Paris	Home at Paris France 10 Rue d'Amboise.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		PANICH	Miloslav	21	-	m	s	Student	yes	Slovak	yes	Slovakia	Slovak	Bohemia	Jilemnice	Home at Jilemnice Bohemia.	ILL.	Chicago.
28		PETKOVICH	Anhja	28	-	f	m	Clerk	yes	Serbian	yes	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Trebinje	Home at Trebinje Serbia	Mo	Saint Louis
29		PETKOVITCH	Dushan	28	-	m	m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	N.Y.	New-York
30		PAUROVA	Bozena	27	-	m	s	Maned	yes	Slovak	yes	Slovakia	Slovak	Bohemia	Prague	Home at Prague Bohemia Sudomerska 32.	Mass.	New-Bedford

105

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191

261

14—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	~~150~~				Husband Mr Saal 429 E. 81 st. at New-York City												5	7					
2	"		~~30~~				Community 76th st at New-York City	yes	unknown	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	fair	brown	"	France	Roche
3	yes	self	~~50~~																						
4	no	"	"																4	5	"	fair	fair	"	Poland	Lublin
5	"	"	"																5	3	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Los Angeles
6	yes	"	~~4~~																5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Rumania	Dongesti
7	"	Mother	~~100~~	-	-		Father- 282 South First 2nd at Brooklyn N.Y.												4	-	"	brown	green	"	France	Paris
8	"	Mother	"	-	-	-													3	3	"	fair	brown	"	France	Paris
9	"	self	"	"			Husband Mr Saal 429 E. 81 st. at New-York City												5	3	"	"	blue	"	Rumania	Deva
10	"	"	~~100~~	-	-		Father-												4	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.	New-York
11	"	"	-	-	-	-													4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	~~50~~	yes	1913	Montreal	Home at Antigo Wisc.												5	6	"	fair	grey	"	Switzerl.	Lemnis
13	"	"	~~100~~	"	1910	Vancouver	Friend M Sacic 1408 N. Paterson Hawthorne N.J.												5	6	"	black	black	"	Spain	Cornos
14	no	"	~~50~~	"	1913	Seattle	Serbian Federation 443W. 22nd st. at New-York City.												5	7	"	brown	"	"	Serbian	Nikseck
15	yes	"	~~4~~	no	-	-	Husband - 427 - 47 st. at Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	unknown	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	France	St Mazaire
16	no	Grandmother	~~no~~	"	-	-	Father and Mother at New-York City 411 E 78th st												4	3	"	"	brown	"	Serbian	Belgrad.
17	yes	self	~~50~~	"	-	-	Betrothed-Mr Elgen Lanahig at Sycamore Ohio.												5	4	fair	black	black	"	France	Montceau les Mines
18	no	"	~~100~~	"	1913	San Francisco	Friend Mr Joseph Manconi 950 Waller st. at San Francisco Cal.												5	-	red	brown	brown	"	"	Marseille
19	yes	"	~~20~~	no	-	-	Betrothed- 130 Warwick Ave. at Edgewood Providence R.I.												5	3	fair	brown	"	"	France	Paris
20	no	"	~~20~~	"	-	-	Betrothed Mr Alb.L.Silmer at Oakland Beach R.I.	yes	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue	"	"	Latour d'Auv.
21	yes	"	~~100~~	yes	1913	N.Haven	Family-Margarotti Dale 43 Prince st. at New-Haven Conn.												5	9	"	"	brown	"	Italy	Ciazzano
22	"	"	~~50~~	no	-	-	Sister -Ms.Margaret Clot. 52 North 6th st. Paterson N.J.												5	5	pink	brown	"	"	"	Cressa.
23	"	"	~~100~~	"	-	-	Friend Peter Jovanovich-Star Hotel at Elko Nev.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	grey	"	Spain	Arzanua
24	"	"	~~50~~	no	-	-	Father Mr Nicolas Margiolas 238 W.30 st. at New-York City												5	3	"	"	brown	"	Rastoria	Fras
25	"	"	~~100~~	"	-	-	Betrothed-Miss Lemi at Norfolk Va. Arlington P.251	yes	unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	"	"	Corsica	Canevecchio
26	"	"	~~50~~	"	4	-	Mother- 210 Bedford Ave. at Brooklyn N.Y.			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	Syria	Alep
27	"	Bank	~~100~~	no	-	-	Friend Peter Pavlovich 3445 W. 25th st. at Chicago Ill.			yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Morava	Kijow
28	no	self	~~100~~	yes	1913	St Louis	Friend Peter Petkowich 2558 Cheltem Ave. at St Louis Mo.	no	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Serbia	Brabinje
29	"	"	~~100~~	"	"	N.Y.	Serbian Federation 443W. 22nd st. at New-York City												5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	"
30	"	Bank	~~100~~	no	-	-	Friend Ant'Bertil 152 Myrtle at New-Bedford Mass.												5	1	"	black	"	"	Dalmatia	Blaj

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marcel Jean 2nd Officer, of the La Savoie, from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 st day of Oct, 19 22
at City

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

262

I, Le Clerke Victor, Surgeon of the Lafayette, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Faculty of Paris France., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V P Le Clerke

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Feb, 19--

at Bay

Ellwood

Immy Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

262

I, Le Clerc Victor, Surgeon of the Lafayette, Sailing Therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Faculty of Paris France., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V P L Clerc

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 19 22

at Cuy

E P Knox

Immig Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 1-9

S. S. LAFAYETTE, Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 2-9, February 22nd, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		QUELIN	Marie	25	4	✓ s	Dress-maker	yes	French-English		France	French	France	Chalons s/S.	Father Mr Quelin 22Rue Citadelle at Chalons sur S.France	N.Y.	New-York
2	IN TRANSIT	RAIDAL	Georges René	32	M	✓ m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Le Havre	Father Mr J. Raidal 23 Rue de la Paix at le Havre France	"	"
3	IN TRANSIT	"	Raymonde	22	F	✓ m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parent " " " " "	"	"
4	IN TRANSIT	ROER	Ida	61	F	✓ m	"	"	German	"	German	German	France	Ganat	Parent Roter- Fourrure Plage Wise. Haywills de la Malle a' Canat Lot-France		
5		BAILARD	Jean Catherin	42	M	✓ m	cook	"	French-English	"	France	French	U.S.A.	New-York	Mother Mrs Joseph Feger at Izieux France 30 Rue République	N.Y.	New-York
6		MOVEI	Maria	59		✓ f w	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	Italy	Italian M.	Italy	Turino	Sister Roberto Mariana Via Asti n° 9 at Turino Italy.	Cal.	Los Angeles
7		VISCONTI	Severo	33		✓ m s	Invalid	yes	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Minout Maria at Valfenera d'Asti Italy.	Mich.	Detroit
8		SEREX	Alfred	24		✓ m s	clerk	"	French	"	Switzerl.	French	Switzerl.	Lausanne	Brother Mr.M.Serez Valentin 24 at Lausanne Switzerl.	N.Y.	New-York
9		SOURD	Marie	42		✓ f m	none	"	"	"	France	French	France	Toulouse	Husband Mr Sourd 15 Rue Amber at Toulouse France.	Ill.	Chicago
10		SCHOD	Antonie	37		✓ f m	housewife	"	Slovak	"	Slovak	Slovak	Slovakey	Postelly	Brother-Mr Jan Schod at Postelly Slovakey	Conn.	Bridgeport
11	UNDER 16	SCHOD	Antoine	10		✓ m s	student	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"- -"- -"- -"- -"-		
12		SMEICL	Fereza	55		✓ f w	house worker	"	[illegible]	"	Serbia	serbian	Serbia	Belgrad	Brother Svetoza Ranich Kral Milutin 68 at Belgrad Serbia	N.Y.	New-York
13		ZASLAWSKY	Abraham	50		✓ m m	merchant	"	French	"	France	Hebrew	France	Paris	Brother Mrs Zaslawsky 74 Rue Rochechouart at Paris France	"	"
14		"	Ettla	45		✓ f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law " " " " "	"	"
15		FOCHTMANN	Fanny	31		✓ f m	none	"	German	"	Polan	Hebrew	Bohemia	Sprague	Sister Isidor Schbetter at Sprague Bohemia 343 Stolinskow	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Cyla	6		✓ f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
17		SPELTEN	Eduard	54		✓ m s	farmer	"	[illegible]	"	Belgium	Flemish	France	Paris	Brother Spelten Alexander Guillemain 19 Rue [illegible]	Pa	Harrisburgh
18		SMELANSKY	Meier T.	61		✓ m m	merchant	"	[illegible]	"	Switzerl.	Hebrew	Switzerl.	Berne	Family Smelansky 3 Rue Winterisky at Berne Swit.	N.Y.	New-York
19		SCHNEIDER	Master	30		✓ m s	farmer	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Elm	Schalimer Baumgartner at Elm Switzerl.	Wisc.	Monticelli
20		THOMAS	Marie Henriette	17		✓ f s	none	"	French	"	France	French	France	Biarritz	Grand Father-Deshayes-44 Biarritz France Che ih Meller	Ore.	Portland
21		VIAL NATALIE	Marie	56		✓ f w	[illegible]-maker	"	French	"	"	"	"	Argenteuil	Nephew Mr Lenoel-Impasse Marceau Villa Therese Argenteuil	Mich.	Detroit
22		BENJAMIN	Maria	48		✓ f m	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
23		"	Archie	17		✓ m s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
24		JIRASEK	Jos.	20		✓ m s	clerk	"	[illegible]	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	France	Paris	Yimasek Jean 44 Paris France 38 Rue [illegible] (VII)	N.Y.	New- York
25	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	Rose(Mr Jean)	42		✓ f s	teacher	"	[illegible]	"	France	[illegible]	"	"	See [illegible] Papeete Tahiti [illegible]		
26	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	Marie(Mr Felix)	41		✓ f w	Nun	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "		
27	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		✓ f s	brother sister	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	IN TRANSIT	-"-	[illegible]	20		✓ f s	Nurse	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
29	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	France	French	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
30	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wisc	[illegible]

ADMITTED V. 15/20

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

196

Total passengers 196
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

John P. Montgomery
Inspector

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... February 21 ....., 1920

263

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$100 cc	yes	1911	July Yesilyn N.Y.	Home at New-York City 1008 W. 181 st.	no	Life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Blue		None	France	Murray
2	no	"	$ 1000 cc	-	-	Hotel Bristol 129-131 W. 48th st. at New-York City	yes	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	"	Lyons
3	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Savoie
4	"	"	$ 1300 cc	Niece	daughter	Left 1919	Mrs Gottfried Krupp at Essen Ruhr Ville Mine.	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Dis to T. A. Soc					5	7	"	Whiteblue	"	"	German	Berlin
5	yes	"	$ 1400 cc	yes	1907	N.Y.	Home at New-York City 1008 Amsterdam Avenue.	No	For every	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown grey	"	"	France	StChamond
6	yes	"	$ 25 cc	No	-	-	Friend Vinelli Antonio at Los Angeles 327 1st Avenue	no	"	"	"	"	"	Med Cert Senility Wk affects											Italy	Torino
7	Much	"	$ 75 cc	yes	1903	N.Y.	Friend at Detroit Michigan 504 South st Detroit mich.	no	Ever	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Valfenerale
8	yes	"	$ 125 cc	No	-	-	Friend Mr Whitehouse at New York City 1251 Broadway.	yes	3 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	"	"	Switz.	Lausanne.
9	yes	"	$ 10 cc	no	-	-	Daughter Mrs C. CRAWFORD at Chicago 1115 E. 62nd Street	yes	Life	no	"	"	"	"	Dis to T. A. Soc					5	5	"	brown Black	"	"	France	Les Parons.
10	yes	"	$ 100 cc	no	-	-	Husband A. Sphiou Sahid 50 Mallest St. at Bridgeport Con	yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	Dis to T. A.					5	7	"	"	"	"	Slovakia	Popelin;
11	yes	mother	"	no	-	-	Father " " "	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	yes	myself	"	no	-	-	Home at New-York City 411 West 136th Street. U.S.A.	no	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	Serbia	Belgrad
13	yes	"	$ 4 cc	no	-	-	Nephew Mr Sa[illegible] at New-York I7th E. 103th St. U.S.A.	yes	Life	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black blue	"	"	Russia	Akreman.
14	yes	"	$ 500 cc	no	-	-	" " "	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown blue	"	"	"	Lebegin;
15	yes	"	$ 25 cc	no	-	-	Husband Mr Fochtman at New-York City E. 6th Street.	D.K.	Life	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Poland	Stanislaw
16	yes	Father	"	no	-	-	Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1905	Sept 1919	Brother Mr Spelten at Harrisburgh 1803 Dower Street.	no	Life	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Bruxelles
18	yes	"	$ 10 cc	yes	no	-	-	Daughter Mrs Berkowitz at New-York City 10 E. 114th St.	no	Life	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black blue	"	"	Poland	Podeliz
19	No	"	Yes	yes	1913	Can 1917 Mon-Ticello	Home at Monticello, Wisconsin	no	Ever	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown brown	"	"	Switz.	Glanis.
20	no	self	Yes	no	-	-	Friend Mrs Glos 565 Glisan Street at Portland Oregon.	no	Life	yes	"	"	Dis to T. A.							5	7	"	"	chestnut	"	France	Paris
21	no	"	$ 50 cc	yes	no	-	-	Home at Detroit Mich. 317 Monroe Avenue.	yes	5 years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dis to son Charles Navarre 317 Monroe Ave., Detroit, Mich.							"	Juc
22	yes	"	$ 1904	yes	no	Sept 1919	Home at Detroit Mich. 393 Franklin Street.	Yes	Ever	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Bruxelles
23	yes	"	$ 1900	yes	no	Sept 1919	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	yes	"	$ 9 cc	yes	no	-	-	Friend Mr Zyla at New-York 235 E. 72nd Street.	yes	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	Bohemia	Zbnaslav.
25	no	"	$ 100 cc	yes	no	-	-	Parish St Joseph at Papeete Tahiti.	yes	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown. black	"	"	France	Merpire
26	no	"	"	yes	no	-	-	" " " " " "	yes	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black black	"	"	"	Chateaugny
27	yes	"	$ 1 cc	yes	yes	1919	N.Y.	Father Mr Bohartel at Papeete Tahiti Island.	yes	1 mo dy.	"	"	"	"	Held further medical Exam (obs. Eyes)					5	7	"	"	"	"	Tahiti	Papeete
28	yes	"	yes	yes	"	1919	" " " " " "	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	yes		$ 125 cc	yes	yes	in Transit only	Home at Papeete Tahiti.	yes	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Rhen
30	no	"	yes	no	-	-	Home at Montreal Wisc. Box I	No	Ever	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Dis to T. A Soc.					5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cirie

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—88

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Revel Jean 2nd Officer, of the Lafayette, from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1922

at NY

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

264

I, Le Gienble Victor, Surgeon of the Lafayette, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Faculty of Paris France., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. V. Le Gienble

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 19 ..

at Ny

Exam

Surg Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAFAYETTE 1-9. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 2-9, FEBRUARY 12th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	✓ CESLEIN	Pierre	36		m	s	teacher	yes	French 4/5 91/4	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Father Mr Callot at Paris 86 Bis Rue du Chateau.	Can. Quebec	NON IMMIG Transit
2	IN TRANSIT	✓ COTTE	Jean Marius	23		m	s	"	yes	0 5 91/4	yes	"	"	Italy	Turin	Friend Mr Amelious at Turin Villa Iron Cruciasco.	"	Iberville	NON IMMIG "
3	IN TRANSIT	✓ ENJOLRAS	Baptiste	36		m	s	"	yes	3 5 91/4	yes	"	"	Canada	Iberville	Friend Jos Emeric at Iberville	"	"	NON IMMIG "
4	IN TRANSIT	✓ TIBI	Charles	34		m	s	"	yes	4 5 91/4	yes	"	"	France	La Palandiere	Parent Tibi Jacques at La Palandiere France.	"	"	NON IMMIG "
5	IN TRANSIT	✓ HOZA	Frank	35		m	s	miner	yes	English	yes	Canada	Bohemian	Bohemia	Radoswitz	Home at Radosswitz Bohemia	"	London	NON IMMIG "
6	IN TRANSIT	✓ LABROSSE	Leon Antoine	45		m	s	teacher	yes	French 4/5 91/4	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Friend Mr Pierre Carette 42 Rue de Reuilly at Paris France	Can;	Montreal	NON IMMIG "
7	IN TRANSIT	✓ PESHA	Charles Stafford	25		m	s	merchant	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	"	Le Havre	Central Hotel Bd de Strasbourg Le Havre France.	"	Kentbridge	NON IMMIG "
8	IN TRANSIT	✓ TEILHOL	Johannes Marius	34		m	s	teacher	yes	French 4/5 91/4	yes	France	French	France	Olliergues	Parent Mr Segniol at Biot France near Olliergues.	"	Iberville	NON IMMIG "
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

John R. Montgomery
Inspector

107

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, February 21 1920, *191* 265

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 1	yes	self	$25	yes	1903	N.Y.	Home at Quebec 4-6 Rue Aqueduc at Quebec Canada	Visit	Temporary	no	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	5	fair	Brown	grey	None	France	Danieres
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 2	yes	congregation	25	No	----------		Home at Iberville Canada.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Victor
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 3	yes	self	60	yes	1906	Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Langogne
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 4	yes	Corp.	50	yes	1903	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Palandiere
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 5	No	self	50	yes	-------		Home at Nordenk Canada Friend Mr Pokorny B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Blue	"	Bohemia	Rodorowitz
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 6	yes	Corpor.	50	yes	1903	N.Y,	Home at Montreal 22 Rue Panet Canada.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	grey	"	France	Gibles
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 7	no	self	75	yes	1919	Detroit	Father Mr J.Pesha Kent Bridge Ontario Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	Blue	"	Canada	Kent Bridge
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 8	No	self	7	No	----------		Home at Iberville Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	France	Chappelle Agns
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nevel Jan 2nd Officer, of the Lafayette, from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Feb, 19 20

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

266

S. S. Lafayette sailing from Le Havre, February 12th 1920, Arriving at Port of New-York On February 21, 1920.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BIANCHI	Carlo	45	-	m	m		P.P. Wash 860955 Court of Montpelier Vermont April 22nd 1915	Home at Morisville Vermont.
2	CARLIER	Fideline	41	-	f	w		P.P. Wash 125-352 Court of Plymouth Mass. June 3rd 1912	II Willard Pl. at Plymouth Mass.
3	CLARK	Rudeliff	26	-	m	m	Haisling Neb. July 8th 1893	P.P. Wash 136106	Box 476 at Laramie Wyo.
4	CLARK	Marguerite	23	-	f	m		P.P. Legation Paris 4106 By Marriage.	" " " " " "
5	C ATLOW	Williams	41	-	m	m		Tom K 92806 Phila Court of Fall River Mass. September 6th 1900	253 W. 39th St. at New-York City
6	CHAMBERS	Charles	29	-	m	s	Cleveland Ohio January 2'th 1891	U.S. Army Discharge	2021 W. 85th St. at Cleveland Ohio
7	DAY	Bertram Aloy	32	-	m	m	Lynn Mass. May 17th 1887	U.S. Army Discharge	457 W. 166th St. at New-York City
8	DAY	Anna	17	-	f	m		P.P. Legation Fa Rochelle # 4 By Marriage.	" " " " " "
9	HERTZBERG	Julius	31	-	m	m	New-York City May 27th 1888	P.P. Wash 143265	332 Nth 8th Av. at Philadelphia Pa.
10	LEONHARDSBERGER	John	31	-	m	s		P.P. 124490 Lancaster City Pa. October 3rd 1914	150 E. Chestnut at Lancaster Pa.
11	LICHTENSTEIN	Moe	24	-	m	s	N.Y. City December 18th 1895	Form 1 53688 my	2 St Paul Place at N. York Bronx.
12	ROLLIN	William	50	-	m	m		P.P. Wash 112982 Federal District Court of N.Y. January 14th 1919	1296 College Av. at New-York City.
13	SMITH	Jacques	3	-	m	m		P.P. Legation Paris 47 Born in France from American Father.	Father Edgar W Smith 135 Rogen Avenue at Brooklyn N.Y.
14	SANTORO	Romeo	31	-	m	s		P.P. Wash 123377 Court of Camp Enstis Va December 10th 1915	534 Nth La Salla St at Chicago
15	SINAMIDES	Margaret	48	-	f	m		P.P. Wash 15-45-80 Federal Court of Phil. Pa. in 1902	III Nth Sacramento Av. at Atlantic City
16	SOULAGES	Yvonne	14	-	f	s	San-Francisco Cal. March 19th 1906	P.P. Legation Paris 4048	100 Santa Clara Av. at Alameda Cal.
17	WOLCOTT	Oscar	26	-	m	m	Bigs Rapids Mich. July 6th 1893	P.P. 15 2692 Wash	3918 Linden Avenue at Seattle Wash.
18	WOLCOTT	Jeanne	28	-	f	m		By Marriage.	" " "
19	WOLCOTT	Gerard	1	-	m	s		Born in France From American Father	" " "
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Erasure
mop

19 civ 1

108

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

3

267

12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Le Giemble Victor, Surgeon of the Lafayette, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Faculty of Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. P. Le Gramble

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Feb, 1920

at Ny

Examiner

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred during the voyage in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Ss Lafayette

2-21-20

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Under 16 Claims	[illegible] U. S.	[illegible] U. S.	In Transitu	U. S. CITS	[illegible]	[illegible] U. S. A.	[illegible]	UNDER 16 [illegible]		
1st CABIN														
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE	211	21					11	33		1		36		313
TOTAL	211	21					11	33		1		36		313

act 4 Rv

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	280 33	313
Total	280 33	313

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1-9 2-4

S. S. LAFAYETTE. Passengers sailing from Le Havre February, 12th 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ABELA	Domenico	36	-	m	m	clerk	yes	English	yes	Malta	British	Malta	Sleema	Mother Mrs Maria Abela at Sleema Strada San Enrico No 12	Mich.	Detroit
2		AGIUS	Carmelo	37	-	m	m	painter	yes		yes	"	"	"	Rabato	Mother Mrs Carmela Agius Strada Nuaova No 8 at Malta	-d-	-d-
3		AGIUS	Giovanni	22	-	m	s	electrician	yes		yes	"	"	"	Burchircara	Mother Mrs Rosina Agius at Burchircara Malta Island	-d-	-d-
4		AQUILINA	Francesco	25	-	m	s	painter	yes		yes	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Carmelo Aquilina at Burchircara Strada Rego	-d-	-d-
5		AQUILINA	Joseph	24	-	m	s	Steward	yes		yes	"	"	"	Cas.Paola	Father Raffaele Aquilina at Cas Paola Malta Island	-d-	-d-
6		ASCIAK	Carmelo	32	-	m	s	Workman	yes		yes	"	"	"	Cas Lebburg	Wife Mrs Ursula Asciak Strada Zaki at Cas Lebburg Malta Isl.	-d-	-d-
7		ASCIAK	Costantino	40	-	m	m	Barber	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Antonia Asciak at Cas Lebburg Malta Island	-d-	-d-
8		ATTALAH	Gabriel Girios	20	-	m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Egypt	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Friend Salama Bey Michael Juge at Gorga Court Egypt	N.Y.	New-York
9		ATTARD	Giorgio	21	-	m	s	Workman	yes	English	yes	Malta	British	Malta	Malsacforno	Father Mr Vincenzo Attard at Malsacforno Malta Island	Mich.	Detroit
10	IN TRANSIT	ATTARD	Vittoria	30	-	m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Gozo	Mother Mrs Carmela Attard at Gozo Strada Bollara 44.	"	"
11		ATTARD	Giuseppe	18	-	m	m	Blacksmith	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Berchicara	Wife Mrs Emmanuele Attard at Berchircara Strada Navaro 36	"	"
12	IN TRANSIT	AVEZ	Oscar	26	-	m	s	Sailor	yes	Spanish	yes	Chile	Span.Amer.	New-York	New-York	Home at New-York City 96 Cherry Street U.S.A.	N.Y.	New-York
13		AZIZ	Ibrahim	21	-	m	s	Buyer	yes	English	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Bethlehem	Brother Mr Oziz Issa at Bethlehem Palestina .	Pa	Pittsburgh
14		AZZOPARDI	Paul	27	-	m	s	electrician	yes	English	yes	Malta	British	Malta	Sleema	Mother Mrs Giuseppa Azzopardi Strada San Torri No 55	Mich.	Detroit
15		AZZOPARDI	Michele	41	-	m	m	Worker	yes		yes	"	"	"	Gozo	Wife Mrs Maria Azzopardi at Gozo Strada Santa Maria	"	"
16		AZZOPARDI	Francesco	20	-	m	s	engineer	yes		yes	"	"	"	Floriano	Father Mr Giovanni Azzopardi at Floriano Strada San Francesco	"	"
17		AZZOPARDI	Carmelo	19	-	m	s	"	yes		yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18		AZZOPARDI	Alfred	31	-	m	s	Buyer	yes		yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
19		BAL	Josephine	40	-	f	m	None	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Les Marches	Mother In Law Mrs Francoise Bal at Les Marches.	Cal.	Los Angeles
20		BAL	Julie	20	-	f	s	"	yes		yes	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother " "	"	"
21		BAL	Marie	18	-	f	s	"	yes		yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
22	10/9/36	BALZAN	Peter	28	-	m	m	Blacksmith	yes	English	yes	Malta	British	Malta	Felloriosa	Wife Mrs Maria Balzan at Felliorosa Malta Island.	Pa	Trainer
23		BAKLINI	Philippe	21	-	m	s	Worker	yes	Syrian	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Mont Liban	Father Mr Baklini at Mont Liban Syria	La	Lake Charles
24		BARBARA	Enrico	26	-	m	s	engineer	yes	English	yes	Malta	British	Malta	Cospicuso	Sister Miss Annetta Barbara at Cospicuso Malta Island	Mich	Detroit
25		BEAUFILS	Maria	39	-	f	m	None	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Le Creusot	Home at Le Creusot France	N.Y.	New York
26		BEAUFILS	Auguste	34	-	m	m	mason	yes		yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27		BELGIORNO	Francois	42	-	m	m	Worker	yes	English	yes	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Wife Mrs Elise Belgiorno at Eschota Luxemburg	Pa	Philadelphia
28	UNDER 16	BELGIORNO	Jean	13	-	m	s	"	yes		yes	"	"	"	"	Mother " "	"	"
29		BEVILAGNA	Marie	24	-	f	m	House-	yes	Slovak	yes	Slovakia	Slovak	Slovakia	Podhradie	Parent Marie Kondrad at Podhradie Slovakia	"	Farrell
30	UNDER 16	BEVILAGNA	Jan	6	-	m	s	None	no	None	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 6-5-115 6/505) 7/6/37

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1-9 2-9

S. S. LAFAYETTE. Passengers sailing from Le Havre February, 12th 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ABELA	Domenico	36	-	m	m	clerk	yes	English	yes	Malta	British	Malta	Sleema	Mother Mrs Maria Abela at Sleema Strada San Enrico No 12	Mich.	Detroit
2		AGIUS	Carmelo	37	-	m	m	painter	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Rabato	Mother Mrs Carmela Agius Strada Nuaova No 8 at Malta	-d-	-d-
3		AGIUS	Giovanni	22	-	m	s	electrician	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Burchircara	Mother Mrs Rosina Agius at Burchircara Malta Island	-d-	-d-
4		AQUILINA	Francesco	25	-	m	s	painter	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Carmelo Aquilina at Burchircara Strada Rego	-d-	-d-
5		AQUILINA	Joseph	24	-	m	s	Steward	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Cas.Paola	Father Raffaele Aquilina at Cas Paola Malta Island	-d-	-d-
6		ASCIAK	Carmelo	32	-	m	s	Workman	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Cas Lebburg	Wife Mrs Ursula Asciak Strada Zaki at Cas Lebburg Malta Isl.	-d-	-d-
7		ASCIAK	Costantino	40	-	m	m	Barber	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Antonia Asciak at Cas Lebburg Malta Island	-d-	-d-
8		ATTALAH	Gabriel Girios	20	-	m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Egypt	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Friend Salama Bey Michael Juge at Garga Court Egypt	N.Y.	New-York
9		ATTARD	Giorgio	21	-	m	s	Workman	yes	English	yes	Malta	British	Malta	Malsacforno	Father Mr Vincenzo Attard at Malsacforno Malta Island	Mich	Detroit
10 IN TRANSIT		ATTARD	Vittoria	30	-	m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Gozo	Mother Mrs Carmela Attard at Gozo Strada Bollara 44.	"	"
11		ATTARD	Giuseppe	18	-	m	m	Blacksmith	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Berchicara	Wife Mrs Emmanuele Attard at Berchircara Strada Navaro 36	"	"
12 IN TRANSIT		AVEZ	Oscar	26	-	m	s	Sailor	yes	Spanish	yes	Chile	Span.Amer.	New-York	New-York	Home at New-York City 96 Cherry Street U.S.A.	N.Y.	New-York
13		AZIZ	Ibrahim	21	-	m	s	Buyer	yes	English	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Bethlehem	Brother Mr Oziz Issa at Bethlehem Palestina .	Pa	Pittsburgh
14		AZZOPARDI	Paul	27	-	m	s	electrician	yes	English	yes	Malta	British	Malta	Sleema	Mother Mrs Giuseppa Azzopardi Strada San Torri No 55	Mich	Detroit
15		AZZOPARDI	Michele	41	-	m	m	Worker	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Gozo	Wife Mrs Maria Azzopardi at Gozo Strada Santa Maria	"	"
16		AZZOPARDI	Francesco	20	-	m	s	engineer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Floriano	Father Mr Giovanni Azzopardi at Floriano Strada San Francesco	"	"
17		AZZOPARDI	Carmelo	19	-	m	s	do	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18		AZZOPARDI	Alfred	31	-	m	s	Buyer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
19		BAL	Josephine	40	-	f	m	None	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Les Marches	Mother In Law Mrs Francoise Bal at Les Marches.	Cal.	Los Angeles
20		BAL	Julie	20	-	f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother " "	"	"
21		BAL	Marie	18	-	f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
22 10/9/36 (2)		BALZAN	Peter	28	-	m	m	Blacksmith	yes	English	yes	Malta	British	Malta	Felloriosa	Wife Mrs Maria Balzan at Felloriosa Malta Island.	Pa	Trainer
23		BAKLINI	Philippe	21	-	m	s	Worker	yes	Syrian	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Mont Liban	Father Mr Baklini at Mont Liban Syria	La	Lake Charles
24		BARBARA	Enrico	26	-	m	s	engineer	yes	English	yes	Malta	British	Malta	Cospicuso	Sister Miss Annetta Barbara at Cospicuso Malta Island	Mich	Detroit
25		BEAUFILS	Maria	39	-	f	m	None	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Le Creusot	Home at Le Creusot France	N.Y.	Canastota
26		BEAUFILS	Auguste	34	-	m	m	mason	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27		BELGIORNO	Francois	42	-	m	m	Worker	yes	English	yes	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Wife Mrs Elise Belgiorno at Eschota Luxemburg	Pa	Philadelphia
28 UNDER 16		BELGIORNO	Jean	13	-	m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother " "	"	"
29		BEVILAGNA	Marie	24	-	f	m	Housework	yes	Slovak	yes	Slovakia	Slovak	Slovakia	Podhradie	Parent Marie Kondrad at Podhradie Slovakia	"	Farrell
30 UNDER 16		BEVILAGNA	Jan	6	-	m	s	None	no	None	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 6-5-1115 5-21-37 6/505) 7/9/37

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

109

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Le Giamble Victor, Surgeon of the Lafayette, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Faculty of Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

267

12

V. P. Le Gramble

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Feb, 1920

at Ivy

Ellsworth

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred thereafter in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon does not sail with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

Is Lafayette

2-21-20

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Under 16 Citizens	Aliens Landed in U. S.	Aliens Landed in U. S.	In Transitu	U. S. Citizens	U. S. Possessions	Wife of U. S. Citizen	Alien Child Under 16 Years Accompanying Parent	Under 16 Years Not Accompanying Parent		
1st CABIN														
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE	211	21					11	33		1		36		313
TOTAL	211	21					11	33		1		36		313

aci & Rm

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	280 33	313
Total	280 33	313

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW - YORK ....., February 11, 1914

268

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Friend Samuele Grosshi-20 Spaulding st. Detroit Mich.	yes	Unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Malta	Valletta
2	"	"	"	"	-	-	Friend Ruggero Chetchuti 312 Elisabeth st. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	grey	"	"	Rabatto
3	"	"	"	"	-	-	Friend Michele Ceuppara-776 Bush st. at Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Berchucam
4	"	"	"	"	-	-	Friend Mike Cherry -776 Bush st. at Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Cas.Zebbug
5	"	"	"	"	-	-	**Friend Mary La Ferla 87 Kendall Av. at Detroit Mich.**	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Vittoria
6	"	"	"	"	-	-	Brother-Luigi Asciak General Delivery at Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cas.Zebbug
7	"	"	"	"	-	-	Brother Luigi Asciak General Delivery at Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	black	"	"	"	Gozo
8	no	"	"	"	-	-	George C. Loomis 37 Liberty st. at New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	"	Egypt	Shiblaye
9	yes	"	"	"	-	-	Friend Fco.Galea at Detroit Mich. **G.P.Office.**	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	Malta	Gozo
10	"	"	"	"	-	-	Friend Fco. Galea at Detroit Mich. **G.P.Office.**	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	grey	"	"	Cas Caccia
11	"	"	"	"	-	-	Uncle Vittorio Attara- 42 Hasting st. at Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	"	Naxara
12	"	Shipping Co.	"	"	-	-	Friends 96 Cherry st. at New-York Cy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Chili	Valparaiso
13	"	Self	"	yes	1914	Pittsburgh	Father Joseph ab.Aziz 1004 Wilie Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Palestina	Jerusalem
14	"	"	"	no	-	-	Friend Kingston General Delivery at Detroit Mich.	yes	Unknown	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Malta	Valletta
15	"	"	"	"	-	-	Friend [illegible] **Wallbridge 3914**	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	"	"	"	"	Gozo
16	"	"	"	"	-	-	Friend Fco Jacomo-Labelle ave. Lydiard Pk. at Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	black	grey	"	"	Floriana
17	"	"	"	"	-	-	Friend " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Sicily	Pt Empedocle
19	no	"	yes	no	1911	Douglas	Luciani Sal Joseph-633 E. Maryland st. at Los Angeles Cal.	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	France	Tullins
20	"	"	"	no	"	"	Father " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	no	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	yes	"	"	"	1913	Chester	Friend James Calley 23 Ridge Rd Trainer Pa.	yes	Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	"	brown	"	Malta	Villenova
23	no	"	"	"	-	-	Brother Louis Chabert 440 113 [illegible] La.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	"	Syria	Mt Liban
24	yes	"	"	"	-	-	Friend Antonio Sciberi 223 [illegible]	yes	Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	brown	brown	"	Malta	Senglea
25	"	"	"	"	-	-	[illegible] 47th street.	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Creusot
26	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	no	"	"	"	-	-	Julia Bertolari 227 Pierce st. Philadelphia Pa.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Italia	Forsa
28	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Luxemburg	Esch
29	"	"	"	"	-	-	England Jth, Douglas- 938 East Ave Akron O.	yes	Unknown	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	from Europe 2/20/20	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Todmorden
30	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mevel Jean 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Lafayette, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Feb, 19 22

at Ny

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Le Gleuble Victor, Surgeon of the ~~[illegible]~~LAFAYETTE, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Faculty of Paris France., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V P L Gleuble

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Oct, 1920

at Ny

Examiner

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

269

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAFAYETTE 1-9 Passengers sailing from NEW YORK 2-9, 12 February, 191 20

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BISHAY	Malik	20		M	S			5-1614 Arabic		Syria	Syria	Syria	Zahroli	Father Mansur Bishay - Chef de Police - Beyrout	N.Y.	New-York
2		COMICI 205487	Carmelo 9/2/16	27		M	M	Cook	"	5-2614 English Reads Maltese	"	Malta	Italian So.	Malta	Zurrieq	Wife- Angela Comici-Strada Vittoria - Zurrieq	"	"
3		COMICI	Francesco	35		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zabbar	Father Giovanni Comici - Strada Vittoria 2-at Zabbar	Detroit	Michigan
4		[illegible] 95917-5-21 5/26/14	Filippo	20		M	S	Baker	"	5-3614	"	"	"	"	Valletta	Father [illegible] - Strada Reale 101-at Valletta	"	"
5		[illegible]	Emanuele	26		M	S	laborer	yes	5-4614	"	"	"	"	Berchircara	Father Mr Binnard Borg 42 Misida at Berchircara Malta	"	"
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M	S	Farmer	yes	4-2614 English	"	Malta	Italian	Malta	Casal Attara	Wife-Rosina Borg-Strada Casal Attara- Malta	Detroit	Michigan
7		[illegible]	Lucia	24		F	M	Lubaron	"	4-5514	"	"	"	"	Berchircara	Wife Carlona Borg-Strada Casal Attara- Malta	Detroit	Michigan
8		[illegible]	Lorenzo	31		M	M	Farmer	"	4-6614 English	"	"	"	"	Casal Paola	Home-Strada Casal Famalon 42 at Casal Paola - Malta	"	"
9		GARRIDO	Manuel Travo	38		M	S	Laborer	yes	4-1614 Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Castrillon	Mother Garrido Rosa- at Castrillon Oviedo - Spain	Conn.	Bridgeport
10		MALTA	Andrea	23		M	M	Mason	"	4-2614 English 3-1614	"	Malta	Italian So.	Malta	Zurrieq	Wife Rosina Brincia-Sta San Lich Zurrieq at Zurrieq - Malta	Mich	Detroit
11		BRZOZOWSKI	Mariana	34		F	M	Wife	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	Poland	Galicia Austria	Mother Josefa Kuchcar at Galicia Austria - Poland	Mich	Detroit
12	UNDER 16	"	Wladislaw	13		M	S	none	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Oscar	10		M	S	"	"	8-146944 3/28/38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Johanna	8		F	S	"	"	8-195725 - 7-10-40 - 505	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		DIA	Antonio	24		M	S	Sailor	yes	4-2614 Italian	yes	Italia	Italian	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Home Carol st. Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		[illegible]	Paolo	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	4-3614 English	"	Malta	Italian So.	Malta	[illegible]	Wife Giuseppa Buheja- Strada North 1° I at Mamun - Malta	Mich	Detroit
17		[illegible]	Salvatore	22		M	S	Farmer	"	4-3514	"	"	"	"	Cospicua	Father Agostino Giuseppe- Strada Mellina 43 at Cospicua - Malta	N.Y.	Jersey City
18		BUSUTTIL VL 385 880	Paolo	33		M	M	Carp.	"	2-263094 4-4(b)/14 3/3/33	"	"	"	"	Valletta	Wife- Agatha Antonia-Sta San Paolo 188- at Valletta-Malta	Mich	Detroit
19		CACHIA	Michele	16	10	M	S	Student	"	5-1614	"	"	"	"	Malta	Mother- Cachia Marianna-Strada Real 90- Malta Malta	Ind	Alexandria
20		CARLONA	Walter	20		M	S	Clerk	"	4-1614	"	"	"	"	Sliema	Father Carlona Giuseppe-Strada Sal Vincenzo 4 at Sliema	Ill.	Chicago
21		CAMILLERI	Giuseppe	23		M	S	Butcher	"	4-2614	"	"	"	"	Rabato	Father- Camilleri Paolo-Sta Collegio 19-at Rabato-Malta	Mich	Detroit
22	*	CAMILLERI	Alessandro	31		M	M	Farmer	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 4-15-40	"	"	"	"	Sliema	Wife Lavinia Camilleri-Strada Annunziata-31-at Sliema-	"	"
23		CAMILLERI	Carmelo	24		M	M	Laborer	"	Italian 4-0614	"	"	"	"	Zurrieq	Wife Camilleri Maria -Strada Walter 47 at Zurrieq-Malta	"	"
24		CAMILLERI	Vittorio	26		M	S	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	Marsa	Father Camilleri Michele-Strada Olivieri Barbara at Marsa	"	"
25		CAMPS	Arcisco	23		M	S	"	"	4-593 Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Miranda	Brother-Campos Magdalina-at Miranda -Spain)	N.Y.	Syracuse
26		"	Amelia	27		F	S	Tailoress	"	4-2623	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	Felix	23		M	S	Farmer	"	Italian 4-2623	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		CAMPAS	Marcela	21		M	"	"	"	4-3513	"	"	"	"	Elsaduve	Wife Teresa Echevarria at Elsaduve Spain	Ohio	Port Falls
29		CARIBEI	Marguerite	19		F	S	Tailoress	"	4-5513 French	"	France	French	France St Flours Cantal		Mrs Martin-28 Rue de la Gare at St Flours Cantal -France-	Mich.	St Louis
30		CAUCHI	Joseph	30		M	M	Motor Helper	"	5-1614 English	"	Malta	Italian So.	Malta	Valletta	Carmeli Rosaria (Wife) strada Sac Lorenzo - At Valletta	Mich	Detroit

110

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, February, 191[illegible] 270

24—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																										
2	no	Himself	[illegible]	no	-	-	George C. Loomis- 37 Liberty st. at New-York My Cy.	yes	Unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Egypt	Abroub
3	yes	"	[illegible]	"	-	-	Friend John Abela 347, 7th Ave - New-York My Cy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	grey	"	Malta	Casa Zeetun
4	"	"	[illegible]	"	-	-	Friends at Detroit Michigan 394th 5th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	grey	black	"	"	" Zabbar
5	"	"	[illegible]	"	-	-	Cousin Paolo Mersiesa 304 Howard st. at Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	black	grey	"	"	Valletta
6	"	"	[illegible]	"	-	-	Friend Michele Chamra 776 Bruch Street at Detroit Mich.	no	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	black	"	"	Berchircara
7	yes	Himself	[illegible]	"	-	-	Friend Paolo Muscat -407 Leonard st E. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	black	brown	"	Malta	CasalAttora
8	"	"	[illegible]	"	-	-	Friend Michele Giaquinta 776 Bruch st. Lewis Ave-Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown	grey	"	"	Buchucara
9	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend Angelo Sarabeit at Detroit Mich. 1832 Hampton st	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	black	black	black	"	"	Cas.Farniere
10	"	"	[illegible]	no	-	-	Friend Giuseppe Misaleff 44 Hastings st. at Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	"	"	Malta	Casal Luca.
11	yes	Husband	[illegible]	"	-	-	Husband-Drzozowski Istar - 39½- 33rd st.at Detroit Mich.	yes	Always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Poland	Wisc Niemeos
12	"	Father	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	" "
13	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Navy Co.	[illegible]	yes	1919	New-York Home Carroll st at Brooklyn My Cy.		yes	Unk	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	Sisilia	Marsala
16	yes	Himself	[illegible]	no	-	-	Friend Emanuele Zammit at Detroit Michigan 183 2nd St.	yes	Unk	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black	brown	"	Malta	Casal Curmi
17	"	"	[illegible]	"	-	-	Friend John Dalmaun -1709 W. Warm Spr. Jersey st. New-Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	black	black	"	"	Cospicua
18	"	"	[illegible]	"	-	-	Friends at Detroit Michigan 20th Spolden Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	brown	brown	"	"	"	Valletta
19	"	"	[illegible]	"	-	-	Angelo Fed. Mifsud Monroe st. 703 Alexandria Louisiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	"	CasalZabbar
20	"	"	[illegible]	"	-	-	Friend Edgar Mizzo 1915 S. Kelzie Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Floriana
21	"	"	[illegible]	"	-	-	Friends at Detroit Mich. 192th Michigan Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	aub	black	"	"	Notabile
22	no	"	[illegible]	"	-	-	Brother-in-law- John Litre 212 La Salle Blvd. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Valletta
23	yes	"	[illegible]	"	-	-	Friend Mike Cheney 776 Bruch st. at Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Derchucara
24	"	"	[illegible]	"	-	-	Friend 140 Plant Str. at Mich. Detroit.	no	Always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	black	"	"	Malta
25	no	"	[illegible]	"	-	-	Friend Angelo Bartolomé at Sprague- W. Virginia.	yes	Unk	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown	fair	"	Spain	Miranda
26	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	blue	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	yes	1919	Bridgeport Room 40 County Court House Bridgeport Conn.		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	no	"	[illegible]	"	1910	Twin Falls Idaho	Friend Walter Pusell - Box 387 at Twin Falls Id.	"	5 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Ibarra, Melia
29	"	"	[illegible]	no	-	-	Betrothed Albert Junge 3338 Blair Ave. Saint Louis Mo.	"	Unk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Frande	Berchs
30	yes	"	[illegible]	"	-	-	Friend Charles Mizzi-376 Chabrest N. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	black	"	"	Malta	Valletta

Dr Cert. Gonococcus infection.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, February 1, 1910 270

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Last previous admission to United States, if any. Date. Port. Name. Whether in possession of certificate, or landing permit, or other admission paper.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Himself	63	no	-	-	George C. Loomis- 37 Liberty st. at New-York Ny Cy.	yes	Unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Egypt	Abnoub
2	yes	"	60	"	-	-	Friend John Abela 347, 7th Ave - New-York Ny Cy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	grey	"	Malta	Casa Zaetun
3	"	"	62	"	-	-	Friends at Detroit Michigan 394th 5th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	grey	black	"	"	" Zabbar
4	"	"	41	"	-	-	Cousin Paolo Marziano 304 Howard st.at Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	black	grey	"	"	Valletta
5	"	"	38	"	-	-	Friend Michele Chamra 776 Bruch Street at Detroit Mich.	no	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	black	"	"	Berchircara
6	yes	Himself	38	"	-	-	Friend Paolo Muscat -407 Leorned st E. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	black	brown	"	Malta	CasalAttora
7	"	"	41	"	-	-	Friend Michele Ciappara 776 Brusk st. Lewis Ave-Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown	grey	"	"	Buchucara
8	"	"	39	"	-	-	Friend Angello Caraboit at Detroit Mich. 1832 Hamphris st	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	black	black	black	"	"	Cas.Farniere
9	"	"	34	yes	1916	Bridgeport Conn.	Room 40 County Court House at Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	brown	brown	"	Spain	Castrillon
10	"	"	38	no	-	-	Friend Giuseppe Micaleff 44 Hastings st. at Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	"	"	Malta	Casal Luca.
11	yes	Husband	30	"	-	-	Husband-Brzozowski Petar - 393- 33rd st.at Detroit Mich.	yes	Always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Poland	Wisc Niemeca
12	"	Father	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	" "
13	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Navy C	1500	yes	1919	New-York	Home Carrol st? at Brooklyn Ny Cy.	yes	Unk	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	Sisilia	Marsala
16	yes	Himself	38	no	-	-	Friend Emanuele Zammit at Detroit Michigan 183 2nd St.	yes	Unk	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black	brown	"	Malta	Cas?Curmi
17	"	"	38	"	-	-	Friend John Darmaun -178 Van Horn San Jersey st.New-Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	black	black	"	"	Cospicua
18	"	"	50	"	-	-	Friends at Detroit Michigan 20th Spolden Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Valletta
19	"	"	38	"	-	-	Uncle Geo.Mifsud Monesy st. 903 Alexandria Louisiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	"	CasalZabbar
20	"	"	38	"	-	-	Friend Edgar Rizzo 1915 S. Kedzie Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Florisma
21	"	"	53	"	-	-	Friends at Detroit Mich. 192th Michigan Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	sub	black	"	"	Notabile
22	no	"	"	"	-	-	Brother-in-Law- John Pitre 212 La Belle Ave. Highland Park Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Valletta
23	yes	"	46	"	-	-	Friend Mike Chesny 776 Brush st. at Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Berchucara
24	"	"	36	"	-	-	Friend 140 Plume Str. at Mich. Detroit.	no	Always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	black	"	"	Malta
25	no	"	44	"	-	-	Friend Andrés Bartolomé at Sprague- W. Virginia.	yes	Unk	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown	fair	"	Spain	Miranda
26	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	blue	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	yes	1919	Sprague	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	no	"	45	"	1919	Turin Idaho	Falls Friend Walter Busell - Box 937 at Turin Falls Id.	"	5 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Ibarranguelia
29	"	"	58	no	-	-	Betrothed Albert Junge 3338 Blair Ave. Saint Louis Mo.	"	Unk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Frande	Berche
30	yes	"	60	"	-	-	Friend Charles Mizzi-976 Charest E. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	black	"	"	Malta	Valletta

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nevel Jean 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the LAFAYETTE, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Feb, 19 22

at Ny

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

14—120

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

5

271

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Le Gamble Victor, *Surgeon of the* Lafayette, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* eight *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Faculty of Paris France, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Ten *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

V. P. Le Gamble

Sworn to before me this 24 *day of* Oct, 1924

at Cherbourg

Everett

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession, will be listed on this sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAFAYETTE 1-9. Passengers sailing from Le Havre 2-9, February 12th 1920, 191

14—218

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CARANNA	Maddalena	38		f	m	None	yes	English	yes	Italy	Italian Nth	France	Nice	Friend Mrs Moretti Avenue Boreglio 5 at Nice France.	Mass.	Boston
2	UNDER 16	CARANNA MORISI	Aurelia	14		f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	CARRANA MORISI	Maria	13		f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4		CHIRHIN Shaheen	Hirfiza	24		f	m	Housewife	yes	Syrian	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Mont Liban	Brother in Law Mr Najig Cherhin at Mont Liban Syria	La	Lake Charles
5	UNDER 16	CHIRHIN	Virginie	7		f	s	None	yes	Syrian	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6	UNDER 16	CHIRHIN	Fomar	8		m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7		CHETCUTI	Vincenzo	27		m	m	Blacksmith	yes	English	yes	Malta	British	Malta	Rabako	Wife Mrs Modesti Chetcuti Strada San Antonia at Rabako	Mich	Detroit
8		CHETCUTI	Paolo	29		m	m	Worker	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Madelena Chetcuti Strada Via Firtu at Rabako	"	"
9		CHETCUTI	Giuseppe	32		m	m	Worker	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Cas Balzan	Wife Mrs Dolores Chetcuti Strada Santa Maria Cas.Balzan	"	"
10	ADMITTED	[illegible]	Mozes	48		m	m	buyer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grodzish	Wife Mrs Chwelblit at Grodzish Poland	Pa	Pittsburgh
11		CIANCIO	Francis	22		m	s	engine or IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes	English	yes	Malta	British	Malta	Valletta	Father Mr Giuseppe Ciancio Strada Tecorea at Valletta	N.Y.	New-York
12		CINI	Giorgio	25		m	s	Worker	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Cas Lebburg	Mother Mrs Rosina Cini Strada Ponta No 43 at Cas Lebburg Malta Island	Mich	Detroit
13		CHIVELLY	John	20		m	s	engineer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Fellorosa	Father Mr Giuseppe Chevelly Strada San Fillipo at Fellorosa	Pa	Pittsburgh
14		DAVID	Clara	35		f	w	None	yes	Roumanian	yes	Rumania	Rumanian	France	Noisy le Sec	Home at Noisy le Sec France Avenue Victor Hugo 34	N.Y.	New-York
15	UNDER 16	DAVID	Sarah	7		f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
16		COHEN	Mardochiri	21		m	s	Student	yes	Hebrew	yes	Syria	Hebrew	Syria	Jaffa	Friend Joseph Ashour at Jaffa	N.Y.	New-York
17	American	GERMIER	Edmond	28		m	s	cook	yes	French	yes	Savoie	French	France	Angers	Home at Angers France.	Mass	Lynn
18		COSTA	Vincenzo	19		m	s	clerk	yes	English	yes	Malta	British	Malta	Berchescara	Mother Mrs Carmela Costa at Berchiscara Strada San Giuliano	Texas	Galveston
19		C.H.GAVRIL	Christian	40		m	s	None	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vicini	Brother Sava Gavril at Cypres near Vicini Greece	N.Y.	Brooklynn
20		CREMONA	Francesco	17		m	s	carpenter	yes	English	yes	Malta	British	Malta	Felloria	Father Mr Angelo Cremona Strada Palma 25 at Felloria	Mich	Detroit
21		CURMI	Saviona	19		m	s	engineer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Cospeccua	Father Mr Antonio Curmi at Cospeccua Malta Island	Mich	Detroit
22		CURMI	Giuseppe	45		m	m	Waiter	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Sleema	Wife Mrs Vincenza Curmi Strada San Domenico at Sliema		
23		CUSCHIERI	Emmanuele	21		m	s	Worker	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Buschescara	Father Mr Carlo Cuschieri at Buschescara Malta Island	"	"
24		CUSCHIERI	Giuseppe	20		m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Muesto	Father Mr Tomasso Cueschieri Strada Wettel No 39 at Muesto	"	"
25		DALLI	Consiglio	22		m	s	barber	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Cas Lestura	Father Mr Francesco Dalli Strada Santa Maria at Cas.Lestura	"	"
26		DARMANIN	Costantino	22		m	s	electrician	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Cas Lucca	Father Mr Andrea Darmanin at Cas Lucca Strada San Paolo	"	"
27		DARMANIN	Remigio	30		m	m	Mason	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Carmela Darmanin Strada Nuova II at Cas Lucca	"	"
28		DEBRINCAT	Salvatore	35		m	m	blacksmith	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Valletta	Wife Mrs Carmela Debrincat Strada Mercanti 33 at Valletta	"	"
29		DEBRINCAT	Lorenzo	18		m	s	Stoker	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Rabato	Father Mr Giuseppe Debrincat Strada Arceprete at Rabato	"	"
30		DEBONO	Carmelo	25		m	s	engineer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Sleema	Father Mr Giuseppe Debono at Sleema Strada San Leone 24	N.Y.	New-York

111

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 1920 L. 272

16—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (the majority thereof to following persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Noval Jean 2nd Officer, of the Lafayette, from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Feb, 19 20

at Ny

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

273

I, Le Giamble Victor, Surgeon of the Lafayette, Sailing Thorewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Faculty of PARIS FRANCE., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Le Giamble

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 19 21

at Buffalo

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or from an island adjacent to the mainland of the United States, otherwise than by a coastwise vessel only.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAFAYETTE 1-4, Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 2-4, FEBRUARY 12 th, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DIMECH	Epifanio	28		m	m	carpenter	yes	English	yes	~~Malta~~	British	Malta	Musta	Wife Mrs Lucrecia Dimech at Musta Malta Island	Mich	Detroit
2	RES. USA. RET.	DE MEIO	Battista	32		m	m	Miner	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian Nth	U.S.A.	Neeganee	Brother Giuseppe De Meio at Neeganee U.S.A.	"	Neeganee
3		DRAGISIC	Joca	33		m	m	engineer	yes	English	yes	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Yarkos	Home at Yatkos Serbia	N.Y.	Barbeton
4		ELBAUM	Malla	37		f	m	dressmaker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Varsovie	Home at Varsovie Poland.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
5		ELBAUM	Chuna	16		m	s	None	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Home " "	"	"
6	UNDER 16	ELBAUM	Mindla	14		f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7	UNDER 16	ELBAUM	Mordha	10		m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8	UNDER 16	ELBAUM	Henny	8		f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9	UNDER 16	ELBAUM	Benjamin	6		m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
10		ELLUL	Giuseppe	22		m	s	cook	yes	English	yes	~~Malta~~	British	Malta	Cas Creudi	Father Mr Victor Ellul at Cas Creudi Strada Ittori	Mich	Detroit
11		EVANGELIDES	Evangheles	19		m	s	Baker	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	France	Pont de Cherruy	Father Mr Constantin Evangelides at Pont de Cherruy.	N.Y.	New-York
12		FARRUGIA	Paolo	25		m	m	Waiter	yes	English	yes	~~Malta~~	British	Malta	Hamrun	Wife Mrs Annie Farrugia at Hamrun Malta Island.	Mich	Detroit
13		FARRUGIA	Giuseppe	20		m	s	engineer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Cas Lurrico	Father Mr Francesco Farrugia at Cas Lurrico Malta Island	"	"
14		FARRUGIA	Emmanuele	24		m	s	Worker	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Cas Leetun	Brother Mr Giuseppe Farrugia at Cas Leetun Piazza Maggiore	N.Y.	New-York
15		FRANCESCO	Zammit	25		m	s	Butcher	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Gozo	Father Mr Luigi Zammit at Gozo Strada Providenza	Mich	Detroit
16		FARRUGIA	Giuseppe	34		m	m	Worker	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Cas Creudi	Wife Mrs Maria Farrugia STra da Reale Fuolo 3 at Cas Creudi	"	"
17		FARRUGIA	~~Michele~~ GIOACHINO	24		m	m	carpenter	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Buchercan	Wife Mrs ~~Maria~~ Farrugia at Buchercan Malta Island.	Texas	Galveston.
18		TEOKREVITCH	Naum	47		m	m	None	yes	Serbian	yes	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Belgrade	Home at Belgrade Serbia	Texas	Dallas
19	UNDER 16	TEOKREVITCH	Bozada	12		m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Belgrade	" " "	"	"
20		FEDER	David	17		m	s	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Strseliska	Mother Rosa Feder Via Leopold at Bobrka Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		FELICE	Giovanni	35		m	s	Shoemaker	yes	English	yes	~~Malta~~	British	Malta	Buchercara	Mother Mrs Marianna Felice Strada San Rocco at Buchercara	Mich	Detroit
22		FENECH	Giuseppe	27		m	m	blacksmith	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Musta	Wife Mrs Pacifica Fenech Strada Speranza at Musta	"	"
23		FENECH	Giorgio	24		m	m	engineer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Cas Curmi	Wife Mrs Teresa Fenech Strada Spiteri 37 at Cas Curmi	"	"
24		FENECH	Carmelo	19		m	s	Worker	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Rabato	Father Mr Giuseppe Fenech Strada San Publio at Rabato	"	"
25		FENECH	Michele	27		m	m	Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Rabato	Wife Mrs Raffaele Fenech Strada San Publio at Rabato	"	"
26		FENECH	Carmelo	22		m	s	Worker	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Sleema	Father Mr Alberto Fenech Strada Camenzuli at Sleema	"	"
27		FERNANDEZ	Severino	28		m	m	mason	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	Wife Mrs Joaquina Fernandez at Bilbao Spain.	Mass	Quincy
28		MEILLAREC	Marie	30		f	m	None	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Gour in	Mother Mrs Fevrier at Gourin	N.J.	Milltown
29		FLERI	Ludovico	41		m	m	engineer	yes	English	yes	~~Malta~~	British	Malta	Cas.Paola	Wife Mrs Vittorina Fleri at Cas.Paola Malta Island.	Mich.	Detroit
30		FORMOSA	Domenico	25		m	s	electrician	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Sleema	Father Mr Vincenzo Formosa at Sleema Malta Island.	~~N.Y.~~	~~New-York~~

112

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191 274

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after employing temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after employing temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		self		-	-		Friend Sais. Jasi 394 Woodbridge [illegible] Detroit Mich.	yes	Unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	no mole		Malta	Musta
2	no	"	"	yes	1914	Detroit	Fr. Chas Grio. Marg. 1c Mais Alwin Court & Rossmore Bl Mi.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	black	"		Italy	Lesso
3	"	"	"	"	1913	Detroit	Grandfather Dunbar 44 1st st. Marietta	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"		Serbia	Yurkots
4	"	"	"	no	-	-	Husband 709 Walnut St. at Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	grey	"		Poland	Varsovie
5	"	Mother	"	"	-	-	Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	Self	"	"	-	-	Friend Emmanuelle Debona at Detroit 460 Woodbridge.	yes	Unknown	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"		Lata	Cas.Creudi
11	"	"	"	"	-	-	Brother-in-law-Pavlina Kom. 834E. 40th st. at New-York.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	"	"	"		Acia	Marmesti
12	"	"	"	"	-	-	Friend Zammit D. 135 Beaubien st. at Detroit Mich.	yes	Unknown	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"		Malta	Cas.Curmi
13	"	"	"	"	-	-	Friend Cauzzari Gio.Guerra Delivery at Detroit Mich. 151	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"		"	Cas.Burrigo
14	"	"	"	"	-	-	Friend A.J.Guerra 1438. 26st. at Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		"	Cas.Zeetm
15	"	"	"	"	-	-	Friend Paul Sam 11 Bacon Street at Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	black	black	"		"Goza	Vittoria
16	"	"	"	"	-	-	Friend W.Farrugia 2773 Ave. Highland Pk.Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"		"	Cas.Creudi
17	"	"	"	"	-	-	Home at Galveston Texas 2001 East Office Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		"	CANICATTI Vallotta
18	"	"	"	Yes	Dallas		Brother 305 Central Ave. Dallas, Texas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blue	fair	"		LaVilla	Belgrade
	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	fair	"	"		"	"
	"	"	"	no	-	-	Joseph Tesets 295 South 5th st. at Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	blue	"		Poland	Strseliskanove
A	"	"	"	"	-	-	Friend M. Chavara 776 Grand st. Woods Ave. Ft Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"		Malta	Bere Acara
22	"	"	"	"	-	-	Friend Gui. Cami-Woodbridge st. at Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	red	black	"	"		"	Musta
23	"	"	"	"	-	-	Friend John Spiteri 304 Howard Street at Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	"	"		"	Cas.Curmi
24	"	"	"	"	-	-	Friend Ruggiero Chiarotti at Detroit Mich. Elizabeth st.312	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"		"	Rabato
25	"	"	"	"	-	-	Friend Cleopi Chiarotti at Detroit Mich. Elizabeth st.312	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	grey	"		"	"
26	"	"	"	"	-	-	Friend Samuel Trisetti 22 Spaulding st.at Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	black	"		"	Sliema
27	no	"	"	yes	1919	Quincy	Friend Celine Abagnal at Quincy Mass. 30 Kilders.	yes	4 Years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	cream	"		Spain	Resines
28	no	"	"	no	-	-	Williams at Milltown N.J. 3 River Avenue U.S.A.	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	blue	"		France	Gourin
29	"	"	"	"	-	-	Friend John Attard English Ave. at Detroit Mich.	yes	Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"		Malta	Senglea
30	no	"	"	"	-	-	Friend Burnasa Elisabeth street at New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"		"	Sliema

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mevel Jean 2nd officer, of the Lafayette, from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly eight that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 19 27

at Ny

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Le Ciemble Victor, Surgeon of the Lafayette, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Faculty of Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Ten. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. P. Le Ciemble

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Oct, 1912

at Ivy

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

17

275

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1-9

S. S. LAFAYETTE, Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 2-9, February 13nd, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FRANEK	Sofia	26	-	F	S	Maid	yes	Slovak	yes	Slovakia	Slovak	Slovakia	Zdnranski	Parents Jano Franek at Zdenranski Slovakia.	N.J.	Trenton
2	✓	FRANCO	Michele	25	-	M	S	Merchant	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Amerossi	Father Pompeo Franco at Amerossi Italy	N.J.	Poughkeepsie
3	✓	FRENKEL	Rose	31	-	F	M	Housewife	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	Poland	Crodizsh	Home at Crodizsk Poland	N.Y.	New-York
4	UNDER 16	"	Hill	10	2	M	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5	✓	CALEA	Francesco	25	-	M	S	worker	"	English	"	Malta	British	Malta	Gozo	Father Michele Caléa 36 Sda Ponta Casal Zebbug at Gozo	Mich	Detroit
6	✓	CALEA	Giovanni	18	-	M	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mamrum	Mother Caléa Vincenza 83 Via Curmi at Mamrum - Malta	"	"
7	✓	CALEA	Vincenzo	20	-	M	S	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casal Lia	Father Carmelo Caléa 4 Sda Forni at Casal Léa -Malta	Cal.	San Frisco
8	✓	CALEA	Lorenzo	21	-	M	S	worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fellorosa	Father Galea Carmelo-Sda Fosse San Giovanni 81 at Fellorosa	Mich.	Detroit
9	✓	CATT	Ignazio	17	-	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gozo	Mother Catt Carmela- 12 Sda San Agostino-Victoria Gozo	"	"
10	✓	CATT	Giovanni	17	-	M	S	Typist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Musta	Catt Angelo(Father) 212 Sda Reale at Musta Malta.	"	"
11	✓	CAUCI	Gio-Maria	21	-	M	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Musta	Mother Gauci Carm.133 Sda Reale at Musta Malta	"	"
12		CAUCI	Emanuele	25	-	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casalattara	Sister-Art.Xaviar Gauci 33Sda via Intabilis at Casal Attara	"	"
13	✓	CAUCI	Paolo	18	-	M	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Musta	Father Gia.Gauci 8 Sda Carrieri at Musta Malta	"	"
14		CHALI	Abdel Fouad	22	-	M	S	Student	"	"	"	Egypt	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Ismael Yehia at Beloeum Egypt	N.Y.	New-York
15	✓	CICHENSKI	Rouya	16	-	F	S	housewife	"	Hebrew	"	Russia	Syrian	Syria	Jaffa	Friend Bivogarrieki at Jaffa Syria	"	Bronx
16	SUBMITTED	GLASERMAN	Rasche	57	-	F	W	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		nom	Poland	Polish	Poland	Varsovie	Home at Warsaw Poland.	"	New-York
17	SUBMITTED ✓	CHAJUT	Gitta	34	-	F	W	"	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	"	Warsaw	" " "	"	"
18	✓	GRECH	Calcedonio	22	-	M	S	Engineer	"	English	"	Malta	British	Malta	Bormeara	Mother Lidovica Grech 63Sda St Elena at Bormeara Malta	Mich	Detroit
19	✓	GRECH	Enrico	23	-	M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Grech 39 Sda San Rocco at Bormeara Malta	"	"
20	✓	GRECH	Carmelo	20	-	M	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mellia	Mother Maria Grech Sda Fosse 72 at Malta Musta	"	"
21	✓	GOMBERG	Emila	43	✓	f	m	None	"	Rumanian	"	Rumania	Rumanian	France	Paris	Home at Paris 8 Rue de Reaumur	Mich	Detroit
22		"	Henry	19	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	Leon	15	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	Micu	13	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
25		GRILA	Andrea	21	-	M	S	Steward	yes	English	yes	Malta	British	Malta	Sliema	Mother Carmela Grima 33a Strada Crisse of Malta 70 Sliema Malta	Mich	Detroit
26		GRIMA	Emanuele	20	-	M	S	Greer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Isp_ola	Mother Carmela Grima 58 Sda San Giovanni at Isapisola Malta	N.J.	Jersey City.
27		GRISENI	Carmelo	22	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casal Lucia	Father Tina Grisenti Sda Reale Casal Lucia at Marsaxlocco Malta	Mich.	Detroit
28		HANNAERT	Antoine	42	✓	M	M	Miner	IN HOSPITAL	Flemish	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Wasmuel	Father Hannaert Pierre Joseph 5 at Wasmuel Hainaut Belgium	Mont.	Belgium
29	SUBMITTED	HERSHER	Marie	18	✓	F	S	None	"	Polish	"	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Alexandrow	Home at Alexandrow Poland	Penn.	Philadelphia
30		MILSH	Nathan	28	-	m	m	engineer	yes	English	yes	Russia	Russian	U.S.A.	New-York	Home at New-York City 119 Essex Street.	N.Y.	New-York

113

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191.. 276

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	$25	no	-	-	Brothers wife, Friend, Box 3,				no	no	no	no		no	Good	no	5	4	brown	brown	brown	none	Slovakia	Uhrni
2	"	"	$40	yes	July 1913		Brother in law-arranged		always	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"		5	7	fair	"	"	"	Italy	Amerinal
3	no	friend	yes	no	"	1																		
4	"	self	"	"	-	-													4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	-	-													5	7	"	"	"	"	Malta	Sana
6	"	"	"	"	-	-													5		brown	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	-	-													5	5	fair	"	brown	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	-	-													5			"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	-	-													5		fair	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	-	-																"	brown	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	-	-													5		brown	"	black	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	-	-													5	4	red	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	57	"	-	-													5	5	fair	black	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	-	-													5	7	brown	"	black	"	Scotland	Quiss
15	no	"	"	"	-	-				yes	"	"	"	"		"	"		5		fair	brown	brown	"	Syria	Lattia
16	yes	"	"	"	-	-				no	"	"	"	"		"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	Poland	Warsaw
17	"	"	"	"	-	-				"	"	"	"	"		"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	20	"	-	-													5	6	"	"	"	"	Malta	Zurrieq
19	"	"	"	"	-	-				"	"	"	"	"		"	"		5		fair	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	-	-				"	"	"	"	"		"	"		5	2	fair	"	brown	"	"	Mosta
21	"	"	"	"	-	-				no	always	yes	"	"		"	"		5	4	"	grey	blue	"	Russia	Plock
22	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Tarost
23	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mosbis.
24	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	-	-													5	7	"	"	blue	"	Malta	Zurrieq
26	"	"	"	"	-	-													5	4	"	"	brown	"	Malta	Gusiana
27	"	"	"	"	-	-													5	7	fair	black	"	"	"	Zurrieq
28	no	"	25	"	-	-													5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Belgium	Ath
29	"	"	"	"	4	-	to												5	1	"	fair	brown	"	Poland	Aleksandrow
30	"	"	300	"	1913														5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Russia	Kremlin

Retd from Hospital 3/16/20

to 252 North

1342

appeared for 3/13/20. Book

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] of his or their official character.

17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mevel Jean 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Lafayette, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Feb, 1921

at NY

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8

277

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Le Gicmble Victor, Surgeon of the Lafayette, Sailing There with (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Faculty of Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. P. Le Gicmble

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Feb, 192

at Bay

Edwards

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAFAYETTE 1-9 V-9 Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, February 12th 1920, 191

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MONQUES	Jean	23 11	M	S	Farmer	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Arrancitz	Mother Jos. Marques at Arrancitz Basses Pyr. France.	Cal	San Frisco
2		HULLIGER	François	19 4	M	S	Farmer	"	German	"	Switzerl.	Switzerl.	Switzerl.	Berthoud	Parent Carl Fingetti at Berthoud Switzerland	Mis.	Mt Horeb
3		JEGERLEHNER	Otto	23 5	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	A. Geisslehner Jegerlehner Steinbergstrasse 65 at Duesseldorf	"	Monroe
	ADMITTED	KASSAB	Helena	43	F	W	none	yes	Syrian	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Mon. Liban	Daughter Hanen Kassab at Mont Liban Syria	Conn.	Bridgeport
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Amelia	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister " " "	"	"
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Joseph	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
	ADMITTED	MAZARIAN	Kevork	20	M	S	Student	"	Armenian	"	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Alep	Mother Berpouhi Nazarian at Alep Armenia	N.Y.	Cor. Say & Newark Ave Jersey City
8		KUNIGA	Joseph	18	M	S	Workman	yes	Slovak	"	Slovakia	Slovak	Slovakia	Ermenovce	Uncle- Illiste Janus at Ermenovce Slovakia	N.J.	New York City
9		LAFILA	Giuseppe	33	M	M	Engineer	yes	English	"	Malta	British	Malta	Hamrun	Sister Lapira Elvira 44 Sta Tuliesia at Hamrun Malta	"	New York
10		"	Esther	26	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11		[illegible]	Armand	19	M	S	Engineer	"	French	"	Switzerl.	Fra. S.	Switzerl.	Chaux de Fonds	Father Mr Jacques Perret Ingenieur 3 Rue St Jean Site at Chaux de Fonds-Switzerland	Mich.	Detroit
12	146947 3/21/17	"	Roger	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
13		LAURENZ	Jensen	33	M	S	Sailor	"	English	"	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.	New-York	Home at New-York City- Sailors Home	N.Y.	NeYork
14		LEBLANC	Ubald	34	M	S	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Phila.	Philadelphia	Home at Philadelphia Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia
15		LE BLANC	Marie	24	F	S	"	"	English	"	France	French	France	Berlin	Aunt Le Blanc Place aux Ferret at Bourg Dept Ain France	N.J.	Milltown
16		LIASSI	[illegible]	26	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	Malta	British	Malta	Hamrun	Wife Mrs. Liassi Vda Vin Empire at Hamrun Malta	N.J.	Port Amboy
17		LIENGME	Pacific	22	M	S	Buyer	"	French	"	Switzerl.	French	Switzerl.	Geneve	Father Mr Liengme at Geneve 10 Rue Mont Brillant.	N.Y.	New-York City
18		MACRO	Alfred	22	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Malta	British	Malta	Valetta	Father Mrs. Macro Vda Vin Empire at Valetta Malta	Mich.	Detroit
19		MIFSUD	Joseph	17	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Miss. Mifsud 7 Sta Biliarda at Valetta Malta	Mich.	Detroit
20		MAIO	Angelo	31	M	S	merchant	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Giovanni Rotondo	Mother Maria Pellino Maio Via Principe Piemonte Italy	Mass.	Boston
21		MAKOVIC	Mark	42	M	M	Miner	"	Slovak	"	Slovakia	Slovak	Slovakia	Zeleznik	Father Makovic A. a al Zeleznik Slovakia	Pa.	Old-Forge
22		MANGION	Paul	32	M	S	Waiter	"	English	"	Malta	British	Malta	Valetta	Aunt Mrs Maria Mangion Vda Vin Empire at Valetta Malta	Mich.	Detroit
23		MARSH	Arthur	23	M	S	waiter	"	English	"	England	British	U.S.	New-York	at Brooklyn N.Y. 9-5th st.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	SUBMITTED	MC [illegible]	Joseph	23	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Ireland	?	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	New-York
		W [illegible]	[illegible]	44	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
	UNDER 16	"	[illegible]	13	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
	UNDER 16	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
28		MICALLEF	[illegible]	33	M	M	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		MICALLEF	Pacifio	21	M	S	Worker	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Musta	Father Mr Pacifio Micallef at Musta Malta Island.	Mich.	Detroit
30		MICALLEF	[illegible]	24	M	S	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Trainer

114

#2 3.1.12 7-20.20 Wyoming Resp. Ex 2, 3, 11, 12, 17, 20, 30, 7, 13, 8, 14.

Total passengers 47

U. S. citizens 13

Aliens 34

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

ates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ____, ____, 191

278

16—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	S																									
2	yes	Self	$30	no	–	–	Son in Constant Baltimore Md. 31 yrs.	an own			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Mucky	5	6	fair	black	brown	none-	France	Lerins
3	"	"	$30	"	–	–	Friend Mr. Godefroy Engelmann at Mt. Vernon, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Switzerl.	Neuchatel
4	"	"	$32	"	–	–	Friend Mr Max Steffen Green County Wisc. at Argyle Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
5	no	"	$30	"	–	–	Bon Alb. F. Kassat 261 Stratford Ave. at Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black	brown	"	Syria	Mon Liban
6	"	Mother	$50	"	–	–	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	–	–		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	no	"	$50	"	–	–	Uncle Mr Samuel Feinstein 218 Butternut St. bet. Warren et Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Aley
9	yes	"	$40	"	–	–	Mother-in-law Mrs. [illegible] at New-York 17 Rivington st.	"	"	"	yes	Unknown	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Slovakia	Krupsce
10	"	"	$50	"	–	–	Friend Mr. Edward Azzalina at New-York 115A Bleecker St. 137 E 8th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	"	"	Malta	Zerrbuttara
11	"	husb.	$40	"	–	–		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	no	"	$89	"	–	–	Uncle Mr Anthony Rossi 444 Rivington Ave. at Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Switzerl.	Chaux de Fonds
13	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Shipping Co.	$30	as sailor			Home- Sailors Home at New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	Norway	Christiana
15	no	self	$50	as sailor			Home- 533 North st. at Philadelphia Phil.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Carlton
16	no	"	$50	1914			Friend Mrs Jacob Miller- 73 Clay Str. at Elizabeth N.J.	"	2 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	brown	brown	"	France	Guerin
17	"	"	$600	no	–	–	Friend Dominico Camilleri [illegible] New-Jersey Port Amboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	"	"	Malta	Cas. Zalbar
18	no	"	$40	"	–	–	Union Helvetia-142 West 44th st. in New-York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	fair	blue	"	Switzerl.	Vienna
19	no	"	$50	"	–	–	Friend Mr Samuel Alf. 118 E. 8th st. at Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	black	black	"	Malta	Valletta
20	no	"	$30	to 1910			Friend Mr Samuel Alf. 118 Elm st. at Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
21	yes	"	$40	no	–	–	Cousin Mr Agnes Issa 134 E. Austin Ave. at Lansdale Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	"	Italy	Castelfranco
22	"	"	$100	"	–	–	Brothers in law Mr. Michalick 117 Ranch st. at Old Forge Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	grey	"	Slovakia	Supinec
23	no	Shipping Co.	$50	1919			Friend Mr Charles Samuel 101 States st. at Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	brown	"	"	Malta	Beremeara
24	yes	self	cheque $300	no	–	–	Going to the Columbia University	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	grey	"	Finland	Ubo
25	"	"	$50	"	–	–	Friend Mr Valentine Tarkian 411 Chestnut Ave. Jamaica N.Y.	"	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	black	brown	"	Persia	Teheran
26	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	brown	grey	"	Poland	Koublin
27	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
28	yes	self	$50	"	–	–	Friend Domingo Camera [illegible] Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	$100	"	–	–	Friend Mr Peter Micallef-34 Wolfram st. at Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	black	brown	"	Malta	Valletta
30	"	"	35	"	–	–	Friend Mr James Shirley 23 Pine Road Freeport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	Malta	Vasta
																			5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Vittoriosa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List C

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

14—213

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 22, 191 278

No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining the disbelief in or opposition to all forms of law, or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and in good health when last reported within two years.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	S yes	Self	$30	no	-	-	Cousin Constant Darthouet at San Frisco Cal. 55 Columbus Ave	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none-	France	Larura
2	"	"	$40	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
3	S "	"	$32	"	-	-	Friend Mr. Godafroy Egglmann at Mt Horel Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Switzerl.	Berthoud
4	no	"	$30	"	-	-	Friend Mr Jac Steffen Green County House at Monroe Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blu.	"	"	"
5	"	Mother	$50	"	-	-	Son Alb. F. Kassab 1611 Stratford Ave. at Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black	brown	"	Syria	Mon Liban
6	"	"	"	"	-	-	Brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	no	"	$60	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	yes	"	$40	"	-	-	Cousin Mr Samuel Nazarian 212 South Warren st. Syracuse N.J.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Alep
9	"	"	$50	"	-	-	Mother and brother at ~~New-York~~ 17 Nicholson st.	yes	Unknown	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Slovakia	Brunosce
10	"	husb	$50	"	-	-	Friend Mr. Edward Azzaburie at New-York ~~115th Eight Ave.~~ 157 E. 8th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	"	"	Malta	Berchusara
11	no	"	$99	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	-	-	Uncle Mr Arthur Shaal 444 Richton Ave at Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	green	"	Switzerl.	Chaux de Fonds
13	"	Shipping C.	30 a sailor	yes	1919	New-York	Home- Sailors Home at New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	Norway	Christiana
14	"	"	36 as sailor	"	"	"	Home- 528 Perth st. at Philadelphia Phil.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Carlton
15	no	self	15	to 1915	1914	Milltown N.J.	Friend Mrs Jacob Miller- 73 Clay Str. at Milltown N.J.	"	5 Years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	brown	brown	"	France	Gaurin
16	no	"	110	no	-	-	Friend Domenico Camilleri at New-Jersey Port Amboy	yes	unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	"	"	Malta	Cas. Zabbar
17	"	"	$60	"	-	-	Union Helvetia-145 West 44th st. at New-York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	fair	blue	"	Switzerl.	Bienne
18	no	"	110	"	-	-	Friend Mr Zammit Alf. 116 Elm st. at Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	black	black	"	Malta	Valletta
19	no	"	55	"	-	-	Friend Zammit Alf. 116 Elm st. at Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
20	no	"	$30	yes	1912	Pittsburgh	Cousin Mr Genes Teca 134 E. Austin Ave. at Launston Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	"	Italy	CastelFrancia
21	no	"	110	no	-	-	Brothers in law Mr. Majl Danbulink 1170 Lunch st. at Old Forge Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	grey	"	Slovakia	Supinec
22	"	"	100	"	-	-	Friend Mr Giuseppe Sammut 109 States st. at Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	brown	"	"	Malta	Berchucara
23	no	shipping C.	50	yes	1919	Brooklyn	Home 529 5th st. at Brooklyn Ny. Cy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	grey	"	Finland	Obo
24	yes	self	chief $300	no	-	--	Going to the New-York Columbia University	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	black	brown	"	Persia	Teteran
25	"	"	50	"	-	-	Husband Mr Veisman at 411 Bridgeport Brooklyn N.Y.	"	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	grey	"	Poland	Koublin
26	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	no	self	80	"	-	-	Friend Domenico Camilleri Cemetery Dominic Galdes-General Delivery at New-York c/o am. Smelting Co.	"	unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	black	brown	"	Malta	Valletta
29	no	"	110	"	-	-	Friend Mr Paolo Mifsud-394 Woolbruck st. at Mich. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	Musta
30	"	"	35	"	-	-	Friend Mr James Galley 25 Ridge Road Frainer Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Vittoriosa

S. Id. card # 3836
Steam Iden card # 9263
Seamen Id. card, N.C. # 1305

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Level Jean 2nd Officer, of the Lafayette, from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of Oct, 19 20

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

279

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Le Gleuble Victor, *Surgeon of the* Lafayette, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* eight *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Faculty of Paris France, *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Te n *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

V P Le Gleuble

Sworn to before me this 21 st *day of* Dec, *19* 20

at Ny

E V Thos

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ...ust

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... 1-9 ..... Passengers sailing from ..... 2-9 ....., ..., 191 ...

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	MISSI	Giovanni	20	-	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Siena	Sig.ra Cat. Missiaia Marina Siena Porta Fontebranda 260 Alle.	Mich.	Detroit
2	✓	MISSI	Emilio	19	-	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michelangiozzi Ola Fabrizia 18 di Vittoria 3 no	"	"
3	✓	MOHAR	Joe	43	-	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Yougo-Slav	Yougo-S.	Yugo-Sl.	Slavo.	Friend Anna Michelich at Immigration Yugo-Sl.	"	Mail.
4	✓	MUSCAT	Valentino	18	-	M	S	Worker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Malta	Sig.ra Clementina Vitt.Ema 2 Via Ponte Ricasoli Valletta Malta	N.Y.	Rochester
5	✓	OVERINO	Carmelo	21	-	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Overino Sal. 10 Via Ponte Ricasoli Valletta	Mich.	Detroit
6	✓	PACE	Luigi	24	-	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Sig.ra Pace Maria Via Lazzaretto 24 Valletta	N.Y.	Buffalo
7	✓	PACE	Francesco	24	-	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar.Alleri	Wife Sig.ra Pace Salvatrice Via Mezzi Istrati Valletta	Mich.	Detroit
8	✓	PACE	Michele	28	-	M	S	~~Laborer~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yugoslavia	Sister Rosario Asst Sliema 39 Str Dorotea Malta	"	"
9	✓	PACHO	Ollia	23	-	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Vincenzo Sta Lucia 244 Via Reale Str Canal Valletta	"	"
10	✓	PACIS 179550 6-8-26	Salvatore	23	-	M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gran Bretan	Father Vincenzo 244 Sta Reale Str Canal Valletta	Cal.	San Fran.
~~UNDER 16~~	✓	PAPADIMAS	Dimitrios	53	-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Greek	Friend Mr Chev. Patrit-Constantin Evangelides Str Ist Fr Chev Tricoupi	N.Y.	New-York
~~UNDER 16~~	✓	"	Athena	50	-	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	✓	"	Morope	33	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
14 UNDER 16	✓	"	Demi	10	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father	"	"
15 UNDER 16		"	Helene	8	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		PAPPAGEORGE	Marie Eulalie	42	-	F	M	Clerk	"	French	"	France	French	France	Martin	Father Mme Tarodi Place des Palais de Chalons-sur-Marne	Cal.	Orange Cove
17		PAPOVICH	Dosilar	18	-	M	S	Student	"	Serbian	"	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Portugal	Home at Belgrad Serbia	Nebraska	Omaha
18		PHILIPPS	Anna	21	-	F	S	None	"	"	"	Luxemburg	"	Luxemb.	Ayer	Father Phili de Pierre 47 Ayer Luxemburg	Mich.	Detroit
19	292618 6-11-28	PIANELLI	Luigi	29	-	M	S	Worker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Malta	Pianelli Francesco 30 Sta Dun Rocco at Senglea Malta	Mich.	Detroit
20		PICARD A	Augustine	23	-	F	S	Clerk	"	French	"	France	French	France	Gratez	Mrs Richard 47 Rue Pasteur Gratet at Martel France	Cal.	Carmel
21		PICARD	Jules	31	-	M	M	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Father Robert Pottier at Rive Les Fumure	N.Y.	New-York
22		"	Flora	30	-	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		PICHEN	Sary Vicky	43	-	F	M	"	"	"	"	Poland	Polish	Turkey	Poland	Home at Vale Poland	N.Y.	New-York
24	UNDER 16 ✓	"	Ryfka	14	-	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	UNDER 16 ✓	"	Louis	11	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	UNDER 16 ✓	"	Elina	10	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 16 ✓	"	Léa	8	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16 ✓	"	Dahlia	7	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	✓	SALAMY	Salem	20	-	M	S	Student	"	Arab	"	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Syria	Father Ben Salh y Ware 21 Ibn Tulun Syria	Mass	Quincy
30	✓	SALAMY	Adele	22	-	F	S	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

1-137588

175

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, February 21, 191 280

16—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	S			-	-	Friend Mr.Jean Petro,Belle Aver Midland Pk at Detroit Mich.	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	brown	black	brown	none		Malta	Mgarrum
2	"	"	"	"	-	-	Friends- 137 Plum Street at Detroit Mich.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		"	Rabato
3	no	"	"	yes	1914	New-York;	wife and children-Mohar-1st Ave E.st. at Marsing Mich.	"	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	grey	black	"		Y.Slavia	Loshipotok
4	yes	"	"	no	-	-	Father-Muscat Antonio-Broadway St. to New-York City.	"	unknown	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	I	"	brown	brown	"		Malta	Casal Balzau
5	"	"	"	"	-	-	Friend Paolo Catt-Elisabeth st.312 at Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		"	Sliema
6	"	"	"	"	-	-	Friend J.Suelma -White Star Appliance 3° at Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	"	Normic		"	Berchucara
7	"	"	"	"	-	-	Friend Antonio Muscat-Leonard st.E.407.- at Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	Home		"	Cas.Attara
8	"	"	"	yes	1913	New-York	Friend Pietro Attard.109Water st. at Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"		"	Berchucara
9	"	"	"	no	-	-	Friend Mr Guis.Vassallo-140 First St. at Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	black	"		"	"
10	"	"	"	"	-	-	Uncle -Mr.Philip Sweeh Somerset 117 Main Ave. Dan Triner Cal.	yes	unknown	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"		"	Cas.Balzau
11	"	"	"	"	-	-	Son- Carmilles Mar.254E. 45st. at New-York City	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	grey	"	"		Asia	Kermasti
12	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	"	"	-	-	Husband " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	brown	"	"		Turkey	Kermasti
14	"	"	"	"	-	-	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	"	"	-	-	Friend Mr Thomas Carrol Grande Ore.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"		France	La Commerape
17	no	"	"	"	-	-	Father- Sallard st. at Omaha Nebraska.	yes	Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"		Serbia	Belgrad
18	"	"	"	"	-	-	Friend Peri, Peschimer, 2803 Deem Ave at Spokane Wash.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"		Luxemb.	Buver
19	yes	"	"	"	-	-	Friend Mr.Michele Stafarm	yes	Unknown	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	"	"	"		Malta	Berchucara
20	no	"	"	"	-	-	Intended Mr Lewis Campbell Car at Court Gardner Co.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	black	"	"		France	Nantes
21	yes	"	"	yes	1913	New-York	Home John Lucatio st. at New-York City	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"		Belgium	Roulores
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"		"	"
23	"	"	"	no	-	-	Husband Mr King Lewis III Lebanon Ill. at New-York City	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"		Poland	Lvol
24	"	"	"	"	-	-	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	no	Father	125	"	-	-	Father Lucas Scott 421 Washington st. at Chicago Ill.	"	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"		Syria	Mount Lebn.
30	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mavel Jean 2nd officer, of the Lafayette, from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 19 2 C

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mayol Jean 2nd Officer, of the Lafayette, from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Oct, 19 22

at NY

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

281

I, Le Gicble Victor, Surgeon of the Lafayette Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweer that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Th Faculty of Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. P & C. ...

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 19 20

at Ivy

Expiring

Immig Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Africanr (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAFAYETTE 1-9. Passengers sailing from Le Havre 7-9, February 12th 1930, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SAID	Antonio	18	-	m	s	Waiter	yes	English	yes	Malta	British	Malta	Gozo	Father Mr Emmanuele Said at Gozo Malta Island	Mich.	Detroit
2		SALAUN / SABAUN	Joseph	16	-	m	s	Workeer	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Roudoualleo	Mother Mrs Louise Salaun at Roudoualleo France	N.J.	Milltown
3		SALINI	Pauline	19	-	f	s	None	yes	Slovak	yes	Slovakia	Slovak	Slovakia	Bela	Parent Salini Jahn at Bela	Minn;	Minneapolis.
4		SALINI	Ludmila	19	-	f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	Ill	Chicago
5		SAMMUT	Luigi	20	-	m	s	Buyer	yes	English	yes	Malta	British	Malta	Cas Curmi	Father Mr Giuseppe Sammut at Malta Island Cas Curmi	Mich	Detroit
6		SANT	Michele	23	-	m	s	engineer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Cospecua	Friend Mr Laurenzo Sant at Cospecua Malta Island	"	"
7		SCHEMBRI	Francesco	26	-	m	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 8	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Hamruh	Father Mr Lorenzo Schembri at Hamrun Malta Island	"	"
8		SCHEMBRI	Carmela	24	-	f	m	None	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9		SCHEMBRI	Antonio	21	-	m	s	Worker	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Fellorosa	Father Mr Carlo Schembri at Fellorosa Malta Island.	"	"
10		SCHENK	Ernst	23	-	m	s	"	yes	German	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerl.	Langnau	Mother mrs Schenk at Langnau	Wisc.	Mt Horeb.
11		PALGON	Chlawa	33	-	m	m	Butcher	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grodish	Home at Grodish Poland,	Pa	Pittsburgh
12		SCHALBETTER	Edward	26	-	m	s	None	yes	German	yes	Switzerl.	German	Switzerl.	Berne	Parent Vittoria Schalbetter at Grengiols near Berne.	Cal.	San Francisco
13		SCICLUNA	Giuseppe	33	-	m	m	mason	yes	English	yes	Malta	British	Malta	Cas.Leitun	Wife Mrs Maria Scicluna at Casal Leitun Malta Island.	Mich.	Detroit
14	IN TRANSIT	SEDENO	Santiago	38	-	m	s	sailor	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Home at Brooklyn Carrol St.	N.Y.	Brooklynn
15		SEGALL	Bela	50	-	m	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED None	yes	Rumanian	yes	Rumania	Hebrew Rumanian	Rumania	Savey	Home at Savey Rumania	N.Y.	New-York
16		SEGALL	Geti	20	-	f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	" " "	"	"
17		SESTAK	Tomo	45	-	m	m	blacks-smith	yes	English	yes	Serbia	Serbian	Slovakia	Tarkasevac	Home at Tarkasevac Slovakia	Minn.	Saint-Paul
18	IN TRANSIT	SEXTON	Godfrey	25	-	m	s	sailor	yes	"	yes	Canada	English	U.S.A.	Boston	Home at Boston Mass.247 Parkway Dumm.	Mass	Boston.
19	IN TRANSIT	SIELLER	Anna	17	-	f	s	House-wife	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Treminute	Mother Mrs Sieller at Treminute Can;		Port Colborne
20	IN TRANSIT	SVICER	Demetrios	30	-	m	s	sailor	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	New-York	Home at New-York City 96 Cherry Street.	N.Y.	New-York
21		SPITERI	Giuseppe	40	-	m	m	Stoker	yes	English	yes	Malta	British	Malta	Hamrun	Wife Mrs Laurenza Spiteri Strada Reale at Hamrun	"	"
22		STALDER	Jakob	41	-	m	m	engineer	yes	German	yes	Switz.	German	Switz.	Berne	Home at Oberburg Switz.near Berne.	Mo	Cosby
23		STAMIRIS	Dionis	54	-	m	m	Worker	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Alexandria	Friend D.Tufiris at Alexandria	N.Y.	Rochester
24		STAMIRIS	Anastassia	45	-	f	m	None	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
25		STAMIRIS	Amalia	18	-	f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
26	UNDER 16	STAMIRIS	Constandirios	6	-	m	s		no	none	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
27		STELLINI	Federico	19	-	m	s	Stoker	yes	English	yes	Malta	British	Malta	Valletta	Father Mr Giovanni Stellini Strada Forni at Valletta	Mich.	Detroit
28		STENOS	Georges	22	-	m	s	barber	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	France	Port de Bouc	Home at Port de Bouc France	Ohi	Akron
29		SYGNET	Hena	56	-	f	m	House-wife	No	None	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Varsaw	Home at Warsaw Poland	N.Y.	New-York
30		YABONE	Giovanni	25	-	m	s	baker	yes	English	yes	Malta	British	Malta	Gozo	Mother Mrs Francesca Yabone at Gozo Malta Island	Mich.	Detroit

116

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191 . 282

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Uncle Mr Antonio Zice Delivery at Detroit, Mich.	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	black	none	Malta	Cozo Rabato
3	"	"	"	"	-	-	Father Mr Salvat Pasile at Milltown N.J	"	3Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	fair	fair	blue	"	France	Roudamallu
4	no	"	$25	"	-	-	Brothers- 3411 32 Ave. at Milwaukee Wisc.	"	Unknow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Slovakia	Bela
5	"	"	"	"	-	-	Brother- John Balzi 1221 N. Rockwell st. at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black	brown	"	"	"
6	yes	"	yes	"	-	-	Friend Mr John Tabert 324 Harvard st. at Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	Malta	Cas. Zurai
7	"	"	"	"	"	-	Friend Mr Charles de Trese 2234 Michigan ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	grey	"	Malta	Cospicua
8	"	"	"	"	-	-	Cousin Mr Samuel Bonnici Baker # 113 at Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Valetta
9	"	"	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	brown	"	"	Cas. Zahlar
10	"	"	"	"	-	-	Friend Camilleri Vincent 131 Labelle Ave at Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Mitterissa
11	no	"	yes	yes	1914	Pittsburgh	Brother Mr David Zellatelo 58 Garfield st. at Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	blue	"	Poland	Grodrisch
12	yes	"	"	no	-	-	Friend Mr Lahof- New-Washington Hotel Keten San Francisco Cal.	No	always yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Switzerl.	Grengiols
13	"	"	"	no	-	-	Friend Alfonso Demaira 138 E. 65st. at New-York City	"	Unknow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fellow	"	"	"	Algeria	Bone
14	"	Shipping Co	yes	1919	New-York		Aunt at Brooklyn N.Y. Carroll St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	black	"	"	Mexico	Capoul
15	"	self	no	no	-	-	Kuman Berzovic- 193 Elbrige st. at New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	blue	"	Romania	Savey
16	"	"	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
17	no	"	yes	yes	1914	Minnesota	Rome - Souver ave. Saint Paul Minn.	no	5	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	Serbia	Bischuptz
18	no	Shipping Co	"	"	1919	Boston	Friend Mr A. Zill 247 Fleming Dum. at Boston Mass.	yes	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	brown	"	Canada	Te relleuve
19	yes	self	"	no	-	-	Sister- Mrs Le Star Box 709 at Port Colborne Ontario.	"	5 Years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	"	blue	"	France	Frevi te
20	"	Shipping Co	yes	1919	Galveston	Texas	96 Cherry st. at New-York City	"	unknow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	brown	"	Greece	Chios
21	"	self	"	no	-	-	Friend 209w. 14th st. at New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Malta	Hamrun
22	"	"	"	"	-	-	Friend Otto Schenk at Cesby	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	fair	blue	"	Switzerl.	Oberburg
23	no	"	"	"	-	-	Son-Sarmenio Stamiris 184 Plymouth ave. at Rochester N.Y.	"	2Todrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	grey	brown	"	Greece	Zereti
24	"	"	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black	black	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	no	"	"	"	-	-	Friend Mr [illegible] Delivery at Detroit Mich.	"	Unknow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Malta	Valletta
28	"	Brother	$20	"	-	-	Brother-[illegible] 420 Perkins st. Akron O.	"	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Mahri
29	"	self	yes	no	1912	New-York	[illegible] 327-329 Pearl st. at New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Poland	Warsaw
30	no	"	"	no	-	-	Friend Mr [illegible] Lewi Mercy st. at Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Yellow	"	brown	"	Malta	Casa Vittoria

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Meyel Jean 2nd Officer, of the Lafayette, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[redacted]

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Feb, 19 22

at Ny

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

283

I, Le Clemble Victor, Surgeon of the Lafayette, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Faculty of Paris France., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. P. L. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Oct, 19 2

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAFAYETTE 1-9. Passengers sailing from Le Havre 2-9, September 12, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
REJECTED									no		no							
	✓	SEMAJER	Bertha	47	✓	F	M	Housewife	yes	German	yes	Polish	Polish	Lotzi		Home at Lotzi Poland	N.J.	Paterson
REJECTED	✓	"	Marta	25	✓	F	M	"				"	"	"		"	"	"
UNDER 16	✓	"	Italina	3	✓	F	S	none	no	none	no	"	"	"		"	"	"
UNDER 16	✓	"	Berta	2	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
	✓																	
	✓	TAHEL	John	34	✓	M	M	Sailor	yes	English	yes	Finland	Finlander	N.Y.	New-York	Home at New-York City	N.Y.	New-York
IN TRANSIT	✓	TUOMI	Thomas	39	✓	M	S	"	"	"	no	U.S. of Finland	Finlander	"	"	241 Lenox Ave. Home at New-York City	"	"
IN TRANSIT	✓	TELDERSON	Martber	20	✓	M	S	"	yes	"	no	Norway	Scandinavian	"	"	Sailor: Home Home at New-York City	"	"
8	✓	TRAPANESE	Antonio	25	✓	M	M	Stocker	"	"	"	Malta	Maltese	Malta	Valletta	Wife Mrs Vinc. Trapanese 106 Sda Bad Tajsepe at Valletta	Mich.	Detroit
9	✓	TOMIA	Guiseppe	27	✓	M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mauritius	Wife Mrs Vincent Tomia	"	"
10	✓	TSEKO	Evangel	21	✓	M	S	Worker	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	France	Port de Bouc	Mother Mrs Maria Tsekos at Mahri Turkey	Mass	Boston
11	✓	TOUMA	Dahir	27	✓	M	M	Weaver	"	Arabic	"	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	Cousin Mr. Tanos Daoud at Mahri - Turkey	"	Fall River
UNDER 16	✓	"	Bahia	7	✓	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 16	✓	"	Berbera	5	✓	F	S	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 16	✓	"	Sabel	3	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
IN TRANSIT	✓	VALDEZ	Manuel	22	✓	M	S	Sailor	yes	Spanish	yes	Chile	Spanish-Amer	N.Y.	New-York	Home at New-York City	N.Y.	New-York
U. S. CIT.	✓	VASKO	Marie	21	✓	F	S						Slovak	Slovak	Sandal	Parent- Mrs Vasko at Sandal Slovaky		
	✓	VASKO	Marie	29	✓	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parent- Petema Mitma at Sandal Slovaky	Ohio	Cleveland
	✓	VELLA	Salvatore	22	✓	M	S	Worker	"	English	"	Malta	Maltese	Malta	Mauritius	Mother Mrs Maria Vella at Mauritius Malta 14 Sda Brooi a	Mich.	Detroit
	✓	VELLA	Stephano	33	✓	M	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canal Deca	Father Sommaro Vella 90 Sda Carmine at Canal Deca Malta	"	"
	✓	VELLA	Anthony	30	✓	M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rabato	Wife Mrs Vella Francesca 39Sda Conte Ruggiero at Rabato Malta	"	"
	✓	VELLA	Salvatore	33	✓	M	M	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Floriana	Wife Mrs Anetta Vella 4 Sda San Johns at Floriana Malta	N.J.	Middletown
	✓	VELLA	Giovanni	19	✓	M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Pecolus	Father Carmelo Vella Sda San Pylagio 53 at San Lorenzo Malta	Mich.	Detroit
	✓	VELLA	Paolo	19	✓	M	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gas. Deca	Father Mr. Louis Vella 40 Sda Mar Salvio at Gas al Deca Malta	Mich	"
	✓	VELLA	Marcello	24	✓	M	S	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malta	Mother Vella Maria 22 Sda Giorgio at Malta Malta	La.	New-Orleans
	✓	VIGNATI	Pierre Joseph	27	✓	M	S	Painter	"	"	"	Switzerl.	French	France	Asnières	Home 93 rue de Colombes at Asnières France	N.Y.	New-York
	✓	WAROF	Irma	55	✓	F	M	Waitress	"	French	"	France	French	France	Divion	Home 3ité 18 N° 81 at Div on Par le Bollois France	Col.	Marshal
	✓	"	Henri	17	✓	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	✓	WARIASS	Isaak	49	✓	M	M	Shoemaker	"	Polish	"	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Home at Warsaw Poland	N.Y.	New-York
	✓	XUEREB	Anthony	22	✓	M	M	Clerk	"	English	"	Malta	Maltese	Malta	Floriana	Father Mr Laurit Xuereb 118 Sda Ministere at Floriana Malta	"	"
	✓	XUEREB	Hugh	21	✓	M	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence ... more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, February, 1910 — 284

16—218

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, circular, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	no	-	-	Husband- 99 Fitt st. at Paterson N.J.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Polan'	Lotz
2	"	"	"	"	-	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	-	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	-	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Shipping Co	"	yes 1911	New-York	Home at New-York City 241 London Ave.																			Finland	Obo
6	"	"	no.	"	"	"	Home at New-York City- Sailor												5	6	"	"	"	"	England	-
7	"	"	no	"	"	"	Home March 25 South st. at New-York City												5	9	"	fair	"	"	Norway	Bergen
8	"	self	no	no	-	-	Friend Mr Don. Atgle 223 Michigan Ave at Detroit Mich.												5	6	brown	brown	brown	"	Malta	Valletta
9	"	"	no.	"	-	-	Cousin Mr Louis Vassallo 140 Fifth str. at Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes									5	5	dark	black	bro	"	"	Mamrum
10	no	Uncle	no	"	-	-	Uncle Mr Paris E. Tsolo 13 Ashland st. Boston Mass.	yes	Home										5	6	brown	brown	"	"	Turkey	Makri
11	no	self	yes	yes	1911	Fall River	Mother Mrs Yassif Jamra 343 Pleasant st. at Fall River Mass	no	always	yes									5	7	"	black	black	"	Syria	Mon-Liban
12	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New-York
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	yes	Shipping Co	"	"	"	New-York	Sailor Home at New-York City	yes	unknown	no									5	3	fair	black	black	"	Chile	Santiago
16	"	self	no.	"	1912	Baltimore	Friend Blasko Lilal 735 E. Biddle st. at Baltimore Md.												5	3	brown	brown	brown	"	Slovakia	Sandal
17	no	"	no	no	-	-	Husband-Mr Wasko John 9033 Ke o Ave at Cleveland Ohio												5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	yes	"	no	"	-	-	Friend Mr Slov. Jiteri 304 Newark st. at Detroit Mich.												5	5	fair	"	grey	"	Malta	Mamrum
19	"	"	no	"	-	-	Friend Mr Silva Schembri 215 st. at Detroit Mich.												5	5	brown	"	brown	"	"	Cas. Luca
20	"	"	no	"	-	-	Friend Mr Ruggero Stet at 1312 Elizabeth st. W. at Detroit Mich.												5	2	"	black	black	"	"	Rabato
21	"	"	34	"	-	-	Friend Mr Jos. Galea at Middletown Conn.												5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Valletta
22	"	"	34	"	-	-	Friend Mr Joh. Bianco 638 Detroit Mich.												5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	San Zeetun
23	"	"	no.	"	-	-	Friend Mr Sal. Cassar 14 St. at Detroit Mich.												5	3	brown	"	blue	"	Malta	Cas Luca.
24	"	"	no.	"	-	-	Father Mr Jos. Vella 81 St. at New-Orleans La.												5	4	fair	black	brown	"	"	Musta
25	"	"	no.	1902 1911	-	-	Home 330 E. 38th st. at New-York City												5	7	fair	fair	"	"	Switzerland	
26	yes	"	"	"	-	-	Brother Mr Vincent Vassallo Chemin de Bourg-Carouge Ge.												5	2	"	brown	blue	"	France	Wagny
27	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	no.	1911	Malta		Friend Mr Jos Tanti Kantra 198 Portland st. at												5	7	"	grey	"	"	Poland	Warsaw
29	"	"	no.	no	-	-	Friend Mr J. GAUCI at New-York 78 E. 92nd st.												3	9	"	black	brown	"	Malta	Cas. Zeetun
30	"	"	no.	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Meyel Jean 2nd Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Lafayette *, from* Le Lavre *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Ten *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 21 st *day of* Feb *, 19*12

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

285

I, Le Gienble Victor, Surgeon of the LAFAYETTE Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Faculty of Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V V Le Gienble

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Feb, 19 2

at Dey

Evanno

Emmanuel Dupy
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

52

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAFAYETTE 1-9. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 2-9 FEBRUARY 12TH 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Z96499 1/15-1-1 XUEREB	Giorgio	35	-	m m	mason	yes	English	yes	Malta	British	Malta	Gozo	Wife Mrs Graziella Xuereb at	Mich.	Detroit
2		XUEREB	Giorgio	23	-	m m	Buyer	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	Gozo Strada Fontana 189 Father Mr Carmelo Xuereb at	"	"
3		XUEREB	Paolo	35	-	m m	tailor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Gozo Strada Fantana 6I Wife Mrs Carmela Xuereb	"	"
SUBMITTED		YAZBECK	Latife Saad	20	-	f s	None	yes	Syrian	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Strada Corsa 6 at Gozo Home at Beyrouth Syria	Pa	Tubeytville
SUBMITTED		YAZBECK	Saad Martha	14	-	f s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
SUBMITTED		ZANGIEL	Joel	6I	-	m w	Baker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Varsaw	Home at Varsaw Poland	N.Y.	New-York
		ZEGAREK	Rosa	3I	-	f m	None	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	"	Zamosr	Home at Zamora Poland	"	" "
UNDER 16		ZEGAREK	Abraham	9	-	m m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9 IN TRANSIT		PRADO	Francisco	26	-	m s	sailor	yes	Spanish	yes	Chile	Span.Amer.	U.S.A.	New-York	Sailor's Home at New-York City	N.Y.	New-York City
10 IN TRANSIT		LISCOUET	Francois	4I	-	m m	None	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Saint-Brieuc	Home at Saint Bieuc Cotes du Nord France.	Can.	Montreal NON IMM. TRANSIT
11		MICHEL	Albert	I7	-	m s	engineer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Clairefontaine	Father Mr Michel at Clairefontaine Etival France.	N.Y.	New-York City
12		MERCIECA	Salvatore	I6	-	m s	None	yes	English	yes	Malta	British	Malta	Hamrun	Wife Mrs Clara Mercieca Strada San Giorgio No 275 at Hamrun	Mich.	Detroit.
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

118

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 21, 194

14—218

286

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Whether going to the United States as a skilled laborer, or any other kind of laborer.	Whether going to join a person who has already secured a labor contract.	Whether in possession of a ticket to a final destination in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50.	no	-	-	Friend Mr Fed. Sprague 542 Baker st at Detroit Mich.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	black	brown	none	Malta	Gozo Vittori
2	"	"	"	"	-	-	Cousin Cie. Xuereb 84 Baker st at Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	-	-	Friend Mr William Cole-Wilbridge st. 480 at Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	Xuechia
4	no	Parent	"	"	-	-	Brother-Mr Teabeck at Burlington ville Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	Xuechia
5	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	brown	"	Syria	Beyrouth
6	Yes	self	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	Tunel-Sachel	"	"
7	"	Husband	"	"	-	-	son in law Mr. Kolbitski 1123 Broadway New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	"	Jolie	Poland	Warsaw
8	"	Father	"	"	-	-	Friend Mr George 178 River st. at New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Zamotz
9	"	"	"	"	-	-	Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Yes	self	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Chile	Valparaiso
11	"	"	"	"	-	-	In transit for Montreal 370 Saint Catherine st. West City Hall (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	"	"	Appartient aux Francais	France	St Brieuc
12	"	"	"	"	-	-	Friend- Mr. M. Mallen 22 W. 139 st. at New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	blue	Jolie	"	Etival
13							Friend Luis Caballero 1310 La Belle ave Detroit Mich.													5	-	"	"	brown	"	Malta	Cas. Zurriep
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or other organized government, [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Noel Jean 2nd Officer, of the Lafayette, from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Feb, 1924

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C R E W - L I S T . (Contd)

Names and given names	Age	Rank	Nationality
DEPREZ Andre	50	Chief Engineer	French
[illegible] Maurice	36	2nd. "	"
[illegible] Louis	45	3rd. "	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] "	"
[illegible]	29	5th. "	"
[illegible]	25	6th. "	"
[illegible]	37	Electrician	"
POUDERON Antoine	25	Oiler	"
AVRIL Paul	29	"	"
[illegible]	41	"	"
GUILLOU Fernand	18	"	"
[illegible]	44	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	38	"	"
[illegible]	27	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	25	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	28	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	Ist. Stoker	"
[illegible]	29	"	"
[illegible]	29	"	"
[illegible]	32	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	41	"	"
[illegible]	31	Stoker	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	28	"	Portuguese
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	French
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	31	"	"
[illegible]	31	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
LE BRIS Ferdinand	26	"	"
ROCHE Guillaume	33	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	36	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	28	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	36	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
[illegible] Jacques	36	"	"
[illegible] Pierre	28	"	"
[illegible] Yves	30	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"

C R E W L I S T . (Continued)

Names and given names	Age	Rank	Nationality.
~~QUEVEL Louis~~	~~I0~~	Stoker	French
~~LE GOFF Alexis~~	~~27~~	"	"
LAMEZEC Jean	33	"	"
BATISA Theodulin	4I	"	"
RAOUL Narcisse	39	"	"
~~DIADE Demba~~	~~2I~~	"	African
LASSANA Keita	25	"	"
~~KEMBO Bakary~~	~~39~~	"	"
SILLY Gamdega	39	"	"
~~AMADOU Kobo~~	~~39~~	"	"
~~BOUBOU Hamaro~~	~~35~~	"	"
AMADOU Mirom	35	"	"
FATOUMA Mamady	28	"	"
SALLA Koumba	24	"	"
~~SAMBA Demba~~	~~36~~	"	"
TARAS François	25	"	"
SOUMARE Siro	28	"	"
MAMADOU Samba	2I	"	"
SEVRON Louis	29	Coal Trimmer	F.
~~LABORDE Pierre~~	~~I9~~	"	ench
BLANCHARD Jean	I8	"	"
~~PARDEL François~~	~~30~~	"	"
LOGIOU Yves	I8	"	"
AVRIL Jean	25	"	"
~~[illegible] Gabriel~~	~~I8~~	"	"
~~TOURRAIN Emile~~	~~I7~~	"	"
ALLAIN Louis	23	"	"
~~GUILLEMOT Emile~~	~~36~~	"	"
~~GUERRARDE Jean~~	~~I8~~	"	"
CARLENTEZEC François	28	"	"
~~TILLY Joseph~~	~~I8~~	"	"
~~CANUT Roger~~	~~I8~~	"	"
SEGUILLON François	I9	"	"
~~LE PAPE Jean~~	~~I8~~	"	"
BERNARD Frederic	I8	"	"
COLLET Ernest	I8	"	"
~~MOCHE André~~	~~26~~	"	"
RUARD Pierre	29	"	"
LEVIANDIER Louis	23	"	"
HUMANN Louis	I8	"	"
CIRE Magnouma	26	"	African
~~CAMBY Abdoulaye~~	~~27~~	"	"
MAMADOU Bary	I9	"	"
MAMADOU Silly	20	"	"
~~FAMOUMA Diagoye~~	~~24~~	"	"
~~DIAW Diakhate~~	~~50~~	"	"
SADIO Diallo	27	"	"
~~FODIO M'Bé~~	~~32~~	"	"

C R E W L I S T (Continued)

Names and given names	Rank	Nationality	
MALICH Dia	Stoker	French	Le Manac Eugène Stoker French
DEMBA Traore	"	"	Perrin Henri " "
MADIOU Soumare	"	"	Rouzes Joseph " "
MANGUA Felix	"	"	Denoual François Coaltrimmer "
BOULAND Jean	"	"	Mamadou Diallo "
LE BRIS Francis	"	"	Gigon Henri Engineer 38
KERAMBRUN Jean	"	"	Camus Pierre " 20
GUILLOU Georges	"	"	
VASSET Andre	"	"	
~~LANER Yves~~	1st. Stoker	"	
~~MALIK Gourdo~~	Coaltrimmer	"	
TOUS Auguste	"	"	
GUILLERME Rene	"	"	
ALLAIN Marc	"	"	
FAUDET Albert	"	"	
DAOUDA Larmon	"	"	
KERDRIGNAC François	"	"	
LE SAUX Yves	"	"	
LE MIGNON Desire	"	"	
JAMIN Jean	"	"	
CAMPION Theophile	"	"	
Keriambrun François	Stoker	"	
Le charles Pierre	Oiler	"	
Kerquillec yves	"	"	
martin Jean	"	"	
L'anthoen François	Stoker	"	
Le quéré Jean	"	"	
Jégou René	7th Engineer	"	
Camien Léopold	4th Engineer	"	
Leroux Jean	Stoker	"	
Le Noal Auguste	"	"	
Guillou Guillaume	"	"	
Le Cardinal Louis	"	"	
mamadou Ouano	"	"	
mandy Bâ	"	"	
Samba Lisoko	"	"	
Richaud Marius	"	"	
Dufet Joseph	5th Engineer	"	
Boltais Georges	Oiler	"	
Penet René	"	"	
Leroy François	"	"	
Lanlo Yves	1st Stoker	"	
Lespoir Louis	"	"	

C R E W L I S T . (Continued)

Names and given names	Age	Rank	Nationality
MOGAIN Louis	40	Purser	French
[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd. Purser	"
LE GIRGELE Victor	55	Surgeon	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	Postal agent	"
BOSQUELIN Rene	28	Wireless	"
[illegible]	37	"	"
[illegible]	46	Purveyer	"
[illegible]	19	Chief Clerk	"
[illegible]	19	Clerk	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
BARON Paul	18	"	"
LAHUSTE Rene	34	Chief Steward	"
[illegible]	28	2nd. "	"
JULIEN Renet	38	Steward	"
[illegible]	30	"	"
[illegible]	39	"	"
JACQUES Emile	43	Chief Cook	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd. "	"
PEUILLARE Jean	42	2nd. "	"
SALIS Charles	28	3rd. "	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	4th. "	"
BRAGUELEC Jean	28	5th. "	"
[illegible]	43	6th. "	"
LE LAY Marcel	17	Ass. Cook	"
[illegible]	19	"	"
[illegible]	29	"	"
[illegible]	15	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
VALET Robert	17	"	"
[illegible]	18	"	"
LEROUX Lucien	22	"	"
[illegible]	26	"	"
PASCAL [illegible]	22	"	"
[illegible]	24	"	Afrean
[illegible]	25	Chief of Steerage	French
MOAN Pierre	42	Store Keeper	French
[illegible]	25	"	"
[illegible]	50	Baker	"
[illegible]	32	"	"
[illegible]	19	"	"
[illegible]	18	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	Butcher	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	19	"	"
ZIOOS Jean	26	Pantry man	"
JOULIN Edmond	17	"	"
AMER Emile	40	Ass. Surgeon	"
LE CHEVANTON Jean	32	"	"
[illegible]	34	Pantry cook	"
BAZIEN Marcel	22	"	"

C R E W L I S T . (Continued)

Names and given names	Age	Rank	Nationality.
PRENTOUT Rene	24	Printer	French
PIGANEAU Henri	44	Barman	"
LELAY Louis	27	Cellerman	"
SAUBOIS Antoine	35	Barber	"
TOUSSAIN Paul	31	"	"
SARRASY Gabriel	35	Steward	"
LINERAS Andre	21	Interpreter	"
MIGNANI Michel	29	Painter	"
LE FLOCH Eugene	43	Steward	"
~~[illegible]~~	~~31~~	Stewardesse	"
~~[illegible]~~	~~40~~	"	"
RAIGAUX Marcelle	24	"	"
PERORIER Lucie	38	"	"
BOUSSARD Josephine	29	"	Belgian
LE VAN Louis	20	Steward	French
~~LE GALL Gustave~~	~~31~~	"	"
DUBOSSE Georges	24	"	"
BOULEAU Pierre	28	"	"
LE BRAT Joachim	36	"	"
RIOU Laurent	49	"	"
DUPOIS Ernest	37	"	"
DRAGON Louis	28	"	"
HAVIGNE Joseph	32	"	"
MINOU Louis	28	"	"
GLOAREC Rolland	28	"	"
GODEAU Jean	39	"	"
[illegible] Paul	23	"	"
OLLIVIER Felix	28	"	"
CHAMPOU Jean	42	"	"
SAMSAIS Paul	50	"	"
BOUTEAU Guillaume	38	"	"
~~[illegible]~~	~~47~~	"	"
~~[illegible]~~	~~40~~	"	"
LIMBARD Jean	45	"	"
LE BOUELAIS Joseph	25	"	"
CHEVALIER Jean	60	"	"
VALLIN Joseph	52	"	"
CHEIN Rene	33	"	"
CHEVALIER Joseph	54	"	"
HAMEL Eugene	29	"	"
[illegible] Emmanuel	38	"	"
PAGLI Louis	43	"	"
LAFEUVRE Hippolyte	46	"	"
[illegible] Eugene	28	"	"
RENOND Francois	18	"	"
GILLOT Marc	17	"	"
LE SOUDER Francois	37	"	"
LECAM Henri	41	"	"
~~[illegible] Joseph~~	~~28~~	"	"
ANDRE Louis	24	"	"
[illegible] Ernest	21	"	"
LE MIGNOT Felix	24	"	"

C R E W L I S T (Continued)

Names and given names	Age	Rank	Nationality.
LEMEURE Yves	I9	Steward	French
LEMRAS Aristide	I6	"	"
JOURDREN Pierre	22	"	"
LE BOZEC Pierre	30	"	"
DAVID Jean	23	"	"
MENOU Yves	I9	"	"
[illegible] Emile	25	"	"
CATHELINE Joseph	24	"	"
MONEROUGE Auguste	26	"	"
[illegible] Yves	30	"	"
ARZUR Emmanuel	29	"	"
LE MOUTON Emmanuel	23	"	"
RAMON Louis	22	"	"
[illegible] François	28	"	"
BAGUEN Casimir	30	"	"
BOURGUE Célestin	29	"	"
QUEMAR Jean	28	"	"
LAMOUR Emile	29	"	"
[illegible] Ambre	28	"	"
ORLANIN Emile	23	"	"
BOURDONNEC François	30	"	"
PIERRESNARD Henri	23	"	"
MARI Jean	23	"	"
LEMARCHAND Charles	38	"	"
[illegible] Marcel	23	"	"
ARZUR Alexandre	20	"	"
LE GONIDEC Albert	24	"	"
[illegible] Joseph	I8	"	"
KERBL Pierre	28	"	"
[illegible] Adam	I8	"	"
[illegible] Charles	[illegible]	"	"
MOURLON Henrios	26	"	"
AZLOU Louis	I8	"	"
LEMAIRE Jean	26	"	"
[illegible] Marcel	25	"	"
MARTY Noel	30	"	"
GUILLOT François	I7	"	"
PRIOU Laurent	26	"	"
VIGNAULT Raymond	I7	"	"
CICQUEL Joseph	25	"	"
HOUERT François	22	"	"
BRILLARD Albert	25	"	"
LE ROUX Lucien	I6	"	"
[illegible] Robert	24	"	"
CHOLMIN Robert	I8	"	"
CHAMPOUD François	I6	"	"
LAGRANGE Paul	28	"	"
COIC Adrien	I6	"	"
BROSSARD Gaston	35	"	"
VOISNER Jacques	I6	"	"
MANU Robert	I3	"	"
FRANCES Marcel	I5	"	"
LE GARDIEN André	I6	"	"

Cie. Générale Transatl. — CREW LIST. — Paquebot " LAFAYETTE "

Names and given names.	Age	Rank	Nationality.
ROCH Louis	49	Captain	French
BOTTE Octave	41	2nd. Captain	"
~~BOUTON Jean~~	~~33~~	~~1st.~~ Lieut.	"
RIVEL Jean	37	2nd. "	"
MORELLEC Alexis	35	3rd. "	"
ROCH Marcel	18	Midship	"
~~MALLEMPAIRE Joseph~~	~~43~~	Boatswain	"
KERRE Jean	33	Chief Carpenter	"
HAMON François	28	Captain at arms	"
MEAULE Henri	42	2nd. Boatswain	"
LE BOUTARD Hyacinthe	34	2nd. "	"
LAINE Louis	19	Sailor	"
RIOU François	29	"	"
GAIRE Jacques	17	"	"
LOSSEC François	24	"	"
HAMON Jean	26	"	"
KERRER Pierre	26	"	"
CHARTIER Mathurin	34	2nd. Boatswain	"
OLLIVIER Gabriel	26	Sailor	"
~~ROC Jean~~	~~46~~	"	"
~~BAJOT Hyacinthe~~	~~31~~	"	"
DOUBLAIRE Emmanuel	18	"	"
KERRER Leon	28	"	"
MEGOUAM Yves	39	"	"
TESSIER Louis	18	"	"
LESNE Pierre	29	"	"
CANTIN Jean	19	"	"
BAJOT Joseph	19	"	"
BERNARD Pierre	28	"	"
FURIC Joseph	28	"	"
~~KLOSDEK Pierre~~	~~17~~	"	"
GUILLOU Charles	27	"	"
LE JUEZ Albert	18	"	"
JOUANNET Armand	25	"	"
~~EVENNO Louis~~	~~26~~	"	"
LE DU Jean	25	"	"
LESNE Jean	36	"	"
ROBERT Auguste	30	"	"
LEROY Jules	19	"	"
RICHARD Yves	25	"	"
DAULT Auguste	38	"	"
LE MASSON François	17	"	"
LAINE Florian	16	"	"
LIRZEN Rene	15	"	"
PRIGENT Emile		"	"
Chaussier Paul		"	"
Rault Jean		"	"
Vogel Williams		1st. officer	"
Le Bourgne François		Sailor	"
Brebel Joseph		"	"

293

LIVRE, FRANCE
V 1920
FFVI

Mr. Vogel
American Consul

		Age	Nationality.	
	~~Steward~~	17	French: Boisard Alex. Postal agent	
		15	" Dubois Marcel Cook	
		29	" Corbel Pierre Steward	
	~~Musician~~	38	" Le Moal Henri "	
		27	" Freger Maurice Musician	
		19	" Corbeau Joseph "	
		25		
		34	Rumanian	
	Steward	17	French	
		17		
		16		
	~~2nd. Store Keeper~~			
	5th. Cook			
	Ass. Cook			
Marguerite Henschmidt	Stewardess	38	"	à transborder sur "Léopoldina"
Jean Clie	Suignoliste		"	
Julien Warnault	Steward.		"	
Roger Saillant	"		"	
Pierre Blondel	"		"	
Emile Pothuon	"		"	
René Petit	"		"	
Marius Le Baron	Pressur		"	
Marie Cusmer	Stewardess		"	
Albertine Malley	"		"	
Jean Balcou	end. store keeper		"	
~~Jules Bourgeat~~	5th Cook		"	
~~Prosper Blanc~~	Helper	"	"	
~~Georges Mouton~~	"	"	"	
Jules Legout	Steward		"	
~~Hyppolite Cabon~~	"		"	
~~Yves Allain~~	"		"	
~~Pierre Cabon~~	"		"	
~~Jean Guyal~~	"		"	
Decousses aimé	"		"	
Hubert Le Perff	"		"	
Thomas Chapelle	"		"	
Yves Jacuen	Steward		"	
Robert Bastard	2nd. Purser		"	
Yves Clvarec	Steward		"	

294

LIVRE, FRANCE
11 FEV 1920

HAVRE CONSULATE

American Consul General

	Age	Nationality.	
~~...ard~~	17	French	Boisard alex. Postal agent
"	15	"	Dubois marcel Cook
"	29	"	Corbel pierre Steward
...ician	38	"	Le Moal Henri "
"	27	"	Freger Maurice Musician
"	19	"	Corbeau Joseph "
"	25	"	
"	34	Rumanian	
Steward	17	French	
"	17	"	
"	16	"	
"		"	
"		"	
"		"	
"		"	
"		"	
~~2nd. Steward~~		"	
5th. Cook		"	
Ass. Cook		"	
"		"	
...por		"	
...Georges		"	
...enschmidt Marguerite	Stewardess	3rd	" à débarquer sur
...de Clie	Suignoliste		" "Léopoldina"
Warnault Julien	Steward.		"
Saillant Roger	"		"
Blondel Pierre	"		"
Pothuon Emile	"		"
Petit Rene	"		"
Le Garon Marius	Pursuer		"
Malley Albertine	Stewardess		"
Balcou Jean	"		"
Bourgard Jules	end. store keeper		"
~~Blais Prosper~~	5th Cook		"
~~Marcamps Georges~~	Helper "		"
Legant Jules	" "		"
~~Lebon Hyppolite~~	Steward		"
~~Gilbain Jules~~	"		"
~~Lebon Pierre~~	"		"
~~Ruel Jean~~	"		"
Descosses aimé	"		"
Le Perff Hubert	"		"
Chapelle Thomas	"		"
Jaouen Yves	Steward		"
Bastard Robert	2nd Steward		"
Chauvel Yves	Steward		"

294

LIVRE FRANCS
11 FEV 1920

Mr Black Citizen
American Consul General

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW-YORK 295

FEB 26 1920, 191

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. "LAFAYETTE"
from port of LE HAVRE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 318 Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 3
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date 308

The above-named vessel arrived at this port FEB 21 1920, 191, consigned to Cie G^le Transatlantique; is now lying at Pier 57 N.R., and is expected to sail FEB 26 1920, 191, for LE HAVRE
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW-YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
X Block René	17	French	January 6th 1920 Le Havre
✓ Frances Marcel	16	"	October 23rd 1919 Bordeaux
X Duzon Lucien ✓	18	"	October 2nd 1919 Bordeaux
— Vaquier Jacques	16	"	January 15th 1920 Le Havre

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Herrenschmidt Marguerite	34	French	FEB 11 1920 LE HAVRE
Gigon Henri	38	---	FEB 11 1920 LE HAVRE
Camus Pierre (for ss. "Leopoldina")	30	---	FEB 11 1920 LE HAVRE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

296

Required under Act of Congress of Feb... , ...e delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAFAYETTE, *arriving at* NEW YORK ..., February ..., 192... , *from the port of* LE HAVRE February 12 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ROCH	Louis	✓Captain	Mar.8-19	Toulon	no	yes	50	M	French	France	5.7	140lbs.	none
2	BOTTE	Octave	1st Officer	May-3-19	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	192	" "
3	MEVEL	Jean	✓2nd "	Feb-9-17	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	170	" "
4	VOGEL	William	✓3rd "	Feb-6-20	Havre	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	136	" "
5	MORELLET	Alexis	✓4th "	Apr-3-19	Toulon	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	138	" "
6	ROCH	Marcel	midship	Jan-9-20	Havre	"	"	18	M	"	"	6.-	158	" "
7	EGAULT	Henri	✓Boatswain	Oct-28-15	Toulon	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.3	120	" "
8	BERRE	Jean	✓ChfCarpent.	Nov-6-19	Havre	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	130	" "
9	HAMON	François	✓Master at Arms	Oct-6-19	Bordeaux	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	144	" "
10	CHARTIER	Mathurin	✓2ndBoatswain	Aug-9-18	Bordeaux	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	144	" "
11	LE BOUFFANT	Hyacinthe	✓ " "	Feb-11-17	Toulon	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	148	" "
12	LAINE	Louis	✓Sailor	Dec-4-19	Havre	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	124	" "
13	RIOU	François	✓ "	Sep-22-19	Bordeaux	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.3	118	" "
14	[illegible]ET	Jacques	✓ "	July-2-18	Toulon	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.7	136	" "
15	LOGEOZ	François	✓ "	Dec-20-18	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	138	" "
16	RAMON	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	122	" "
17	LERRER	Pierre	✓ "	Sep-10-19	Bordeaux	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.3	116	" "
18	PESNARD	Pierre	✓ "	Aug-23-19	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	140	" "
19	OLLIVIER	Gabriel	✓ "	Dec- 18	Toulon	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	136	" "
20	DOUGLAZET	Emanuel	✓ "	Jan-20-19	Bordeaux	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	120	" "
21	LERRER	Léon	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	134	" "
22	BECOUAM	Yves	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	14-	" "
23	TESSIER	Louis	✓ "	[illegible]-9-19	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	126	" "
24	LESLE	Pierre	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	160	" "
25	GAMIN	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.3	104	" "
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	[illegible]-20-1[illegible]	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	120	" "
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	[illegible]-5-19	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.3	126	" "
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	[illegible]-1-19	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	120	" "
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	126	" "
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	[illegible]-8-19	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	146	" "

Except 2-6-20 [illegible]

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...
16—1160

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], *of the* [redacted], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[redacted]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

297

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAFAYETTE, *arriving at* NEW-YORK 21, February, *19*20, *from the port of* LE HAVRE February 12nd-1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE DUC	Jean	Sailor	Oct-3-19	Bordeaux	no	yes	25	M	French	France	5.4	I24	lbs none
2	LESNE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.2	I36	" "
3	ROUE.D	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	I64	" "
4	LEROY	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.5	I22	" "
5	RICHARD	Yves	"	Dec-3-I9	Havre	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	I36	" "
6	DAULT	Auguste	"	Jan-6-20	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	I20	" "
7	PRIGENT	Emile	"	Feb-5-20	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	I30	" "
8	RAULT	Jean 66811	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	4.4	I26	" "
9	CHAUSSIER	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	I36	" "
10	LE BORGNE	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	I44	" "
11	BREBEL	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	I52	" "
12	LE LASSON	François	Apprent.Sailor	Aug-22-I9	Bordeaux	"	"	I7	M	"	"	5.7	I30	" "
13	LAINE	Florian	"	"	Dec-3-I9	Havre	"	"	I6	M	"	"	5.3	II6	" "
14	LIRZEN	René 14762	"	"	Oct-I7-I9	Bordeaux	"	"	I5	M	"	"	5.2	I02	" "
15	DEPREZ	Andre 47911	Chief Engineer	Oct-I-I9	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.7	I52	" "
16	BASTIAN	Maurice 65228	2nd	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	I48	" "
17	GUIRRIEC	Louis	3rd	"	May-8-I8	Toulon	"	45	M	"	"	5.8	I48	" "
18	TRAVERT	Arsène 65222	4th	"	Aug-II-I8	"	"	29	M	"	"	6.-	I64	" "
19	DUFFET	Joseph	5th	"	Feb-5-20	Havre	"	26	M	"	"	6.-	I54	" "
20	LE LEUT	Alexis 6112-0	6th	"	Oct-3I-I9	Havre	"	23	M	"	"	5.3	II8	" "
21	JEGOU	René	7th	"	Feb-7-20	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	II6	" "
22	LE COZ	Louis 65229	Electrician	May-I0-I8	Toulon	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	I30	" "
23	CAMIER	Léopold 100972	Clerk	Feb-5-20	Havre	"	"	I7	M	"	"	5.6	I30	" "
24	POUDERON	Antoine	Oiler	Ap-5-I9	Toulon	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I34	" "
25	AVRIL	Paul	1st Stoker	Ap-I7-I8	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	I42	" "
26	VALLY	Mathurin	Oiler	Oct-4-I5	"	"	"	4I	M	"	"	5.5	I44	" "
27	COLLOU	Fernand	"	Aug-I9-I9	Bordeaux	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.5	I20	" "
28	ROPIN	Gaston	"	Oct-I0-I9	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.5	I30	" "
29	MONTFORT	Pierre 65235	"	Oct-30-I9	Havre	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	I52	" "
30	LE BRAS	François	"	Nov-4-I9	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	I46	" tattoed

Except 9-12-15-16-18-19-21-30

#15710 allotment only

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—B10

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 298

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible] 21, 191[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible], Ia-Ga.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	MARIE	Jean [illegible]	Oiler	Feb-[illegible]-20	Havre	No	yes	33	M	French	France	5.8	150 lbs	none	
2	[illegible]	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.2	115	"	"
3	LE [illegible]	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.[illegible]	163	"	"
4	[illegible]	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.3	130	"	"
5	PRET	René	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.-	160	"	"
6	L. ROY	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.3	150	"	"
7	CAVALAN	François	Ass't Oiler	Feb-14-19	Fouras	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	144	"	"
8	OLIVIER	Yves	"	"	Nov-4-19	Havre	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.3	132	"	"
9	LE RIC	François	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	14[illegible]	"	"
10	L'ANGLAIS	François	"	"	Jan-1-20	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	126	"	"
11	[illegible]	Yves	"	"	Oct-2[illegible]-19	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	130	"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	144	"	"
13	SEVEUR	Benoist	Steward	Oct-3-19	Bordeaux	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.9	150	"	"
14	MENDY	Patrent	"	Oct-21-19	"	"	"	22	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5.5	130	"	"
15	LE PUT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	French	France	5.[illegible]	140	"	"
16	LE TINIER	Pierre	"	Oct-29-19	Havre	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.[illegible]	142	"	"
17	LE BRIS	Ferdinand	"	Nov-1-19	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	124	"	"
18	ROUZES	Thillard	"	Nov-6-19	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	182	"	"
19	LE RAUX	Yves	"	Dec-4-19	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	130	"	"
20	DENNIEL	Celestin	"	Jan-4-20	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	130	"	"
21	JAOUEN	Tanguy	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	140	"	"
22	[illegible]	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.[illegible]	130	"	"
23	[illegible]	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.[illegible]	132	"	"
24	[illegible]	Yvon	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	13[illegible]	"	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	138	"	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Mar-4-19	Toulon	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	140	"	"
27	[illegible]	Jean	"	Feb-5-20	Havre	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	138	"	"
28	[illegible]	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	140	"	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	160	"	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	144	"	"

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

299

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DAUPHIN, *arriving at* New-York 21, February, 1920, *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	VASSET	André	✓ Sticker	Feb-5-20	Havre	no	yes	21	M	French	France	5.8	I44 lbs	none
2	L'ANTHOEN	François	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	I40	" "
3	LE [illegible]	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	I30	" "
4	KERAMBRUN	François	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	I38	" "
5	ALLAIN	Louis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	II0	" "
6	LE JARDIAL	Louis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	I50	" "
7	LE GUILLOU	Guillaume	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	I40	" "
8	LE MOAL	Auguste	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	I54	" "
9	LE ROUX	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	I50	" "
10	LE MAUX	Eugène	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	I36	" "
11	PERRIN	Henri	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	525	I32	" "
12	LE ROUZEZ	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	522	I30	" "
13	RAOUL	Marius	✓ "	Aug-8-18	Toulon	"	"	29	M	"Afrique	"	5.7	I40	" "
14	LASSALA	Koita	✓ "	May-"-19	"	"	"	25	M	" "	"	5.7	I38	" "
15	SYLLI	Gendegu	✓ "	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	no	39	M	" "	"	5.5	I30	" "
16	AMADOU	Biran	✓ "	May-8-19	Toulon	"	"	35	M	" "	"	5.6	I44	" "
17	FATOULA	Mamady	✓ "	[illegible]	"	"	"	21	M	" "	"	5.5	I20	" "
18	SALLA	Koumba	✓ "	Aug-8-19	"	"	"	24	M	" "	"	5.6	II6	" "
19	TALLO	François	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	26	M	" "	"	5.8	I44	" "
20	SOUMARE	Cirré	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	" "	"	5.3	I36	" "
21	MABALLO	Soula	"	May-II-19	Toulon	"	"	21	M	" "	"	5.8	I50	" "
22	MALICK	Dia	✓ "	Feb-5-20	Havre	"	"	26	M	" "	"	6.-	I50	" "
23	DEMBA	Traoré	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	M	" "	"	5.3	I36	" "
24	MARIUS	Scuvaré	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	M	" "	"	5.7	I44	" "
25	MANOA	Félix	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	M	" "	"	5.3	I40	" "
26	SIRE	[illegible]	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	M	" "	"	6.2	I80	" "
27	BEVEN	Louis	✓ Coal Trimmer	Sep-II-I[illegible]	Bordeaux	"	"	29	M	French	France"	5.6	I32	" "
28	[illegible]ARD	Léo	" "	"	"	"	"	I8	M	" "	"	5.4	I24	" "
29	[illegible]LOC	Yves	✓ "	"	Nov-8-I9	Havre	"	I8	M	" "	"	5.4	I28	" "
30	[illegible]IL	[illegible]	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	M	French	France	5.4	I24	" "

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *of the* [illegible], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

300

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAFAYETTE, *arriving at* NEW - YORK 21, February, 1920, *from the port of* Le Havre February 12-1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GARLANTEZEC	François	✓ Coal Trimmer	Jan-4-20	Havre	no	yes	28	M	French	France	5.6	134 lbs	none
2	SEGUILLON	François 4444	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	124	" "
3	BERNARD	Frédéric	" "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	138	" "
4	COLLET	Ernest	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.2	104	" "
5	BOARD	Pierre	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	130	" "
6	TOUS A.	Auguste M.4393	✓ "	Feb-5-20	"	"	"	2[illegible]	M	"	"	5.5	130	" "
7	GUILLERME	René	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.1	140	" "
8	ALLAIN	Marc	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	120	" "
9	FAUDET	Albert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	126	" "
10	MERDRIGNAC	François	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.3	130	" "
11	LE SAUX	Yves	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5.3	110	" "
12	LE MIGNON	Désiré	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	m.	"	"	5.2	110	" "
13	JANVIN	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5.3	116	" "
14	CAMPION	Théophile	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5.2	120	" "
15	SEGELOUD	Marius 5076	" "	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5.6	130	" "
16	DEMOUEL	François	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5.5	130	" "
17	LEVILAINER	Louis	✓ "	Jan-4-20	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5.6	136	" "
18	HUMAULT	Louis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5.4	118	" "
19	KAMADOU	Bary	" "	Dec-4-19	Bordeaux	"	no	19	m	"	"	5.-	140	" "
20	KAMADOU	Silly	✓ "	Jan-4-20	Havre	"	"	20	m	"	"	5.9	136	" "
21	SATIO	Diallo	" "	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5.9	140	" "
22	DAOUADA	Brahim	✓ "	Feb-5-20	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5.5	140	" "
23	KAMADOU	Ouane	" "	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5.7	130	" "
24	MODY	Sâ	" "	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5.6	138	" "
25	SAMBA	Bistoko	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5.-	144	" "
26	KAMADOU	Diallo	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5.5	130	" "
27	MOUSER	Louis 63639	✓ 1st Cook	Sep.1st-19	Bordeaux	"	"	40	m	"	"	5.6	120	" "
28	BERNARD	Robert 11[illegible]	✓ 2nd "	Feb.7.20	Le Havre	"	"	32	m	"	"	5.6	185	" "
29	LE GUILLE	Victor	✓ Steward (6524)	Nov.3.19	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.6	175	" "
30	BOIGARD	Bernard	Hotel Agent	FEb.12.20	"	"	"	3[illegible]	m	"	"	5.5	130	" "

Except 3-15-17 21-23-24-30 Wiped off

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—Bso

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 301

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible] 21, 191[illegible], *from the port of* LE HAVRE, February 7, 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.3	121	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	5.7	147	" "
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	5.7	170	" "
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	5.4	150	" "
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 65244	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	5.[illegible]	132	" "
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	5.4	134	" "
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	5.5	150	" "
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	5.4	138	" "
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	5.5	128	" "
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	43	[illegible]	"	"	5.8	310	" "
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	42	[illegible]	"	"	5.5	160	" "
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	40	[illegible]	"	"	5.5	150	" "
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	5.5	140	" "
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	29	[illegible]	"	"	5.4	134	" "
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	5.4	140	" "
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	5.4	140	" "
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 77540	"	"	"	"	31	[illegible]	"	"	5.3	142	" "
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	5.2	138	" "
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	31	[illegible]	"	"	4.7	132	" "
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	130	" "
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	5.5	140	" "
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	5.6	140	" "
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	5.4	130	" "
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	5.5	140	" "
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	5.2	118	" "
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"African"		5.6	144	" "
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 86111	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	5 6	140	" "
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		5.7	138	" "
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	" African"		5.5	120	" "
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 098453	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	France	5.6	144	" "

Line [illegible] Harbor Inspector

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1349

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], *of the* [redacted], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[redacted]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 302

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAFAYETTE, *arriving at* N.Y. N.Y., 19[illegible], *from the port of* Le Havre February 12 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DESJOSSES	[illegible]	Butcher	Feb-6-20	Havre	[illegible]	yes	34	m	French	France	5.8	150lbs	none
2	DESMONEAUX	Henri	"	Oct-4-19	Bordeaux	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	138"	"
3	COUSIN	Oscar	Baker	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5.3	136"	"
4	TELLIER	Lucien	"	Nov-8-19	Havre	"	"	32	m	"	"	5.4	138"	"
5	LEMAN	Francis	"	Oct-23-19	Bordeaux	"	"	19	m	"	"	5.3	114"	"
6	[illegible]	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5.4	120"	"
7	BERNAUD	Adolphe	Steward-cook	Oct-8-19	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5.7	130"	"
8	BASTIEN	Marcel	"	Nov-8-19	Havre	"	"	22	m	"	"	5.4	132"	"
9	MOAL	Pierre	Pantry Keeper	Oct-7-19	Bordeaux	"	"	42	m	"	"	5.6	140"	"
10	[illegible]	Jean	"	Feb-6-20	Havre	"	"	37	m	"	"	5.3	130"	"
11	PICARDIN	Henri	Waiter	Oct-8-19	[illegible]	"	"	44	m	"	"	5.7	190"	"
12	LE LAY	Louis	Oiler	Sep-4-19	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5.4	134"	"
13	MIOMANI	Lionel	Trimmer	Oct-16-19	Toulon	"	"	29	m	"	African	5.5	120"	"
14	LE FLOCH	Eugène	Steward	Dec-4-19	Havre	"	"	43	m	"	"	5.6	130"	"
15	SAMAZY	Gabriel	"	Sep-6-19	Bordeaux	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.5	112"	"
16	SAUBOIS	Antoine	Asst Dresser	Oct-14-19	Bordeaux	"	"	38	m	"	"	5.-	140"	"
17	TOURNIE	Paul	"	Aug-23-19	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5.-	100"	"
18	ANGER	Emile	Ass. Engineer	Oct-28-19	Havre	"	"	40	m	"	"	5.3	124"	"
19	LE CHEVANTON	Jean	"	Nov-3-19	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5.8	154"	"
20	LAMOYE	René	Chief Steward	Sep-1-19	Bordeaux	"	"	34	m	"	"	5.6	138"	"
21	SIMON	François	"	Oct-4-19	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5.4	120"	"
22	ROULT	Julie	"	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5.2	125"	"
23	DESRECUES	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.5	136"	"
24	GILLEAU	Georges	"	Sep-3-19	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5.5	136"	"
25	GUILLOU	Alexandre	Chief of Steerage	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5.3	104"	"
26	PIROS	José	Fireman	Oct-8-19	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5.-	150"	"
27	JULIEN	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5.3	120"	"
28	RAISAUT	Marcelle	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	24	F	"	"	5.4	136"	"
29	PERCHOIR	Louis	"	Nov-7-19	Havre	"	"	38	F	"	"	5.-	160"	"
30	ROUSSEAU	Josephine	"	"	"	"	"	29	F	Belgian	Belgium	5.5	120"	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

303

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAFAYETTE, *arriving at* [illegible], FEBRUARY 17, 1920, *from the port of* Le Havre February 1-1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Marie	Stewardess	Dec-6-20	Havre	no	yes	26	F	French	French	5.3	115lbs	none
2	[illegible]	Victorine	"	"	"	"	"	21	F	"	"	5.3	115	"
3	LE BARON	Marius	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3	130	"
4	[illegible]	Jean	"	Dec-9-20	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
5	[illegible]	Georges	"	Mar-19	Toulon	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	126	"
6	[illegible]	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	124	"
7	LE STRAT	Joachim	"	Aug-31-19	Bordeaux	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
8	RIOU	Laurent	"	Sep-5-1919	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
9	DIEPOIS	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
10	[illegible]	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	130	"
11	MAHIGER	Jose L.	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	130	"
12	[illegible]	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.3	110	"
13	CHOARET	Rolland	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5?4	136	"
14	BOILEAU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.3	128	"
15	BERTAUX	Paul	"	Sep-23-19	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.-	136	"
16	OLIVIER	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	118	"
17	CHANTOU	Jean	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.8	144	"
18	SAUSSAIS	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.7	140	"
19	BOURAN	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.3	134	"
20	LAURENT	Jean	47075	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.1	138	"
21	LE BOURLAIS	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.3	120	"
22	CHEVALLIER	Jean	"	Nov-6-19	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	180	"
23	VALLIT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5.3	140	"
24	CHEVALLIER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5.7	1[illegible]	"
25	[illegible]	René	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.8	146	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5?4	148	"
27	[illegible]	Emanuel	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
28	[illegible]	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.3	136	"
29	[illegible]	Valentin	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	140	"
30	[illegible]	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	138	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *2d Officer*, *of the* [illegible], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....

~~Master, First or~~ *Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 304

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAFAYETTE, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, February 21, 1920, *from the port of* Le Havre [illegible] 12- 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RELON	François	Steward	Oct-8-19	Havre	no	yes	18	M	French	France	5.7	138lbs	none
2	GILLOT	Marc	"	Nov-5-19	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.6	130	" "
3	LE GOUDEC	François	"	[illegible]-4-19	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	134	" "
4	LEJAN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.4	140	" "
5	ANDRE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	138	" "
6	LE MIGNOT	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	122	" "
7	DREDIL	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.8	144	" "
8	CORNEL	Louis	"	Feb-5-19	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	132	" "
9	LEMOURE	Yves	"	Oct-3-19	Bordeaux	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	128	" "
10	LEBRAS	Aristide	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.4	90	" "
11	JOUBROM	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	130	" "
12	LE BOZEC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	130	" "
13	DAVID	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	130	" "
14	MENOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	130	" "
15	HEBERT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	144	" "
16	CATHERINE	Joseph	"	[illegible]-5-19	Havre	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	134	" "
17	MONTROUGE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4	134	" "
18	ANDRE	Emanuel	"	Dec-3-19	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	144	" "
19	LE MOTON	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	13	M	"	"	5.7	140	" "
20	PALON	Louis	"	[illegible]-8-19	Angleur	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	118	" "
21	LEVENEZ	Hippolyte	"	[illegible]-8-20	Havre	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.3	144	" "
22	CAILLE	Elie	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	140	" "
23	WARNAULT	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.9	146	" "
24	BAUDETTI	François	"	[illegible]-9-19	[illegible]	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	122	" "
25	[illegible]	Casimir	"	[illegible]-27-19	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	146	" "
26	ROUSSEL	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	120	" "
27	QUELARD	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.3	120	" "
28	GUILLOU	[illegible]	"	[illegible]-8-19	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	110	" "
29	BOULDOUIEU	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.2	104	" "
30	PIERREMARIE	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	121	" "

Total 30 men

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
1c—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

305

Vessel LAFAYETTE, *arriving at* NEW- York, February 21, 1920, *from the port of* Le Havre February 12-20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MARIE	Jean	Steward	Oct-22-19	Bordeaux	no	yes	23	M.	French	France	5.8	I32	lbs none
2	LEMARCHAND	Charles	"	Sep-24-19	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	I36	" "
3	ADDE	Alexandre	"	Nov-3-19	Havre	"	"	20	M	"	"	6.I	I36	" "
4	LE GONIDEC	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I28	" "
5	RIDEL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	I44	" "
6	MOURIES	Maurice	"	Jan-6-20	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	I40	" "
7	ALAIN	Yves	"	Feb-5-20	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	I40	" "
8	MOUERT	François	"	Oct-22-19	Bordeaux	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.2	II0	" "
9	LEMAIRE	Jean	"	Oct-5-19	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.3	II2	" "
10	PRIOU	Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	I34	" "
11	BRIBLAUD	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	I24	" "
12	CLOAREC	Yves	"	Feb-5-20	Havre	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.5	I50	" "
13	AUZOU	Lucien	"	Oct-2-19	Bordeaux	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.I	84	" "
14	MARTY	Noel	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.3	II[illegible]	" "
15	GUILLOT	François	"	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	5.6	II0	" "
16	VIGNAULT	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	5.3	II[illegible]	" "
17	GICQUEL	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	I36	" "
18	LE ROUX	Lucien	"	Dec-3-I9	Havre	"	"	I6	M	"	"	5.3	I26	" "
19	CHAMOUD	François	"	Jan-6-20	"	"	"	I[illegible]	M	"	"	5.3	I00	" "
20	BOIVIN	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	5.3	II[illegible]	" "
21	LAMBAUT	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.[illegible]	I40	" "
22	LARCHEVEQUE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	5.4	II2	" "
23	GUIS	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	I[illegible]	M	"	"	5.2	II0	" "
24	[illegible]OUARD	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5.4	I50	" "
25	VOI[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	I[illegible]	M	"	"	5.6	I04	" "
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.I	I30	" "
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	I30	" "
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	I30	" "
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I40	" "
30	LOUDE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	5.8	I30	" "

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[redacted]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

306

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], *1919, from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	22	[illegible]	"	"	5.5	[illegible]	" "
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ no passport	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "
19			16, 17 & 18 Above from [illegible]			E. Danhauser, Insp								
20														
21	Form I-233 issued for those without cards;					Total crew 315								
22						232 without cards								
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* Feb, *19*20

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

I left my ship
2-21-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Citizens of the United States, or citizens or subjects of insular possessions of the United States residing temporarily in the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

307

[illegible] sailing from LE HAVRE, FEBRUARY 14th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New-York February 19[illegible]

NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							Form K Boston 34661	
	Elmer Frederic	20	-	m	s	Chicago Ill; September 20 I900	----------	Home at New-York 51 8th st
	Joseph son of #3	9	11	m	s	Philadelphia Pa May I9I0	P.P. Legation, Bucharest 28	Home at Philadelphia
	Jennie	32	-	f	m	"	American by Marriage	" " "
	Frank	23	-	m	s	Washington D.C. November 5th I896	P.P. wash 15-2141	I368 Franklin St.
	Barnard	24	-	m	s	Boston, — Seaman's Card K — Form 35398 W.S.Ct	District Court of Washington D.C. in I9I9	25th South St.
	Artemus	48	-	m	s	Philippine Manilla I877 February 1st	Form K 10214 Galveston	40 Bilton St. at Brooklyn
	Alec Joe	31	-	m	s	----------	Form K Boston 26980 Naturalised at Woodburg July 14th I906	216 Silver Lake Av. at
	Alfred	35	-	m	s	Farmington Maine October 2nd I884	" " 45-37	Sailor's Home at New-York
	Donald	22	-	m	s	Weystown Pa August 26th I899	Form K 3709 Balt	" "
	John	34	-	m	s	Kellingwood Con. August 16th I885	P.P. wash. 175-976	Home at Kellingwood Conn.
	Whitmore	22	-	m	s	Paterson N.J. July 27th I897	Form K 8024 N.O.	41 Casper Street at Brooklyn
	Carlos	19	-	m	s	Dallas Texas January I8th I90I	Form K 35662 Boston	Home at Detroit Michigan
	C.	25	-	m	s	San Francisco October 25th I894	P.P. wash 64042	226 East Capitol St. at Washington
	Peter	25	-	m	s	Baltimore Md January I7th I895	Form K 3233 Balt	3064 Eastern Avenue at Ba
	Leo	31	-	m	s	Youngstown Ohio April I3th I888	Form K- 4261 N.O.	I429 West II0th St. at Cleve
	Antonia	37	-	f	m	----------	P.P. wash 102272 Washington Court August 1st I9I9 Number of Passport I02270	Home at Lansdene Michigan
	Ludwick son	12	-	m	s	----------	American by naturalisation of Parents	" " " "
	Marty dau	11	-	f	s	----------	" " " "	" " " "
	Antonia dau	9	-	f	s	----------	" " " "	" " " "
	August	34	-	m	m	----------	P.P. 172225 wash Court of Washington D.C. September 24th I9I9 Number of Passport [illegible]	I836 Fifth Theten St. at Regina
	Alice wf	23	-	f	m	----------	American by Marriage [illegible]	" " " "
	Joseph	20	-	m	s	Bowling Green August I9th I9I9	Form K 12-42 N.O.	Sailor's Home at New-York
	Walter	26	-	m	s	Yarmouth Mich. May I5th I895	Form K 12-42 2 Nov	" " " "
	Carl	I0	-	m	s	Freeport La August 8th I90I	Form K - 1965	" " " "
	Ralph	45	-	m	m	Marine City Mich. March 20th I876	" 4105 N.O.	September Aug. Post R[illegible]
	Emile	46	-	m	m	----------	[illegible]	Home at St Charles Mich
ROSSSART	Pierre	29	-	m	m	----------	[illegible]	[illegible]
ROSSSART	Elise wf	24	-	f	m	----------	By Marriage [illegible]	" " " "
SMITH	Charles	22	-	m	s	Mac Donnald Pa. January I4th I898	[illegible]	[illegible]
TALBOT	Charles	20	-	m	s	Edna Texas September I3th I899	[illegible]	[illegible]

#5 Emmerson Supp

30 cit

119

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization [illegible]

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be [illegible] such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of [illegible]

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 308

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—214

S. S. LAFAYETTE sailing from LE HAVRE FEBRUARY 12 TH, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK FEBRUARY, 1920

NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
							Nat paper work O. 12/30/1905	
CORRA	Thomas	35	-	m	m		Court of Marietta Ohio December 30th 1905	105th Green St. at Marietta Ohio
							pp work 12 4732	
CORMIER	Edmond	28	-	m	s		District Court of Camp Dix New-Jersey August 20th 1918	438 Western Av. at Lynn Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

10—24

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

308

S. S. LAFAYETTE sailing from LE HAVRE FEBRUARY 12 TH, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK FEBRUARY, 1920

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CORRA	Thomas	35	-	M	M		Nat-paper wash D. 12/30/1905	
2	CORMIER	Edmond	28	-	M	S		Court of Marietta Ohio December 30th 1905 PP wash 12 4832	105th Green St. at Marietta Ohio
								District Court of Camp Dix New-Jersey August 20th 1918	438 Western Av. at Lynn Mass.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E P Abbott Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United Sta

10—24

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

PERSON ..... arrived Feb. 22nd 1920 ..... 191 . ..... M., ... from .....

11:45 A. M.

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time			
Cohen, Mordche	5	16		1	To call(Uncle)	Bro Nathan, 2066 - 66th St, B'klyn, NY	Behler	2/24/20	12			
Gesensky, Mouga	7	15		1	To call	Sis & Bro-in-law: Hampshire Jacobs, 1314 Stebbins Av, Bronx NY	Behler	2/24/20	12 00			
Hrasek, Sofia	7	1		1	To call	Bro Michael Box 89 Franklin Furnace N.J.	Johnson	2/24	10	2	2	2
Yenke, Matie	11	17		1	Tel $	RR Husb John 9523 Rens Ave Cleveland O	Behlert	2/25	3 00	2	3	2
Richard, Augustine	9	20		1	To call	Society W. 23rd St, NYC.	Behler	2/24/20	1			
David, Clara & Child	5	14		2	To bro	Sister in law Fanny Braunstein 58 E 105 St NYC	Connor	2/24	12	4	4	4
Heisman, Ruchel & 2 children	8	25		3	To call	D. J.	Johnson	3/5	1st mail 10	3	2	3
Rosen, Line & 5 children	9	23		6	To call	Husb. Kosz, 1491 - St. Mark's Ave, B'klyn NY.	Johnson	2/24/20	1			
Garisey, Marguerite	4	28		1	Fiancee to call	Society W. 23rd St, NYC.	Behler	2/27/20	1 10			
Phillips, Anne	9	8		1	Tel $	Husb. Fabris, 1231 - Bryant Ave, Bronx NY	Johnson	2/24/20	1			
Frenkell, Rose & son	7	3		2	Husband to call	RR Husb. Hust Fred. Frelinger 2523 Deane Ave Spokane	Johnson	2/24	3	2	3	2
Petrovich, Bosidar	9	17		1	Tel $	Bro Louis, 5211 - 38th St Omaha Nebr	Johnson	2/24/20	11 35	2nd mail 1	2	2
Beklini, Philippi	3	23		1	Insuf funds	RR Louis Shaheen 113 Reid St Lake Charles La	Behlert	2/24	3	2	3	2
Zagarek, Rosa & ch	12	7		2	To call	Husb Chaim 236 E 112 St NYC	Behlert	2/24	1 15	-	2	-
Salini, Paulina	10	3		1	Tel $	RR Bro Joseph 3415 - 32 Ave Minneapolis Minn	Johnson	2/24	3	2	3	2
Salini, Ludmela	10	4		1	Tel $	RR Bro Jan 1231 N. Rockwell Ave Chicago Ill	Johnson	2/24	3	2	3	2
Eibaum, Malle & 5 children	6	4		6	Tel $	RR Husb Solomon 709 Walnut St Milwaukee Wisc	Johnson	2/24	3	12	18	12
Parlife, Meroke & 2 children	9	15		3	To call	Husb Emanuel 145 E 45th St NYC	Behlert	2/22	2 05	-	3	-
Palgon, Chana Schlein	10	11		1	Tel $	Brother David 58 Garfield St Pittsburg Pa	Johnson	2/25	1 10	3	3	3
Mastromarino, Francesco	7	19		1	Med hold							
Schemboi, Carmeli	10	8		1	Husb in hosp	Husb Jos 29 Queen St Detroit Mich	Behlert	2/27	10 30	6	6	6
~~Jeti, Segall~~ Segall Jeti	10	16		1	Mother in hosp	Brother Isador 42 Rivington St NYC	Johnson	2/24	3 10	2	2	2
Chajut, Gitto	7	17		1	Mother in hosp	D. I.	Alex	2/24	12	2	1	2
Benlagua Maria	Child	3	29 30	2	Del for	RR Husb Jos 938 Dunn St Farrell Pa	Johnson	2/27	2	6	4	6
Shakeen Nafeja	Child	5	4 6	3	" "	RR Husb Louis 113 Reid St Lake Charles La	Beh	2/24	3	6	6	6
Schentri, Jos	10	7		1	Disem hosp 2/25 3rd Ward	Lo Ch ~~Interpreter~~ #21	Behlert	2/28	1 30	3	2	3

LAFAYETTE Feb. 22

Hosp. Island

Emanuel John	11	5	1	L.C.D.	No .... To Hosp ... Arrived ... Returned 3/14/20 ... Barker
David Emanuel B.	4	9	1	L.C.D.	No.....To Hosp.....Arrived ..... Returned .....
Gaudi Antonio	7	28	1	L.C.D.	No.....To Hosp.....Arrived ..... Returned 3/17/20

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Lafayette (French) arrived February 22, 1920, 191, M., from 310

NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
				placed in hospl on arrival rel. 2/25-3 PM.																				
Lekartl, Maurice 2d Cab	4	27/28	2	LPC	11:45 JRMontgomery							2/25	48	Meyer	3:55							3	4	3
" Clemence																								
Kassab, Helena	8	4/5	3	"	Illiterate 12:30 Schwartz							2/24	69	7/8	11:30							6	6	6
" Amalia																								
" Joseph																								
Nazarian, Kevork	8	7	1	"	12:00 Alexander							2/25	1	Ex.	4:30							3	4	3
Szrajer, Bertha	11	1/4		"	" " Piaggio							2/24	30	Meyer	4:25							8	12	8
" Martha																								
" Ludzia																								
" ~~Ltolia~~																								
" Hedwig																								
ovei, Maria 2d Cab	4	6	1	" Cert	" 11:45 JRMontgomery							2/28	93	Ex.	10:10							6	66	
Hivebelbita																								
~~Helblet~~, Moses	5	10	1	"	12:45 Bock							2/25	40	Meyer	2:35							3	4	3
gnet, Mena	10	29	1	"	" 1:45 Burke							2/25	15	Ex.	11:30							3	2	3
htader, Joseph	6	24	1	"	1:00 Schwartz							2/24	120	Ex.	11:00							2	2	2
ziel Joel	12	5	1	"	" 1:00 Pianzio							2/22	51	D.C.	3:55								1	
EBERG Maria	7	29	1	Un 16 unacc.	1:50 FINN							2/22	117	Gr.	3:15								1	
DES Lotriot	9	11/12	2	Sen LPC	1:40 SMITH							2/24	39	Meyer	4:3							4	4	4
Helene																								
INA Joseh	3	5	1	Sen LPC	1:50 DONING							2/27	85	Ex.	10:10							5	5	5
k, Latifi	12	4/5	2	Acc alien Ill	3:30 Schwartz							2/27	86	Meyer	3:55							10	10	10
Martha				Under 16 Cert																				
ll Bela	1/15	-	1	Ill	hosp on arrival rel 2/24 noon Hannay							2/24	14	Meyer	3:00								1	
erman Rache	7	16	1	L.P.C.	hosp on arrival rel 2/24 noon Alexander							2/25	13	Ex.	11:30									
jut Gittel	7	17	1	L.P.C.	made SI 2/24—noon "							2/25	3	Ex.	11:30									
eissman Rachel	8	25/24	3	L.P.C.	SI 3/5-10 10 a.m. Johnson																			
" Anna																								
" Dina					Hosp. on arrival																			
18 Simnell John	11	5	1	L.V.D.	No.....To Hosp. on arrival Returned 2/14/20—12 P.M. Burke																			
19 Leido Emanuel B.	4	9	1	L.C.D.	No.....To Hosp. on arrival Returned																			
Antonio	7	28	1	L.P.C.	No.....To Hosp. on Returned 2/17/20																			

ETTE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6364

Feb 20-21, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS

photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 8 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 8 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

